3927

JACOBI PETIVERI
OPERA,
HISTORIAM NATURALEM SPECTANTIA.

CONTAINING

Several 1000 FIGURES on 152 Copper-Plates, for *Ray*'s Hiſtory and Synopſis of *Engliſh* Herbs and Plants; *American* Plants and Ferns; *Eaſt-India* Spice Trees and Gums; *Egyptian* Trees, Shells, Birds, Beaſts, Flies, Animals and Vegetables, Corals, Foſſils, Funguſſes, &c. from all Parts, with *Latin* and *Engliſh* Names.

VOL. II.

N. B. *About* 100 *of theſe Plates were never publiſhed before.*

LONDON:
Printed for JOHN MILLAN, near *Whitehall.* MDCCLXIV. Price 6*l.* 6*s.*

Where may be had (lately publiſh'd) Price 1*l.* 5*s.*
Dillenius's General Hiſtory of Land and Water, &c. Moſſes and Corals, containing all the known Species, exhibited by about 1000 Figures, on 85 large Royal 4to Copper Plates, their Names, Places of Growth and Seaſons, in Engliſh, their Names in Latin referring to each Figure.

CONTENTS.

Plates.		Sheets printed Cat.
	VOL. I.	
156	Gazoph. about 3000 Figures of various Kinds.	
22	Above 400 Aquat. Amboinæ, and Eaſt-India Shells, &c.	2
2	Rudiments of Botany	½
	VOL. II.	
82	Ray's Eng. Herbal and Cat.	
	Plants engraved	½
7	Hortus Peruv. &c. or South-Sea Herbal.	1
1	Directions for Collectors	½
5	Plantæ Italiæ, &c. 80	½
2	Plantæ Egyptæ 33	½
23	Petri-graphia Americana, 500 Ferns, Corals, Sponges, Muſhreoms	
6	Papilionum Brit. about 100 Engliſh Butterflies.	½
	Monſpelii Plant. 460 Plants.	1
	Plantæ Sileſiacæ rariorum 142	½
	Plantæ Etruriæ rariorum 539	½
	Catalogus Claſſicus & Topicus	8
	Cat. Collectania Petiveriana of 1080 Articles.	3
	Gramin, &c. Brit. Concordia, about 400 Eng. Funguſs's, Moſſes, &c.	3
	Hortus Siccus Chirurgicus et Pharmaceuticus.	8
	VOL. III.	
4	Muſei Gazophilacium 8vo	12
309		

N. B. *The laſt Set in the Trade, were ſold for 20 l.*

Errata in Contents

Let Line 12. in Vol. 2 Be Line 1. in Vol. 1

G.R III. BRITISH MUSEUM

A Catalogue *of* MR *Ray*^{s} ENGLISH HERBAL *Illuſtrated with* ***FIGURES*** *on Folio Copper* ***PLATES****. On which are* Engraven *Their* ***NAMES*** *to each, as also the* Places *where* Growing, *Colour of their* Flowers *and* Time *of* Flouriſhing, *if* Annual *or* Perennial, *Common* or *Rare*. *The* Flower, Seed, Veſsell *&c.* Figured *from y^{e}* Life *& added to each* Different *Kind*,

By JAMES PETIVER Fellow *of y^{e}* Royall Society

LONDON.

SECT. I. ***ENGLISH HERBS*** with *Stamineous, Threddy* or *Blink* **FLOWERS.**

TAB. I. *Fig.* 1. Male *Hops*. ○. Flowers *in* Iuly. *KENT &c.*
2 Female *Hops*. ○. ✱ Ripe *beginning of* Sep^{r}.
3 Male *Hemp*. ●. Sow'n *in* Fields. *Fl.* Iuly.
4 Female *Hemp*. ●. ✱ *Seeds in* Aug^{t}.
5 Male *Dog's Mercury*. ○. *Fl.* March. *woods & hedges.*
6 Female *Dog's Mercury*. ○. Seeds *Apr. LOND.*
7 Male *French Mercury*. ●. Gardens *Wild.*
8 Female *French Mercury*. ●. ✱. Iune &c.
9 Great *Nettle*. ○. ✱ L. Iuly *Ditches & Dunghills* Com.
10 Small *Nettle*. ●. L. Com. *Rubbish* Iun. &c.
11 Roman *Nettle*. ●. Rare, *June.*
12 Small *Burdock*. ●. L. Rare. *by Roads.*
TAB. II. 1. *Great* Water *Dock*. ○. ✱. L. *by Slow Rivulets* Iul.
2 *Curl'd* Sharp *Dock*. ○ L. Wet *ground.*
3 *Smooth* Sharp *Dock*. ○. ✱. L. Com. *Waſt & Wet g.^{d}* Iul.
4 *Small* ſharp *Dock*. ○. L. *Wet Ditches.* Y.
5 *Blood* vein'd *Dock*. ○. L. Paths *Plow'd g.^{d}* Y.
6 Bloodleſs *Dock*. ○. L. *Hedges.* Y.
7 Gold *Dock*. ◒. L. *Slow Waters.* Y.
8 Burr Gold *Dock*. ◒. L. *Slow Waters.* Y.
9 Broad *Dock*. ○. L. Com. *Waſt g.^{d} out Houſes.* Y.
10 Fiddle *Dock*. ○. L. *Waſt Fields.* Y.
11 *Buck-wheat*. ●. ✱. L. Sow'n *in Fields.* Y. &c. *White.*
12 Trailing *Buck-wheat*. ●. L. Corn & *Sowed g.^{d}* Y pale.
TAB. III. 1 Common *Sorrel*. ○. ✱ L. *Meadows.* Iune.
2 Sheep's *Sorrel*. ○. L. *Sandy soil.* May.
3 Barren Sheep's Sorrel. ○. L. *Sand.* May.
4 Welsh *Sorrel*. ○. In *Rills* on *Rocks.* May. &c.
5 Common *Arſmart*. ●. ✱. L. *Wet Ditches.* Aug.
6 Creeping *Arſmart*. ●. L. *Moiſt Meads* &c. Aug.
7 Spotted *Arſmart*. ●. L. Corn & *Wet g.^{d}* Aug. *Fleſh.*
8 Spotted hoary *Arſmart*. ●. L. *Rare* Aug.
9 Silver *Arſmart*. ●. L. *Corn* Iul.
10 White branched *Arſmart*. ●. L. *Rare.*
11 Bobarts *Arſmart*. ○. L. Sand. *Corn* &c. Iul. *Pale.*
12 Amphibious Arſmart. ○. L. *Fig.* A. *Land* B. *Water.*
TAB. IV. 1 Common *Plantain*. ○ ✱ L. In *Paths* Iun *to* Aug.
2 Dented *Plantain*. ○. L. In *Paths.*
3 Hoary *Plantain*. ○. L. Sandy *Paths* May &c.
4 Roſe and ſpiked *Plantain*. ○. Rare.
5 Beſom *Plantain*. ○. Rare.
6 Common *Ribwort*. ○. ✱. Paſtures. *Com.* May &c.
7 Mountain *Ribwort*. ○. Wales &c.
8 Childing *Ribwort*. ○. Rare.
9 Sea *Plantain*. ○. L. *Salt Marshes*
10 Bucks-horn *Plantain*. ○. ✱. *Sand & Sea ſhore.* Iul.
11 Great *Burnet*. ○. + *Moiſt Meads.*
12 Small *Burnet*. ○. ✱ *Chalk-hills* Iun.
TAB. V. 1 Common *Biſtort*. ○. ✱. L. *Moiſt Meads.* Y. *pale.*
2 Small *Biſtort*. ○. North. *pale*
3 Welſh *Biſtort*. ○. Rare
4 Broad *Pondweed*. ○. L. *Boggs & Ponds.*
5 Long *Pondweed*. ○. L. *Thames.*
6 Round *Pondweed*. ○. L. *Slow Rivers.*
7 Heart *Pondweed*. ○. *Slow Waters.*
8 Plain *Pondweed*. ○. L. *Rivulets.*
9 Curl'd *Pondweed*. ○. L. *Rivulets.*
10 Broad Graſs *Pondweed*. ○. Slow *waters.*
11 Narrow Graſs *Pondweed*. ○. Brooks *July.*
12 Fine Graſs *Pondweed*. ○. Rivers.
13 Fennel *Pondweed*. ○. Brooks.
TAB. VI. 1 Taſſel *Pondweed*. ○. Salt *Rivulets.*
2 Horned *Pondweed*. ○. L. *Shallow Ponds.* Iul.
3 Water *Starwort*. ○. L. *Wet Ditches.*
4 *Long* Water *Starwort*. ○. L. *Ponds & Ditches.*
5 Feather *Pondweed*. ○. L. *Rivulets.*
6 Fine Feather *Pondweed*. ○. Slow *Waters.*
7 Millfoil *Pondweed*. ○. Low *waters.*
8 Knotted *Pondweed* *Water Ditches.*
9 Golden *Saxifrage*. ○. L. *Shady bogs.* Apr. *Yellowiſh.*
10 Long Golden *Saxifrage*. ○. *With y^{e}* Com.
11 Cornwal *Pennywort*. ○. Rare.
12 Marſh *Pennywort*. ○. L. *Bogs & Rills.* Iul. &c.
TAB. VII. 1 Delt *Orrach*. ●. L. *Gardens, Dunghills.* &c. Aug.
2 Delt Sea *Orrach*. ●. L. *Sea Shores.* Y. &c.
3 Froſty Sea *Orrach*. ●. *Sea Shores. ESSEX.* &c. Y. &c.
4 Jagged long *Orrach*. ●. L. *Sea Marshes* &c. Aug.
5 Spear *Orrach*. ●. L. Com *Dunghills.* Aug.
6 Graſs Sea *Orrach* ● *Sea ſide.*
7 *Sea Purſlain*. ○. Salt *Marſhes.* Y.
8 Heart *Sea Purſlain*. ○, Rare, *Sea coasts.*
9 Small Garden *Blite*. . Old *Gardens.* Aug.
10 All ſeed *Blite*. ●. L. *Gardens. Hop-ground* &c.
11 Stinking *Orrach*. ●. ✱. L. *Dunghills* &c. Y. & A.
12 Wild *Spinage*. ○. ✱. L. *Waſt g.^{d}* Apr. &c.
TAB. VIII. 1 *Rands* Oak *Blite*. ●. L. *Rubiſh.* Iul. &c.
2 Froſt *Blite*. ●. L. *Waſt Dung* &c. *Com.* Iul. &c.
3 *Buddle's* Fig *Blite*. ●. L. *Rubiſh* Iul. &c.
4 *Buddle's* round *Blite*. ●. L. *Rubiſh. Waſt.* &c. Iul. &c.
5 *Thick* ſhining *Blite*. ●. L. *Waſt Dung* &c. Aug.
6 *Sharp* pointed *Blite*. ●. L. *Rubiſh Dung.* Aug.
7 Maple *Blite*. ●. L. *Rare Dung* Iul.
8 Broad pointed *Blite*. ●. L. Com. *Rubiſh* &c.
9 Sea *Beet*. ○. *Salt Marshes.*
10 Wall *Pellitory*. ○. ✱. L. *Walls & Ruins.* Iul. &c.
11 Tree *Stonecrop*. ○. Sea *Shores.* Aug.
12 Shrub *Stonecrop*. ○. Salt *Marshes.* Aug.
TAB. IX. 1 Small *Glaſſwort*. . Salt *Marshes.* Com.
2 Prickly *Glaſſwort*. ● *Sea shores.* Aug.
3 Joynted *Glaſſwort*. *Sea side.* Com. ●
4 Woody jointed *Glaſſwort*. ○. *Shepey Iſle.* &c.
5 Baſtard *Toad-flax*. ○. *Chalk hills.* Iul. &c.
6 Upright *Knawell*. ● L. *Sandy gr.^{d}* Iul. &c.
7 Spreading *Knawell*. ● L. *Corn* &c. Iul. &c.
8 *Pepper Graſs.* L. *Shallow Ponds.* Iul. &c.
9 *Ladies Mantle*. ○. ✱. *Hilly ground* &c.
10 Small *Ladies Mantle*. ○. Rare.
11 Silver *Ladies Mantle*. ○. Rare. *North* Mount^{s}.
12 *Parſly Piert*. ✱. L. *Corn & Gravell* Iun &c.
TAB. X. 1 Common *Knotgraſs*. ●. ✱. L. *Waſt gr.^{d} Paths.* &c. Com. *Aug.*
2 Thick ſet *Knotgraſs*. ●. L. *Rubiſh* Aug. &c.
3 Short leaved *Knotgraſs*. ●. L. *Waſt gr.^{d}* Aug.
4 Narrow *Knotgraſs*. ●. L. *Corn* &c.
5 Sea *Knotgraſs*. ○. *Sandy Sea ſhores.*
6 Newton's *Knotgraſs*. . *On* Seavern *Shore.*

A Catalogue of Mr Ray's English Herbal Illustrated with Figures on Folio Copper Plates in which are Engraven Their Names & [illegible] the Places where Growing, Colour of their Flowers, and time of Flourishing, if Annual or Perennial, Common or [illegible] The [illegible] Vessels. Figured from the [illegible] by James Petiver Fellow of the Royal Society

London

English Herbal [illegible]

Tinging Buck-wheat [illegible]

Common [illegible]

Sheep's [illegible]

Common Aman [illegible]

Creeping [illegible]

Common [illegible]

Thick-leaf [illegible]

Short leaved [illegible]

Narrow [illegible]

Sea [illegible]

New [illegible]

7 Whorl'd *Knotgraſs.* ●. *Marshes*. CORNWALL.
8 Valentia *Knotgraſs.* . Sea coaſt. Rare.
9 Smooth *Rupture-wort.* ●. ✠. CORNWALL.
10 Hoary *Rupture-wort.* Rare.
11 *Sea Heath.* . Salt *marshes*. Iul. &c. *Bluſh*.
12 *Blinks.* ●. H. *Bogs. Corn.* White.

SECT. II. *PLANTS with* Lettuce, Daſie, *and* *Naked* FLOWERS. *THISTLES &c.*

TAB. XI. *Fig.* 1 *Comōn* Mouſe-ear. ⊙. *. L. *Dry Pastures*. I & Y. *Yell.*
2 *Welſh* Mouſe-ear. . *Yellow.*
3 *Narrow* Mouſe-ear. L. *Yell.*
4 *Broad* Mouſe-ear. ⊙. *Heaths.*
5 *Narrow smooth* Mouſe-ear. ⊙. WALES. *Yell.*
6 *Pluckenett's* Mouſe-ear. ⊙. *Yell.*
7 *Comōn* Dandelion. ⊙. *. L. *Paſtures &c.* Com. *Yell.* all Sumer.
8 *Narrow* Dandelion. ⊙. L. *Brick walls &c.* Yell.
9 *Comōn rough* Dandelion. ⊙. L. *Meads &c.* May. *Yell.*
10 *Sandy rough* Dandelion. ⊙. *Dry banks*. Yell.
11 *Rough branched* Dandelion. ⊙. ✠. L. *Paſtures &c.* Com. I. Y & A *Yel.*
12 *Smooth branched* Dandelion. ●. *Yell.*
TAB. XII. 1 *Comōn* Hawk-bit. ⊙. L. *Paſtures*. Y & A. *Yell.*
2 *Jagged* Hawk-bit. ⊙. L. *Paſtures*. Iul. &c. *Yell.*
3 *Small jagged* Hawk-bit. ⊙. L. *Yell.*
4 *Dandelion* Hawk-bit. ●. L. *Yell.*
5 *Buddle's* Hawk-beard. ⊙. L. Y & A. *Yell.*
6 *Comōn* Hawk-beard. ●. L. *Paſtures*. Y & A. *Yell.*
7 *Succory* Hawk-beard. L. *Paſtures*. Y & A. *Yell.*
8 *Caſtor* Hawk-weed. ●. L. *Chalk pits. &c.* I. Y & A. *Yell.*
9 *Small Succory* Hawk-weed. L. *Yell.* ◒
10 *Tall Succory* Hawk-weed. 🔒. KENT. Y & A. *Yell.*
11 *Curl'd* Hawk-weed. ◒. L. *Field ſides*. Yell.
12 *Ox-tongue* Hawk-weed. ◒. L. *Ditch-banks*. Y & A. *Yell.*
TAB. XIII. 1 *Broad* Hawk-lung. ⊙. *Rare*. Yell.
2 *Round* Hawk-lung. ⊙. *Rare*. Yell.
3 *Broad dented* Hawk-lung. ⊙. *Rare*. Yell.
4 *French* Hawk-lung. ⊙. ✠. L. *Old Walls. Woods. &c.* I & Y. *Yell.*
5 *Narrow* Hawk-lung. . *Rare*. Yell.
6 *Welſh hoary* Hawk-lung. ⊙. *Rocks*. Yell.
7 *Broad hairy* Hawk-lung. ⊙. H. Y & A. *Yell.*
8 *Long hairy* Hawk-lung. ⊙. H. Y & A. *Yell.*
9 *Broad smooth* Hawk-lung. ⊙. *Rare*. WESTMERL. *Yell.*
10 *Narrow hairy* Hawk-lung. ⊙. H. *Woods*. Yell.
11 *Narrow smooth* Hawk-lung. ⊙. H. *Woods*. Yell.
12 *Graſs* Hawk-lung. ⊙. *Sandhills*. Yell.
TAB. XIV. 1 *Round leav'd* Sowthiſtle. ●. L. *Corn*. Yell. *Iun.*
2 *Broad* Sowthiſtle. ●. *Gard Dungh.* I & Y. *Yell.*
3 *Narrow* Sowthiſtle. ●. *Rare*. Yell.
4 *Prickle dented* Sowthiſtle. ●. L. *Banks &c.* Yell. *I & Y.*
5 *Prickle jagged* Sowthiſtle. ●. *. L. *Banks &c.* Yell. *I & Y.*
6 *Corn* Sowthiſtle. ⊙. ✠. L. *Banks. Corn.* Y & A. *Yell.*
7 *Tall Marſh* Sowthiſtle. ⊙. L. *River-banks*. Aug. *Yell.*
8 *Smooth broad* Sowthiſtle. ●. L. *Hedges. &c.*
9 *Smooth jagged* Sowthiſtle. ●. *. L. *Gardens &c.* I. Y &c. *Yell.*
10 *Buddle's jagged* Sowthiſtle. ●. L. *Gardens*. I. Y & A. *Yell.*
11 *Wild* Succory. ○. ✠. L. *Iul & Aug.* Field paths *Blue.*
12 Nipple-Wort. ●. *. L. *Gard. Tilled gr.*^{d} I. Y & A. *Yell.*
TAB. XV. 1 *Broad* Lettuce. ●. L. *Field banks*. Y & A. *Yell.*
2 *Cutt* Lettuce. ●. L. *Ditch banks*. I. Y &c. *Yell.*
3 *Jagged* Lettuce. ●. ✠. *Stoney hedges Gard &c.* Y & A. *Yell.*
4 *Small jagged* Lettuce. ●. L. I & Y. *Ditch banks*. Yell.
5 *Ivy* Lettuce. ⊙. H. *Walls. Shady banks*. Y & A. *Yell.*
6 *Narrow* Goats-beard. ●. L. *Meads*. I. Y &c. *Yell.*
7 *Comōn* Goats-beard. ●. *. H. *Meads*. I. Y &c. *Yell.*
8 *Purple* Goats-beard. ●. *Rare*. Gardens.
9 *Small* Swines *Succory*. ●. L. *Sand. Corn.* Iul &c. *Yell.*
10 *Comōn* Carline. ●. L. *Iul &c. Dry paſtures. & Heath. Yell.*^{sh}
11 Butter-burr. ⊙. *. L. *River ſides. &c.*
12 *It's* Flower. *Apr. & May.* Fleſh.
TAB. XVI. 1 Elecampane. ○. *. *Moist Meads &c.* I & Y *Yell.*
2 *Comōn* Fleabane. ○. ✠. L. *Rills Ditches*. Y & A. *Yell.*
3 *Small* Fleabane. ●. L. *Dry Ponds*. Y & A. *Yell.*
4 *Blew* Fleabane. ○. L. *Dry Paſtures*. Y & A. *Purpliſh.*
5 *Marſh* Fleabane. ●. *Fens &c.* Iun & Y. *Yell.*
6 *Jagged* Fleabane. ●. *Fens &c.* Iun & Y. *Yell.*
7 *Bobart's* Golden-rod. ⊙. *River ſides*. Rare. Y & A. *Yell.*
8 *Marſh* Golden-rod. ⊙. ELY *Fens &c.* *Yell.*
9 *Narrow* Golden-rod. ⊙. *Rare*. Yell.
10 *Comōn* Golden-rod. ⊙. *. H. *Woods. Heaths*. Y & A. *Yell.*
11 *Welſh* Golden-rod. ⊙. *Mount.* Yell.
12 *White* Golden-rod. ●. *Gard. Walls*. Aug. *Pale.*
TAB. XVII. 1 *Comōn* Ragwort. ⊙. *. *Paſtures &c. Com.* Y. A &c. *Yell.*
2 *Marſh* Ragwort. ⊙. *Wet gr.*^{d} *Meads*. Y & A. *Yell.*
3 *Groundsell* Ragwort. ⊙. H. *Hedges. Fields.* Aug. *Yell.*
4 *Cambridge* Ragwort. ⊙. *Heaths. &c.* Iun. *Yell.*
5 *Comōn* Groundſell. ●. *. L. *Till'd gr.*^{d} *Wast &c.* Com. *Feb. to Nov.*
6 *Cotton* Groundſell. ●. H. *Sandy Soil*. I. Y &c. *Yell.*
7 Colts-foot. ⊙. * L. *Rills. Wet gr.*^{d}
8 *It's* Flower. *March & Apr.* Yell.
9 *Golden* Samphire. ⊙. *Sea Coaſt*. Yell.
10 *Great Sea* Starwort. ⊙. ✠. L. *Salt Marſhes*. Y & A. *Rediſh.*
11 *Small Sea* Starwort. ⊙. L. *Salt Marshes*. Y & A. *Rediſh.*
12 *Naked Sea* Starwort. ⊙. *Salt Marshes* BRISTOLL *&c. Yell.*
TAB. XVIII. 1 *Montpelier* Fleabane. ⊙. ✠. L. *Dry Hills. Banks*. Y & A.
2 *Hemp* Agrimony. ⊙. ✠. L. *River ſides*. Y & A. *Fleſh.*
3 *American* Live-long. ⊙. *Rare*. Y & A. *White.*
4 Cats-foot. ⊙. *Mount. Heaths*. Wh. & Fleſh.
5 *Jersey* Live-long. ●. *Banks. Walls*. Rare *Pale.*
6 *English* Live-long. ◒. H. *Broom & Sand fields*. Y & A.
7 *Long* Cudweed. ●. L. *Dry Ponds &c.* Com. *Blackiſh.*
8 *German* Cudweed. . *Sandy ground &c.*
9 *Childing* Cudweed. ●. ✠. L. *Paths. dry ponds*. Y & A. *Pale.*
10 *Low Childing* Cudweed. ●. *Barren gr.*^{d} Y & A. *Pale.*
11 *Least* Cudweed. ●. H. *Sand Heaths. Corn.* Y & A. *Pale.*
12 *Graſs* Cudweed. ●. *Corn Sandy gr.*^{d} Pale.
TAB. XIX. 1 *Great* Daſie. ⊙. ✠. L. *Field sides. &c.* I & Y. *Wh.*
2 *Comōn* Daſie. ⊙. *. L. *All Meads &c.* Apr. to Aug. *Wh.*
3 Sneezewort. ⊙. ✠. H. *Wet ground*. Y & A. *Wh.*
4 Yarrow. ⊙. *. L. *All Paſtures. Com.* I. Y &c. Wh. & Bluſh.
5 Feverfew. ⊙. *. L. *Wast. Hedges*. Y & A. *Wh.*
6 *Corn* Marygold. ●. L. *Corn*. Y & A. *Yell.*
7 *Yellow* Ox-eye. ⊙. ✠. *River ſides*. Rare. Y & A. *Yell.*
8 *White* Ox-eye. ◒. L. *Meads &c.* May &c. *Wh.*
9 *Bitter* Camomile. ●. L. *Till'd gr.*^{d} Wh.
10 *Sweet* Camomile. ⊙. *. L. *Wet Comōns*. Aug &c. *Wh.*
11 *Stinking* Camomile. ●. *. L. *Wast & Till'd gr.*^{d} Y & A. *Wh.*
12 May-weed. ●. ✠. L. *Wast Fields*. Y & A. *Wh.*
TAB. XX. 1 *Comōn* Wormwood. ⊙. *. L. *Wast gr.*^{d} A &c. Yell.^{sh}
2 *English Sea* Wormwood. ⊙. *. *Salt Marshes*. Aug &c. *Yell.*^{sh}
3 *French Sea* Wormwood. ⊙. ✠. *Salt Marshes*. Aug &c. *Yell.*^{sh}
4 *Wild* Southernwood. ⊙. *Way sides*. Rare. Y & A.
5 Mugwort. ⊙. *. L. *Field sides. Hedges.* I. Y & A. *Whiteiſh.*
6 *Burr* Marygold. ●. ✠. L. *By Ponds &c.* A & Sep.^{t} *Yell.*
7 *Trifid Burr* Marygold. ●. L. *By Ponds &c.* A & Sep.^{t} *Yell.*
8 *Sea* Cottonweed. ⊙. *Sandy Shores*. Rare. *Yell.*
9 Tanſey. ⊙. *. L. *Field banks &c.* Aug &c. *Yell.*
10 *Curl'd* Tanſey. ⊙. *Gardens*. Aug &c. *Yell.*
11 Agrimony. ⊙. *. L. *Hedges. Field sides*. Y & A. *Yell.*
12 Enchanters weed. ⊙. L. *Shady Woods &c.* Y & A. *Wh.*^{sh}
TAB. XXI. 1 *Muſk* Thiſtle. 🔒. L. *Flinty. barren gr.*^{d} Y & A. *Red.*
2 *Welted* Thiſtle. 🔒. L. *Wast-Ditches*. Y & A. *Red.*
3 *Gray* Thiſtle. 🔒. L. *Wast banks*. I & Y. *Bluſh.*
4 *Marsh* Thiſtle. 🔒. H. *Wet gr.*^{d} *Bogs*. Y. A &c. Red.
5 *Comōn* Thiſtle. ⊙. ✠. L. *Paths. Fields. &c.* Com. Y & A. *Red.*
6 *Dwarf* Thiſtle. ⊙. L. *Stoney dry hills*. Y & A. *Red.*
7 *Spear* Thiſtle. 🔒. L. *Wast Banks &c.* I. Y &c. Red.
8 *Fryers* Thiſtle. 🔒. *Hills & Plains*. Rare. I. Y &c. *Red.*
9 *Milk* Thiſtle. 🔒. *. L. *Banks. Field ſides*. Y & A. *Red.*
10 *Cotton* Thiſtle. 🔒. *. L. *Paths. Banks &c.* Y & A. Red. *Com.*
11 *Star* Thiſtle. 🔒. ✠. L. *Wast Paths &c.* Aug &c. *Red.*
12 *Yellow* Thiſtle. ●. *By Hedges &c.* Rare. Y & A. *Yell.*
TAB. XXII. 1 *Peckam* Thiſtle. ⊙. L. *Wet Meads &c.* Y & A. *Red.*
2 *Northern* Thiſtle. ⊙. *Mountains*. Rare. Y & A. *Red.*
3 Saf Flower. ●. *. *Sowed*. Y & A &c. *Saffron.*
4 Blue Bottle. ●. *. L. *Corn* Iul &c. *Blue*
5 *Broad* Saw-wort. ⊙. H. *Woods*. Y & A. *Red.*
6 *Comōn* Saw-wort. ⊙. H. *Woods*. Y & A. *Red.*
7 Matfellon. ⊙. L. *Corn &c.* Y &c. Red.
8 *Comōn* Knapweed. ⊙. ✠. L. *Pastures &c.* Com. I. Y &c. *Red.*
9 *Jagged* Knapweed. ⊙. L. *Pastures &c.* I. Y &c. *Red.*
10 *Comōn* Scabious. ⊙. *. L. *Corn &c.* I. Y &c. Fleſh.

[illegible] Golden [illegible]
[illegible] Golden [illegible]
[illegible] Golden [illegible]
[illegible] Golden [illegible]
[illegible] Golden [illegible]
[illegible] Golden [illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] PLANTS with Letter Dates and [illegible]
[illegible] FLOWERS, [illegible]

[illegible]

11 *Field* Scabious. ⊙. *Dry hilly gr.^{d} Augt Fleſh.* L.
12 Devills-bit. ⊙. *. *Woody Paſtures. Aug. Blew.* H.
TAB. XXIII. 1 Burdock. ◒. *. L. Y & A. *Com. Rediſh.*
2 *Roſe* Burdock. ◒. L. Y. & *Aug.*
3 *Small-headed* Burdock. ◒. L. Y & A. *Com. Rubiſh.*
4 *Small woolly* Burdock. ◒. L. Y & A. *Com. Waſt gr.^{d}*
5 *Great woolly* Burdock. ◒. L. Y & A. *Com. Hedge Paths.*
6 *Cobweb* Burdock. ◒. *Mont.* Y & A.
7 *Manured* Teaſel. ●̊. *. Sowen. Y & *Aug.* Fleſh.
8 *Wild* Teaſel. ●̊. *. L. *Wet ditches.* Y. &c. Fleſh.
9 *Small* Teaſel ●̊. L. *near Waters.* Y & A. White.
10 *Sea* Eringo. ⊖. * *Sandy Shores.* Y & A. Pale.
11 *Com̄on* Eringo. ⊙. *Rare.* Aug.^{t} *White.^{sh}*
12 Sanicle. ⊙. * H. *Woods & Hedges.* May. *&c. White.*

SECT. III. Umbelliferous *PLANTS*, Star-foils. &c.

TAB. XXIV. 1 Cow-Parſnep. ●̊. L. *Moiſt gr.^{d}* Iun. *&c. White.*
2 *Jagged* Cow-Parſnep. ●̊. *Meads.* Iun. *&c. White.*
3 *Garden* Parſnep. ●. *Sown.* Iul. *&c. White.* *.
4 *Wild* Parſnep. ●̊. L. *Iul. &c.* Yell.^{sh}
5 *Great* Hartwort. ●̊. *Rare.* Y & A. *White.*
6 *Small* Hartwort. ●̊. L. *Rare.* Y & A. *Fleſh.*
7 *Hogs* Fennel. ⊙. * *Salt Marshes.* Y. &c. Yell.^{sh}
8 Sampire. ⊙. *Sea Rocks.* Aug. *Yell.^{sh}*
9 Angelica. ●̊. *. Gardens. &c. Y & A. *White.*
10 *Water* Angelica. ●. H. *Wet places.* Y & A. White.
11 Coriander. ●. *. Sown. *White.*
12 Alexanders. ⊙. *. *Sea Rocks.* I & Y.
TAB. XXV. 1 Venus Comb. ●. L. *Corn.* May. *&c. White.*
2 Cow-weed. ⊙. L. *Hedges. Orchards.* May. *&c. Wh.*
3 *Wild* Chervil. ●. L. Hedges Com. *Iul. &c. Wh.*
4 Spignel. ⊙. *. *WALES &c. Iul & A. White.*
5 *Water* Dropwort. ⊙. L. Wet Meads. *&c. White.*
6 *Small Water* Dropwort. ⊙. L. Shall. Ponds *&c. White.*
7 *Hemlock* Dropwort. ⊙. L. River banks. *Iul &c. Wh.*
8 *Narrow* Dropwort. ⊙. *Rare.* Iun. *&c. White.*
9 Earthnut. ⊙. H. *Sandy gr.^{d}* Iun. *&c. White.*
10 Goutweed. ⊙. *. *Gardens & Hedges.* White.
11 *Baſtard* Stone Parſley. ●. L. *Moiſt Ditches.* Y & A. *Wh.*
12 Hone wort. ●. *. L. *Clay & Corn.* Aug. *White.*
TAB. XXVI. 1 *Broad* water Parſnep. ⊙. L. *Rivers.* Iul. *&c. Wh.*
2 *Narrow* water Parſnep. ⊙. L. *Brooks.* Y & A. *Wh.*
3 *Creeping* water Parſnep. ⊙. L. *Brooks.* Iun. *&c. Wh.*
4 *Leaſt* water Parſnep. ⊙. L. *Weedy Ponds.* May *&c. Wh.*
5 *Great broad* Saxifrage. ⊙. * *By Woods.* Iul *&c. Wh.*
6 *Great Cut* Saxifrage. ⊙. *By Woods.* Iul *&c. Wh.*
7 *Small broad* Saxifrage. ⊙. L. *. *Sandy gr.^{d}*
8 *Small Cut* Saxifrage. ⊙. L. *Sandy gr.^{d}*
9 *Cornwall* Saxifrage. ⊙. *Rare.*
10 Carawaies. ●̊. * *Marsh Meads.* Iun *&c. Fleſh.*
11 *Scotch* Parſley. ⊙. *Sea Rocks. Wh.*
12 Smallage. ●̊. *. L. *Sea Marshes. & Ditches.* Aug. *Wh.*
TAB. XXVII. 1 *Com̄on* Fennel. ⊙. *. *Sea cliffs. banks.* Aug. *Yell.^{sh}*
2 *Rock* Parſley. ●. *Rare* White.
3 *Mountain* Stone Parſley. *Rare* Wh.
4 *Com̄on* Carrot. ●̊. *. L. *Sown.* White.
5 *Wild* Carrot. ●̊. *. L. *Lean gr.^{d}* Iul *&c. Wh.*
6 *Broad* Bur-Parſley. ●. *Corn.* Iul *&c. Rediſh.*
7 *Broad jagged* Bur-Parſley. ●. *Corn.* Y & A. *Rediſh.*
8 *Fine-leaved* Bur-Parſley. ●. L. *Rare.* Corn. *Bluſh.*
9 Rough Parſley. ●. L. *Thickets, Hedges.* Y *&c. Bluſh.*
10 *Corn* Rough Parſley. ●. L. *Corn.* Y *&c. Wh.*
11 *Knotted* Rough Parſley. ●. L. *Field banks.* Wh.
12 *Fine* Rough Parſley. ●. L. C. *Waſt banks.* May *&c. Wh.*
TAB. XXVIII. 1 *Great water* Hemlock. ⊙ *Brooks &c.* Y & A. *Wh.*
2 *Com̄on* Hemlock. ●̊. *. L. *Com.* Iul *&c. Wh.*
3 *Leſſer* Hemlock. ●. L. *Gard. & Corn.* Iul *&c. Wh.*
4 *Water* Hemlock. ⊙. L. *Mud ponds.* Iul *&c. Wh.*
5 *Meadow* Saxifrage. ⊙. *. H. *Meads.* Iul *&c. Yell.^{sh}*
6 *Prickley* Sampire. ⊙. *Sandy Sea Sh.* Wh.
7 *Leaſt* Hares-ear. ●. *Rare.* Iul *&c. Yell.^{sh}*
8 Thorow-wax. ●. L. *Corn.* Iun *&c. Yell.^{sh}*
9 *Com̄on* Borage. ●. *. *Gardens &c.* Blue.
10 *Small wild* Bugloſs. ●. L. *Corn &c.* May *&c. Blue.*
11 *Great* Hounds-tongue. ●̊. *. L. *Waſt &c.* Iun. *Purple.*
12 *Green* Hounds-tongue. ●̊. L. *Shady Roads.* I & Y. *Purp.*
TAB. XXIX. 1 *Vipers* Bugloſs. ●̊. L. *Barren pl. Com.* Y. *Purp.*
2 *Small Vipers* Bugloſs. ●̊. *Corn & Sand.* Iul *&c. Purp.*
3 *Sea* Bugloſs. ●. *Sea Shores.* Blue.
4 *Long* Bugloſs-Cowſlips ⊙. *Rare.* Purpliſh.
5 Comfry. ⊙. *. L. *River banks.* May *&c. Wh.* or *Purpliſh.*
6 *Blew* Gromill. ⊙. *Wales &c.* Blue.
7 *Shop* Gromill. ⊙. *. L. *Dry pl. Paths &c.* Iun *&c. Pale.*
8 *Baſtard* Gromill. ●. L. *Corn. Waſt &c.* May *&c. Wh.*
9 *Water* Scorpion-graſs. ⊙. L. *Mud Ponds.* Iun *&c. Blue & Yell.*
10 *Field* Scorpion-graſs. ●. L. *Fallow gr.^{d}* May *&c. Bl. & Yell.*
11 *Small* Scorpion-graſs. ●. L. *Sand-banks. Walls.* May *&c. Bl. & Ye.*
12 *German* Madder. ●. *Rare.* Purpliſh.
TAB. XXX. 1 Croſs-wort *or* Mugweed. ⊙. *. L. *Wood hedges.* May *&c. Yel.*
2 *Garden* Madder. ⊙. *. *Tilled.* Iun *&c. Pale.*
3 *Wild* Madder. ⊙. *Rare.* Iun *&c. Yell.^{sh}*
4 *Great Smooth* Madder. ⊙. L. *Hedges &c.* I & Y. *White.*
5 *Small Smooth* Madder. ⊙. L. *By Ponds.* Iun *&c. Wh.*
6 Ray.^{s} *Small* Madder. . H. *Heaths &c.* Iul *&c. Wh.*
7 *Croſswort* Madder. . *NORTH. White.*
8 *Yellow* Bedſtraw. ⊙. * L. *Dry Sunny pl.* Yell.
9 Woodruff. ⊙. *. H. *Woods.* May *&c. Wh.*
10 *Blew Field* Madder. ●. L. *Corn.* Purpliſh.
11 Cleavers *or* Gooſe-graſs. ●. *. L. *Hedges.* Com. *Wh.*
12 Squinancy-wort. ⊙. L. *Chalk-hills.* Iul *&c. Fleſh.*

SECT. IV. Verticillate *or* Whirl *PLANTS.* &c

TAB. XXXI. 1 *Com̄on* Mother *of* Thyme. ⊙. *. L. *Dry gr.^{d}* Y. &c. Pur.
2 *Large flowred* Mother *of* Thyme. ⊙. *Dry hills.* Y. &c. Purp.
3 *Upright broad* Thyme. ⊙. *Rare.* Aug. *Purp.*
4 Lemon Thyme. ⊙. *. *Hilly gr.^{d}* Iun *&c. Purp.*
5 *Water Whirl*-Mint. ⊙. L. *By Ponds.* Y. &c. Rediſh.
6 *Com̄on Water* Mint. ⊙. L. *Wet ditches. Rills.*
7 *Red* Mint. ⊙. *. *Iul &c.* Rediſh.
8 *Croſs Whirl*-Mint. ⊙. *Iul &c.* Rediſh.
9 Eſſex *Pepper* Mint. ⊙ *Aug.* Rediſh.
10 Eales *Pepper* Mint. ⊙. *. *Aug.* Rediſh.
11 *Long* Horſe-Mint. ⊙. *Aug.* Pale. *By Brooks.*
12 *Round* Horſe-Mint. ⊙. *River ſides.* Aug. *Pale.*
TAB. XXXII. 1 Nep *or* Cat-Mint. ⊙. *. L. *Iun &c. Hedges.* Fleſh.
2 Penny-Royal, *or Pudding graſs.* ⊙. *. L. *Wet Ponds.* Aug.
3 *White* Horehound. ⊙. *. L. *By Ways. Waſt gr.^{d}* Iul *&c. Wh.*
4 *Stinking* Horehound. ⊙. *. L. *Hedges.* Com. Y & A. *Purp.*
5 *Water* Horehound. ⊙. L. *Brook-sides &c.* Y &c. Wh.
6 *Wood* Bitony. ⊙. *. H. *Woods &c.* Iun *&c. Rediſh.*
7 Hedge Nettle. ⊙. L. *Hedges &c.* May *&c. Purp.*
8 *Engliſh* Clary. ◒. *. L. *Stone & Gravel.* Y & A. *Blue.*
9 *Great Wild* Baſil. ⊙. L. *Thickets &c.* Y & A. *Purp.*
10 *Small Wild* Baſil. ●. L. *Dry Chalk hills &c.* Iun *&c. Purp.*
11 *Comon* Self-heal. ⊙. *. L. *Paſtures &c.* I & A. *Purp.*
12 *Baſe* Horehound. ◒. *Hills. Paths.* Iun *&c. Purp.*
TAB. XXXIII. 1 *Ground Ivy,* or Ale hoof. ⊙. *. L. C. *Hedges.* Blue. *Apr.*
2 *Red* Arch-Angel. ●. *. L. *Com. Hedges &c.* Apr. May *&c. Red.*
3 *Red cut leav'd* Arch-Angel. ●. L. *Gard. & Corn.* May. *Red.*
4 *Great* Henbitt. ●. L. *Fields. & Gardens.* Purp.
5 *White* Arch-Angel. ⊙. *. L. C. *Hedges &c.* Apr *&c. Wh.*
6 *Yellow* Arch-Angel. ⊙. H. *Shady Hedges. Woods.* May *&c. Yell.*
7 *Baſtard* Balm. ⊙. *Woods.* Rare. *Rediſh.*
8 *Purple* Nettle-Hemp. ●. H. *Corn &c.* Y & Aug. *Purp.*
9 *Clowns* All Heal. ●. *. L. *By Brooks &c.* Iul *&c. Purp.*
10 *Yellow* Ironwort. ⊙. *Corn.* Rare. *Iul.* Yell.
11 *Narrow* Ironwort. ●. L. *Corn.* Iuly. *Red.*
12 *Round* Ironwort. ●. L. *Corn.* I & Y. *Rediſh.*
TAB. XXXIV. 1 *Com̄on* Calamint. ⊙. *. L. *Paths & Hedges.* I & Y. *Fleſh.*
2 *Field* Calamint. ⊙. *. L. *Paths. Hedges &c.* Y & A. *Fleſh.*
3 *Com̄on* Bugle. ⊙. *. L. *Woods. Wet Meads.* May *&c. Blue.*
4 *Mountain* Bugle. ⊙. *Rare. WALES. Blew.*
5 Motherwort. ⊙. *. *Waſt Gardens.* Y & A. *Purp.*
6 Scordium. ⊙. *. *Fens.* Rare. *Purp.*
7 *Wood* Sage. ⊙. *. H. *Woods.* Y & A. *Pale.*
8 *Wild* Marjoram. ⊙. *. *Hedges. Thickets.* Bluſh Y & A.
9 Ground-Pine. ●. *. *Corn &c.* I & Y.
10 Hood-Mint. ⊙. L. *River sides.* Iul *&c. Blue.*
11 *Small* Hood-Mint. ⊙. H. *Bogs.* Aug. *Bluſh.*
12 Vervain. ⊙. *. L. *Paths. Walks.* Y & A. *Fleſh.*
TAB. XXXV. 1 *Small* Toad-Flax. ●. L. *Corn &c.* I & Y. *Bluſh.*
2 *Small* Snap-Dragon. ●. L. *Corn &c.* I & Y. *Rediſh.*
3 *Pointed* Fluellin. ●. L. *Corn &c.* Yell. & Purp. I & Y.
4 *Round* Fluellin. ●. L. *. *Corn &c.* Yell. & Purp. I & Y.
5 *Com̄on* Toad-Flax. ⊙. * L. *Barren fields.* Aug. *Yell.*
6 *Blewiſh sweet* Toad-Flax. ⊙. *Hedges.* Rare. Y & A.
7 Butterwort. ⊙. *Bogs &c.* I & Y. *Blewiſh.*
8 *Purple* Foxglove. ⊙. *. H. *Warrens &c.* Y & Aug.
9 *Brown* Fig-wort. ⊙. *. L. *Thickets &c.* Y & A. *Red.*
10 *Water* Fig-wort. ⊙. *. L. *Water sides.* I & Y. *Red.*
11 *Sage* Fig-wort. ⊙. *Rare.*
12 *Com̄on Henbane.* ●̊. *. L. *Waſt Rubiſh &c.* I & Y. *Pale.*
TAB. XXXVI. 1 *Quick in hand. Touch me not.* ●. *Rare.* Y & A. *Yell.*
2 *Yellow* Rattle. ●. L. *Paſtures.* Iun &c.
3 *Tall Red* Rattle. ●. L. *Marshes &c.* Iul. *Red.*
4 *Com̄on Red* Rattle. ●. H. *Wet Heaths &c.* Iun. Y & A.
5 *Com̄on* Eye-bright. ●. *. L. *Paſtures &c.* Y. to Oct. *White.*
6 *Yellow Marsh* Eye-bright. ●. *Rare.*
7 *Red* Eye-bright. ●. H. *Corn. Wet gr.^{d}* I & Y.
8 *Orton Red* Eye-bright. *Rare.*
9 *Com̄on* Cow-wheat. ●. H. *Woods &c.* I & Y.
10 *Crested* Cow-wheat. ●. *Woods &c.* Purp & Yell.
11 *Great* Bladder-ſnout. ⊙. L. *Bogs & Fens.* Yell.
12 *Small* Bladder-ſnout. ⊙. *Rare.* Moors *&c. Yell.*
TAB. XXXVII. 1 *Purple* Violet. ⊙. *. L. *Gardens &c.* March.
2 *Double* Violet. ⊙. *Rare.* Gardens &c.
3 *White* Violet. ⊙. . . *Hedges &c.*
4 *Dog's* Violet. ⊙. H. *Woods &c.* Apr. &c.
5 *Bog* Violet. ⊙. *March &c.*
6 *Yellow Rock* Violet. ⊙. *WALES &c.* I & Y.
7 *Hairy Wood* Violet. ⊙. *Wood sides.*
8 *Garden* Panſie. ●̊. *. *Corn &c.* I & Y. *Mixt.*

9 *Corn* Panſie. ●.L. *Corn* &c. I & Y. *Yell* & *Purple*.
10 *Great Yellow* Panſie. ⊙. *WALES*. *high Bogs*. May &c.
11 *Base* Dyers-weed. ●. *Chalky gr.*ᵈ Iul &c. *Pale*.
12 *Comon* Dyers-weed. ●.L.✗. *Walls* &c. Y & Aug: *Yelliſh*.

SECT. V. Bur & Starheaded *PLANTS*.

TAB. XXXVIII. 1 Pilewort. ⊙.*L. *Wet Meads* &c. M & Apr. *Yell*.
2 *Sweet Wood* Crowfoot ⊙.H. *Woods*. Apr. *Yell*.
3 *Upright Meadow* Crowfoot. ⊙.L. *Meads*. Com. *May* &c. Yell.
4 *Bulbous* Crowfoot. ⊙.L. *Meads* &c. *Com*. M & Iun. *Yell*.
5 *Pale upright* Crowfoot. ●.L. *Dry Ponds*. May &c. *Yell*.
6 Doody.ˢ *trifid* Crowfoot ●.L. *Banks* &c. May. *Yell*.
7 *Creeping* Crowfoot. *or Buttercups* ⊙. *Wet Meads*. Com. *May*.
8 *Thames* Crowfoot ⊙.L. *River ſides*. Com. *May* &c. Yell.
9 Ray.ˢ *Hairy* Crowfoot. ●.L. *Ditch banks*. May. *Yell*.
10 *Corn* Crowfoot. ●.L. *Corn*. May &c. *Yell*.
11 *Smalage* Crowfoot. ●.L. *Ponds* &c. Com. M. I. Y. A. *Yell*.
12 *Ivy* Crowfoot. H. *Shallow waters*. May &c. *White*.
TAB. XXXIX. 1 *Water* Crowfoot, *with various leaves*. ⊙.L. *Wh*.
2 *Fine Water* Crowfoot. ⊙.L. *May* &c. White.
3 *Fine Trimed Water* Crowfoot. ⊙.L. *Muddy Ponds*. May &c. *Wh*.
4 *Fennel Water* Crowfoot. ⊙. *Ponds* &c. M. I. Y. *Wh*.
5 *Great* Spear-wort. ⊙.L. *Fens* &c. I & Y. *Yell*.
6 *Small* Spear-wort. ⊙.L. *Wet Meads* &c. I. Y. A. *Yell*.
7 Mouſe Tail. ●.L. *Corn. Wet gr.*ᵈ &c. A & May. *Yelliſh*.
8 Adonis *Flower*. *Red Maithes*. ●. *Corn*. Iun. &c.
9 *Comon* Mallow. ⊙.*L. *Ditches* &c. M. I. Y. A. *Purp*.
10 *Dwarf* Mallow. ⊙. *Sandy Wast gr.*ᵈ Y & A. *Fleſh*.
11 *Marsh* Mallow. ⊙.*. *Salt Marshes*. I. Y &c. *Fleſh*.
12 *Vervaine* Mallow. ⊙.L. *Fields* &c. Y. A. *Purpliſh*.
TAB. XL. 1 Avens, *Herb* Bennet. ⊙.*L. *Woods. Hedges*. Yell.
2 *Great flowred* Avens. ⊙. *Rare*. May &c. *Yell*.
3 *Mountain* Avens. ⊙. *WALES* &c. *Rediſh*. May &c.
4 *Childing* Avens. ⊙. *Rare*. M & I. *Rediſh*.
5 *Cinquefoil* Avens. ⊙. *SCOTLAND*. *Rare*. Yell.
6 *Germander* Avens. ⊙. *IRISH*. *Mount*.ˢ Wh.
7 *Comon* Strawberry. ⊙.*L. *Woods*. May &c. *Wh*.
8 *Barren* Strawberry. ⊙.H. *Banks* &c. Apr. *Wh*.
9 *Wood* Anemony. ⊙.H. M & Apr. *Bluſh*.
10 Paſque *Flower*. ⊙. *Heaths* &c. M & I. *Purple*.
11 Travellers Joy. ⊙.L. *Wood Hedges*. Aug to Dec. *Wh*.
12 *Plain* Travellers Joy. ⊙.L. *Same* &c.
TAB. XLI. 1 *Comon Marsh* Cinquefoil. ⊙. *Bogs*. Purp.
2 Iriſh *Marsh* Cinquefoil. *Bogs*. Rare.
3 *Comon* Cinquefoil. ⊙.*L. *Banks* &c. Y & A. *Yell*.
4 *Small rough* Cinquefoil. ⊙. *YORKSHIRE*. *Yell*.
5 *Tormentil* Cinquefoil. ⊙.L. *Sandy gr.*ᵈ Iun &c. *Yell*.
6 *Upright Welsh* Cinquefoil. ⊙. *Mount*.ˢ Yell.
7 *Scotch* Cinquefoil. ⊙. *Woods*. Rare. *Yell*.
8 *Shrub* Cinquefoil. ⊙ *YORK-SH* &c. I & Y. *Yell*.
9 Tormentil, Septfoyl. ⊙.*H. *Heaths. Woods*. Y &c. Yell.
10 *Plots Tormentil*. ⊙. Corn &c. Y & A. *Yell*.
11 Silver *weed. wild* Tanſey. ⊙.*L. *Dry Ponds* &c. Y & A. *Yell*.
12 Moſcatel. ⊙.L. *Shades* &c. Mar & Apr. *Greeniſh*.
TAB. XLII. 1 Orpine, *or* Live-long. ⊙.*L. *Shadey Hedges*. I & Y.
2 Roſe-Root. ⊙.*. *Mount*.ˢ Rare. I & Y. *Rediſh*.
3 Navel-wort. ⊙.*. *Old Walls*. *Rocks*. Y & A. *Pale*.
4 Houſeleek. ⊙.*L. *On Houses* &c. I. Y. A. *Bluſh*.
5 *Comon Yellow* Sengreen. ⊙.L. *Houses*. *Walls*. I & Y. *Yell*.
6 *Crooked Yellow* Sengreen. ⊙. *Walls* &c. I & Y. *Yell*.
7 *Purple marsh* Sengreen. ●. *Moist Rocks*. *NORTH*.
8 *Bristol* Sengreen. ⊙. *Rocks*. Rare. Y & A. *Yell*.
9 Stonecrop, *or Wall Pepper*. ⊙. *Houses*. *Walls*. Iun. *Yell*.
10 *Mild white* Stonecrop. ⊙. *Rocks*. Apr &c. *Bluſh*.
11 *Green* Bares-foot. ⊙. *CAMBR*: & *SUSSEX*. Apr. *Green*.
12 Setterwort. ⊙. *Hedges*. Rare. *Febr*. &c. Greeniſh.
TAB. XLIII. 1 *Marsh* Marygold. ⊙.L. *Wet Meads*. Apr &c. *Yell*.
2 *Globe* Crowfoot. ⊙. *Hilly Meads*. *NORTH*. *Yell*.
3 *Water* Gladiole. ⊙. *Muddy Rills* &c. I & Y. *Fleſh*.
4 Columbines. ⊙.*. *Woods* &c. Blue.
5 Star *water* Plantain. ⊙.L. *Ponds*. I & Y. *Fleſh*.
6 *Broad water* Plantain. ⊙.✗.L. *Ponds* &c. I & Y. *Fleſh*.
7 *Narrow water* Plantain. ⊙.L. *Ponds* &c. I & Y. *Fleſh*.
8 *Small water* Plantain. ⊙.L. *Rare*. Ponds. *Fleſh*.
9 *Grass* Arrowhead. ⊙. *Rivulets*.
10 *Broad* Arrowhead. ⊙.L. *Rivers* &c. I & Y. *Wh*.
11 *Narrow* Arrowhead. ⊙.L. *Rivers* &c. I & Y. *Wh*.
12 *Small* Arrowhead. ⊙.L. *Rivers*. Rare. *Wh*.
TAB. XLIIII. 1 *White* Briony. ⊙.*L. *Hedges*. I & Y. *Pale*.
2 *Black* Briony. ⊙.✗L. *Hedges* &c. Pale.
3 *Herb* Chriſtopher. ⊙. *Woods*. I & Y. *Pale*.
4 *Butchers* Broom. ⊙.*L. *Heaths*. *Hedges* &c. Pale.
5 Solomons-ſeal. ⊙.*. *Woods* &c. Whitiſh.
6 *Sweet* Solomons-ſeal. ⊙. *Rocky Woods*. May &c.
7 Lilly-Convally. ⊙.*H. *Woods*. *Heaths*. May &c. *Wh*.
8 *Herb Paris*. *One Berry*. ⊙. May &c. *Greeniſh*. Woods &c.
9 Bitter ſweet. ⊙.*L. *By Ponds*. I & Y. *Blue*.
10 *Comon* Nightſhade. ●.*L. *Dunghills* &c. Wh. *Iuly*.
11 Dwale *Deadley* Nightſhade. ⊙. *Rubiſh* &c. Browniſh.
12 *Wild* Sparagus. ⊙. *Sea Marshes*. Pale.

SECT. VI. *PLANTS with 4* Leav'd Flowers.

TAB. XLV. 1 Jack *by ye* Hedge. ●.*L. *Banks*. I & Y. *White*.
2 *Treacle* Wormſeed. ●.✗. *Fens*. Iul &c. *Yell*.
3 Wall-Flower, *or* Stock. ⊙.*L. *Walls*, Apr. &c. *Yell*.
4 *Sea* Stock Gylly Flower. ●. *Welsh coasts* &c. Y & A. Purp.
5 *White Thorow* Colewort. ●. *Rare*. Iun, &c. *Wh*.
6 *Sea* Colewort. ●. *Dover Cliffs*. Yell.
7 *Round* Turnep. ●.*L. *Fields*. Sowen. *Yell*.
8 *Long* Turnep. ●.✗ L. *Fields*. Sowen. *Yell*.
9 *Wild* Navew. ●.✗.L. *Banks*. Com. *Apr. M & I*. Yell.
10 *White* Muſtard. ●.✗.L. *Ditches* &c. I & Y. Yell.
11 *Comon* Muſtard. ●.*.L. *Ditches* &c. I & Y. Yell.
12 *Wild* Muſtard. ●.✗.L. *Corn*. Com. *Iul*. &c. Yell.
TAB. XLVI. 1 *Winter* Creſs. ⊙ L.*. *Wet Ditches*. M & I. Yell.
2 *Early Winter* Creſs. ◒. *Apr*. Yell.
3 *Hedge* Muſtard. ●.*L. *Wast gr.*ᵈ &c. Y & A. Yell.
4 *Broad Hedge* Muſtard ● L. *Banks* &c. May & I. *Yell*.
5 *Water* Rocket. ⊙.L. *Wet Ditches*. I & Y. Yell.
6 *Sea* Rocket. ●. *Sandy Shores*. Y & A. Purpliſh.
7 *Man* Rocket. ●. *Sea Shores*. Yell.
8 *Wall* Rocket. ⊙ *LOND*. *Walls*. Com. Y. A &c. *Yell*.
9 *Garden* Radiſh. ●.L. *Gard. & Fields*. Iul. &c. *Bluſh*.
10 *White* Charlock. ●.L. *Corn*. Com. I & Y. *Pale*.
11 *Great White* Charlock. ●. *Rare*.
12 Flixweed. ●.*L. *Old Walls*. *Ruins*. Y & A. Yell.
TAB. XLVII. 1 *Bitter* Creſs. ⊙ L. *Wet Ditches*. I & Y. Wh.
2 *Water* Creſs. ⊙.*L. *Rivulets*. Com. Y & A. *Wh*.
3 *Early water* Creſs. ⊙ L. *Rivulets*. Iune. *Wh*.
4 *Hairy* Creſs. ⊙ L. *River sides* &c. Apr: May. *Wh*.
5 *Lady smock or* Creſs. ⊙.✗L. *Wet Meads*. Apr. &c. *Bluſh*.
6 *Double Lady* Creſs. ⊙ *Rare*. Bluſh.
7 *Impatient* Creſs. *Rills* &c. White.
8 *Trefoild* Creſs. ⊙ *Rare*. Bluſh.
9 *Daisy* Creſs. ⊙. *Rocks* &c. Rare. *Wh*.
10 *Tower* Muſtard. ◒ L. *Walls* &c. I & Y. Pale.
11 *Great Tower* Muſtard. ◒ *Rare*. Pale.
12 *Daisy Tower* Muſtard. ●. *Sandy dry gr.*ᵈ Wh.
TAB. XLVIII. 1 *Thale* Creſs. ● L. *Walls*, *Sandy gr.*ᵈ Apr. &c. *Wh*.
2 *Broad Thale* Creſs. ●. *Walls*. Apr. &c. *Wh*.
3 *Wreathed* Creſs. ●. *Wales* &c. I & Y. Wh.
4 *Small wreath* Creſs. *Wales*. Apr & M. *Wh*.
5 *Speedwell* Creſs. ●. *Hill sides*. Apr &c. *Wh*.
6 *Whitlow* Creſs. ●.*L. *Walls* &c. Mar. & Apr. *Wh*.
7 *Notched Whitlow Creſs*. *Banks* & *Walls*. Apr. *Wh*.
8 *Irish Rush* Creſs. *Loughs* & *Meers*.
9 Woad. ●.*. *Fields*. Sowed. *Iun*, &c. Yell.
10 Pepper-wort. Dittander. *. *Water sides*. Y & A. Wh. ⊙
11 Gold *of Pleasure*. ●. *Flax fields*. Y &c. Yell.
12 *Sea grape* Colewort. ⊙. *Sandy Shores*. Wh.
TAB. XLIX. 1 *Garden* Scurvy-graſs. ●.*. *Gard* &c. Apr. *Wh*.
2 *Sea* Scurvy-graſs. ●.*. *Salt Marshes*. Wh.
3 *Ivy* Scurvy-graſs. ●. *Sea Shores*. Wh.
4 Sheaperds-purſe. ●.*L. *Wast gr.*ᵈ Com. *Mar*. to *Nov*. Wh.
5 *Ragged* Sheaperds-purſe. ●L. *Banks* &c. A. M. & Iun. *Wh*.
6 *Small* Sheaperds-purſe. ●L. *Apr*. &c. Wh. *Walls* &c.
7 *Whole* Sheaperds-purſe. ●L. *Banks*. *Walls*. Apr. &c. *Wh*.
8 *Broad* Water-Radiſh. ⊙L. *Slow Waters*. I & Y. Yell.
9 *Small jagged Water* Radiſh. ⊙.✗L. *Wet ponds*. I & Y. Yell.
10 *Great jagged Water* Radiſh. ⊙ L. *Watery places*. I & Y. Yell.
11 *Broad Horse* Radiſh. ⊙.*. *Gard. & Wet Ditches*. Wh.
12 *Jagged Horse* Radiſh. ⊙.*. *Gard*. &c. Wh.
TAB. L. 1 *Narrow wild* Creſs. ●. *Sea Coasts*. Y & A. Wh.
2 *Sheaperds*-Creſs. ●L. *Sandy gr.*ᵈ May &c. *Wh*.
3 Welſh *Rock* Creſs. *Mount*. Rare.
4 *Fine* Creſs. ●. *St. Vincents* Rock. *Wh*.
5 *Valencia* Creſs. ●. *Salsbury* Plain. *Pale*.
6 *Wart or Swines* Creſs. ●.L. *Wet banks* &c. I & Y. Wh.
7 *Comon* Cow-Creſs. ●.✗L. *Corn* &c. I & Y.
8 *Smooth* Cow-Creſs. ●. *Rare*.
9 *Penny* Creſs. ●.✗. *Corn*. I & Y. Wh.
10 *Hoary* Creſs. ⊙. *Wales* &c. Mount. *Wh*.
11 *Wood* Creſs. ● *Hilly Pastures*. North. *Wh*.
12 *Small Thorow* Creſs. ●. *Stone pitts* &c. Wh.

MARKS & LETTERS *Explained*.

●. Signifies *an ANNUAL* Plant, *wch dies* Yearly.
◒. *A Biennial* Plant, *wch lives* 2 Years.
⊙. *A Perennial* Plant *or* Tree.
*. *A* Plant *of* Noted *VERTUE*. ✗ *A* Plant *of* Leſs.
H. *Plants* growing *abt Hamsted* Heath &c.
L. Plants *growing within* 10 Miles *of LONDON*.
M & I. *Plants* Flowring *in* May & Iune.
I & Y. *In* Iune & Iuly. Y & A. *In* Iuly & Auguſt.

This, or a Latine Catalogue, and ye Dry Samples of ye Plants themselves may be had, if desired, from yr humble Servant

In Aldersgate street James Petiver.

[illegible] Dyers-weed [illegible]
[illegible] Dyers-weed [illegible]

[illegible] Star headed PLANTS

[illegible] Crowfoot [illegible]
[illegible] Meadow Crowfoot [illegible]
[illegible] Crowfoot [illegible]
[illegible] Crowfoot [illegible]
[illegible] Crowfoot [illegible]
[illegible] Crowfoot [illegible]
Crowfoot [illegible]
[illegible] Crowfoot [illegible]
[illegible] Crowfoot [illegible]
[illegible] Crowfoot [illegible]
[illegible] Water Crowfoot [illegible]
[illegible] Crowfoot [illegible]
[illegible] Spear-wort [illegible]
Spear-wort [illegible]
[illegible] Mallow [illegible]
Mallow [illegible]
Mallow [illegible]
Mallow [illegible]
[illegible] Avens [illegible]
[illegible] Avens [illegible]
[illegible] Avens [illegible]
[illegible] Avens [illegible]
[illegible] Avens [illegible]
[illegible] Cinquefoil [illegible]
[illegible] Cinquefoil [illegible]
[illegible] Cinquefoil [illegible]
[illegible] Cinquefoil [illegible]
[illegible] Cinquefoil [illegible]
[illegible] Stonecrop [illegible]
[illegible] Stonecrop [illegible]
[illegible] Stonecrop [illegible]
[illegible] Stonecrop [illegible]
[illegible] Marygold [illegible]
[illegible] Plantain [illegible]
[illegible] Plantain [illegible]
[illegible] Plantain [illegible]
[illegible] Arrowhead [illegible]
[illegible] Arrowhead [illegible]
[illegible] Briony [illegible]
[illegible] Christopher [illegible]
[illegible] Solomons-seal [illegible]

MARKS & LETTERS Explained
Signifies an Annual Plant [illegible]
[illegible] Perennial Plant or Tree
[illegible]
H Plants growing at [illegible]
L Plants [illegible]
M & L Plants Flowering in May & June
I & Y [illegible]

HERBARIJ BRITANNICI Clariſs. D. RAIJ Catalogus

Cum ICONIBUS *ad Vivum delineatis,* & ÆRE *inciſis; in* FOLIO.
Quibus adjunguntur Singulorum Nomina, *ſummâ cum* Arte *ſculptâ,*
ſimul cum Locis *Indigenis,* Tempore *Florendi,* Coloribus *Florum,*
Notis ſeu Annuis, *ſeu* Perennibus, Vulgaribus, *vel* Raris, *cum* Floribus,
Seminibus, eorumque Vaſculis, *ab ipſis Plantis* Figuratis & *ſingulis*
Speciebus annexis

A JACOBO PETIVER, *Regiæ Societatis Socio &c.* LONDIN.

SECT. I. *Herbæ* BRITANICÆ Flore *Stamineo* RAY Hist. *Plant.* 154. Syn. 28. *Edit.* 2. *p.* 52. MORIS. 577.

TAB. I. *Fig.* 1. Lupulus *mas.* ⊙. H. Dumetis, Sepibus. *Y. A.*
2 Lupulus *fæmina* ⊙. *. Fruct. *Sept.* RAY *Hist. Plant.* 156.
3 Cannabis *mas.* ●. Agris *ſeritur. Y. A.*
4 Cannabis *fœm.* ●. *. Sem. *Aug.* RAY *H. Pl.* 158. pl. 1.
5. Cynocrambe *mas.* ⊙. H. Sylvis. Sepibus. *M. Apr.*
6. Cynocrambe *fœm.* ⊙. H. Sem. *Apr.* RAY 163. 1.
7. Mercurialis *mas.* ●. L. Hortis *Olitarijs. I. Y.*
8. Mercurialis *fœm.* ●. + L. Hortis *I. Y.* RAY 163. 2.
9. Urtica *major* ⊙. *. L. Sepib. Ruder. *Y. A. &c. Com.* R. 160. 4.
10. Urtica *minor* ●. L. Fimetis, Hortis *I. Y. & A.* R. 161. 5.
11. Urtica *Pilulifera* ●. Rarò. *I & Y.* R. 161. 6.
12 Xanthium ●. L. *Aquoſis, lætis &c. I. Y.* R. 165. 1.
TAB. II. *Fig.* 1. Lapathum *aquat. maj.* ⊙. * L. Rivis &c. *Y. A.* R. 177. 4.
2 Lapathum *acutum criſpum* ⊙ L. Humid. Hort. *Y. A.* R. 173. 6.
3 Lapathum *acut. planum* ⊙. *. L. Incultis. Aq. &c *Y. A.* R. 173. 7.
4 Lapath. *acut. minimum* ⊙ L. Foſsis Aq. *Y. A.* R. 174.
5 Lapathum *Sanguineum* ⊙ L. Hort. Viis. Semit. *Y. A.* R. 174. 10.
6 Lapathum *viride* ⊙ L. Sepib. Umbros. *Y. A.*
7 Lapathum *aureum* ◓. L. Aq. pigris. *Y. A. S.*
8 Lapath. *aur. glomer. denſis* ◓. L. Aq. pigris *A. S.* R. 174. 8.
9 Lapathum *obtuſum* ⊙. L. + *Areis Humid. Y. A. Com.* R. 173. 5.
10 Lapathum *ſinuatum* ⊙. L. Agris, ruder. *Y. A.* R. 174. 9.
11 Fegopyrum ●. +. *Agris* ſeritur. *Y. A. Fl.* alb. R. 182. 1.
12 Fegopyrum *ſcandens* ●. L. Hort. Cultis. &c *Y. A.* R. 182. 2.
TAB. III. 1. Acetoſa *vulg.* ⊙. * L. Pratis. &c. *I. Y.* R. 178. 1.
2 Acetoſa *lanceolata* ⊙. L. Arenos. ſiccis. *M. I.* R. 180. 14.
3 Acetoſa *lanceol.* mas. *ſeu* Sterilis ⊙. L. *Aren. ſicc. A & M.*
4 Acetoſa *rotundif.* Cambriæ ⊙. *Clivis. aq.* M. I. Y. R. *Syn.* 57. 10.
5 Perſicaria *acris* ●. * L. Foſsis aq. *A. S.* R. 182.
6 Perſicaria *minor* ●. L. Pratis aq. Y. A. R. 183. 3.
7 Perſicaria *maculoſa* ●. L. Aq. ſeget. *A. S. Carn.* R. 183. 2.
8 Perſicaria *mac. incana* ●. L. Rarò. *Y. A.*
9 Perſicaria *argentea* ●. H. Seget. Y.
10 Perſicaria *albida ramoſa* ●. L. Rarò.
11 Perſicaria *maj. pallida* ●. L. Aren. ſeget. Y. R. *Syn.* 58.
12 Perſicaria *amphibia* ⊙. L. in & extra *Aquas* Y. R. 148. 6.
TAB. IV. 1. Plantago *latif. vulg.* ⊙. * L. Vijs ubiqe. *Y. A. S.* R. 876. 1.
2 Plantago *dentata* ⊙. L. Ad vias. &c. *Y. A.*
3 Plantago *incana* ⊙. L. Glareoſis. vijs. *M. I. Y.* R. 877. 5.
4 Plantago *Roſea & ſpicata* ⊙. Rarò. R. 876.
5 Plantago *paniculâ ſparſa* ⊙. Rarò. R. 877. 4.
6 Plantago *anguſtif. major.* ⊙. * L. Paſcuis ubique. *M. I. Y.* R. 877. 7.
7 Plantago *anguſtif. Cambriæ* ⊙. Rupibus. R. *Syn.* 185. 7.
8 Plantago *anguſtif. prolifera* ⊙. Rarò. R. 877. 1.
9 Plantago *marina* ⊙. L. Maritimis. R. 880. 5.
10 Plantago *Coronopi fol.* ⊙. + H. Aren & Marit. R. 879. 3.
11 Sanguiſorba *major* ⊙. +. Prat. humidis. R. 402. 2.
12 Sanguiſorba *minor* ⊙. *. Cret. prat. & Mont. Y. R. 401. 1.
TAB. V. 1. Biſtorta *maj.* vulg. ⊙. * L. Pratis humid. Y. R. 186. 1.
2 Biſtorta *minor.* ⊙. Pratis mont. R. 187. 4.
3 Biſtorta *min. fol. vario.* ⊙. Clivis Rupium. R. 187. 6.
4 Potamogiton *latifoil.* ⊙ L. Stagnis. Piſcinis. *A. S.* R. 188. 1.
5 Potamogiton *fol. longo acuto* ⊙. L. Fluvijs maj. Y. R. 188. 2
6 Potamogiton *perfoliatum* ⊙. L. Fluvijs. Y. R. 188. 3.
7 Potamogiton *fol. cordato* ⊙. L. Fluvijs. Y.
8 Potamogiton *planum* ⊙. L. Rivulis. Y. R. 189. 4.
9 Potamogiton *criſpum* ⊙. L. Rivulis. Y. R. 189. 5.
10 Potamogiton *Gram. latum* ⊙. Aq. pigris.
11 Potamogiton *Gram. anguſt.* ⊙ Rivis.
12 Potamogiton *tenuifol.* ⊙ Rivis. R. 189. 7.
13 Potamogiton *Fœniculaceum* ⊙ Rivis.

Notæ & Literæ *Explicatæ.*
●. *Planta* Annua. ◓. *Planta* Biennis.
⊙. *Planta* Perennis.
*. *Planta Officinalis.* +. *Pl. minor.* Virium.

TAB. VI. 1. Potamogiton *comoſum* ⊙. Rivis. marit. R. 190. 10.
2 Potamogiton *cornutum* ⊙. L. Stagnis. R. 190. 13.
3 Stellaria *aquatica* ⊙. L. *Foſsis*, Stagnis. R. 1323. c. 6.
4 Stellaria *aq. longifol* ⊙. L. Foſsis, Stagnis. R. *Syn.* 280. 2.
5 Potamogiton *pennatum* ⊙. L. Rivis Foſsis. R. 191. 1.
6 Potamogiton *pennis tenuiſs.* ⊙. Foſsis. aq.
7 Potamogiton *pennis mille-folijs* ⊙. Foſsis aq. R. 191. 2.
8 Potamogiton *pennat. verticill.* ⊙. L. Aq. pigris. R. 1322. 1.
9 Chryſoſplenium *vulg* ⊙. L. Humidis umbros. *Apr.* R. 207. 1
10 Chryſoſplenium *pedic. longis* ⊙. Apr. *lutoſis.* R. 207. 2.
11 Chryſoſplenium *Cornubienſe* ⊙. Rarò. *Udis &c Y. A.* R. 211. (14.
12 Hydrocotyle *vulg* ⊙. H. Paluſtribus. Y. A. R. 1323. 1.
TAB. VII. 1. Atriplex *fol. deltoide* ●. L. Hort. Fimetis. Y. A. R. 192. 3.
2 Atriplex *marit. fol. deltoide* ●. Udis ſalſis. *Com.* Y. A. R. 193. 10.
3 Atriplex *marit. laciniata* ●. Arenos. ſalſis. Y. A. R. 193. 8.
4 Atriplex *anguſtif. dentata* ⊙. L. Udis. ſalſis. & alijs. *A. S.* R. 192. (14
5 Atriplex *Polygoni folio* ●. L. Fimetis &c. *Com.* Y. A. R. 192. 4.
6 Atriplex *Graminea marit* ●. Salſis.
7 Halimus ⊙. *Agger marit.* Y. A. R. 195. 3.
8 Halimus *capſulâ cordatâ* ⊙. Marit. *Rarò.* R. *Syn.* 63. 7.
9 Blitum *rubrum minus* ●. Hortis. R. 200.
10 Blitum *polyſpermon* ●. L. Hort. Arvis Fimet. R. 196. 2.
11 Blitum *fœtidum* ●. * L. Fimetis, Ruderatis. *Y. A.* R. 198. 11.
12 Spinachia *ſylveſt.* ⊙. * L. Areis, compitis &c *M. I.* R. 195. 1.
TAB. VIII. 1. Blitum *Quercus* folio ●. L. *Ruderibus &c. A. S.*
2 Blitum *fol. candicante* ●. L. Fimetis. *Com.* Y. A. R. 198. 8.
3 Blitum *Ficus* folio ●. L. *Fimetis. Y. A.*
4 Blitum *fol. ſubrotundo* ●. L. Ruderibus. *A. S.*
5 Blitum *fol. lucido craſſo* ●. L. *Fimetis &c. A. S.* R. *Syn.* 64. 5.
6 Blitum *acutiore folio* ●. L. Ruder. Fimetis. *A. S.* R. 197. 9.
7 Blitum *Aceris* folio ●. L. *Ruderibus A. S.*
8 Blitum *latiore folio* ●. L. Fimetis. *A. S.*
9 Beta *maritima* ⊙. Salſis paluſtr. *A. S.* R. 204. 3.
10 Parietaria ⊙. * L. *Muris Ruderatis* Y. A. R. 206. 1.
11 Vermicularis *arboreſcens* ⊙. Maritimis. R. 199. 17.
12 Vermicularis *fruteſcens* ⊙. Littor. *Salſis.* R. 199. 16.
TAB. IX. 1. Kali *minus album* Salſis marit. *Com.* ●. R. 198. 14.
2 Kali *Spinoſum* Arenoſis marit. ●. R. 212. 2.
3 Kali *geniculatum* Salſis marit. *Com.* ●.
4 Kali *geniculat. lignoſum* ⊙. Maritimis. R. 211. 1.
5 Anonymus *Lini* folio ⊙. *Mont. Cretaceis* Y. A. R. 399. c. 7.
6 Knawel *erectum* ●. H. Arenos. ſterilibus. Y.
7 Knawel *ſupinum* ●. H. Arvis arenoſis. Y. R. 213. 1.
8 Gramen *Piperinum* '. L. Puteis *Y. A.* R. 1325. c. 10.
9 Alchimilla *vulg* ⊙. *. Pratis. Paſcuis mont. R. 208. 1.
10 Alchimilla *minor* ⊙. Raro. R. 202. 2.
11 Alchimilla *argentea* ⊙. Mont. Rupibus. R. 209. 4.
12 Percepier *Anglorum* *. L. Solo reſtibili ſteril ●. R. 209. c. 14.
TAB. X. 1. Polygonum *latifol.* ●. * L. Vijs, *Semitis &c* Y. A. R. 184. 1.
2 Polygonum *fol. rotundo* ●. L. Incultis. Y.
3 Polygonum *fol. brevi* ●. L. Glareoſis. Y.
4 Polygonum *fol. anguſto* ●. L. Seget. ſteril.
5 Polygonum *maritimum* ⊙. Aren. ſalſis. R. 185. 2.
6 Polygonum *fol. circinato.* Maritimis. *Rarò.*
7 Polygonum *verticillatum* Paſcuis Udis Paluſtr. R. 214. 3.
8 Polygonum *Valentinum* Maritimis. R. 215. 8.
9 Herniaria *glabra* Promont. marit. R. 214. 6.
10 Herniaria *hirſuta* ⊙. Arenoſis.
11 Erica *maritima*. Arenos & ſalſis marit. Y. A. R. 1716. 15.
12 Portulaca *aq. tricoccos* ●. H. Seget. Udis. Paluſtr. R. 1035. 26.

H. Plantæ *circa Hamſted creſcentes.*
L. *Pl. intra* X Milliaria LONDIN. *naſcentes.*
M. I. Y. A. &c. Pl. Menſib. Maij. Iunij. Iul. *&c Flor.*
R. Pagina *in quâ* Hist. RAY Planta *deſcribitur.*

SECT. II. *PLANTÆ Lacteſcentes & Pappeſcentes.*

TAB. XI. *Fig.* 1. Piloſella *officin.* ⊙ * L. Paſcuis ſiccis. *I.Y. lut. RAY* 242. 1.
2 Piloſella *Cambria RAY* 241. 19.
3 Piloſella *folio longo* L. Fl. luteo.
4 Piloſella *fol. lato.* Aggeribus foſsarum. *lut. R.* 244. 2. ⊙.
5 Piloſella *fol. longo glabro.* ⊙ Mont. *summit.* lut. *R.* 245. 8.
6 Piloſella *Plukenetij.* ⊙ *I.Y.A.* lut. *R. Syn.* 75. 11.
7 Dens Leonis *vulg.* ⊙. * L. Paſcuis *ubique* Apr. *M.I.Y.* &c. *lut. R.* 244. 3.
8 Dens Leonis *anguſtifolius.* ⊙ L. Muris, Siccis *M.I.Y. lut. R. S.* 76. 2.
9 Dens Leonis *hirsutus* ⊙ L. Paſcuis &c. *Com. M.I.Y.* lut *R.* 245. 5.
10 Dens Leonis *hirsut. minus.* Aggeribus. *I.Y. lut. R.* 246.
11 Dens Leonis *hirsut. ramosus* ⊙ L. Paſcuis. *Com. I.Y.A.* lut *R.* 230. 2.
12 Dens Leon. *ramos. glaber.* Paſcuis. *lut. RAY.* 230. 1.
TAB. XII. *Fig.* 1. Hieracium *præmorsum vulg.* ⊙ L. Paſcuis. *Com. Y.A. lut.*
2 Hieracium *præmors. laciniatum.* ⊙ L. Paſcuis *Y.A. lut.*
3 Hieracium *fol. acuto minus.* L. Sepibus. *Y.A. lut.*
4 Hieracium *fol. obtuso minus.* ● L. Sepibus. *Y.A. lut.*
5 Hieracium *Lactucæ folio.* L. Paſcuis &c. *Y.A. lut.*
6 Hieracium *Aphacoides.* ● L. Pratis &c. *Y.A. lut. R.* 234. 16.
7 Hieracium *Aphacoid.* acutum. ● L. *Paſcuis Y.A. lut.*
8 Hieracium *Caſtor.* odore. ● L. *Paſcuis* &c. *Y.A.* lut. *R.* 232. 6.
9 Hieracium *Cichor.* fol. minus. ◓ L. *Paſcuis Y.A.* lut.
10 Hieracium *Cichor.* fol. majus. ◓. *Paſcuis* &c. *I.A.* lut *R.* 236. 5
11 Hieracium *asperum* ◓ L. Agror. marginibus *Y.A. lut. R.* 233 12.
12 Hieracium *Echioides* ◓ L. Sepibus. Agris &c. *Y.A. lut. R.* 233. 10.
TAB. XIII. *Fig.* 1. Pulmonaria *maj. latifol.* ⊙ Agger. foſsar. *Y. lut. R.* 239. 7.
2 Pulmonaria *fol. rotundo* ⊙. Raró. *I.Y. lut. R. S.* 74. 6.
3 Pulmonaria *fol. lato dentato.* ⊙ Raró. *I.Y. lut. R. S.* 74. 7.
4 Pulmonaria *Gallica* ⊙ H. Muris. *Sylvis* &c. *Y.A. lut. R.* 239. 9.
5 Pulmonaria *Gallica* anguſtif. ⊙ *Raró Y.A.* lut. *R.* 240. 11.
6 Pulmonaria *latif. villosa.* ⊙ Rupibus altis *Y. lut. R.* 239. 8.
7 Pulmonaria *frut. latif. hirsuta* ⊙ H. Sylvis *Y.A. lut. R.* 238. 2
8 Pulmonaria *frut. longif. hirsuta* ⊙ H. Sylvis &c. *Y.A. lut.*
9 Pulmonaria *frut. longif. glabra* ⊙ Raro *Y.A. lut. R.* 238. 1.
10 Pulmonaria *anguſtif. hirsuta* ⊙ H. Sylvis. *Y.A. lut. R.* 238. 5.
11 Pulmonaria *anguſtif. glabra* ⊙ H. Sylvis. *Y.A. lut.*
12 Pulmonaria *Graminea.* ⊙ Raro *Y.A. lut.*
TAB. XIV. *Fig.* 1. Sonchus *rotund. fol.* ● L. *Segetibus. I.Y. lut.*
2 Sonchus *asper latifol.* ● L. Hort. Fimetis. *I.Y. lut. R.* 225. 7.
3 Sonchus *anguſtifolius.* ● Raró. *I.Y. lut.*
4 Sonchus *asper dentatus.* ● L. Arvis. incult. *Y.A. lut.*
5 Sonchus *asper laciniatus.* ● L. Ruderatis &c. *Y.A. lut. R.* 225. 6.
6 Sonchus *segetalis major.* ⊙ L. Agger. Cultis. &c. *Y.A. lut. R.* 226. 4
7 Sonchus *altiſsimus.* ⊙ L. Ripis. Fluvior. *Y.A. lut. R.* 226. 11.
8 Sonchus *lævis latifol.* ● L. Hortis. Cultis &c. *Y.A. lut. R.* 244. 2.
9 Sonchus *lævis laciniatus.* ● * L. Hortis &c. *I.Y.A. lut. R.* 224. 1.
10 Sonchus *lævis laceratus.* ● L. Hortis &c. *I.Y.A. lut.*
11 Cichoreum *sylveſtre.* ● + L. Semitis. incultis. *Y.A. cær. R.* 255. 4
12 Lampſana. ● + L. Hortis, cultis. *I.Y.A. lut. R.* 256. c. 2.
TAB. XV. *Fig.* 1. Lactuca *sylv. latifol.* ◓ L. Hort. Sepibus. *Y.A. lut.*
2 Lactuca *Endiviæ fol.* ◓ L. *Agger. saxosis. I.Y.A.* lut *R.* 221. 2.
3 Lactuca *lacerata.* ◓. + L. Saxoſis. ſepibus. *Y.A. lut. R.* 222. 3.
4 Lactuca *lacerata minor.* ● L. Agger. foſsis. *I.Y.A. lut. R.* 222. 5.
5 Lactuca *Hederæ* fol. ◒. H. *Muris agger. umbros. Y.A.* lut *R.* 223. 7.
6 Tragopogon *anguſtif.* ◓ H. Pratis. *I.Y. lut. R.* 252. 6.
7 Tragopogon *vulg.* ◓. H. Pratis. Paſcuis. *I.Y.* lut. *R.* 252. 1.
8 Tragopogon *purp.* ◓. Raró. *Hortis. I.Y.* Purp. *R.* 252. 3.
9 Hyoſeris *segetum.* ● L. Arenosis. Seget. *I.Y. lut. R.* 229. 2.
10 Carlina *sylv.* ● L. Ericetis, Paſcuis. ſiccis. *Y.A. lut. R.* 288. 2.
11 & 12. Petasites *vulg.* ⊙ * L. Ripis. humidis. *M. Apr.* carn. *R.* 260.
TAB. XVI. *Fig.* 1. Helenium. ⊙ *. *Pratis humidis. I.Y. lut. R.* 273. c. 7.
2 Conyza *vulg.* ⊙ + L. Foſsis aq. *Y.A. lut. R.* 262. 5.
3 Conyza *minima* L. Stagnis ſiccis. *Y.A. lut. R.* 262. 6.
4 Conyza *cærulea* ⊙. L. Paſcuis sicc. Steril. *Y.A. purp.* dil *R.* 270. 1.
5 Conyza *paluſtris.* Foſsis aq, Paluſtr. *I.Y. lut. R.* 263. 10.
6 Conyza *paluſt. lacerata.* Foſsis aq. &c. *I.Y. lut. R.* 264. 12.
7 Virga aurea *latif. serrata.* ⊙. Ripis. *Raró. Y.A. lut. R.* 279. 6.
8 Virga aurea *anguſtif. serrata.* ⊙. Foſsis, paluſtr. *raró.* lut. *R.* 280. 11.
9 Virga aurea *major.* ⊙. Sylvis, Ericet. *raró.* lut.
10 Virga aurea *vulg.* ⊙ * H. Ericet. Sylvis &c. *Y.A. lut. R.* 278. 1.
11 Virga aurea *Cambriæ.* ⊙. Paſcuis mont. *lut. R. S.* 82. 3.
12 Virga aurea *alba acris.* ● Muris. Hortis. *A.S. albid. R.* 272. 4.
TAB. XVII. *Fig.* 1. Jacobea *vulg.* ⊙ * L. Vijs incultis. &c. *Com. Y.A. lut.*
2 Jacobea *paluſtris* ⊙ L. Humidis, udis. &c. *Y.A. lut. R.* 285. 4.
3 Jacobea *Senecionis* fol. ⊙ L. *Vepretis. Sepib. Y.A.* lut *R.* 285. 2.
4 Jacobea *Cantabrigiensis* ⊙. Mont. ſteril. & cretac. *lut. R.* 272. 4.
5 Senecio *vulg.* ● * L. Cultis. arvis. Areis &c. *Com. R.* 290. 1.
6 Senecio *incanus.* ● H. Arenos. agger. &c. *I.Y.A. lut. R.* 290. 2.
7. 8. Tuſsilago ⊙ * L. *Aq. & humidis M. Apr.* lut *R.* 259. 1.
9 Aſter *marit. flavus.* ⊙. Rupibus marit. *lut. R.* 268. 11.
10 Tripolium *majus.* ⊙ + L. Salſis. marit. *Y.A. purp. R.* 270. 20.
11 Tripolium *minus.* ⊙. Salſis. marit. *Y.A. purp. R.* 270. 20.
12 Tripolium *nudum.* ⊙. Aq. Salſis. *Y.A. lut. R. S.* 80. 2.

TAB. XVIII. *Fig.* 1. Baccaris *Monſpel.* ⊙ + L. *Mont. siccis, Vijs Y.A. R.* 292
2 Eupatorium *Cannabinum* ⊙. + L. Ripis *rivul. stagn. Y.A. carn. R.* 293
3 Gnaphalium *Americanum* ⊙. Raró *Y.A. alb. R.* 284. 15.
4 Gnaphalium *Montanum* ⊙ Ericetis. mont. *Y.A. R.* 283. 12.
5 Gnaphalium *Iersejanum* ● Muris. agger. *albid. R.* 284. 17.
6 Gnaphalium *Anglicum* ◒ H. Paſcuis arenos. *Y.A. R.* 295. 13.
7 Gnaphalium *fol. longo* ● + L. Stagnis siccis &c. *Com. Y.A. R.* 295. 5.
8 Gnaphalium *Germanicum* Arenosis &c. *raró.*
9 Gnaphalium *proliferum* ● + L. Vijs siccis, steril. *Com. Y.A.*
10 Gnaphalium *prolifer.* minus ●. *Sterilibus. siccis. Y.A.*
11 Gnaphalium *minimum* ● H. Seget. aren. siccis. *Y.A. R.* 296. 6.
12 Gnaphalium *Gramineum* ●. Seget. arenos. *Y.A. R. S.* 85. 5.

SECT. III. *HERBÆ Corymbiferæ, Nudæ Capitatæ & Nodifloræ.*

TAB. XIX. *Fig.* 1. Bellis *major* ⊙. + L. Pratis. Seget *I.Y. alb. R.* 350
2 Bellis *minor* ⊙. * L. Pratis, paſcuis. *Com. Æ*ſtate tota. *alb. R.* 349
3 Ptarmica ⊙. + H. *Pratis udis Y.A.* alb. *R.* 344. 1.
4 Millefolium *vulg.* ⊙. * L. Paſcuis. *Com. I.Y.A.* alb. *s.* purp. *R.* 345
5 Matricaria ⊙. * L. Sepibus, rudetis. *Y.A. alb. R.* 357. 1.
6 Chryſanthemum *segetum.* ● L. Seget *Y.A. lut. R.* 339. 3.
7 Buphthalmum *luteum* ⊙. + Ripis aq. *raró Y.A.* lut *R.* 341. 9.
8 Buphthalmum *album* ◒ L. Pratis &c. *M.I. alb.*
9 Chamæmelum *amarum* ● + L. Cultis, Seget. *alb. R.* 355. 2.
10 Chamæmelum *odoratum* ⊙ * L. Paſcuis udis *Y.A.S. alb. R.* 353
11 Cotula *fætida* ● + L. Seget. cultis. *alb. R.* 355. 3.
12 Cotula *inodora* ● + L. Agris. cultis. *alb. R.* 355.
TAB. XX. *Fig.* 1. Absinthium *vulg.* ⊙ * L. Incult. vijs. *Com. A.S.*
2 Absinth. *marin.* Anglicum ⊙ * *Maritimis. Y.A.S. R.* 370. 16.
3 Absinth. *marin.* Gallicum ⊙. + *Maritimis. Y.A.S. R.* 370. 15.
4 Abrotanum *campeſtre* ⊙. Steril. vijs. *raró Y.A. R.* 370. 4.
5 Arthemisia ⊙. * L. *Sepes. Agror. Marg. I.Y.A. R.* 372. 1.
6 Bidens *fol. integro* ● + L. Stagnis aq. *A.S. lut. R.* 361. 2.
7 Bidens *fol. trifido* ● + L. Stagnis aq. *A.S. lut. R.* 360. 1.
8 Cotonaria *marina* ⊙ Aren. marit. *raró lut. R.* 294. 1.
9 Tanacetum *vulg.* ⊙. * L. Agr. marg. Vijs. *A.S. lut. R.* 365. 1.
10 Tanacetum *criſpum* ⊙. + Hortis &c. *A.S. lut. R.* 365. 2.
11 Agrimonia ⊙. * L. *Paſcuis, Sepib.* &c. *Y.A.* lut *R.* 400. 1.
12 Circæa *major* ⊙ L. Sylv. Sepib. umbrosis *Y.A. alb. R.* 401.
TAB. XXI. *Fig.* 1. Carduus *Moschatus* ◓ L. Agris *saxos. Y.A. R.* 308
2 Carduus *Crispus* ◓ L. Sepes, Vepres *Y.A. R.* 309. 2.
3 Carduus *Acanthoides* ◓ L. Agger. ruder. *I.Y. R.* 309. 3.
4 Carduus *paluſtr.* ◓ H. Udis, paluſt. *A.S. R.* 309. 4.
5 Carduus *vulgatiss.* ⊙ L. Vijs arvis &c. *Com. Y.A. R.* 310. 8.
6 Carduus *acaulis min.* ⊙ L. Mont. sicc. *Y.A. R.* 310. 6.
7 Carduus *lanceatus* ◓ L. Sepib. incult. *Com. Y.A. R.* 310. 1.
8 Card. *Eriocephalus* ◓. Camp. & mont. *raró. Y.A. R.* 311. 3.
9 Carduus *Mariæ* ◓. * L. Agger. marg. agror. *Y.A. R.* 312. 1.
10 Carduus *tomentos.* ◓. + L. Vijs. incult. *Com. Y.A. R.* 313. 1.
11 Carduus *stellat.* ◓. + L. Vijs publicis *A.S. R.* 317. 1.
12 Carduus *Solſtitialis.* ●. Sepes. *raró A.* lut. *R.* 317. 4.
TAB. XXII. *Fig.* 1. Cirsium *paluſtre.* ⊙ L. Pratis udis *Y.A. R.* 306. 7.
2 Cirsium *montanum* ⊙ Mont. *Eborac.* &c. *Y.A. R.* 306. 8.
3 Carthamus *Offic.* ● *. Agris seritur *Y.A. croc. R.* 302. 1.
4 Cyanus *Segetum* ● * L. Seget. *Y.A. cærul. R.* 321. 1.
5 Serratula *fol. integro* ⊙ H. Sylvis *Y.A. purp.*
6 Serratula *vulg.* ⊙. Sylvis *prat. Y.A. R.* 331. c. 16.
7 Iacea *major vulg.* ⊙ L. Seget. *I.Y. purp. R.* 325. 11.
8 Iacea *nigra vulg.* ⊙ + L. Paſcuis. *Com. I.Y.A. R.* 325. 12.
9 Iacea *nigra lacin.* ⊙ + L. Paſcuis. *I.Y. purp.*
10 Scabiosa *Offic.* ⊙ * L. Seget. paſcuis *I.Y. Carn. R.* 374. 2.
11 Scabiosa *minor.* ⊙ Paſcuis mont. sicc. *Y.A. R.* 374. 3.
12 Succisa *Offic.* ⊙ * H. Prat. paſcuis *A.S. cær. R.* 380. 21.
TAB. XXIII. *Fig.* 1. Bardana *vulg.* ◒ * L. Vijs &c. *Com. Y.A. R.* 332. 1.
2 Bardana *Rosea* ◒ L. Incultis. *Y.A. R.* 332.
3 Bardana *capite minore* ◒ L. Ruderatis. *Y.A.*
4 Bardana *cap. minore incano* ◒ L. Vijs. ruder. *Y.A.*
5 Bardana *cap. majore incano* ◒ L. Incultis *Y.A.*
6 Bardana *cap. araneoso.* ◒ Montanis &c. *Y.A. R.* 332. 2.
7 Dipsacus *sativus* ◓. + Agris seritur *I.Y. R.* 382. 1.
8 Dipsacus *sylv.* ◓. + L. Humid. incultis. *Y.A. R.* 382. 2.
9 Dipsacus *minor* ◓ L. Rivulis, *aq. Y.A. R.* 382. 4.
10 Eryngium *marinum* ⊙ * L. marit. aren. *Y.A. R.* 384. 3.
11 Eryngium *campeſtre* ⊙ Raró *A.S. pall. R.* 384. 1.
12 Sanicula *Offic.* ⊙ * L. Sylvis. Sepibus *M.I. alb. R.* 475. c. 4.

SECT. IV. *HERBÆ* Umbelliferæ *Ray* 387.

TAB. XXIV. 1. Sphondylium *vulg.* ◓. + L. Paſcuis humid. *Y.A.*
2 Sphondylium *laciniatum* ◓. Paſcuis. *Y.A. alb. R.* 408. 2.
3 Pastinaca *sativa* ◒ + Hort. & Agris seritur *Y.A. alb. R.* 410. 2.
4 Elaphoboscum ◓. L. *R.* 409. 1.
5 Tordylium *majus.* Raró *Y.A. alb. R.* 411. 1.
6 Tordylium *minus* ◓. Raró *Y.A. albic. R.* 412. 2.

7 Peucedanum *vulg.* ⊙.+.Paluſtr. marit *A. flaveſc* R. 416.1.
8 Crithmum *marinum* ⊙.+.Clivis marit *A. S flaveſc* R. 457.2.
9 Angelica *ſativa* ●.✱.Hortis &c. *Y.A. alb.* R. 434.1.
10 Angelica *aq.* ◐.H. Ad. rivul. & aq. *Y.A. alb.* R. 434.2.
11 Coriandrum *Offic.* ◐.✱.Agris ſeritur. R. 470.
12 Hipposelinum ⊙.✱.Rup marit. *I.Y. albeſc.* R. 437.1.
TAB. XXV. *Fig.* 1. Scandix *vulg.* ●L. Seget. *M.I. alb.* R. 428.1.
2 Cicutaria *vulg.* ⊙L. Pomarijs Sepibus. *Com. A.M. alb* R. 429.1.
3 Cerefolium *ſylv.* ●L. Sepibus *Y.A. alb* R. 431.6.
4 Meum *Offic.* ⊙✱.Pratis *Boreal Y.A.* alb. R. 432.1.
5 Oenanthe *aq. major.* ⊙L. Pratis udis R. 441.1.
6 Oenanthe *aq. minor.* ⊙L. Pratis udis R. 441.2.
7 Oenanthe *Cicutæ* facie. ⊙L. *Rivulis* R. 441.4.
8 Oenanthe *Staphylini* folio. ⊙ *Rarò*. R. 442.6.
9 Bulbocaſtanum ⊙.+H. Paſcuis aren *Y.A. alb.* R. 440.1.
10 Podagraria ⊙.+L. *Sepib. Hort. alb* R. 435.4.
11 Amomum *Offic* ◐.✱L. Foſsis lutosis. *Y.A. alb* R. 443.3.
12 Selinum *ſegetale* ◐.+L. Humid. Seget. *alb.* R. 443.4.
TAB. XXVI. *Fig.* 1. Sium *max. latifol.* ⊙L. Fluvijs *Y.A. alb* R. 443.
2 Sium *anguſtifol.* ⊙L. Rivulis *Y.A. alb* R. 444.4.
3 Sium *repens.* Foſsis aq. *I.Y. alb* R. 444.5.
4 Sium *minimum* ⊙L. Stagnis aq. *M.I. alb* R. 444.6.
5 Saxifraga *major.* ⊙ Sylvis. *Y.A. alb* R. 445.1.
6 Saxifraga *maj. laciniata.* ⊙ Sylvis *Y.A. alb.*
7 Saxifraga *minor* ⊙H. Paſcuis siccis *Y.A. alb.* R. 445.3.
8 Saxifraga *minor laciniata* ⊙.H. Paſcuis sicc. R. 445.4.
9 Saxifraga *Cornubiæ* ⊙. Rarò.
10 Carui *Offic.* ◐.✱.Pratis paluſtr. *I.Y. carn* R. 446.1.
11 Apium *Scoticum* ⊙. Saxis marit. *alb* R. 447.1.
12 Apium *Offic.* ◐.✱L. Udis, foſsis marit. *A.S. alb.* R. 447.2.
TAB. XXVII. 1. Fœniculum *vulg.* ⊙.✱.L. Clivis marit R. 457.1.
2 Peucedanum *minus.* ●. Rupibus. *Rarò.* alb R. 460.5.
3 Apium *petræum* ⊙ Montosis. *rarò.* alb. R. 463.5.
4 Carota *ſativa* ◐.✱L. Agris *ſeritur.* alb. R. 465.1.
5 Daucus *ſylv.* ◐.✱L. Paſcuis. *Y.A. alb.* R. 465.2.
6 Echinophora *latifolia* ●. Seget. *purp.* R. 468.5.
7 Echinophora *laciniata* ●. Seget. *rarò.* purp.
8 Echinophora *tenuifolia* ●L. Seget. R. 467.3.
9 Anthriscus *vulg.* ●H. Dumet. Sepes *Y.A. rub* R. 468.6.
10 Anthriscus *minor* ●L. Seges *Y.A. alb.* R. 468.7.
11 Caucalis *nodosa* ●L. Agger. agror. R. 468.
12 Caucalis *tenuifolia* ●L. Ruder. agger. *A.M.* R. 469.9.
TAB. XXVIII. *Fig.* 1. Cicuta *aq.* ⊙. Rivul. stagnis R. 450.1.
2 Cicuta *vulg.* ◐.✱L. Agger. *&c. Com. Y.A.* alb. R. 451.2.
3 Cicuta *minor* ●L. Hort. arvis *Y.A. alb.* R. 451.3.
4 Cicutaria *aq.* ⊙L. Aq. cœnosis. *alb. Y.A.* R. 452.6.
5 Seseli *pratense* ⊙.✱H. Pratis udis *Y.A. lut.* R. 453.1.
6 Crithmum *marinum* ⊙. Clivis marit. R. 469.1.
7 Bupleurum *minimum* ●. Paluſtr R. 474.4.
8 Perfoliata *vulg.* ●L. Seget. R. 471.

SECT. V. *HERBÆ* Asperifoliæ *RAY* 493.

9 Borrago *Hort.* ●.✱.Hort. Muris R. 493.
10 Bugloſsum *ſylv. minus.* ●L. Arvis. R. 494.3.
11 Cynogloſsum *vulg.* ◐.✱L. Ruder. R. 489.1.
12 Cynogloſsum *fol. virenti* ◐L. Vijs publ. R. 491.8.
TAB. XXIX. 1. Echium *Vulg.* ◐L. *Vijs*, Arvis.
2 Echium *fl. minore* ◐. Muris R. S. 119.
3 Bugloſsum *marinum* ●. Maritimis R. 500.13.
4 Pulmonaria *fol.* Echij ⊙. *Sylvis Rarò* R. 485.3.
5 Symphytum *majus.* ⊙.✱L. Rivis foſsis aq: R. 505.1.
6 Lithospermum *purp.* ⊙. Rarò. R. 503.2.
7 Lithospermum *vulg.* ⊙.✱L. Dumetis. R. 503.1.
8 Lithospermum *arvenſe* ●. L. Seget. R. 503.5.
9 Echium *Scorpioides* aq. ⊙L. *Foſsis. aq.* R. 504.3.
10 Echium *Scorpioides* arvens. ●L. *Arvis. Hortis.* R. 504.1.
11 Echium *Scorp:* minus. ●L. *Ripis sicc. &c.* R. 504.2.
12 Aſperugo ⊙ *Rarò.* R. 502. c. 8.

SECT. VI. *HERBÆ* Stellatæ *RAY* 477.

TAB XXX. 1. Cruciata *hirſuta.* ⊙H. Dumet. R. 479.1.
2 Rubia *Sativa* ⊙.✱. Hort. & Agris. *ſeritur.* R. 408.1.
3 Rubia *ſylv.* ⊙. Rupibus. R. 408.2.
4 Mollugo *vulg.* ⊙.L. Dumet. Sepib. R. 481.1.
5 Gallium *album.* ⊙.L. Udis. R. 481.3.
6 Gallium *alb. minus.* . Mont. & Udis. R. 482.4.
7 Rubia *erecta 4drifolia.* Mont. Rarò. R. 478.1.
8 Gallium *luteum* ⊙.✱.L. Paſcuis sicc. R. 482.1.
9 Aſperula ⊙.+.H. *Sylvis.* R. 483.1.
10 Rubeola *repens cærul.* ●.L. Arvis. R. 483.3.
11 Aparine *Offic.* ●.✱.L. Sepib. *Com.* R. 484.1.
12 Rubia *Cynanchica.* ⊙. L. Collib. cretaceis. R. 485. c. 9.

SECT. VII. *Plantæ Verticillatæ. RAY.* 508.

TAB. XXXI. 1. Serpyllum *vulg.* ⊙.✱.L. Paſc. sicc. R. 521.4.
2 Serpyllum *fl. amplo* ⊙. Mont. R. S. 122.2.
3 Serpyllum *latifol.* ⊙. R. 521.2.
4 Serpyllum *Citratum.* ⊙. Mont. R. 522.2.
5 Mentha *aq. verticillata* ⊙.L. Udis. R. 530.10.
6 Mentha *aq. vulg.* ⊙.L. Rivis. R. 533.12.
7 Mentha *fuſca.* ⊙. Hort. &c. R. 530.2.
8 Mentha *criſpa.* ⊙. Rivis. R. 531.3.
9 Mentha Piperata *lata* R. 532.7.
10 Mentha *Piperata acuta* R. S. 124.5.
11 Mentaſtrum *longifol.* ⊙. Riguis. R. 532.9.
12 Mentaſtrum *rotundifol.* ⊙. Udis. R. 532.7.
TAB. XXXII. 1. Nepeta *Offic.* ⊙.✱.L. Sepes. R. 548.1.
2 Pulegium *Offic.* ⊙.✱L. Paluſtr. R. 533.1.
3 Praſsium *Offic.* ⊙.✱.L. Vijs, ruder. R. 556.1.
4 Ballote *Dioſcor.* ⊙.+L. Sepes. ruder. R. 571.1.
5 Marubium *aq.* ⊙.L. Rivis. R. 535.1.
6 Betonica *Offic.* ⊙.✱H. Sylvis. R. 550.1.
7 Galeopſis *vera.* ⊙.L. R. 548.
8 Horminum *ſylv.* ◐.+.L. Glareosis. R. 545.12.
9 Clinopodium *majus.* ⊙.L. Vepret. R. 558.17.
10 Clinopodium *minus.* ●.L. Mont. cret. R. 553.1.
11 Prunella *Offic.* ⊙.✱L. Paſcuis. R. 551.1.
12 Stachys *vulg.* ◐. Rarò. R. 554.1.
TAB. XXXIII. 1. Hedera *terreſtris.* ⊙.✱L. Sepes. R. 567.1.
2 Lamium *rubrum.* ●.✱L. R. 559.3. Com.
3 Lamium *rubrum fol. inciſis.* ●.L. Requietis. R. 560.6.
4 Lamium *perfol.* majus. ●.L. *Hort. Arvis.* R. 560.10.
5 Lamium *album.* ⊙✱L. Sepib. dumet. R. 559.1. *Com.*
6 Lamium *luteum.* ⊙.H. Sylvis. umbros. R. 560.11.
7 Meliſsophyllon. ⊙. *Sylvis.* rarò. R. 561.13.
8 Lamium *Cannab.* vulg. ●.L. *Arvis.* R. 561.13.
9 Sideritis *aq.* ⊙.+L. Fluvijs. R. 563.3.
10 Sideritis *lutea.* ●. Seget. *rarò.* R. 566.15.
11 Sideritis *anguſtifol.* ●.L. Seget. R. 566.16.
12 Sideritis *fol. ſubrotundo.* ●.L. Seget. R. 565.12.
TAB. XXXIV. 1. Calamintha *Offic.* ⊙.✱.L. Vijs. Foſsis. R. 569.1.
2 Calamintha *odore* Pulegij. ⊙.+.L. Vijs. *agger.* R. 569.2.
3 Bugula *vulg.* ⊙.✱.L. Sylvis. Pratis udis. R. 575.1.
4 Bugula *Alpina.* ⊙. Montosis. *Rarò.* R. 575.2.
5 Cardiaca ⊙✱. *Fimetis.* R. 571.1.
6 Scordium *Offic.* ⊙.✱. Paluſtribus. R. 576.1.
7 Scorodonia ⊙.+.H. *Dumetis. Sylvis.* R. 576. c. 29.
8 Origanum *vulg.* ⊙.✱.L. Sepes. Dumet. R. 539.4.
9 Chamæpytis *vulg.* ●.✱. Agris. reſtil. R. 573.1.
10 Caſsida *vulg.* ⊙.L. Foſsis. aq. R. 572.1.
11 Caſsida *minor.* ⊙.H. Paluſtribus. R. 572.2.
12 Uerbena. *vulg.* ⊙✱. Vijs. public. R. 535.1.

SECT. VIII. *HERBÆ.* Nasifloræ. *RAY.* 751.

TAB. XXXV. 1. Antirrhinum *minimum.* ●.L. Cultis. R. 760.37.
2 Antirrhinum *medium.* ●.L. Arvis. R. 760.31.
3 Elatine *fol. anguloſo.* ●.+.L. Seget. R. 759.35.
4 Elatine *fol. rotundo.* ●✱.L. Seget. R. 759.34.
5 Linaria *vulg.* ⊙.×.L. Paſc. steril. R. 752.1.
6 Linaria *odorata* ⊙ Sepibus *Rarò* R. 756.20.
7 Pinguicula ⊙. *Uliginoſis.* R. 751.1.
8 Digitalis *purp.* ⊙.×L. Arenoſis R. 767.1.
9 Scrophularia *vulg.* ⊙.✱L. Dumet. Sepib R. 764.3.
10 Scrophularia *aq:* ⊙.×.L. Foſsis aq: R. 764.1.
11 Scrophularia *Scorodoniæ* fol. ⊙. *Ripis aq:* R. 766. x1.
12 Hyoscyamus *vulg.* ◐✱.L. Ruder. R. 711.1.
TAB. XXXVI. 1. Balsamina *lutea* ● Ripis aq: *rarò.* R. 1328. C. 5.
2 Pedicularis *lutea* ●.L. Paſcuis. R. 760.1.
3 Pedicularis *rubra elatior* ●.L. Aquoſis R. 770.6.
4 Pedicularis *rubra vulg.* ●.H. Ericetis. udis. R. 770.5.
5 Euphrasia *Offic.* ●✱.L. Paſcuis R. 771.1.
6 Euphrasia *major lutea* ● Uliginos. *rarò* R. 772.4.
7 Euphrasia *pratens. rubra* ●.H. Prat. Seget. R. 772.3.
8 Euphrasia *Ortonensis* Udis *rarò* R. 773.5.
9 Melampyrum *luteum* ●.H. Dumet R. 775.4.
10 Melampyrum *criſtatum* ●. Sylvis R. 775.3.

11. Lentibularia *major*. ⊙. Foſsis aq. *R. 1332. 2.*
12. Lentibularia *minor* ⊙. Foſsis aq. *R. S. 279. 3.*
TAB. XXXVII. *1.* Viola *purp.* ⊙. ✱ L. *Hort. R. 1049. 1. M. Apr.*
2. Viola *fl. pleno* ⊙ Hort. *Sylvis* rarò.
3. Viola *alba* ⊙. Sepes agger. *R. 1050. 2.*
4. Viola *sylv.* ⊙. H. Dumet. Sepes *R. 1050. 3.*
5. Viola *aq. rotundi fol.* ⊙. Udis Muscosis *R. 1050. 4.*
6. Viola *rot. lutea* ⊙. Cambria.
7. Viola *hirsuta major* ⊙. Dumet. *R. 1051. 5.*
8. Viola *tricolor* ◒. +. Hort. *Seget. R. 1052. 2.*
9. Viola *bicolor*. ◒. L. Seget *R. 1053. 7.*
10. Viola *lacin. lutea* ⊙. Mont. udis. *R. 1052. 5.*
11. Reseda *vulg.* ●. Arvis Cret *R. 1053. 2.*
12. Luteola ◒ L. *Muris. ruder. R. 1054. 8:*

HERBÆ Sem *echinato* & *stellato RAY.* 578. SECT. IX.

TAB. XXXVIII. *1.* Chelidonium *minus* ⊙. ✱ L. Udis *R. 579.*
2. Ranunculus *dulcis.* ⊙. H. Dumet. *R. 584. 1.*
3. Ranunculus *prat. erectus.* ⊙. L. Pratis. *Com. R. 383. 7.*
4. Ranunculus *bulbosus*. ⊙. L. Pascuis. *Com. R. 381. 2.*
5. Ranunculus *erect. pallidus* ● Udis *R. 382. 4.*
6. Ranunculus *trifidus* ●. + Agger
7. Ranunculus *repens vulg.* ⊙. L. Pratis udis *R. 581. 1.*
8. Ranunculus *repens major*. ⊙. L. Fluv. ripis.
9. Ranunculus *hirsut. fl. minimo*. ● L. Arvis *R. 583. 10.*
10. Ranunculus *echinatus arvensis* ● L. Seget. *R. 585. 1.*
11. Ranunculus *paluſtr. lævis*. ● L. Aq. *Com. R. 585. 1.*
12. Ranunculus *alb: Hedderaceus* ⊙. Vadosis

TAB. XXXIX. *1.* Ranunculus *aq. fol. varijs* ⊙. L. *Stagnis R. 586. 3.*
2. Ranunculus *aq. tenuifol.* ⊙. L. Stagnis *R. 586. 4.*
3. Ranunculus *aq. cornutus* ⊙. L. Aq. cænosis. *R. S. 136. 5.*
4. Ranunculus *aq. fol. Fœniculi* ⊙. Fluvijs *R. 586. 6.*
5. Ranunculus *flamēus major* ⊙. L. Vadosis *R. 587. 8.*
6. Ranunculus *flamēus minor* ⊙. L. Uligines. *R. 587. 7.*
7. Cauda Muris ● L. *Arvis udis R. 1332. c. 5.*
8. *Flos* Adonis ●. *Seget. R. 596. 1.*
9. Malva *Offic* ⊙. ✱ L. Sepes. ruder. *R. 599. 1.*
10. Malva *minor*. ⊙. L. Semit. ruder. *R. 599. 2.*
11. Althea *Offic:* ⊙. ✱ Maritimis *R. 602. 1.*
12. Alcea *vulg.* ⊙. L. Uepret. Sepes *R. 604. 1.*
TAB. XL. *1.* Caryophyllata *vulg.* ⊙. ✱ L. Dumet. *R. 606. 1.*
2. Caryophyllata *fl. majore* ⊙. Sylvis *R. 606. 2.*
3. Caryophyllata *mont. purp.* ⊙. Montosis *R. 607. 3.*
4. Caryophyllata *mont. prolifera* ⊙. Rarò *R. 607. 4.*
5. Caryophyllata *pentaphyllea* ⊙. Scotiā. *R. 608. 10.*
6. Caryophyllata *fol.* Chamædryos ⊙. *Montosis R. 608. 11.*
7. Fragraria *vulg.* ⊙. ✱ H. Dumetis. *R. 609. 1.*
8. Fragraria *sterilis* ⊙. L. Steril: pascuis. *R. 611. 2.*
9. Ranunculus *nem. albus* ⊙. H. Udis. dumet. *R. 624. 1.*
10. Pulsatilla *fl. clauso.* ⊙. Ericetis *R. 634. 2.*
11. Viorna. ⊙. L. Sepibus *R. 620. 1.*
12. Viorna *fol. integro* ⊙. L. Sepibus.
TAB. XLI. *1.* Pentaphyllum *rubr. palustre* ⊙. *R. 611. 1.*
2. Pentaphyllum *villosum Palustre R. S. 141. 2.*
3. Pentaphyllum *vulgare* ⊙. + L. Semitis. *R. 611. 2.*
4. Pentaphyllum *minus hirsutum* ⊙. Pascuis *Rarò R. S. 142. 4.*
5. Pentaphyllum *argenteum*. ⊙. L. Pasc: arenos *R. 613. 14.*
6. Pentaphylloides *fragiferum* ⊙. Montos. *Rarò. R. 616. 1.*
7. Pentaphylloides *Scoticum*. ⊙. Sylvis *rarò R. S. 142. 4.*
8. Pentaphylloides *Eboracense* ⊙. Fluv: ripis *R. 616. 5.*
9. Tormentilla *vulg.* ⊙. ✱ H. Dumet *&c: R. 617. 1.*
10. Tormentilla *reptans*. ⊙. Arvis. Sylvis *R. 618. 3.*
11. Argentina ⊙. + L. *Udis R. 617. c. 16.*
12. Moscatellina ⊙. L. *Umbroſis. 684. c. 27.*
TAB. XLII. *1.* Telephium *vulg* ⊙. ✱ L. Umbros. *R. 689. 1.*
2. Rhodia *radix* ⊙. Montos. *R. 690. 7.*
3. Cotyledon *vulg.* ⊙. ✱. Saxis &c. *R. 1878. 1.*
4. Sedum *majus* ⊙. ✱ L. Tectis *R. 687. 2.*
5. Sedum *luteum minus*. ⊙. L. Tectis *R. 691. 2.*
6. Sedum *lut. scorpoides*. ⊙. L. Tectis. *R. 691. 3.*
7. Sedum *palustre purp.* ● Mont. *humid. R. 691. 4.*
8. Sedum *minus* Vicentij ⊙. *Rupibus R. S. 152. 3.*
9. Illecebra *lutea* ⊙. L. Tectis *R. 1041. 12.*
10. Illecebra *alba mitis* ⊙. Rupes *R. 1041. 14.*
11. Helleborus *fl. viridi* ⊙. Rarò *R. 697. 2.*
12. Helleborus *niger vulg.* ⊙. Sepes rarò. *R. 698. 3.*
TAB. XLIII. *1.* Caltha *Paluſtris* ⊙. L. *Aq: R. 700. c. 9.*
2. Ranunculus *globosus*. ⊙. Mont. *R. 700. 1.*
3. Juncus *floridus* ⊙. L. Foſsis *limoſis*. *R. 701.*
4. Aquilegia *sylv.* ⊙. Dumetis *R. 706. 1.*
5. Damasonium *stellatum* ⊙. L. Stagnis *R. 701.*
6. Plantago *aq: latifol.* ⊙. L. Stagnis *aq. R. 618. 1.*
7. Plantago *aq: longifol.* ⊙. L. Stagnis *&c.*
8. Plantago *aq: minor* ⊙. L. Stagnis. *R. 618. 2.*
9. Sagitta *Graminea* ⊙. L. Fluvijs *R. S. 619.*
10. Sagitta *latifolia* ⊙. L. Rivul. *R. 619. 1.*
11. Sagitta *anguſtifol.* ⊙. L. *R. 619. 3.*
12. Sagitta *minor* ⊙. L. Fluvijs.

Sect. X. Herbæ Bacciferæ *Ray 652.*

TAB. XLIV. *1.* Bryonia *alba* ⊙. ✱ L. Sepes *R. 659. 1.*
2. Bryonia *nigra* ⊙. +. L. Dumet. *R. 660. 2.*
3. Chriſtophoriana ⊙. Sylvis *rarò R. 662. 1.*
4. Ruscus ⊙. ✱. H. Dumet. *R. 664.*
5. Polygonatum *vulg.* ⊙. ✱. *Sylv.* umbros. *R. 664. 1.*
6. Polygonatum *fl. maj.* ⊙. Rupes. Sylv. *R. 664. 3.*
7. Lilium *Convallium* ⊙. ✱ H. *Sylv. umbros. R. 667. 1.*
8. Herba Paris ⊙. +. Sylv. *umbros. R. 670. 1.*
9. Dulcamara ⊙. ✱ L. Aquos *R. 672. 1.*
10. Solanum *Hort.* ●. ✱ L. Fimetis. *R. 672. 2.*
11. Solanum *lethale* ⊙. Sepes. *ruder. R. 679. 1.*
12. Asparagus *Hort.* ⊙. ✱. Prat. marit. *R. 683. 1.*

Sect. XI Herbæ *flore tetrapetalo R. 782. 1.*

TAB. XLV. *1.* Alliaria ◒. ✱ L. *Agger. foſsar R. 792.* alb.
2. Camelina ●. +. *Salicetis R. 811. 2.* lut.
3. Leucoium *luteum* ⊙. ✱ L. Muris. *R. 782. 1.*
4. Leucoium *marinum* ●. Marit. *R. 780. 3.*
5. Brasica *perfol. alba.* ●. Rarò. *R. 797. 20.*
6. Brasica *maritima* ⊙. Clivis. *R. 796. 13. lut.*
7. Rapa *rotunda* ●. ✱ L. Agriſeritur. *R. 800. 1. lut.*
8. Rapa *oblonga* ●. + L. Agriſeritur. *R. 800. 2. lut.*
9. Napus *sylv:* ●. + L. Agger. foſsar: *R. 802. 2. lut.*
10. Sinapi *album* ●. + L. Agger. foſs. *R. 802. 2. lut.*
11. Sinapi *sativum* ●. ✱ L. Hort: arvis *R.*
12. Sinapi *arvorum* ●. + L. Seget. *R. 802. 1.*
TAB. XLVI. *1.* Barbarea ⊙. L. ✱. *Muris agger. R. 809. 8.*
2. Barbarea *præcox* ◒. Foſsis *R. 809. 8. lut.*
3. Erysimum *vulg.* ◒. ✱ L. Ruder. muris *R. 810. 9.*
4. Erysimum *latifol.* ◒ L. *Agger: ruder. R. 811. 3.* lut.
5. Eruca *aquatica* ⊙. L. Foſsis aq. *R. 808. 3. lut.*
6. Eruca *maritima* ●. Aren. marit *R. 840. purp.*
7. Eruca *Monenſis* ●. marit *R. 809. 5. lut.*
8. Eruca *muralis* ⊙. L. Ruder *R. 807. 4. lut.*
9. Raphanus *hort.* ●. L. Seritur. *R. 804. 1. purp.*
10. Rapiſtrum *album* ●. L. Seget. *Com. R. 805. 2.*
11. Rapiſtrum *majus*. ●. Rarò. *R. 806. 4. alb.*
12. Sophia *Chirurgorum* ●. ✱ L. Ruder. *R. 812. 10. lut.*
TAB. XLVII. *1.* Naſturtium *amarum* ⊙. L. Udis. *R. 814. 1.*
2. Naſturtium *aquaticum* ⊙. ✱ L. Vadosis. *R. 816. 6. alb.*
3. Naſtrutium *aq. præcox.* ⊙. L. Vadoſis. *R. S. 172. 7.*
4. Naſturtium *hirsut. minus*. ⊙. L. Udis. *R. 815. 5.*
5. Cardamine *prat.* ⊙. + L. Udis. prat. *R. 814. 2. carn.*
6. Cardamine *fl. pleno.* ⊙. Rarò. *R. S. 171. 2.*
7. Cardamine *impatiens*. *Rup. udis. R. 815. 4. alb.*
8. Cardamine *triphyll.* ⊙. Rarò. *R. 817. 11.*
9. Cardamine *Bellidis*. folio. ⊙. *Rupis.* rarò. *R. 817. 10.*
10. Turritis *vulg.* ◒ L. Murris. *R. 799. 3.*
11. Turritis *major:* ◒. Rarò. *R. 799. 5.*
12. Turritis *mural. minor*. ⊙. Muris. Rupib. *R. 799. 6.*
TAB XLVIII *1.* Turritis *minor*. ● L. *Aren. sicc. R. 800. 7.*
2. Turritis *minor foliosa*. ● Muris. *alb. Apr.*
3. Lunaria *contorta major:* ◒ Montib. udis *R. 789. 6.*
4. Lunaria *contorta minor:* Rupes *R. S. 165. 2.*
5. Paronychia *major.* ●. Mont. *R. 790. 4. alb.*
6. Paronychia *vulg.* ✱ L. Siccis. *R. 789. 1. alb.*
7. Paronychia *trifida*. ●. Siccis. *alb.*
8. Paronychia *Hibernica* aq. *Lacubus. R. S. 281.* alb.
9. Glaſtum *sativum*. ◒. Agris. ſeritur. *R. 842. lut.*
10. Lepidium *vulg.* ⊙. ✱ Aquos. *R. 828. 1. alb.*
11. Myagrum *ſylv.* ●. Seget. *R. 820. 1. lut.*
12. Braſica *monospermos.* ⊙. Aren. marit. *R. 838. alb.*
TAB. XLIX. *1.* Cochlearia *Hort.* ◒. ✱. Hort. marit. *R. 822. 1.*
2. Cochlearia *marit.* ◒. ✱. Salſis marit. *R. 823. 2. alb.*
3. Cochlearia *Hederacea.* ◒. Marit *R. 824. 6. alb.*
4. Bursa Paſtoris *Offic.* ●. ✱ L. Vijs &c. *Com. R. 838. 4.*
5. Bursa Paſtoris *fol.* Coronopi. ● L. *Muris &c.* alb.
6. Bursa Paſtoris *minor*. ● L. Muris. Agger. *alb.*
7. Bursa Paſtoris *fol. integro*. ● L. Muris *&c. alb.*
8. Raphanus *aq. latifol.* ⊙. L. *Aquis pigris. R. 819. 3. lut.*
9. Raphanus *aq. minor.* ⊙. L. Udis *R. 818. 2.*
10. Raphanus *aq. fol. lacerat:* ⊙. L. *Aq. pigris.*
11. Raphanus *Ruſticanus* ⊙. L. Foſsis. *R. 818. 1. alb.*
12. Raphanus *Ruſticanus fol. lacerat:* ⊙. Aq. *alb.*
TAB. L. *1.* Naſturtium *ſylv.* ●. Marit. *R. 825. 2.*
2. Naſturtium *petræum* L. Arenos. *R. 827. 9. alb.*
3. Naſturtium *petræum*. Cambriæ. *Rupibus. R. S. 174. 4.*
4. Naſturtium *mont. parvum*. Rupibus. *R. S. 174. 5.*
5. Naſturtium *Valentinum*. ●. Rarò. *R. 826. 8.*
6. Naſturtium *verrucosum*. ● L. Vijs. udis. *R. 843. alb.*
7. Thlaſpi *vulg.* ◒. + L. *Seget R. 830. 1.*
8. Thlaſpi *glabrum.* ●. Rarò. *R. S. 175. 5.*
9. Thlaſpi *Dioſcorid.* ●. +. Seget. *&c. R. 831. 5.*
10. Thlaſpi *incanum* ⊙. Montos. *R. 831. 2.*
11. Thlaſpi *Glaſti fol.* ●. Paſcuis mont. *R. 832. 10. alb.*
12. Thlaſpi *perfol. minus*. ●. Saxosis. *R. 832. 8.*

TAB.LI. 1.Veronica *Spicata* Cambriæ ⊙ *R*. 845.1.
2.Veronica *mas* Offic. ⊙.+ L.Paſcuis *sicc*. *R*. 851.7.
3.Veronica *prat. vulg*. ⊙.L.Paſcuis *M*. *R*. 850.3.
4.Veronica *Sylvat. pedic. oblongo* ⊙ L.Sylv.humid &c. *R*. 850.4.
5.Veronica *Spicata parva* ⊙ *R*. 846.3.
6.Veronica *Serpyllifolia* ⊙ L.Pratis *R*. 848.6.
7.Veronica *fol*. Triſſaginis ● L.Hort. *R*. 847.3.
8.Veronica *acaulis* ●.L. Mur. &c. *R*. 847.2.
9.Veronica *fol*. Rutæ ● *R*. 848.5.
10.Veronica *Hederacea* ● L Com. Seget. *R*. 848.4.
11.Becabunga *vulg*. Offic. ⊙ L.Rivulis *R*. 852.1.
12.Becabunga *fol. longo* ⊙ L. *R*. 852.4.
13.Becabunga *fol. anguſto* ⊙ L. Udis paluſtr. *R*. 852.5.
TAB.LII. 1 Papaver *sylvestre* ● L.Hort incultis I. *R*. 854.1.
2.Papaver *Rhæas* ⊙ L. Seget. *R*. 855.4.
3.Papaver *capite longo* ● Seget. &c. *R*. 856.7.
4.Papaver *luteum* Cambriæ. ⊙ Rivulis. *R*. 856.7.
5.Argemone *cap. rotundo* ●. Seget. *I*. *R*. 855.5.
6.Argemone. *rotundo* ● Seget *R*. 856.6.
7.Glaucium *luteum* ⊙ Aren. Marit. *R*. 857.12.
8.Glaucium *Violaceum* ● Seget. I.Y. *R*. 857.14.
9.Chelidonium *majus* ⊙ Ruder &c. *R*. 858.15.
10.Chamænerion *vulg*. ⊙ Pratis I.Y. *R*. 861.4.
11.Chamænerion *hirsut. fl. magno* ⊙ Ripis fluvior. Y.A. *R*. 861.4.
12.Chamænerion *hirs. fl. parvo*. Aquos Y.A. *R*. 861.5.
TAB.LIII. 1.Lyſimachia *major* ⊙ L. Sylvis &c. I.Y. *R*. 861.6.
2.Lyſimachia *min. latifolia* *R*. 862.9.
3.Lyſimachia *media* ⊙.L. Ripis fluvior *R*. 861.7.
4.Lyſimachia *anguſtifolia* ⊙ L.Paluſtr. *R*. 862.8.
5.Tithymalus *Sylvat. vulg*. ⊙.H.Sylvis. *R*. 863.1.
6.Tithymalus *verrucosus* ⊙. *R*. 871.42.
7.Tithymalus *latifolius* ●. Seget. *R*. 870.3.2.
8.Tithymalus *maritimus* ⊙ Arenos. Marit. *R*. 865.10.
9.Peplus *min. Segetum* ●.L. Seget *R*. 868.23
10.Peplus *Helioscopius* ●.L. Arvis *R*. 869.26.
11.Peplus *rotundifolius* ●.L.Hort &c. 869.27.
12.Peplus *marit. vulg*. ●. Arenos.Marit. *R*. 869.2.

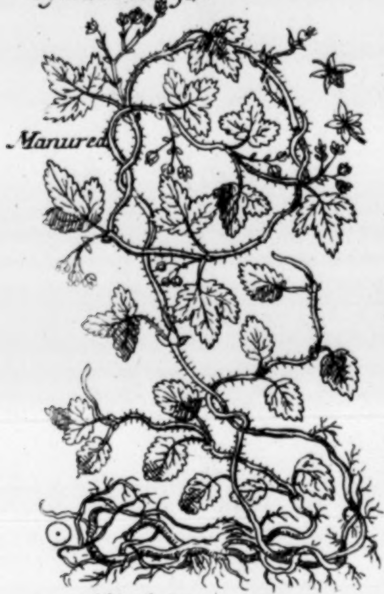
SECT. XII. *Plantæ* Flore *cavo & pentapetalo*.

TAB.LIV. 1. Convolvulus *major* ⊙.L. *R*. 725.6.
2.Convolvulus *minor* ⊙.L.Vijs Arvis &c. *R*. 725.8.
3.Convolvulus *minimus* ⊙. Seget. I. *R*. 725.8.
4.Convolvulus *maritimus* ⊙.Arenos Marit. *R*. 726.12.
5.Rapunculus *esculentus* ⊙ Aggeribus foſs &c. *R*. 739.11.
6.Campanula *rotundif. vulg*. ⊙.H.Ericetis &c. *R*. 740.12.
7.Campanula *rotund. major* ⊙. Sylv. Sepib &c.
8.Campanula *Hederacea* ⊙.Raro. 741.17.
9.Campanula *maxima* ⊙. Mont.Y.A. *R*. 732.1.
10.Campanula *minor* ⊙.Paſcuis Mont. *R*. 735.18.
11.Campanula *fol*. Urticæ ⊙.Dumet &c. Y.A. *R*. 732.4.
12.*Speculum* Veneris *minus* Seget. I.Y. *R*. 743.4.
TAB.LV. 1.Rapunculus *orbiculatus* ⊙.Paſcuis Y.A. *R*. 744.2.
2.Rapunculus *vulg. cæruleus* ●.H.Paſcuis Steril. Aren. *R*. 744.3.
3.Gentiana *paluſtris anguſt*. Ericetis humi I.Y.A. *R*. 719.6.
4.Gentiana *Autum. minor* ⊙.Mont. Cret. A.S. *R*. 719.7.
5.Trifolium *paluſtre* ⊙.H.Udis paluſtr. *R*. 1099.c.14.
6.Valeriana *Græca* ⊙. *R*. 1102.20.
7.Centaurium *min. vulg*. ●.Paſcuis Steril. sicc *R*. 1092.1.
8.Centaurium *perfoliat. luteum* ⊙ Paſcuis Mont sicc *R*. 1093.c.10.
9.Linum *Sativum*. ●. Agris Seritur. I.R. 1072.1.
10.Linum *Sylvestre* ●. Seget. *R*. 1073.2.
11.Linum *anguſt. minus* ⊙. Salsis Paluſtr. *R*. 1074.13.
12.Linum *Catharticum* ●.Paſcuis sicc Mont. *R*. 1076.21.
TAB.LVI. 1.Caryophyllus *muralis* ⊙. *R*. 988.5.
2.Caryophyllus *min. repens* ⊙.L. Arenos. *R*. 988.6.
3.Caryophyllus *fl. unico* ⊙.Y.A.
4.Caryophyllus *muscosus* Rupib. &c. *R*. 1004.11.
5.Armeria *sylv. barbata* ●.L.Aren. *R*. 991.4.
6.Armeria *fl. laciniato* H.Pratis humidis I.Y. *R*. 1000.6.
7.Pervinca *major* ⊙. Sepib M. *R*. 1091.2.
8.Pervinca *minor* ⊙ *R*. 1091.1.
9.Primula *veris. vulg*. ⊙.H.Dumet. Sepib. *R*. 1080.1.
10.Paralyſis *major* ⊙. Sylv. Sepib. *R*. 1081.4.
11.Paralyſis *vulg*. ⊙.L.Paſcuis *R*. 1081.5.
12.Paralyſis *min. rubra* ⊙. Mont. udis M. *R*. 1084.9.
TAB.LVII. 1.Lychnis *marina* ⊙. Marit. *R*. 998.3.
2.Lychnis *Vesicaria* ⊙.L. Seget. *R*. 998.1.
3.Saponaria *vulg*. ⊙.L. *R*. 999.2.
4.Saponaria *concava* ⊙. Raro. *R*. 999.2.
5.Lychnis *Sylv. alba* ⊙.L.Paſcuis &c. *R*. 994.2.
6.Lychnis *Sylv. rubra* ⊙. Sepib. &c. *R*. 994.3
7.Muſcipula *latif. alba* ⊙.I.Y. *R*. 1001.5 *Alb*.
8.Muſcipula *anguſt. rubra* ●.Rupib *R*. 1000.1.
9.Lychnis *Segetum alba* ●. Seget. *R*. 996.13.
10.Lychnis *Noctiflora* ⊙. Seget. *R*. 994.5.
11.Muſcipula *muscosa* ⊙.R. 1002.9.
12.Nigellaſtrum ●.L. Seget. *R*. 998.1.
TAB.LVIII. 1.Holoſteum *majus* ⊙.H. *R*. 1027.2.
2.Holoſteum *medium* ⊙.L.Pratis humid
3.Holoſteum *minus* ⊙.L.Vepret. *R*. 1027.4.
4.Holoſteum *uliginosum* ⊙.H. Udis. *R*. 1030.21.
5.Myoſotis *latif. præcox* ⊙.L.Paſcuis sicc *R*. 1029.14.
6.Myoſotis *vulg. Serotina* ⊙.L.Arvis reſtib *R*. 1029.15.
7.Myoſotis ⊙.L.Paſcuis &c.
8.Myoſotis *fl. puchro* ⊙.Ericetis *R*. 1027.5.
9.Myoſotis *fl. amplo* ⊙. Mont. humid.
10.Myoſotis *grandiflora* Cambriæ ⊙.Rupib.
11.Holoſteum *aq. majus* ⊙.L.Ripis-humidis Y.A. *R*. 1030.19.
12.Holoſteum *s*. Alſine *vulg*. ⊙ L. Com. *R*. 1030.20
TAB.LIX. 1.Alſine *fol*. Plantaginis ● H. Uliginos & *R*. 1032.5.
2.Alſine *multicaulis* ●.L. Com. Mur. *R*. 1031.1.
3.Alſine *tenuifolia* ●. Seget *R*. 1031.4.
4.Alſine *fl. pulchro* ⊙. Mont *R*. 1033.11.
5.Alſine *Arenaria* ● Y. *alb*. *R*. 1032.9.
6.Spergula *Segetum* ● L. Seget *R*. 1034.19
7.Spergula *marina* ⊙. Salſis palustr. *R*. 1034.20
8.Spergula *purp* ● H. Arenos *R*. 1034.18.
9.Spergula *tetrapetala* ● H Paſcuis ſteril Aren. *R*. 1025.1.
10 Millegrana *Graminea* ⊙. H Hort. Amb. &c. *R*. 1026.5
11.Millegrana *Graminea* ● *R*. 1026.6.
12.Millegrana *minima* ● L. Ericetis udis R. 1026.7.
TAB.LX. 1.Chamæciſtus *vulg*. ⊙. Mont. Cret. *R*. 1023.13.
2.Chamæciſtus *fol. incano* ⊙. Rupib *R*. 1015.7.
3.Chamæciſtus *fol*. Poly ⊙. Paſcuis
4.Chamæciſtus ● *fl. guttato* ●. I. &c. *R*. 1012.2.
5.Hypericum *vulg*. ⊙.*L. Dumet Sep. *R*. 1018.5.
6.Hypericum *pulchrum* ⊙.+H. Dumet &c. *R*. 1019.11.
7.Hypericum *bifolium* ⊙.L. Rupib *R*. 1021.19.
8.Hypericum *minimum* ⊙. Pascuis Aren &c *R*. 1019.10.
9 Androſemum *vulg*. ⊙.*H. Dumet. Sepib *R*. 1020.16.
10 Androſemum *Hypericoides* ⊙ H. Dumet Sepib *R*. 1020.17.
11.Aſcyron *vulg*. ⊙.H. Ripis. fluv. &c. *R*. 1019.12.
12.Aſcyron *villosum* ⊙. Udis Muſcoſis *R*. 1020.18.
TAB.LXI. 1.Geum *Hors*. vulg. *R*. 1046.6.
2.Geum *fol. circinato*. *R*. 1047.1.
3.Geum *Hibernicum*. *R*. 1045.3.
4.Geum *Cambricæ*. Rupib. *R*. 3. *p*. 507.2.
5.Geum *hirsutum*. Mont. humid. *R*. 1046.8.
6.Geum *album* Saxifraga *vulgo* L * Paſcuis ſicc. *R*. 1048
7.Geum *trifidum*. Mont. *R*. 1043.21.
8.Geum *fol*. Rutæ. Muris *R*. 1048.25.
9.Geum *cærul*. Ericoides. Rupib. *R*. 1040.6.
10.Géum *mont. luteum*. Mont. humid. *R*. 1042.20.
11.Sedum *alb. teretifolium*. Muris &c. *R*. 1040.1.
12.Parnaſſia *vulg*. Paluſtrib. *R*. 1049.c.4.
TAB.LXII. 1.Verbaſcum *lut. vulg*. Agror *Margin* &c. *R*. 1094.1.
2.Verbaſcum *lut. fl. parvo*. *R*. 1094.3.
3.Verbaſcum *nigrum*. *R*. 1095.7
4.Verbaſcum *album*. Viis *R*. 1095.5.
5.Blattaria *lutea*. *R*. 1096.1.
6.Salicaria *vulg*. Ripis fluvior *R*. 1036.1.
7.Salicaria *fol. brevi*.
8.Salicaria *trifolia*.
9.Lyſimachia *lutea*. Aquos *R*. 1021.1.
10.Lyſimachia *globosa*. *R*. 1022.5.
11.Pyrola *vulg*. * *R*. 1233.1.
12.Pyrola *mucronata*. *R*. 1233.2
13.Trientalis. *R*. 1101.c.19.
TAB.LXIII. 1 Anagallis *mas* ● Seget. *R*. 1023.1.
2.Anagallis *fœmina* ● × *R*. 1024.2.
3.Anagallis *lutea* ⊙. Sylv. Umbros. *R*. 1024.4.
4.Anagallis *Aquatica* ⊙. Udis I.Y. *R*. 1101.c.18.
5.Nummularia *vulg*. ⊙.*. *R*. 1099.1.
6.Nummularia *rubea*. ⊙. Udis Y.A. *R*. 1100.2.
7.Oxys *alb*. ⊙ × Sylvis &c. *R*. 1098.1.
8.Viola *Aquatica* ⊙ Vadoſis. *R*. 1101.2.
9.Hyſsopifolia *Aquatica* ●. Aquos *R*. 1055.1.
10.Ros *solis fol. rotundo* ⊙. Udis *R*. 1100.1.
11.Ros *solis fol. oblongo* ⊙. *R*. 1100.2.
12.Rorella *longifol. max*. *R*. 1100.5.
TAB.LXIV. 1 Geranium *columb*. ● L *Sepib* &c *R*. 1059.19
2.Geranium *columb. alb*. ● Foſsis &c.
3.Geranium *columb. minim* ● Paſcuis ſteril.
4.Geranium *columb. fl. min*. ● L *R*. 1059.18.
5.Geranium *columb. fl. maj*. ● L.Paſcuis Arenos.
6.Geranium *columb. dissect fol*. ●.Paſcuis ſteril *R*. 1059.21.
7.Geranium *columb. max. fol. dissect* ●. Sep. &c *R*. 1060.24.
8.Geran. *columb. dissect. fol. ped. fl. longiss* ● *R*. 1059.23
9.Geran. *hæmatodes*. ⊙. Ericetis mont &c Y A *R*. 1060.32
10.Geran. *hæmat. altius incisis* O Agger *fossar*
11.Geran. *hæmat. fl. striato* O Raro *R*. 1061.
12.Geran. *lucidum* ● Umbros I Y *R*. 1060 25
TAB.LXV. 1. Geranium *Pussillum*. Aren marit *R*. 1056.3
2.Geran. *moschatum*. *R* 1057 10
3.Geran. *Cicutæ fol*. Arenos *R* 1057 8.
4.Geran. *nodosum*. Mont *R* 1060 29.
5.Geran. *Robert* × Sepib. &c *R* 1058.17.
6.Geran. *lucid saxatile*.
7.Geran. *batrachoides*. Pratis humid *R*. 1061 33.
8.Geran. *betrach. mont*. Pratis Mont *R* 1062.34.
9.Anthyllis *marit*. Arenos marit 1024.c.11.
10.Glaux *marit*. Salſis Paluſtr. *R*. 1102.1.
11 Portulaca *aquat*. Udis *R*. 1035.25.
12 Plantaginella *palustris*. *R*. 1077.c.12.
TAB.LXVI. 1 Allium *Sylvestre* *R*. 1117.4.
2 Allium *Sylv. cum flosc. bulb. intermixtis*
3 Allium *Sylv*. Tenuifolium. *R*. 1118.4.
4 Allium *Sylv*. Nucleis *rariorib. et majorib*.
5 Allium *Sylv*. Amphicarpon &c.
6 Allium *Sylv. bicorni* &c. Seget. *R*. 1119.3.
7 Allium *Holmense* &c. *R*. 1125.2.
8 Allium *Sylv. latifol*. Pratis humid. *R*. 1112 12.
9 Aſphodelus *Lancastriæ* *R*. 1195.2.
10 Ornithogalum *spicatum fl*. Virenti *R*. 1153.11.
11 Ornithogalum *vulgare*. *R*. 1153.9.
12 Ornithogalum *luteum*. *R*. 1153.13.

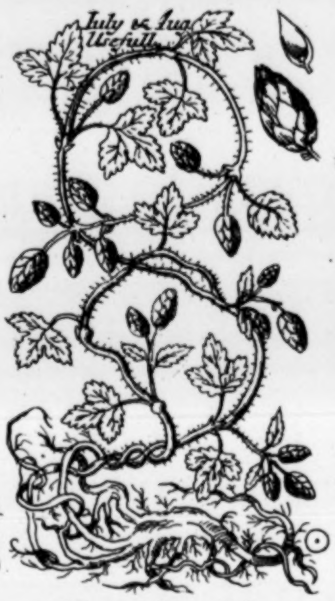
*TAB.LXVII.*1.Bulboſa *Alp.juncifol.Cambriæ*
2.Colchicum *Pratis R.1170.1.*
3.Crocus **R.1176.17.*
4.Hyacinthus *Angl.*Dumet *Sep.R.1159.20.*
5.Hyacinthus *Stellatus.Cambriæ.R.1155.1.*
6.Hyacinthus *Stell. autumatis.Rupib.R.1157.13.*
7.Gladiolus *lacustris.R.1325.c.12.*
8.Narciſsus *pallido.lut.angl.alt.calyce magn.brev.aurao.*
9.Narciſsus *Sylvestris. R.1131.5.*
10.Narciſsus *medio-luteus vulg.R.1135.23.*
11.Iris *Palustris lutea.Rip.fluvior.R.1186.24.*
12.Xyris.*Dumet.Sep.R.1190.7.*
*TAB.LXVIII.*1.Orchis *barbata fætid* ⊙ *R.1212.1.*
2.Orchis *morio mas* ⊙ Paſcuis *&c.R.1214.7.*
3.Orchis *morio fœm.* ⊙ Paſcuis M.*R.1214.8.*
4.Orchis *purpurea.* ⊙ Paſcuis *sicc. cret.R.1215.14.*
5.Orchis *Pannonica.* ⊙ Collib. *Steril et Cret.R.1215.12.*
6.Orchis *odorata moschata* ⊙ Y.*R.1217.22.*
7.Triorchis. ⊙ Paſcuis *Arenos* Y.A.*R.1217.26.*
8.Orchis *anthropophora.* ⊙ Glareos.*R.1217.27.*
9.Orchis *galea.&c.* ⊙ *R.1218.29.*
10.Orchis *myodes minor* ⊙ Agger.*foss.R.1219.32.*
11.Orchis *hermophroditica bifol.* ⊙.*R.1221.40.*
12.Orchis *alb.bifol.min.calcari.oblongo.R.1221.*
*TAB.LXIX.*1.Orchis *myodes major.* ⊙ *R.1220.33.*
2.Orchis *fuciflora&c* ⊙ Pascuis *sicc.R.1220.38.*
3.Orchis *sive* Teſticulus *Sphegodes hirsut.fl.R.1221.39.*
4.Orchis *alb.odorata.* ⊙ Eborac.
5.Orchis *palmata.maj.mar.* ⊙ Pratis *humid.R.1223.1.*
6.Orchis *palmata fœmin.* ⊙ Sylvis.I.*R.1223.2.*
7.Orchis *palmata rub.* ⊙ Pratis *humid.R.1224.6.*
8.Orchis *palmata min.* ⊙ Paſcuis *sicc.R.1224.7.*
9.Pſeudo-Orchis. ⊙ Paluſtr.*R.1226.3.*
10.Orobanche *major.* ⊙ *R.1227.1.*
11.Orobanche *ramosa.* ⊙ Seget.*R.1227.5.*
12.Orobanche *hypopitys.* ⊙ Sylv.*umbros R.1229.2.*
*TAB.LXX.*1.Orobanche *radice dentata.maj.* ⊙ *R.1229.1.*
2.Nidus *Avis.* ⊙ Sylvis *R.1228.1.*
3.Nidus *Avis.purp.* ⊙ *R.1229.3.*
4.Calceolus *Mariæ* ⊙ Sylvis.*R.1239.12.*
5.Helleborine *fl.atro-rubente.* ⊙ *Mont.R.1231.5.*
6.Helleborine *latifol.mont.* ⊙ Sylvis *cæduis.R.1230.1.*
7.Helleborine *fl.albo.* ⊙ Sylvis.M.I.*R.1231.6.*
8.Helleborine *palustris.* ⊙ Udis *&c.R.1231.10.*
9.Helleborine *augustifolio.* ⊙ Sylvis *&c.*
10.Bifolium *Majus.Pratis.humid.&c.R.1232.1.*
11.Bifolium *minimum Ericetis udis.R.1232.2.*
12.Bifolium *palustr.*Udis.*palustr.R.1232.4.*
*TAB.LXXI.*1.Nymphæ *alba* ⊙ Fluvijs.*R.1320.3.*
2.Nymphæa *alb.minima* ⊙ Aquis *pigris.R.1320.4.*
3.Nymphæa *lutea.* ⊙ Fluvijs.*R.1319.1.*
4.Nymphæa *latea min.fl.fimbriato R.1320.2.*
5.Aloe *palustris.* ⊙ Foſsis *palustr.R.1324.c.7.*
6.Filipendula ⊙ Pratis *&pascuis mont.R.623.1.*
7.Filipendula.*min.* ⊙ Pascuis *steril.R.623.2.*
8.Ulmaria ⊙ Ripis *fluvior.R.624.c.3.*
9.Thalictrum *majus.* ⊙ Ad rivul.*&aq.R.403.4.*
10.Thalictrum *minus.* ⊙ Mont.*cret.R.404.5.*
11.Thalictrum *mont.minus.* ⊙ Rup.*R.3.p.249.*
12.Thalictrum *mont.minim.* ⊙ Rup.*udis.R.3.p.249.*
*TAB.LXXII.*1.Valeriana *Sylvestris major.* ⊙ **R.388.2.*
2.Valeriana *Sylv.min.* ⊙ Pratis *Humidis.R.388.3.*
3.Valeriana *Sylv.seu Palustris minor altera.R.389.4.*
4.Lactuca *agnina* ● Seget *&c.R.392.1.*
5.Lactuca *agnina fol.serratis* ⊙ Seget.*R.392.2.*
6.Limonium ⊙ Salsis *palustr.R.395.1.*
7.Limonium *min.* ⊙ Clivir.*Marit.*I.*R.395.*
8.Caryophyllus *mont.min.* ⊙ Paluſtr. *marit.R.1037.1.*
9.Sparganium *ramosum* ⊙ Rip.*fluvior &c.R.1311.2.*
10.Spargan.*non ramosum.* ⊙
11.Spargan.*minimum.* ⊙ Stagnis *&rivul.R.1312.3.*
12.Cuſcuta *major.* ⊙ Ericetis I.Y.*R.1903.c.23.*

ENGLISH PLANTS with BLINK Flowers. TAB. I.

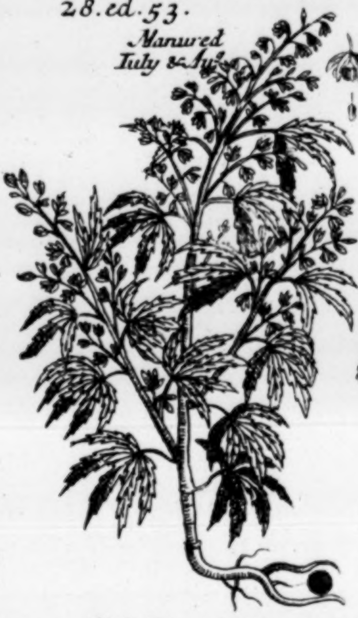
1. *Male* **HOPS.**
RAY HIST. PLANT. 156 Syn. 28. ed. 52.



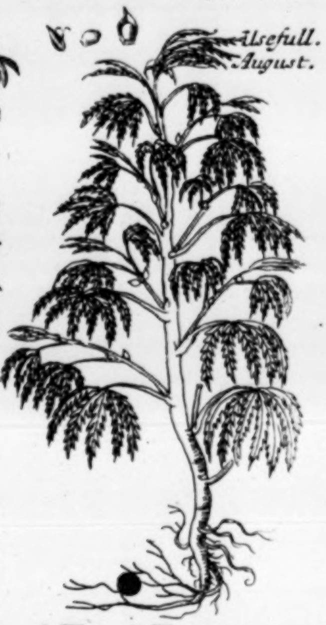
2. *Female* **HOPS.**
RAY HIST & Syn idem


July & Aug
Usefull

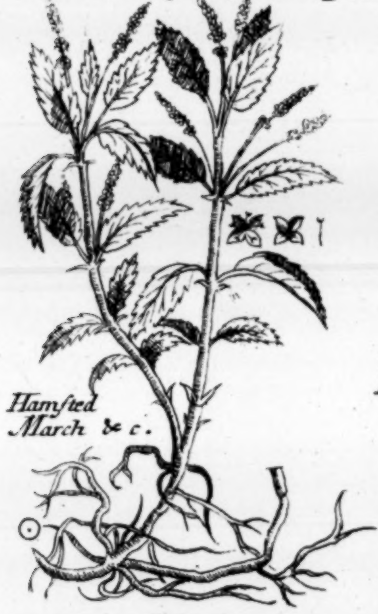
3. *Male* **HEMP.**
RAY. H. Pl. 158. 1. Syn. 28. ed. 53.


Manured
July & Aug

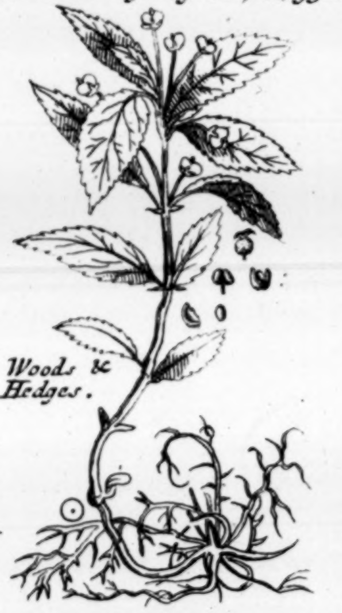
4. *Female* **HEMP.**
RAY HIST. & Syn. idem.


Usefull.
August.

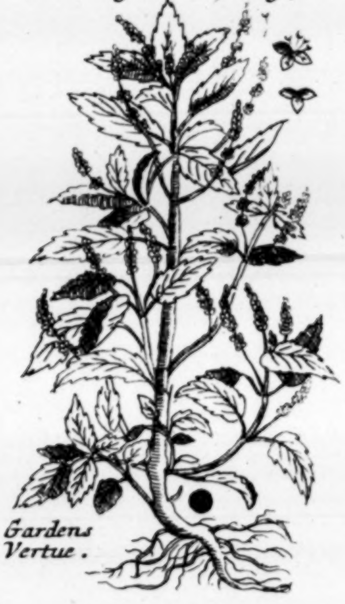
5. *Male Dogs* **MERCURY.**
RAY 163. 1. Syn. 29. edit. 2. p. 53. 1.


Hamsted
March &c.

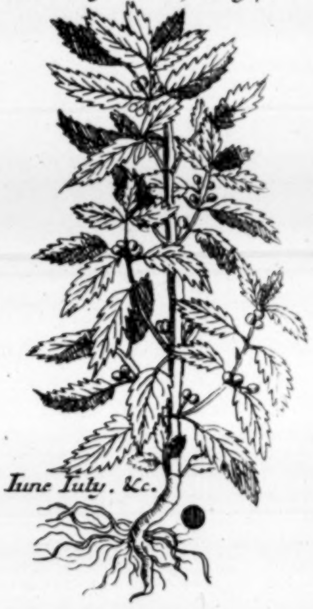
6. *Female Dogs* **MERCURY.**
RAY 163. 1. Syn. 29. ed. 53. 1.


Woods &
Hedges.

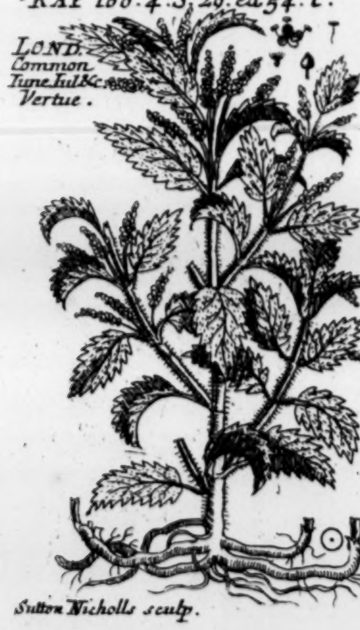
7. *Male French* **MERCURY.**
RAY 163. 2. S. 29. ed. 54.


Gardens
Vertue.

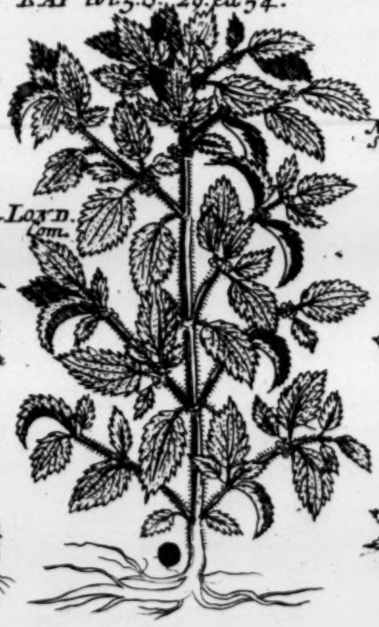
8. *Female Fr.* **MERCURY**
RAY 163. 2. S. 29. ed. 54.



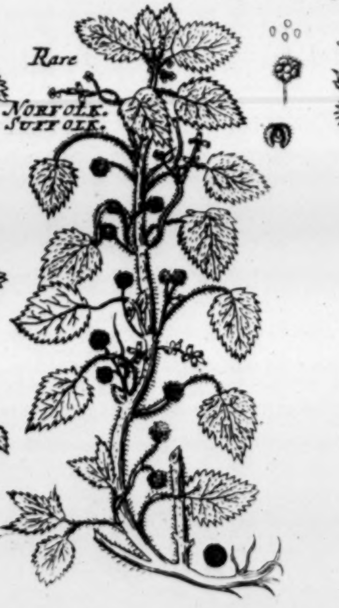
9. *Great* **NETTLE.**
RAY 160. 4. S. 29. ed. 54. 1.


LOND.
Common
June Jul. &c.
Vertue.

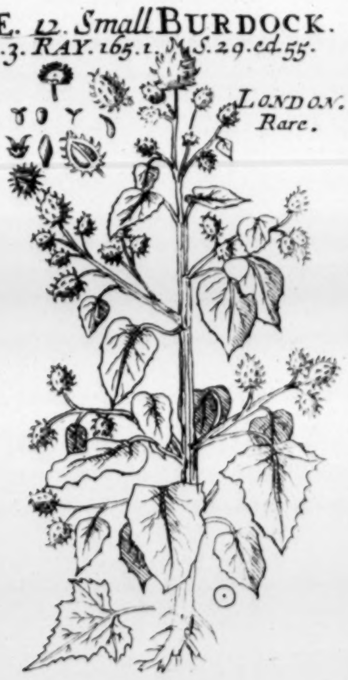
10. *Small* **NETTLE.**
RAY 161. 5. S. 29. ed. 54.



11. *Roman* **NETTLE.**
RAY 161. 6. S. 29. 3. ed. 54. 3.


Rare
NORFOLK.
SUFFOLK.

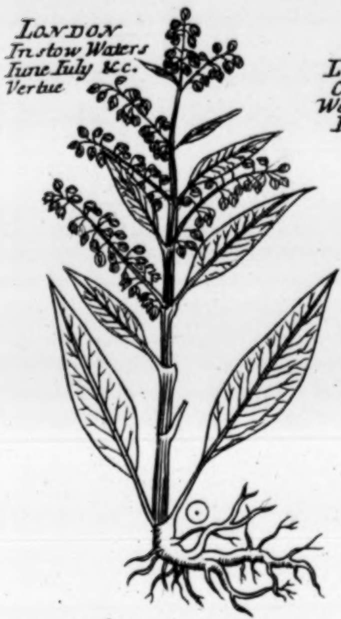
12. *Small* **BURDOCK.**
RAY. 165. 1. S. 29. ed. 55.


LONDON.
Rare.

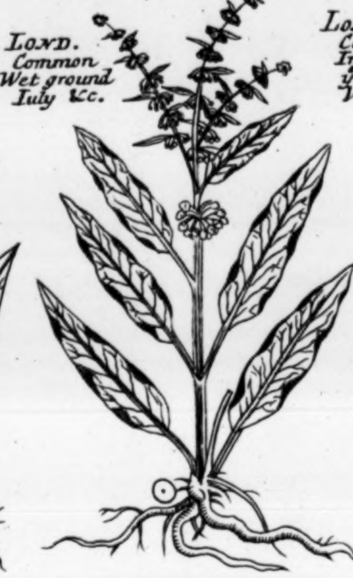
Sutton Nicholls sculp.

ENGLISH PLANTS *with* BLINK *Flowers*. *TAB.* II.

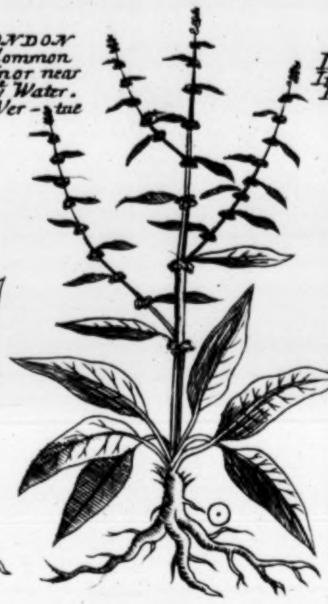
1. *Great Water* **DOCK**.
RAY 177.4. Syn 30.1. ed 55.1.


LONDON
In stow Waters
Iune Iuly &c.
Vertue
⊙

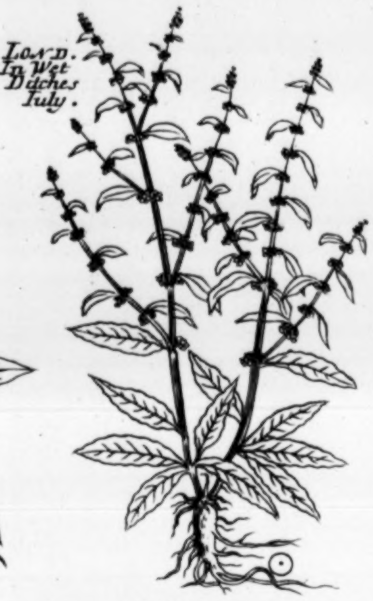
2. *Curl'd Sharp* **DOCK**.
RAY 173.6. Syn. 30.3. ed. 55.3.


LOND.
Common
Wet ground
Iuly &c.
⊙

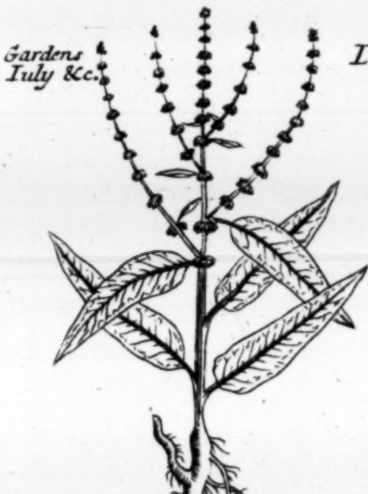
3. *Smooth Sharp* **DOCK**.
RAY 173.7. Syn. 30.4. ed. 56.4.


LONDON
Common
In or near
ye Water.
Ver-tue
⊙

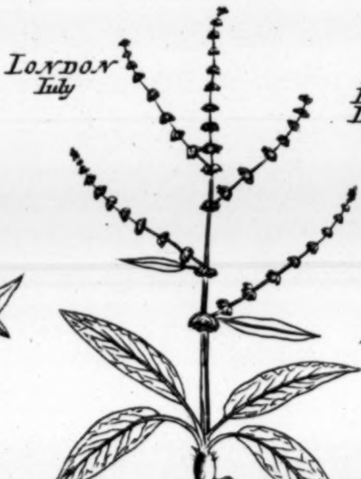
4. *Small Sharp*-**DOCK**.
RAY 174. Syn. 31. edit. 2.56.


LOND.
In Wet
Ditches
Iuly.
⊙

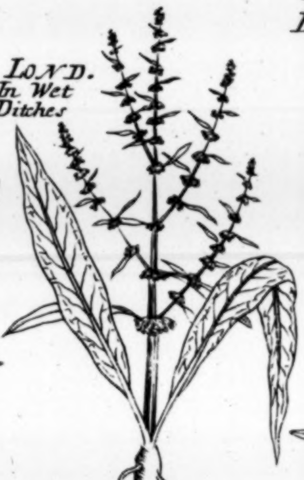
5. *Blood-vein'd* **DOCK**.
RAY 174.10. Syn. 31.7. ed 56.


Gardens
Iuly &c.
⊙

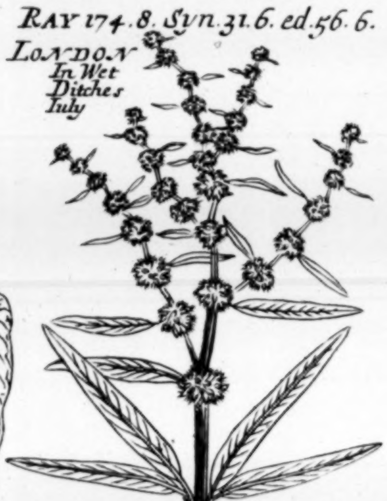
6. *Bloodleſs* **DOCK**.


LONDON
Iuly
⊙

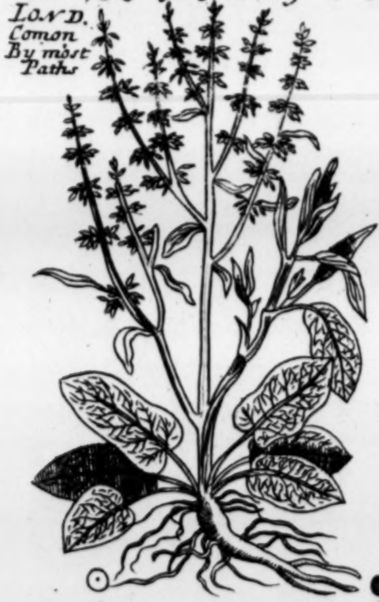
7. *Gold* **DOCK**.


LOND.
In Wet
Ditches
⊙

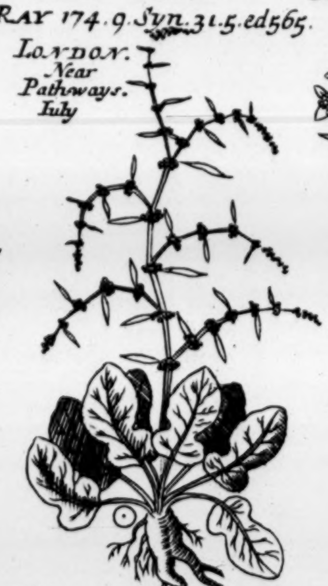
8. *Bur Gold* **DOCK**.
RAY 174.8. Syn. 31.6. ed. 56.6.


LONDON
In Wet
Ditches
Iuly
⊙

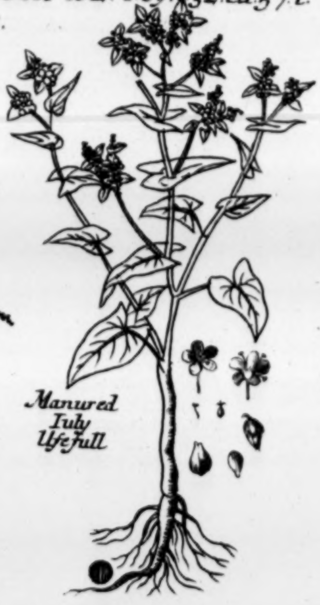
9. *Broad* **DOCK**.
RAY 173.5. Syn. 30.2. ed. 5 2.


LOND.
Comon
By most
Paths
⊙

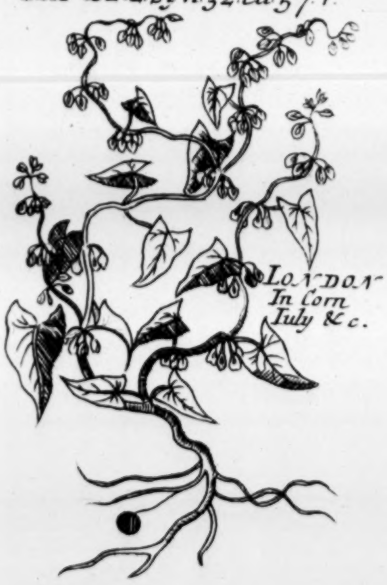
10. *Fiddle* **DOCK**.
RAY 174.9. Syn. 31.5. ed 565.


LONDON.
Near
Pathways.
Iuly
⊙

XI. **BUCK-WHEAT**.
RAY 182.1. Syn 32. ed. 57.1.


Manured
Iuly
Usefull
●

12. *Trailing* **BUCK-WHEAT**.
RAY 182.2. Syn 32. ed. 57.1.


LONDON
In Corn
Iuly &c.
●

● *Signifies* ANNUAL
⊙ *Signif:* PERENNIAL

S.N. Sculp:

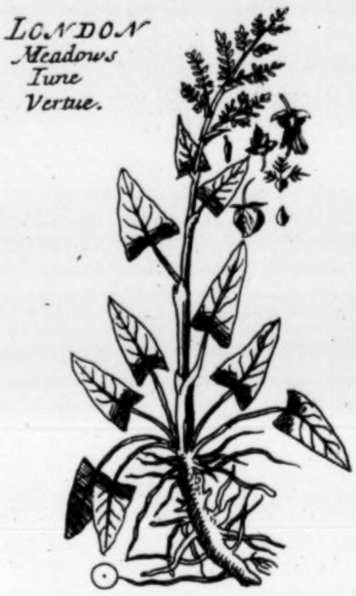
ENGLISH PLANTS *with* BLINK *Flowers*. TAB. III.

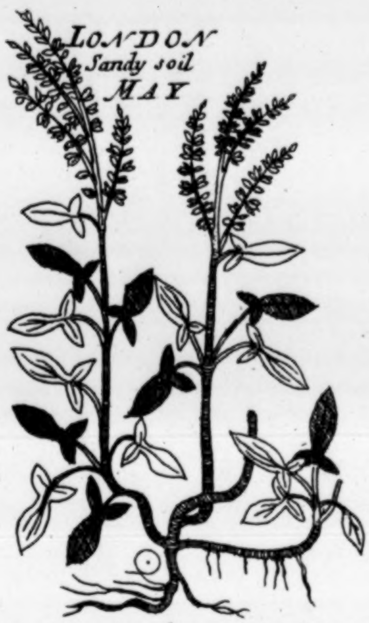
1. *Common* SORREL. *RAY* 178.1.S.31.8.ed56.8.

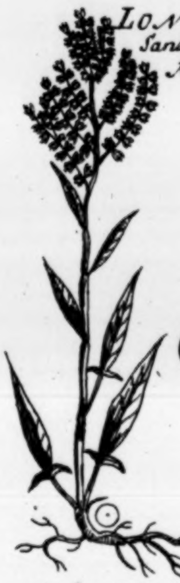
2. *Sheeps* SORREL. *RAY* 180.14..S31.9 ed56.9.

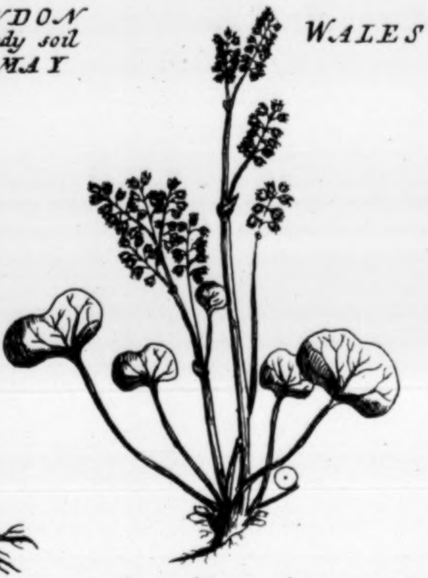
3. *Barren* SORREL.

4 *Welsh* SORREL *RAY Syn*. 31.10.ed57.10.


LONDON
Meadows
June
Vertue.


LONDON
Sandy soil
MAY


LONDON
Sandy soil
MAY

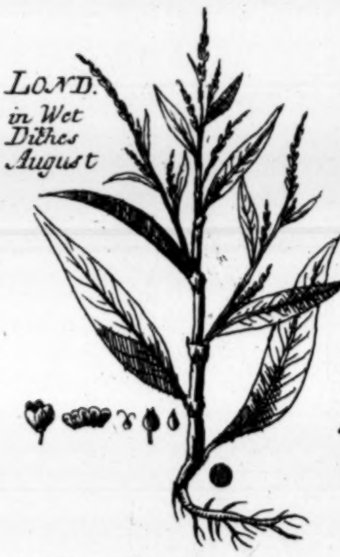


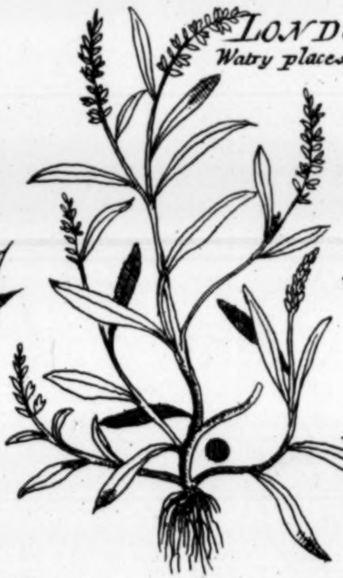
5. *Common* ARSMART. RAY 182.S.32.ed58.1.

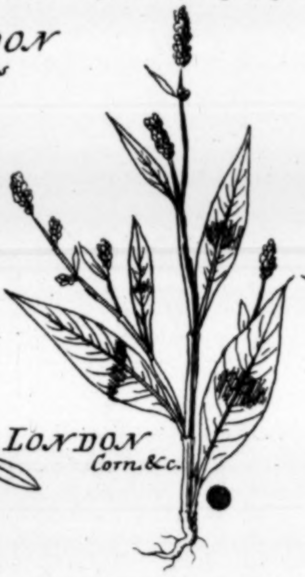
6 *Creeping* ARSMART. RAY 183.3.S.32.ed.58.2.

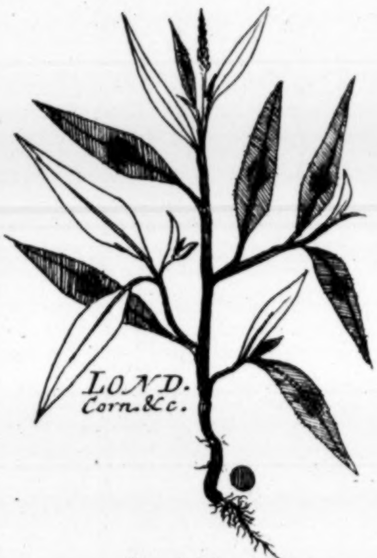
7 *Spotted* ARSMART. RAY 183.2.S.32.3.ed58.3.

8. *Spotted hoary* ARSMART.


LOND.
in Wet
Ditches
August


LONDON
Watry places


LONDON
Corn &c.

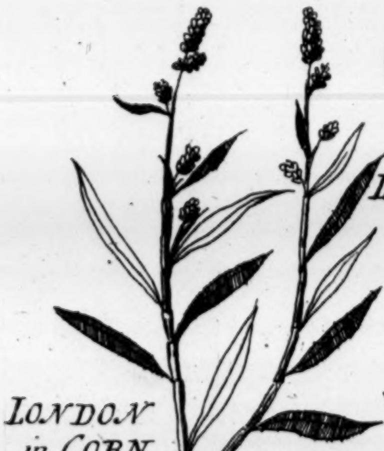


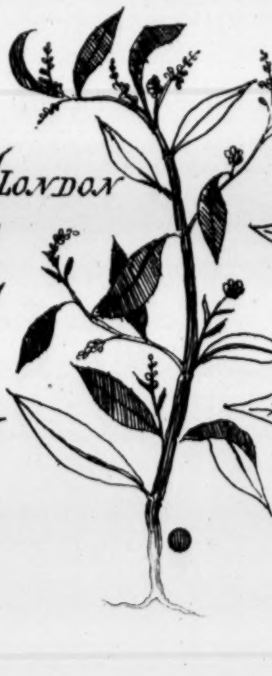
9. *Silver* ARSMART.

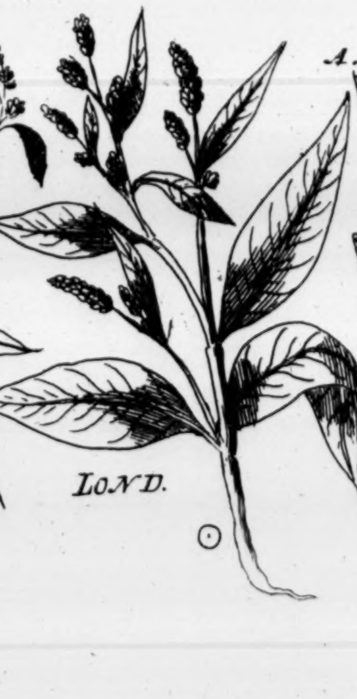
10. *White branch'd* ARSMART.

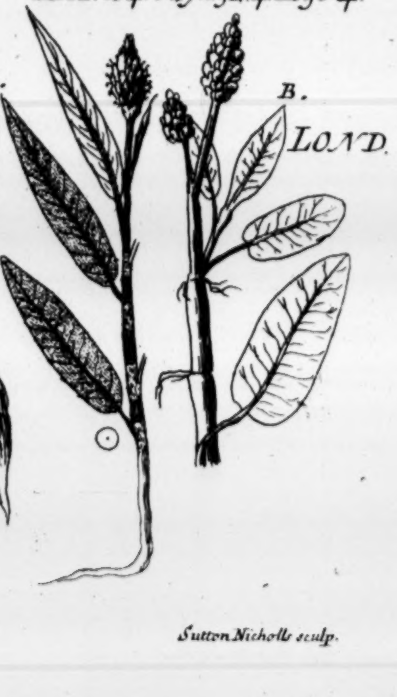
11 BOBARTS *Arsmart*. RAY *Syn*. ed.2.p.58.

12. *Amphibious* ARSMART. RAY. 184.6.Syn.32.4.ed58.4.


LONDON
in CORN



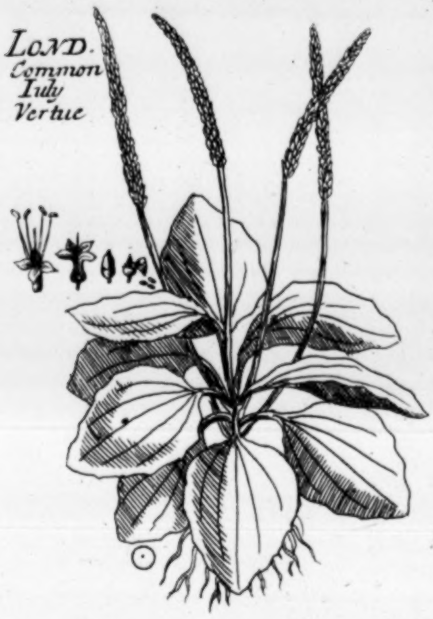


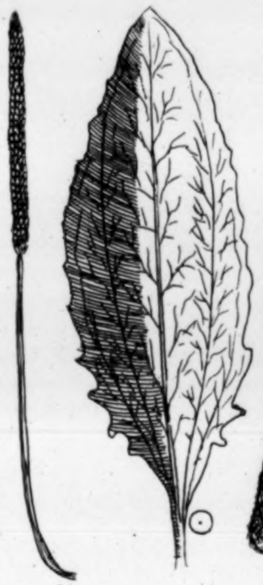


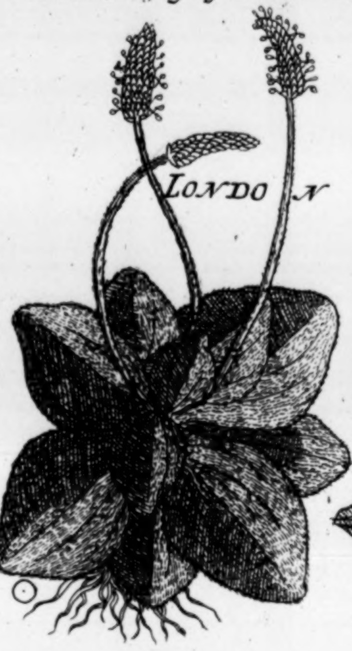
Sutton Nicholls sculp.

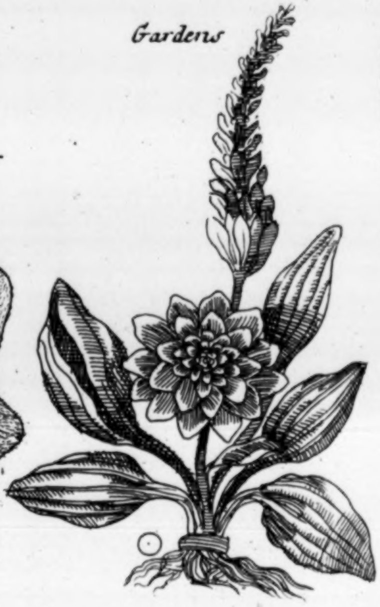
ENGLISH PLANTS *with BLINK Flowers.* TAB: IIII.

1. Common PLANTAIN. RAY 876.1. Syn. 125.1. ed. 184.1.
2. Dented PLANTAIN.
3. Hoary PLANTAIN. RAY 877.5. Syn. 126.2. ed. 184.2.
4. Rose & Spiked PLANTAIN. RAY 876.

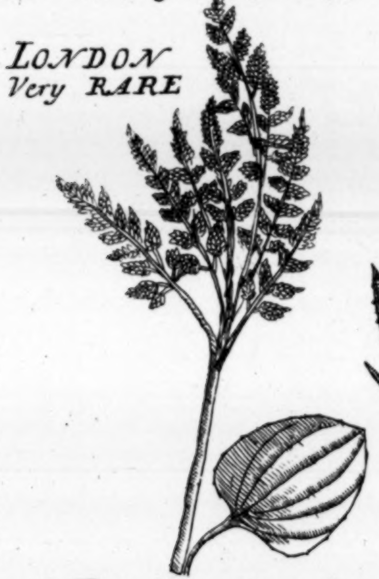

LOND.
Common
July
Vertue

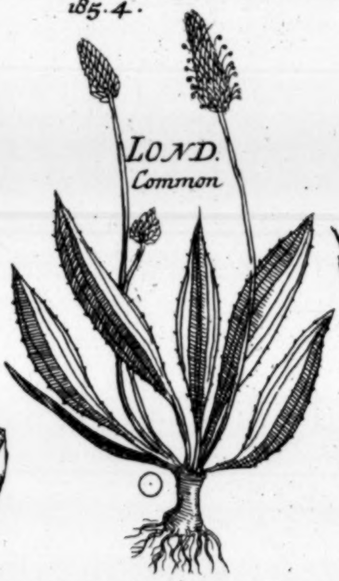


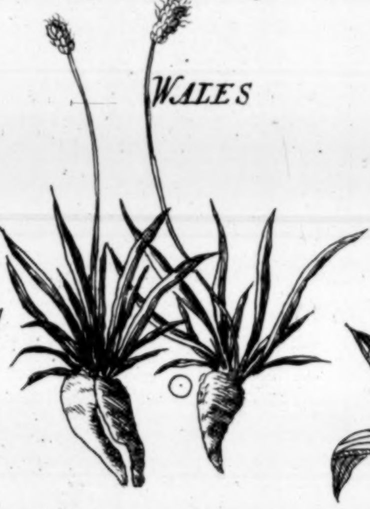


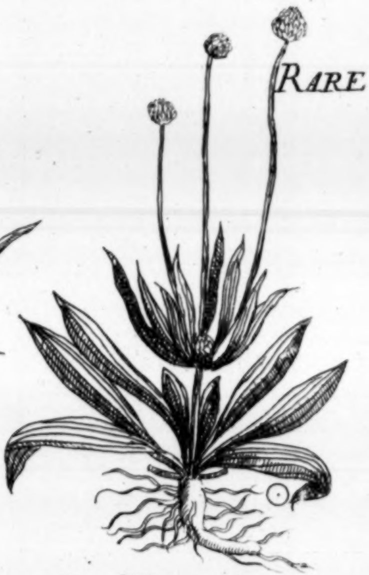


5. Besom PLANTAIN. RAY 877.4. Syn. 126.3. ed. 185.3.
6. Common RIBWORT. RAY 877.7. Syn. 126.4. ed. 185.4.
7. Mountain RIBWORT. RAY Syn. 126.7. ed. 185.7.
8. Childing RIBWORT. RAY 877.1.

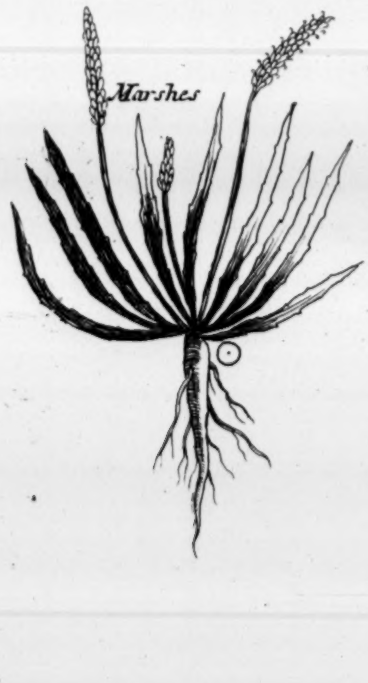

LONDON
Very RARE

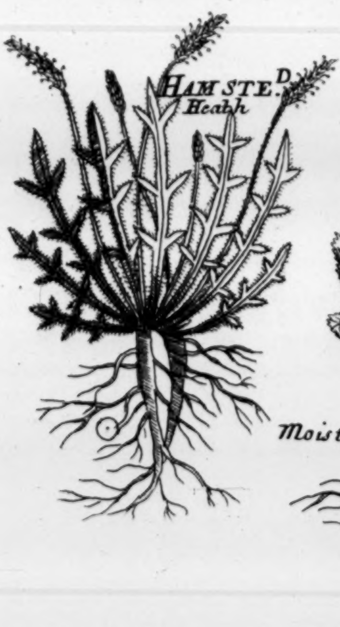

LOND.
Common

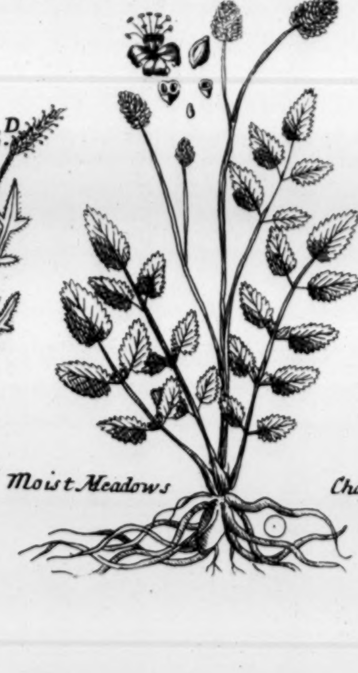


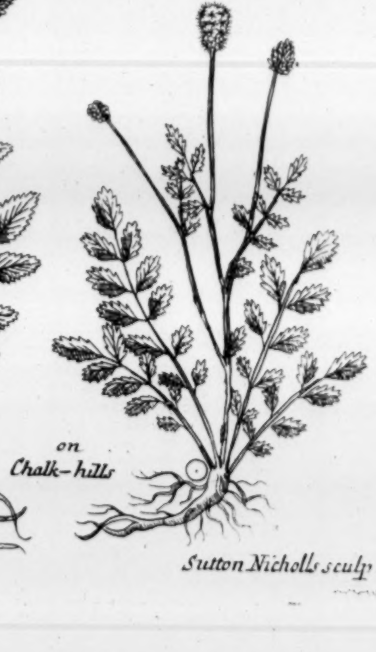


9. Sea PLANTAIN. RAY 880.5. Syn. 126.5. ed. 185.5.
10. BUCKS-HORN PLANTAIN. RAY 879.3. Syn. 126.6. ed. 185.6.
11. Great BURNET. RAY 402.2. Syn. 162.1. ed. 100.
12. Small BURNET. RAY 401.1. Syn. 162.2. ed. 100.




HAMSTED.
Heath

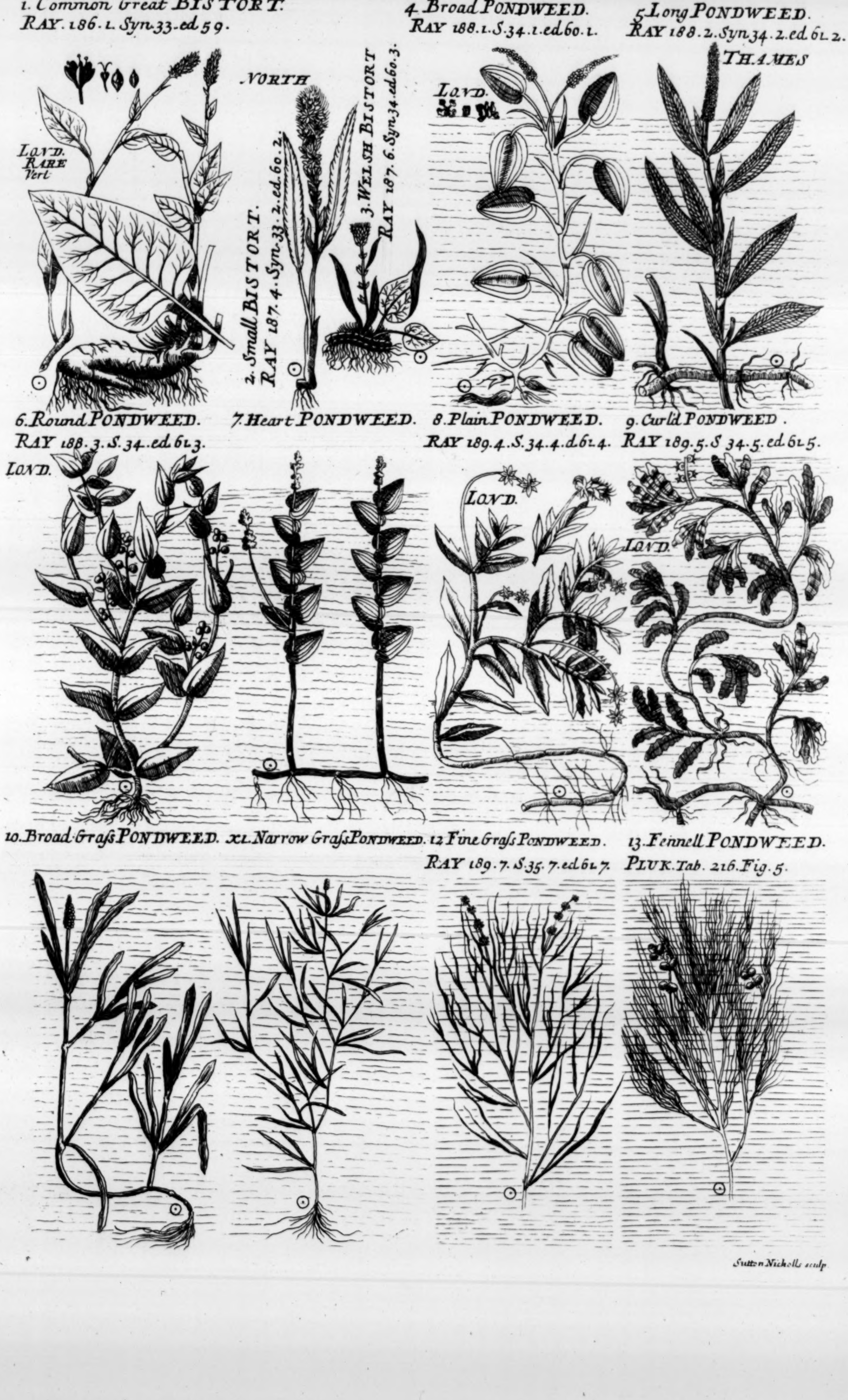

Moist Meadows


on
Chalk-hills

Sutton Nicholls sculp.

[illegible]

ENGLISH PLANTS *with* BLINK *Flowers.* TAB. V.



1. *Common Great* BISTORT. RAY. 186. 1. *Syn.* 33. *ed* 59.

2. *Small* BISTORT. RAY 187. 4. *Syn.* 33. 2. *ed.* 60. 2.

3. WELSH BISTORT RAY 187. 6. *Syn.* 34. *ed.* 60. 3.

4. *Broad* PONDWEED. RAY 188. 1. S. 34. 1. *ed.* 60. 1.

5. *Long* PONDWEED. RAY 188. 2. *Syn.* 34. 2. *ed.* 61. 2.

6. *Round* PONDWEED. RAY 188. 3. S. 34. *ed.* 61. 3.

7. *Heart* PONDWEED.

8. *Plain* PONDWEED. RAY 189. 4. S. 34. 4. *d.* 61. 4.

9. *Curld* PONDWEED. RAY 189. 5. S 34. 5. *ed.* 61. 5.

10. *Broad Graſs* PONDWEED.

11. *Narrow Graſs* PONDWEED.

12. *Fine Graſs* PONDWEED. RAY 189. 7. S. 35. 7. *ed.* 61. 7.

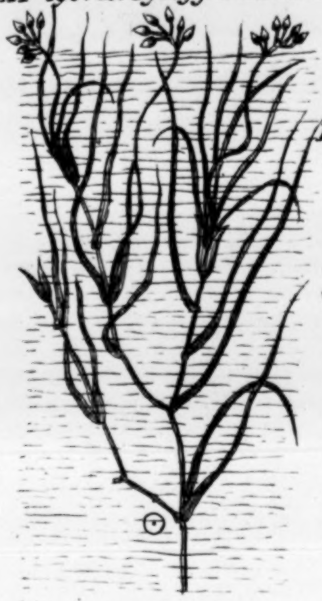
13. *Fennell* PONDWEED. PLUK. *Tab.* 216. *Fig.* 5.

Sutton Nicholls sculp.

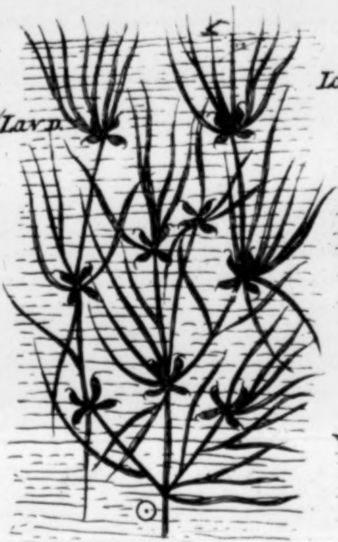
[illegible]

ENGLISH PLANTS with BLINK Flowers TAB. VI.

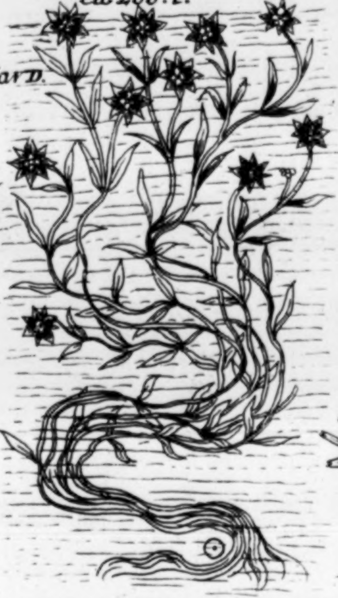
1. Taſsel PONDWEED.
RAY 190. 10. Syn. 35. 10. ed. 62. 10.



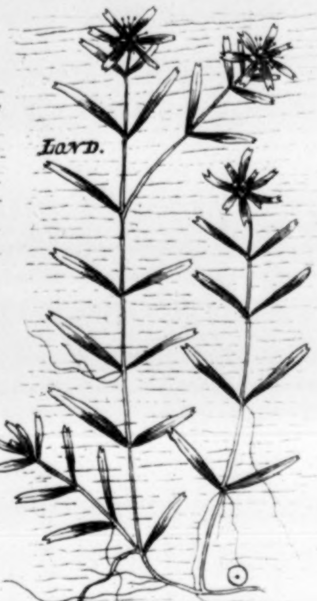
2. Horned PONDWEED.
RAY 190. 13. Syn. 35. 11. ed. 281.



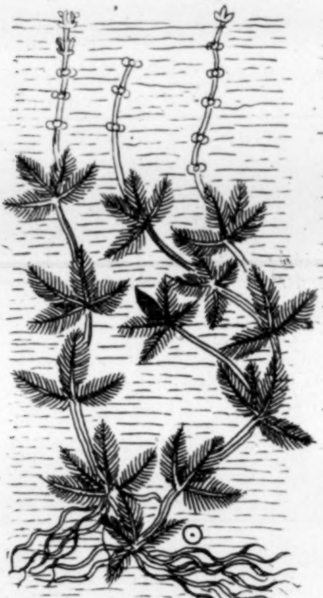
3. Water STARWORT.
RAY 1323. cap. 6. Syn. 208. 1. ed. 280. 1.



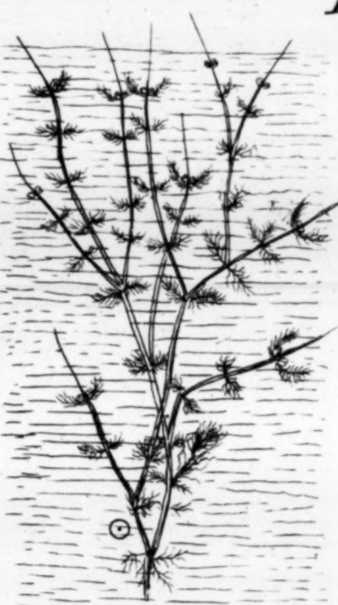
4. Long Water STARWORT.
RAY Syn. 208. 2. ed. 280. 2.



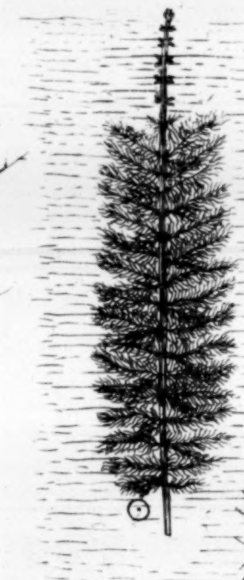
5. Feather PONDWEED.
RAY 191. c. 2. 1. Syn. 35. ed. 279.



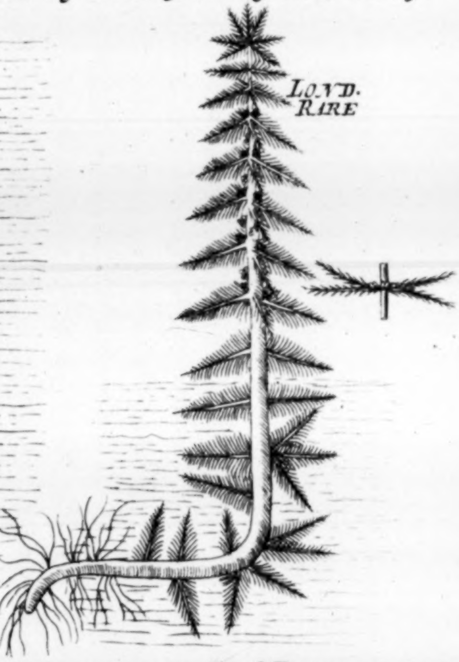
6. Fine Feather PONDWEED.



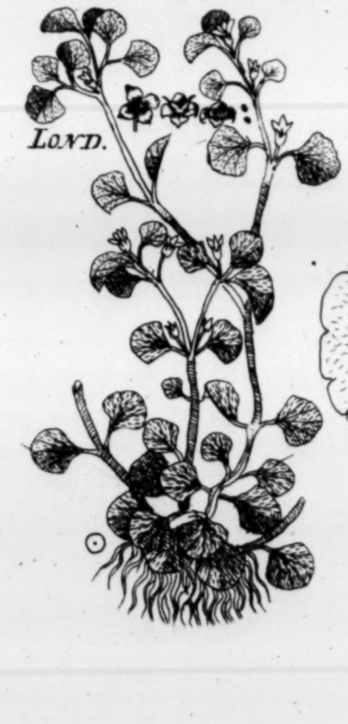
7. Milfoil PONDWEED.
RAY 191. c. 2. 2. S. 35. ed. 280. 5.



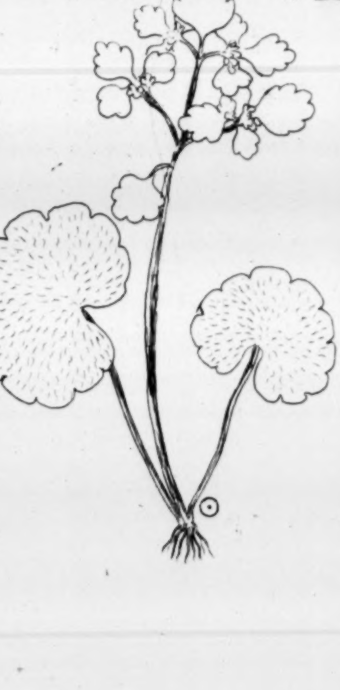
8. Knotted PONDWEED.
RAY 1322. 1. Syn. 207. ed. 279.



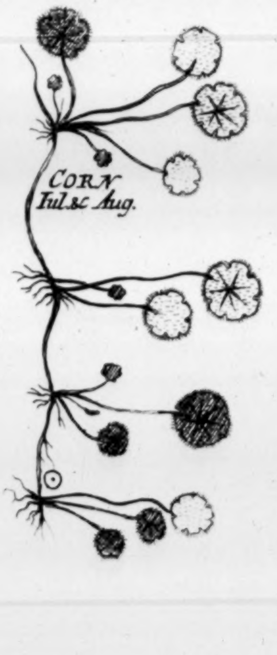
9. Golden SAXIFRAGE.
RAY 207. c. XI. 1 Syn. 38. 1. ed. 66.



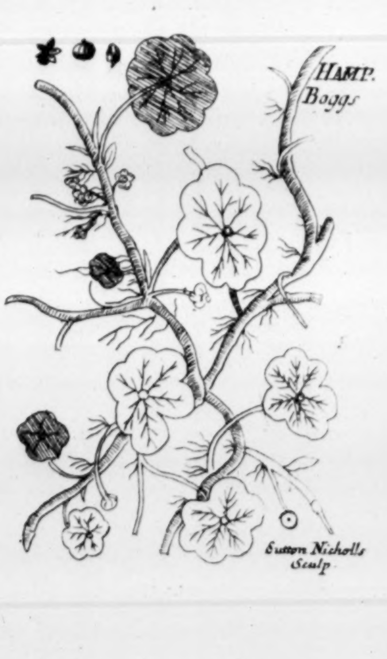
10. Long Golden SAXIFRAGE.
RAY 207. 2. Syn. 39. ed. 66.



XI. CORNWAL PENNYWORT.
RAY Syn. 248. ed. 211. 14.



12. Marſh PENNYWORT.
RAY 1323. 1. Syn. 208. ed. 280.

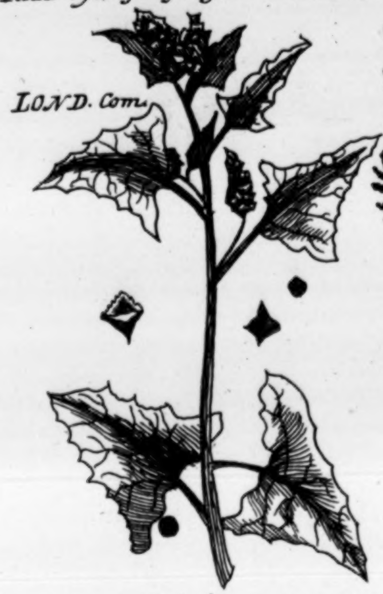


Sutton Nicholls Sculp.

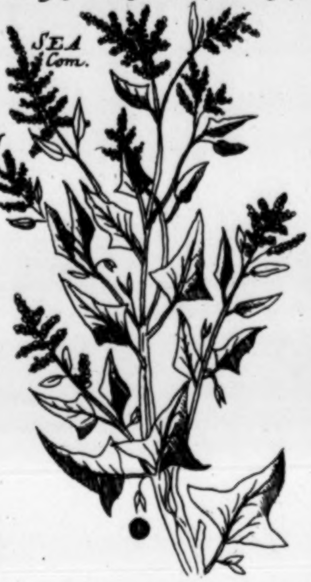
[illegible]

ENGLISH PLANTS *with* BLINK *Flowers* TAB. VII.

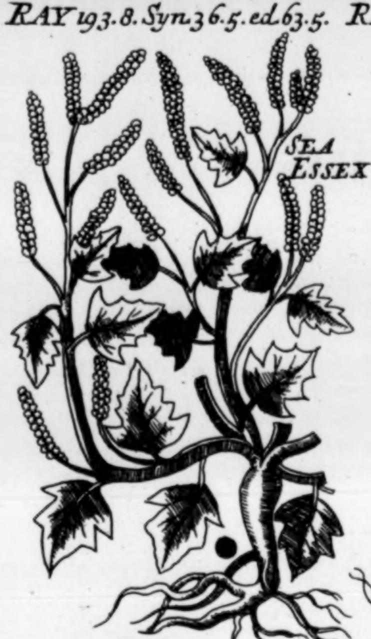
1. *Delt* ORRACH.
RAY 192. 3. *Syn.* 36. 1. *ed.* 62. 1.



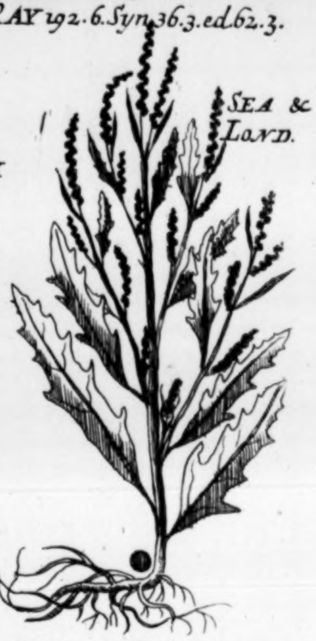
2. *Delt Sea* ORRACH.
RAY 193. 10. *Syn.* 36. 4. *ed.* 63. 4.



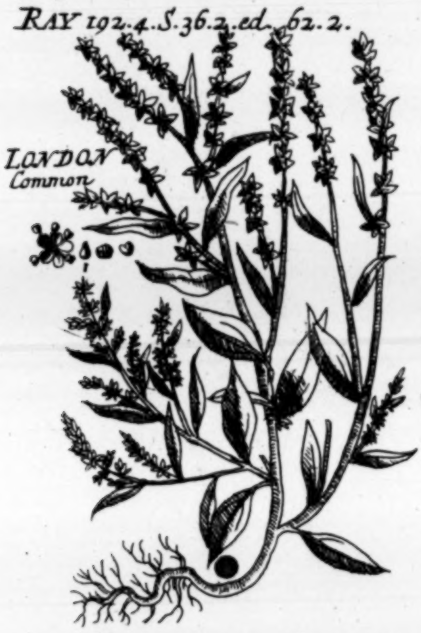
Frosty Sea ORRACH.
RAY 193. 8. *Syn.* 36. 5. *ed.* 63. 5.



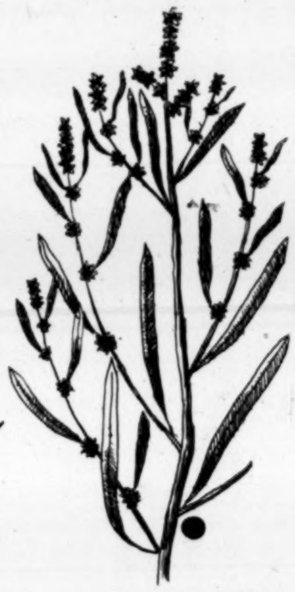
4. *Jagged long* ORRACH.
RAY 192. 6. *Syn.* 36. 3. *ed.* 62. 3.



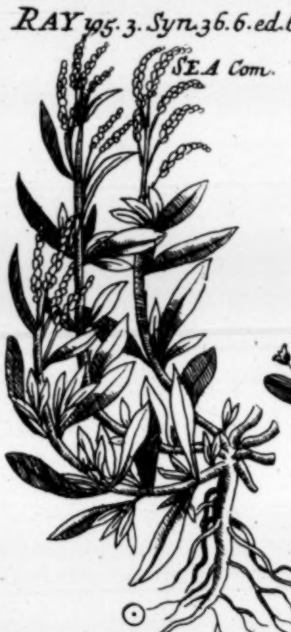
5. *Spear* ORRACH.
RAY 192. 4. *S.* 36. 2. *ed.* 62. 2.


LONDON Common

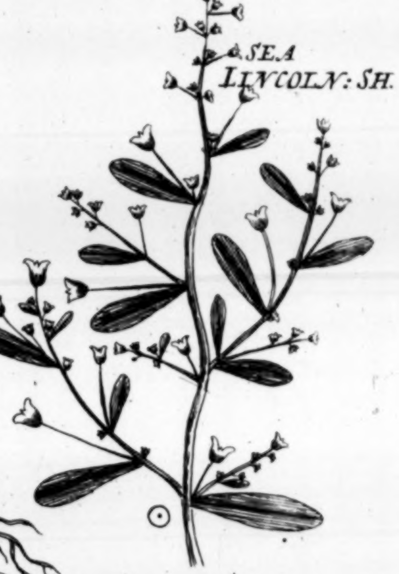
6. *Grass Sea* ORRACH.



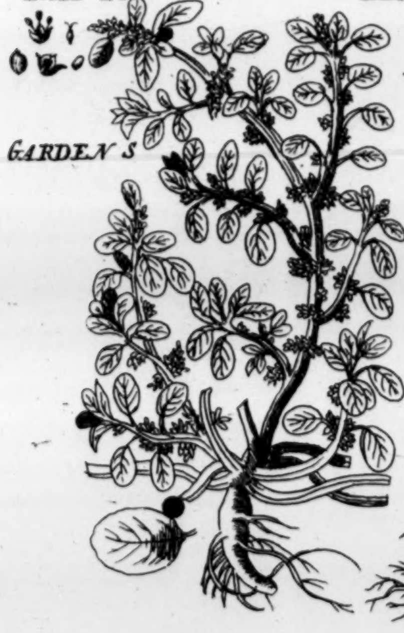
7. *Sea* PURSLAIN.
RAY 195. 3. *Syn.* 36. 6. *ed.* 63. 8.



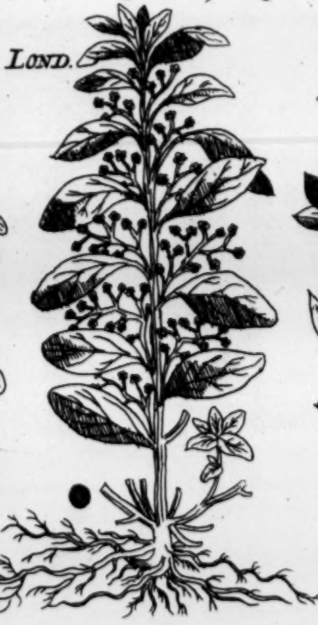
8. *Heart Sea* PURSLAIN.
RAY *Syn. ed.* 63. 7.


SEA LINCOLN: SH.

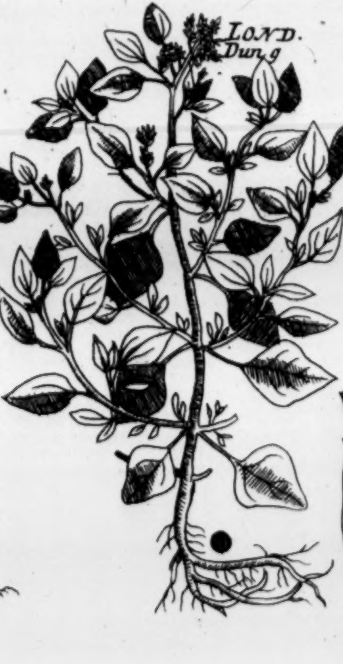
9. *Small Garden* BLITE.
RAY 200.



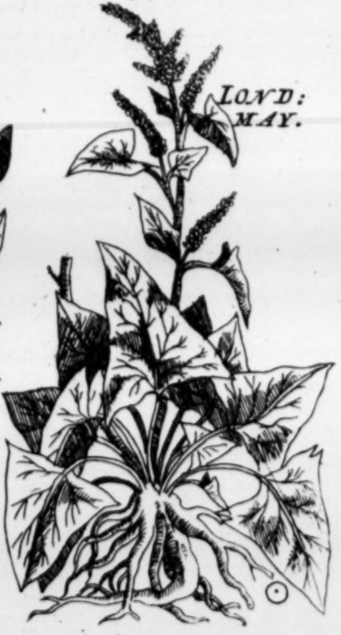
10. *Allseed* BLITE.
RAY 196. 2. *Syn.* 38. 9. *ed.* 65. xi.



xi. *Stinking* ORRACH.
RAY 198. xi. *Syn.* 37. 4. *ed.* 64. 6.



12. *Wild* SPINAGE.
RAY 195. 1. *S.* 37. 6. *ed.* 64. 8.

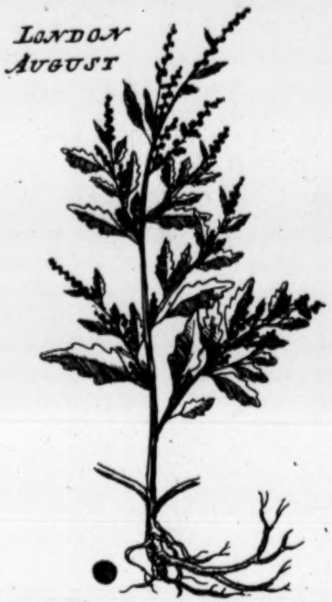


Sutton Nicholls sculp.

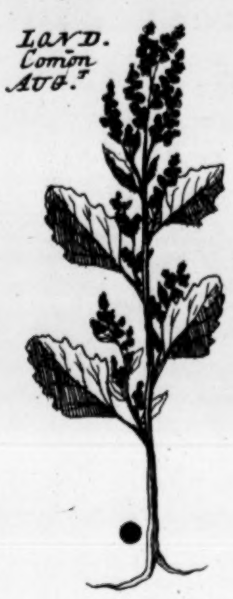
PATENTS

ENGLISH PLANTS *with* BLINK *Flowers* TAB. VIII.

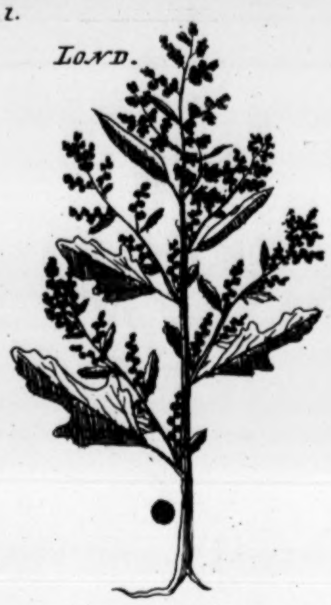
1. RAND'S Oak BLITE.


LONDON
AUGUST

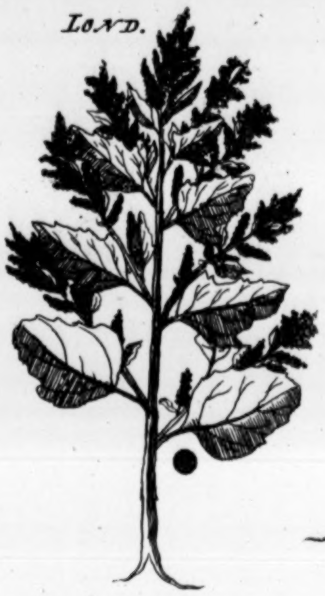
2. Froſt BLITE.
RAY 198. 8. Syn. 36. ed 63. 1.


LOND.
Comon
AUG.T

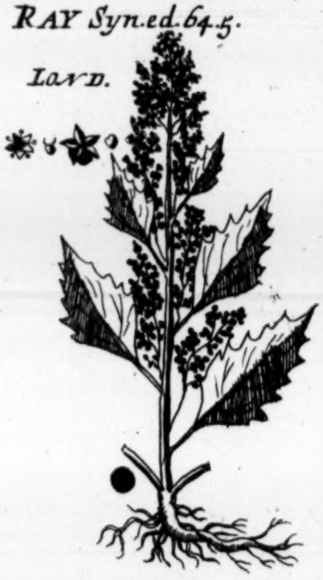
3. BUDDLE'S Fig BLITE.



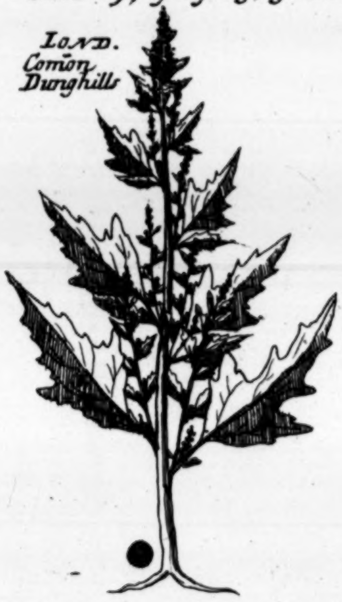
4. BUDDLE'S Round BLITE.



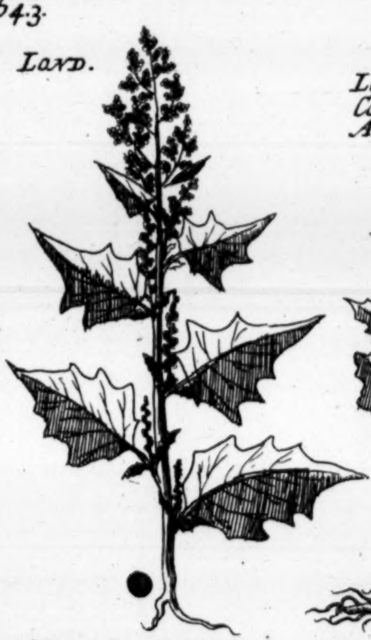
5. Thick Shining BLITE.
RAY Syn. ed. 64. 5.



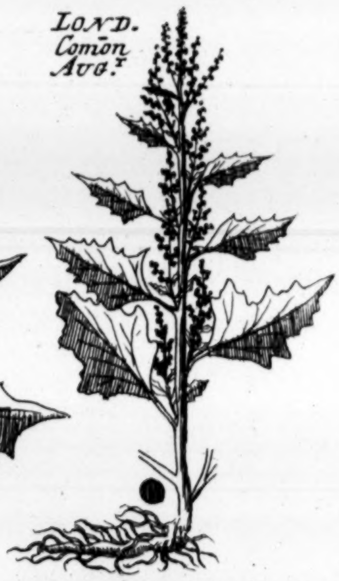
6. Sharp pointed BLITE.
RAY 197. 9. Syn. 37. 3. ed. 64. 3.


LOND.
Comon
Dunghills

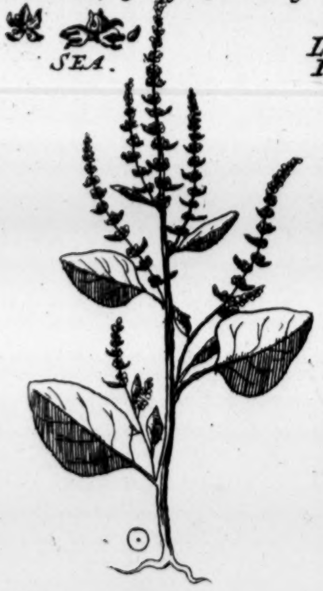
7. Maple BLITE.



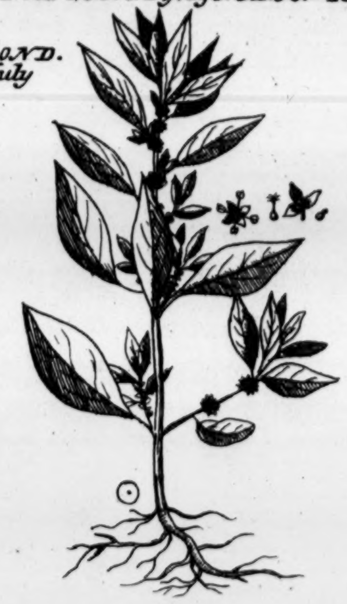
8. Broad pointed BLITE.


LOND.
Comon
AUG.T

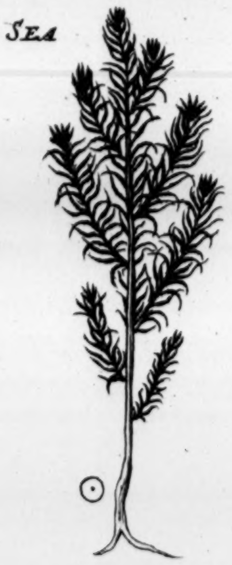
9. Sea BEET.
RAY 204. 3. Syn. 38. ed. 65.



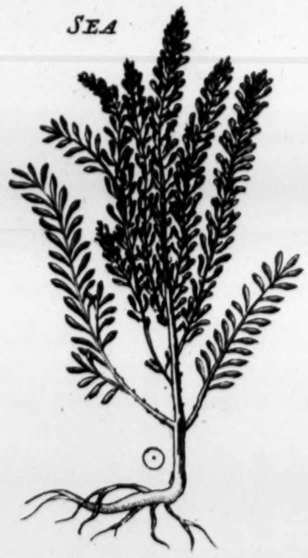
10. Wall PELLITORY.
RAY 206. 1. Syn. 38. ed. 66.



11. Tree STONECROP.
RAY 199. 17. Syn. 38. 8. ed. 65. 10.



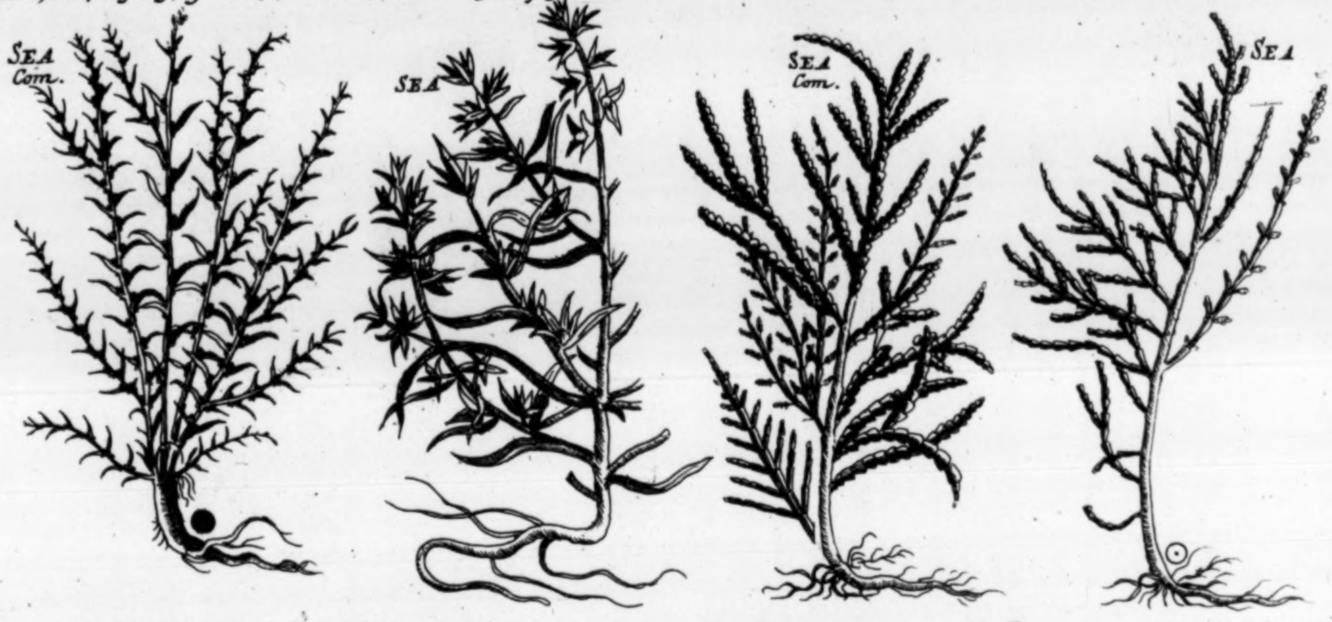
12. Shrub STONECROP.
RAY 199. 16. S. 38. 7. ed. 65. 9.



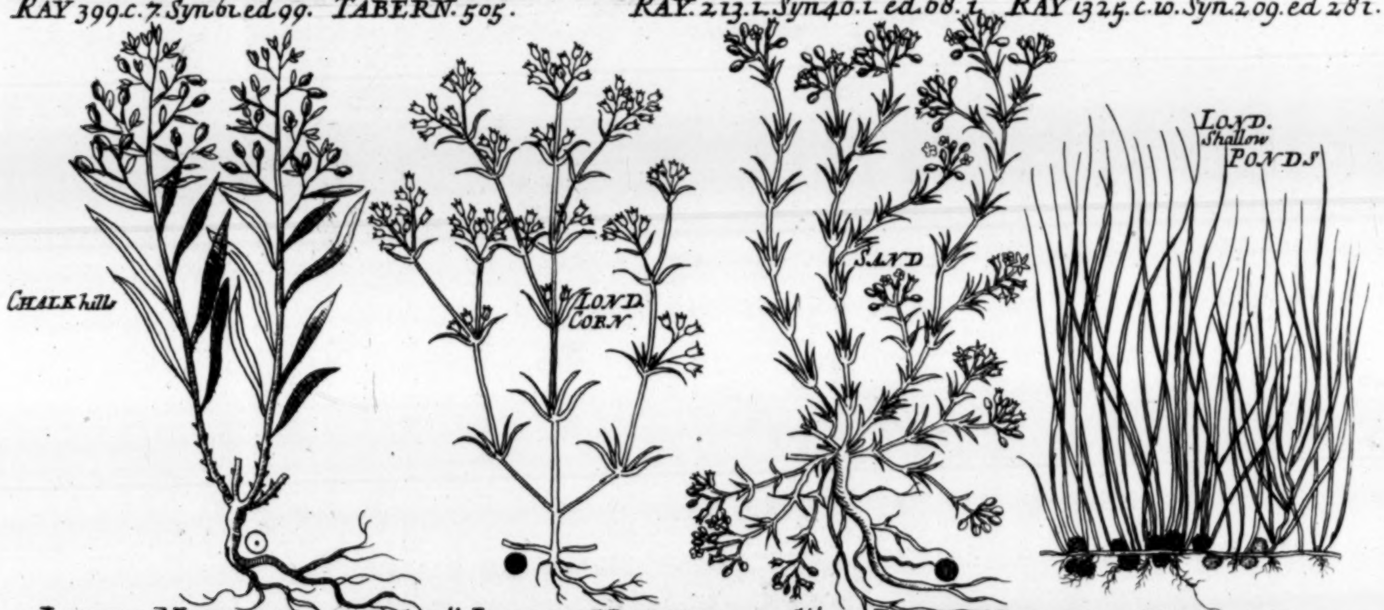
Sutton Nicholls sculp

ENGLISH PLANTS *with* BLINK *Flowers.* TAB. IX.

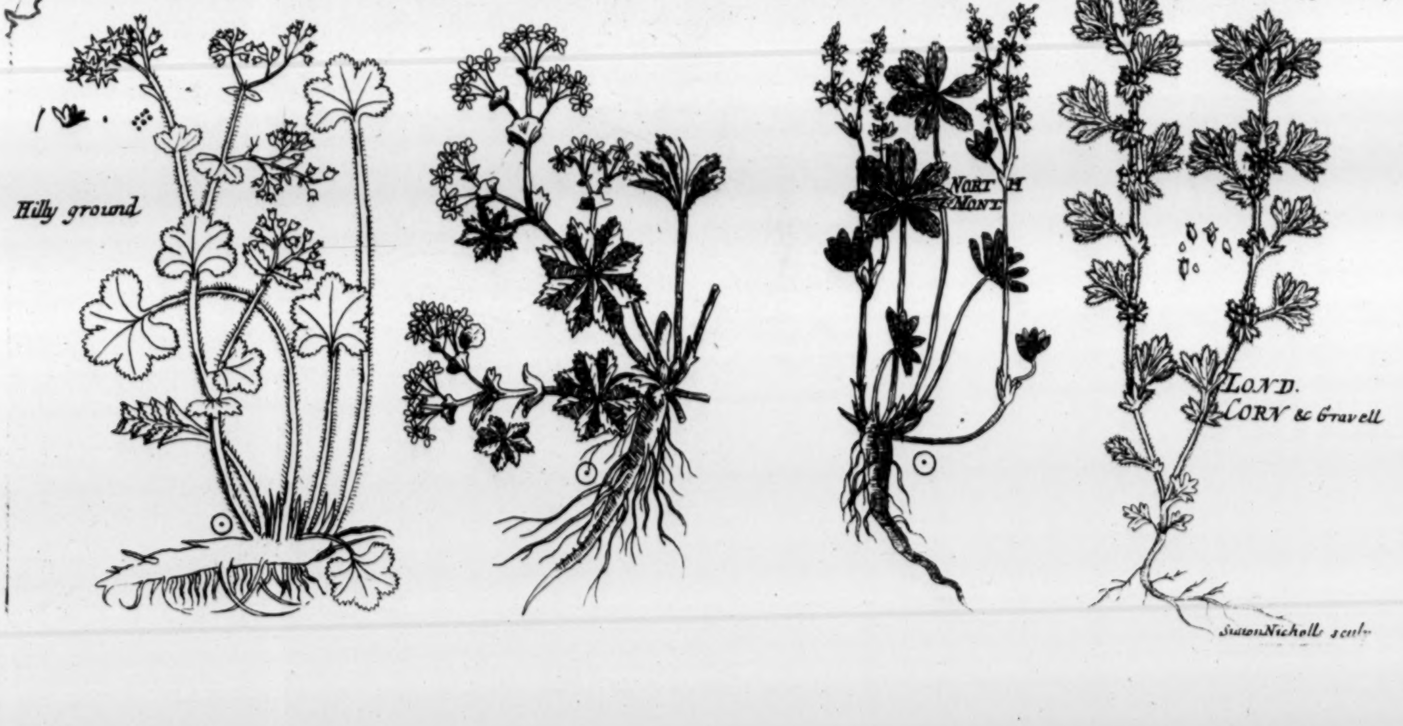
1. Small GLASSWORT. *2. Prickley* GLASSWORT. *3. Small joynted* GLASSWORT. *4. Woody joynted* GLASSWORT.
RAY *198. 14. Syn. 37. 5. ed. 64. 7.* RAY *212. 2. Syn. 39. 3. ed. 67. 3.* RAY *Syn. 39. 1. ed. 67. 1.* RAY *211. 1. Syn. 39. ed. 67. 2.*


SEA Com.
SEA
SEA Com.
SEA

5. Bastard TOAD-FLAX. *6. Upright* KNAWELL. *7. Spreading* KNAWELL. *8.* PEPPER *Graſs.*
RAY *399. c. 7. Syn. 61. ed. 99.* TABERN. *505.* RAY. *213. 1. Syn. 40. 1. ed. 68. 1.* RAY *1325. c. 10. Syn. 209. ed. 281.*


CHALK hills
LOND. CORN.
SAND
LOND. Shallow PONDS

9. LADIES MANTLE. *10. Small* LADIES MANTLE. *11. Silver* LADIES MANTLE. *12.* PARSLEY PIERT.
RAY *208. 1. Syn. 39. 1. ed. 66.* RAY *Hiſt. Plantar. 202. 2.* RAY *209. 4. Syn. 39. ed. 66.* RAY *209. c. 14. Syn. 39. ed. 67.*

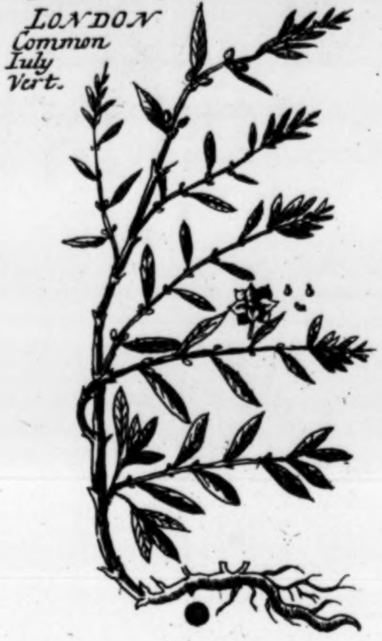

1
Hilly ground
NORTH MONT.
LOND. CORN & Gravell

Sutton Nicholls sculp.

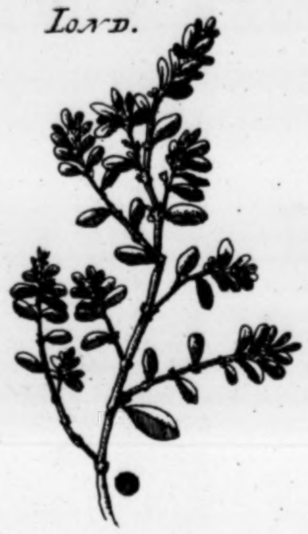
[illegible]

ENGLISH PLANTS *with* BLINK *Flowers* TAB. X.

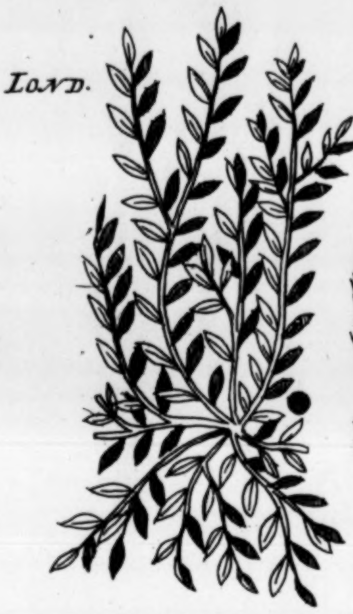
1. *Common* KNOTGRASS.
RAY 184. 1. *Syn* 33. *ed* 59.


LONDON
Common
Iuly
Vert.

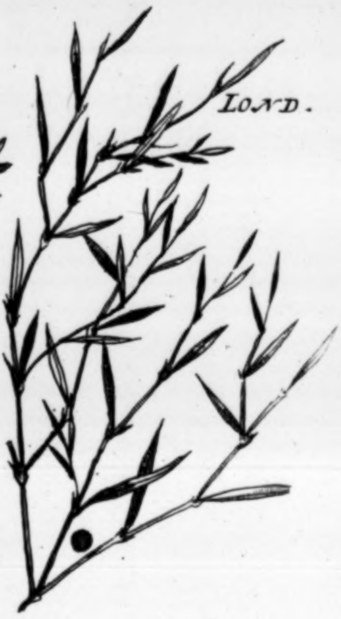
2. *Thick-set* KNOTGRASS.



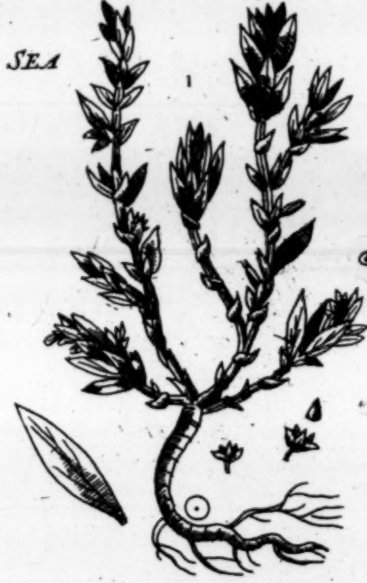
3. *Short leav'd* KNOTGRASS.
TABERN. *Vol* 2. 202. *Ic.* 833.



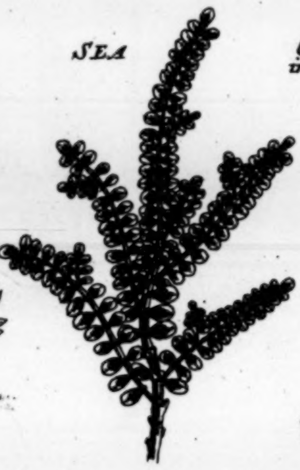
4. *Narrow* KNOTGRASS.
TABERN. *V.* 2. 203 *Fig.*



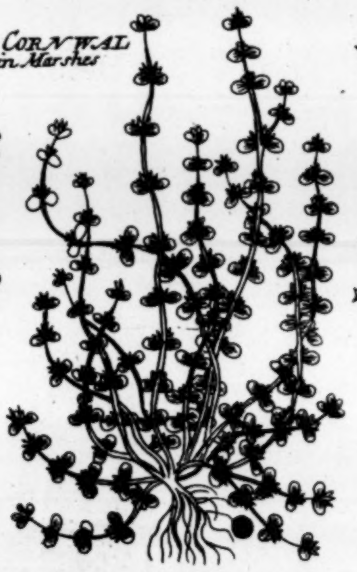
5. *Sea* KNOTGRASS.
RAY 185. 2. *Syn.* 33. *ed.* 59. 2.



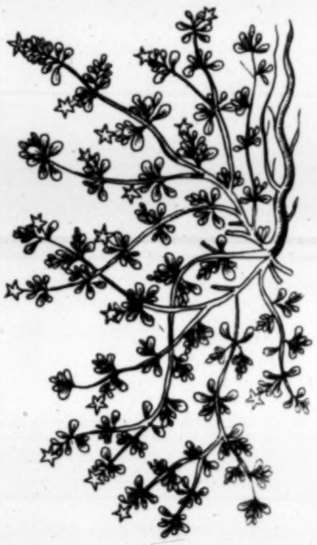
6. NEWTONS KNOTGRASS.



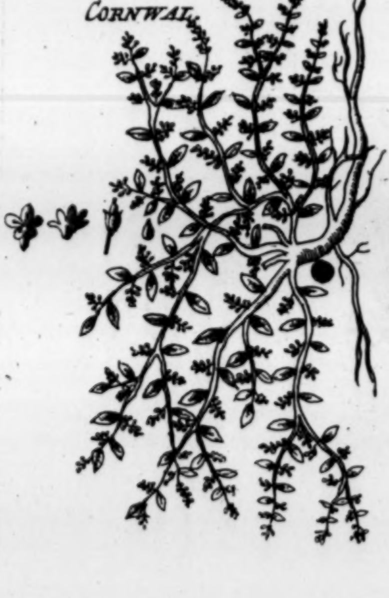
7. *Whorld* KNOTGRASS.
RAY 214. 3. *Syn.* 40. *ed.* 68.


CORNWAL
in Marshes

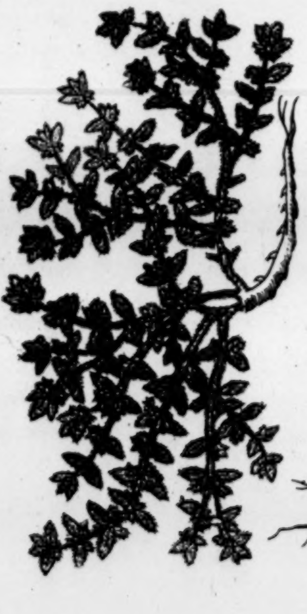
8. VALENTIA *Knotgraſs.*
RAY 215. 8.



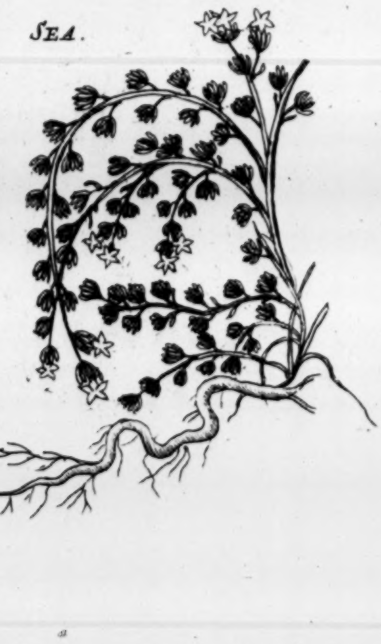
9. *Smooth* RUPTURE-WORT.
RAY 214. 6. *Syn.* 40. *ed.* 69.



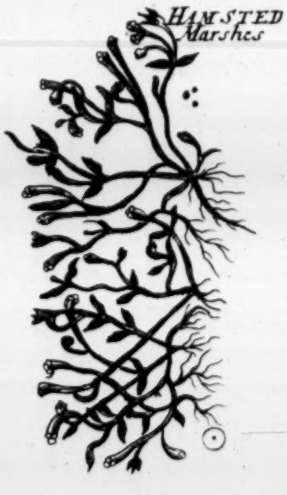
10. *Hoary* RUPTURE-WORT.



11. *Sea* HEATH.
RAY 1716. 15. *Syn.* 231. 5. *ed.* 314. 5.



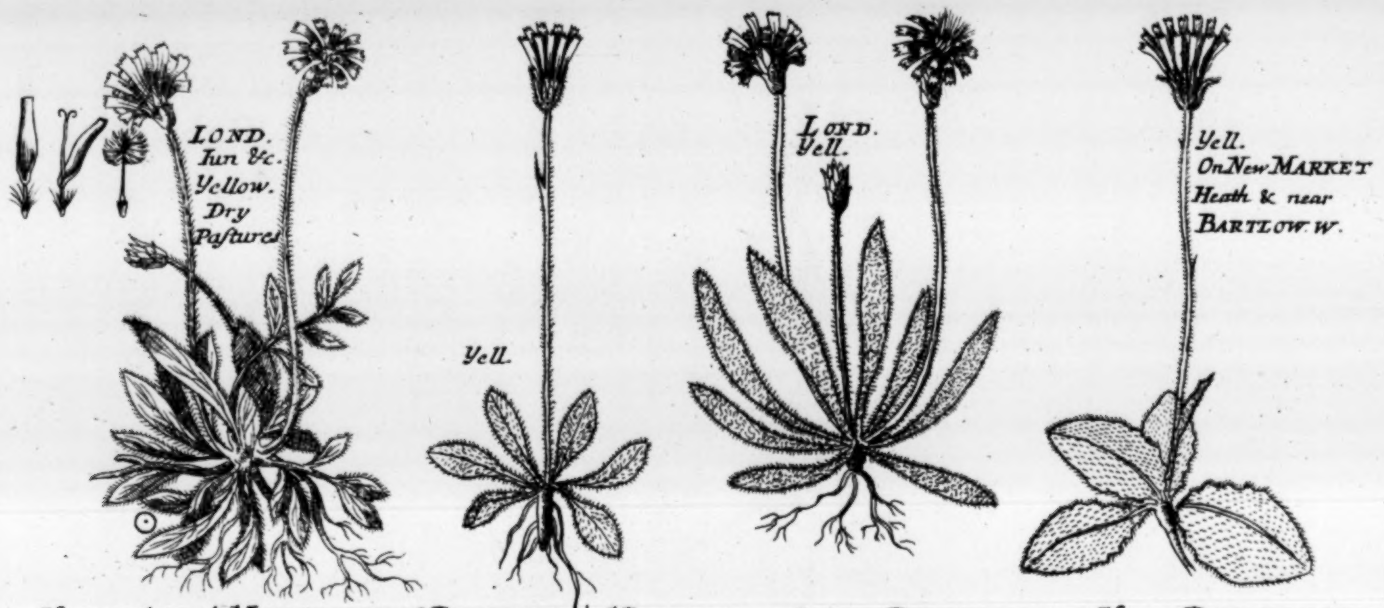
12. BLINKS.
RAY 1035. 26. *Syn.* 149. x. *ed.* 211. 14.


HAMSTED
Marshes

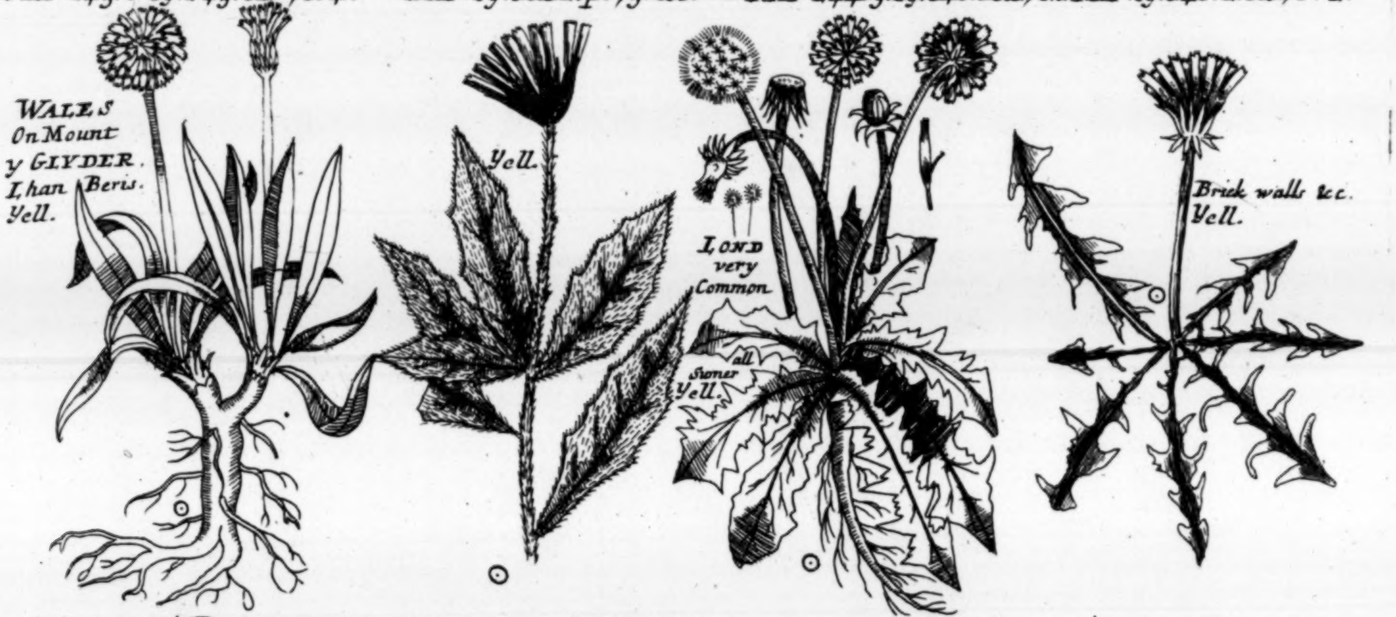
Sutton Nicholls sculp.

ENGLISH PLANTS *with* LETTUCE FLOWERS. TAB. XI.

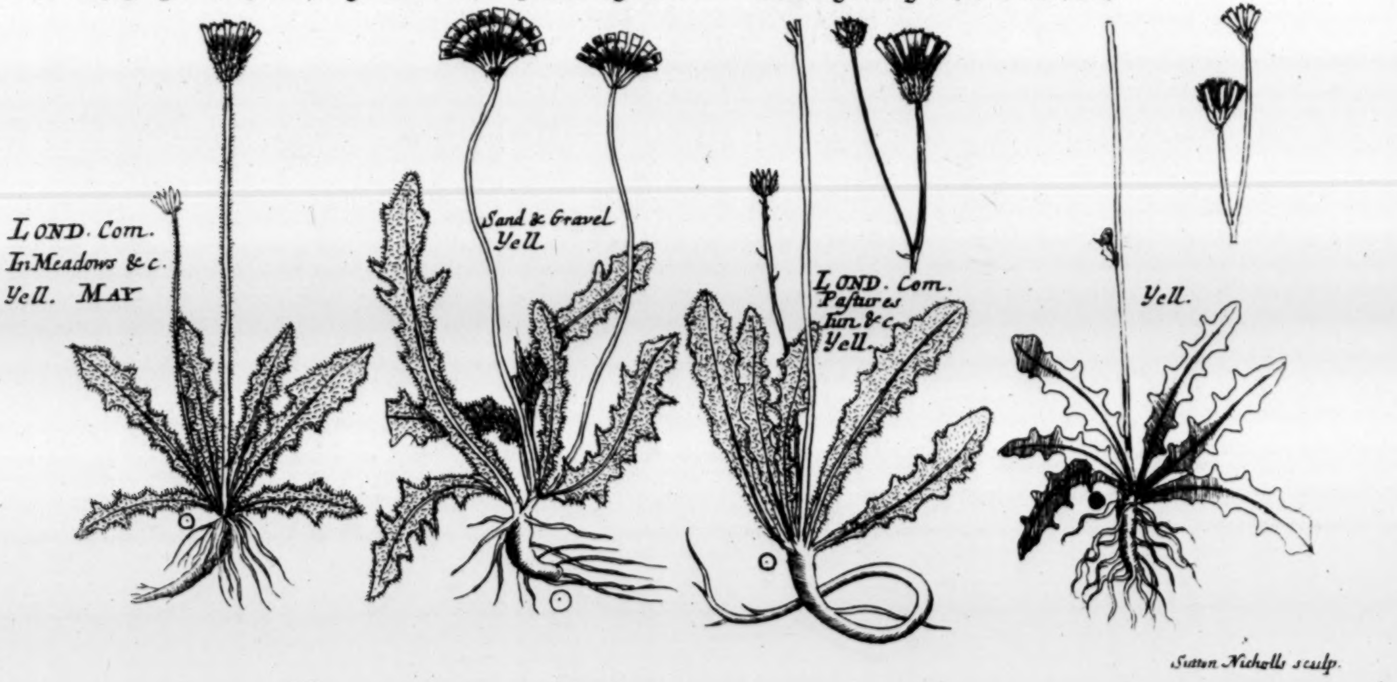
1. Common MOUSE-EAR. 2. WELCH MOUSE-EAR. 3. Narrow MOUSE-EAR. 4. Brad MOUSE-EAR.
RAY 242. 1. Syn. 46. ed. 75. RAY. 241. 19. RAY 244. 2.


LOND.
ſun &c.
Yellow.
Dry
Paſtures
Yell.
LOND.
Yell.
Yell.
On New MARKET
Heath & near
BARTLOW. W.

5. Narrow Smooth MOUSE-EAR. 6 PLUKENET'S MOUSE-EAR. 7. Common DANDELION. 8. Narrow DANDELION.
RAY 245. 8. Syn. 45. ed. 76. 4. RAY Syn. ed. 2. p. 75. xi. RAY 244. 3. Syn. 46. 1. ed. 76. 1. RAY Syn. 46. 2. ed. 76. 2.


WALES
On Mount
y GLYDER.
Lhan Beris.
Yell.
Yell.
LOND
very
Common
all
Stones
Yell.
Brick walls &c.
Yell.

9. Common rough DANDELION. 10. SANDY rough DANDELION. XI. ROUGH Branched DANDELION. 12 Smooth-branched DANDELION.
RAY 245. 5. Syn. 46. 3. ed 76. 3. RAY 246. Syn. ed. 73. 10. RAY 230. 2. Syn. 42. 2. ed. 72. 2.


LOND. Com.
In Meadows &c.
Yell. MAY
Sand & Gravel
Yell.
LOND. Com.
Paſtures
ſun &c.
Yell.
Yell.

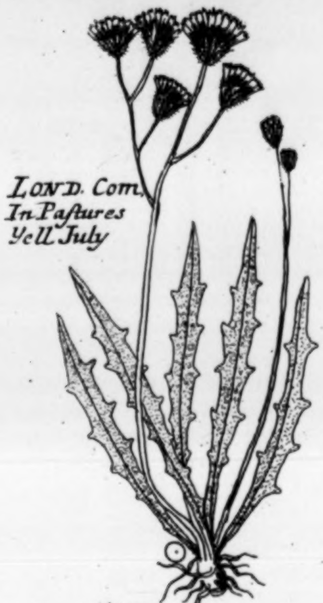
Sutton Nicholls sculp.

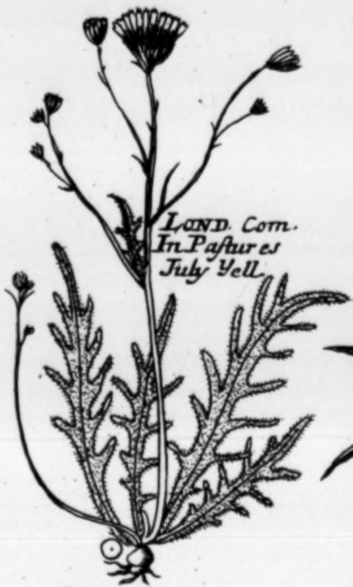
G.R. III

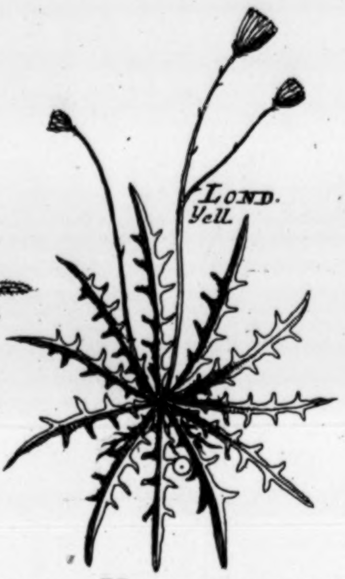
ENGLISH PLANTS *with* LETTUCE FLOWERS. TAB. XII.

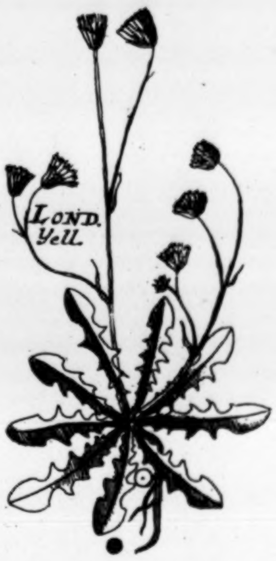
1. Comon HAWKBIT. 2. Jagged HAWKBIT. 3. Small Jagged HAWKBIT. 4. Dandelion HAWKBIT.

RAY 230. 1. S. 42. 1. ed. 71. 1.


LOND. Com.
In Pastures
Yell. July

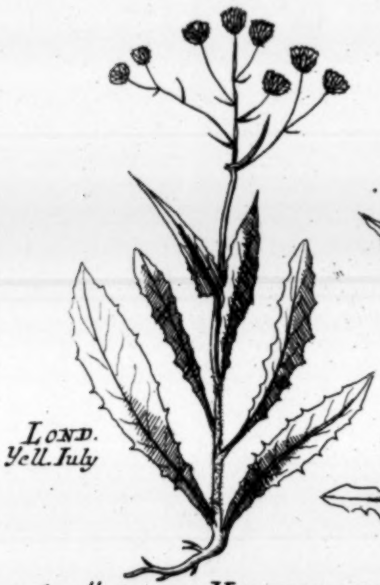

LOND. Com.
In Pastures
July Yell.

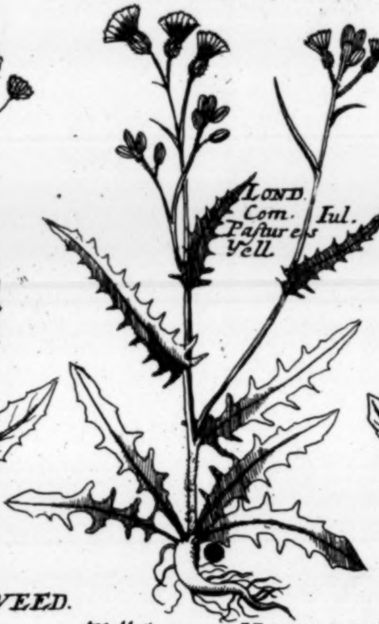


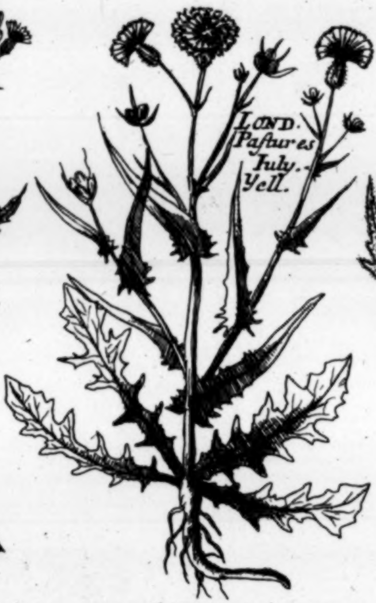


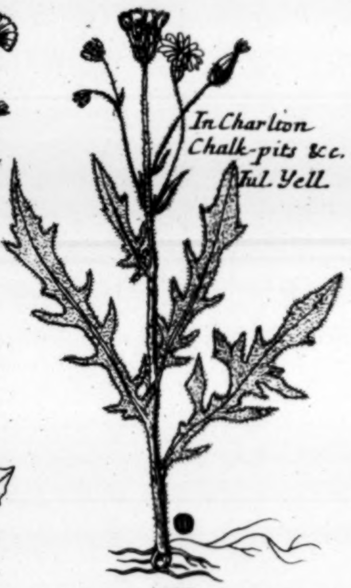
5. Budd^{le's} HAWK-BEARD. 6. Comon HAWK-BEARD 7. Succory HAWK-BEARD. 8. Castor HAWK-WEED

RAY 234. 16. S. 43. 4. ed. 72. 4. RAY 232. 6. S. 43. 3. ed. 72. 3.


LOND.
Yell. July


LOND.
Com. Iul.
Pastures
Yell.

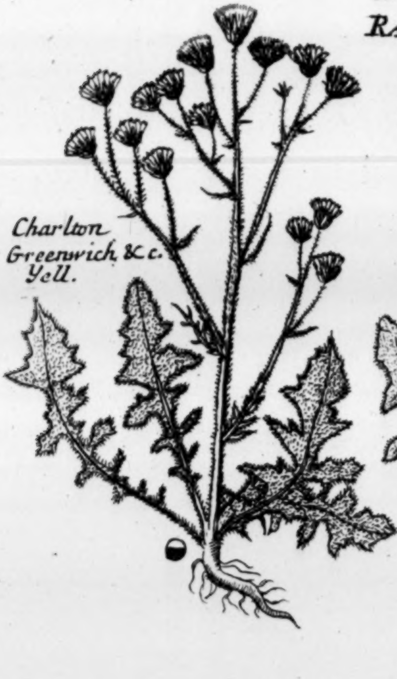

LOND.
Pastures
July.
Yell.

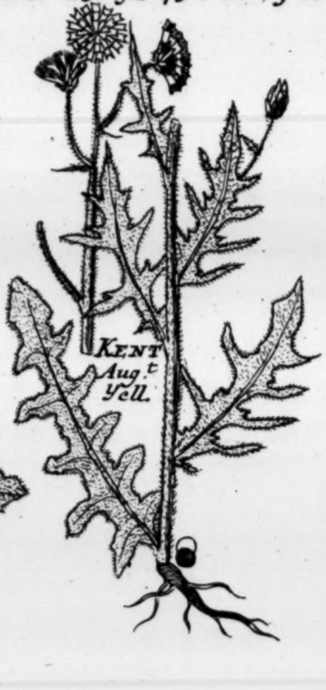

In Charlton
Chalk-pits &c.
Iul. Yell.

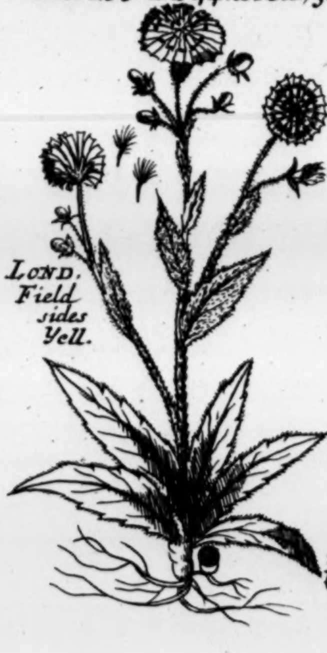
9. Small Succory HAWK-WEED.

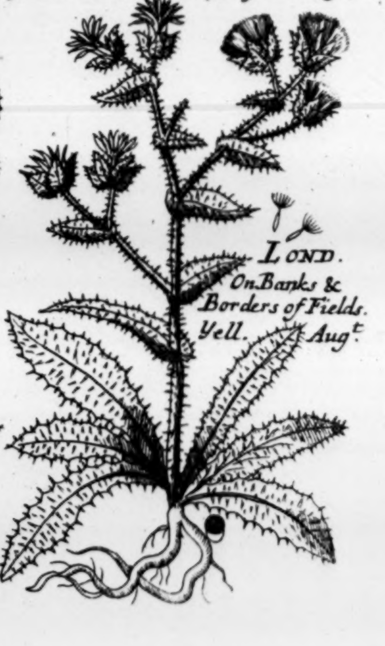
x. Tall Succory HAWK-WEED. xi. Curl'd HAWK-WEED 12. Ox-tongue HAWK-WEED

RAY 236. 5. S. 43. 8. ed. 73. 6. RAY 233. 12. S. 44. xi. ed. 73. 9. RAY 233. 10. S. 43. 9. ed. 73. 7.


Charlton
Greenwich &c.
Yell.


KENT
Aug.^t
Yell.

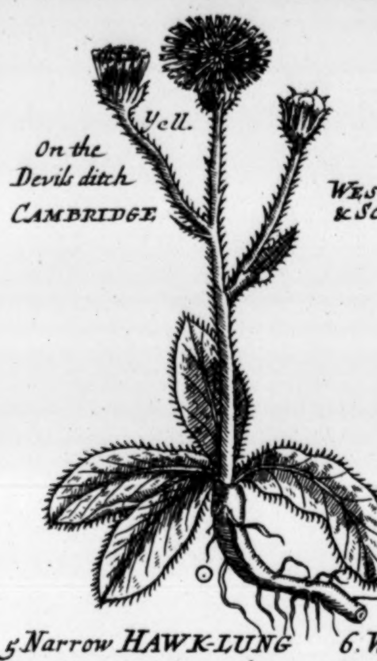

LOND.
Field
sides
Yell.


LOND.
On Banks &
Borders of Fields.
Yell. Aug.^t

BRITISH MUSEUM

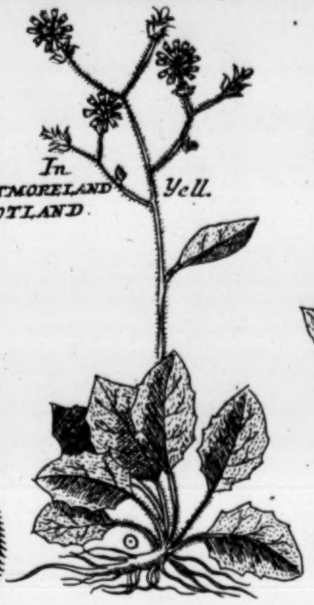
ENGLISH PLANTS *with* LETTUCE FLOWERS. TAB. XIII.

1. Broad HAWK-LUNG
RAY 239. 7. S. 45. 6. ed. 73. xi.



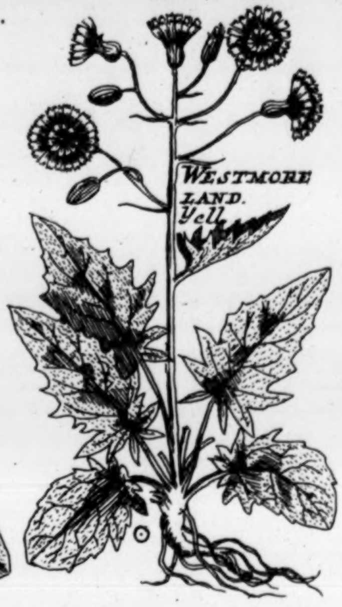
On the Devils ditch CAMBRIDGE.
Yell.

2. Round HAWK-LUNG
RAY Syn: edit. 2. p. 74. 6.



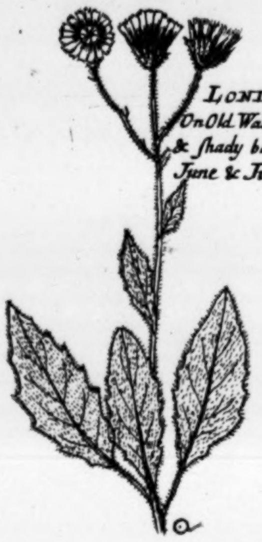
In WESTMORELAND & SCOTLAND.
Yell.

3. Broad dented HAWK-LUNG
RAY Syn. ed. 2. pag. 74. 7.



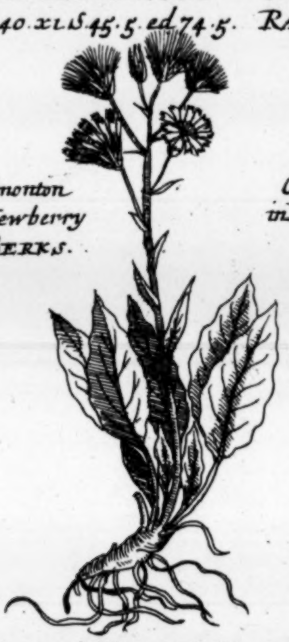
WESTMORELAND.
Yell.

4. French HAWK-LUNG
RAY 239. 9. S. 44. 4. ed. 74. 4.



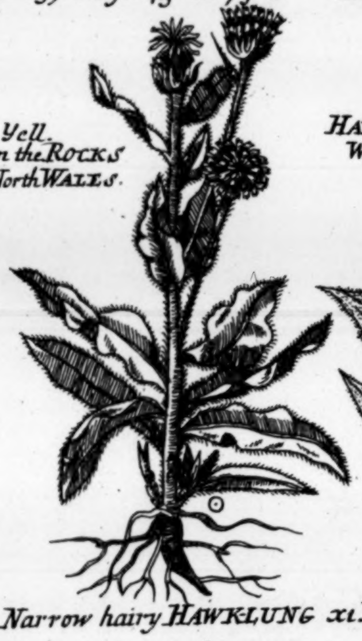
LOND. On Old Walls Woods & shady banks June & July. Yell.

5. Narrow HAWK-LUNG
RAY 240. xi. S. 45. 5. ed. 74. 5.



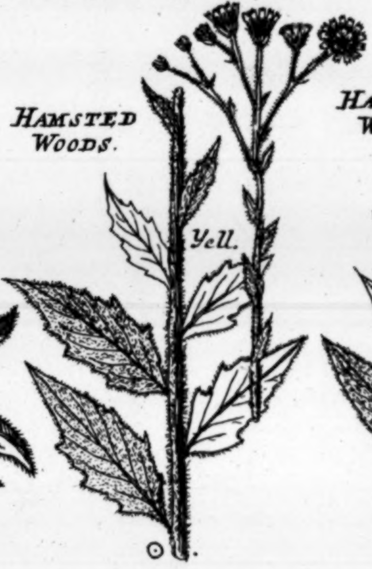
At Sidmonton near Newberry BERKS.
Yell.

6. WELCH hoary HAWK-LUNG
RAY 239. 8. Syn. 45. ed. 75. 8.



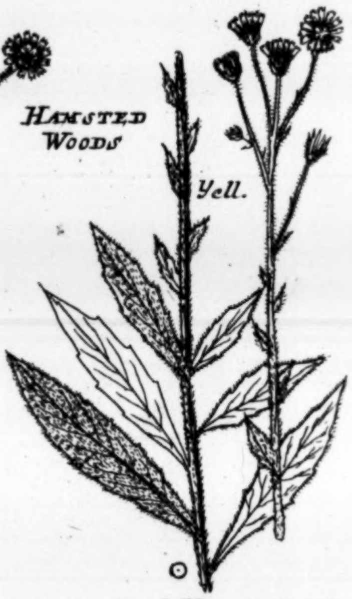
Yell. On the ROCKS in North WALES.

7. Broad hairy HAWK-LUNG
RAY 238. 2. S. 44. 1. ed. 74. 1.



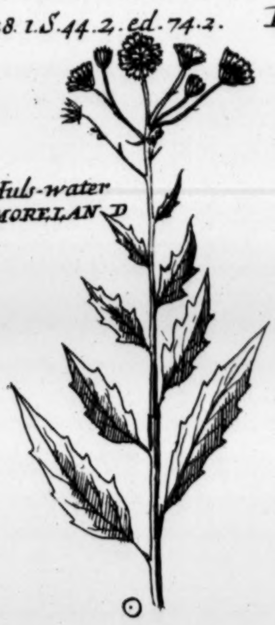
HAMSTED WOODS.
Yell.

8. Long hairy HAWK-LUNG



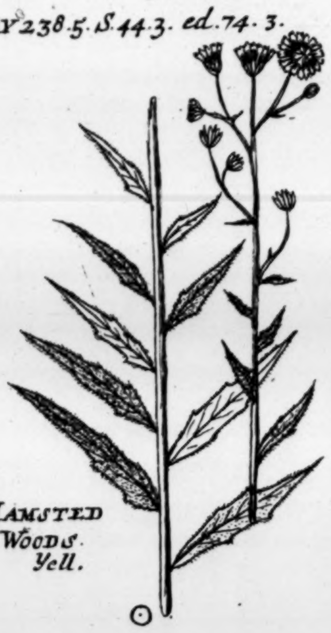
HAMSTED WOODS
Yell.

9. Broad smooth HAWK-LUNG
RAY 238. 1. S. 44. 2. ed. 74. 2.



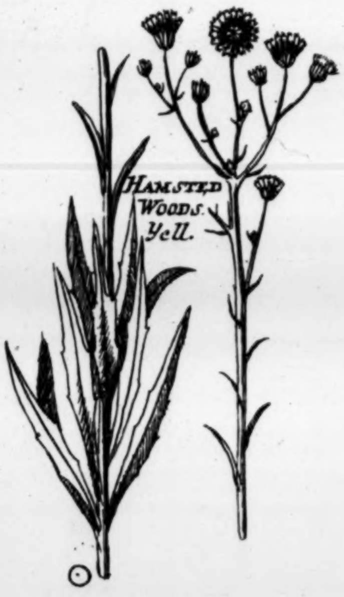
Near Huls-water WESTMORELAND
Yell.

10. Narrow hairy HAWK-LUNG
RAY 238. 5. S. 44. 3. ed. 74. 3.



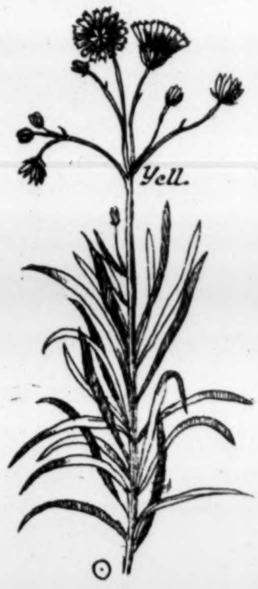
HAMSTED WOODS.
Yell.

11. Narrow smooth HAWK-LUNG



HAMSTED WOODS
Yell.

12. Grass HAWK-LUNG



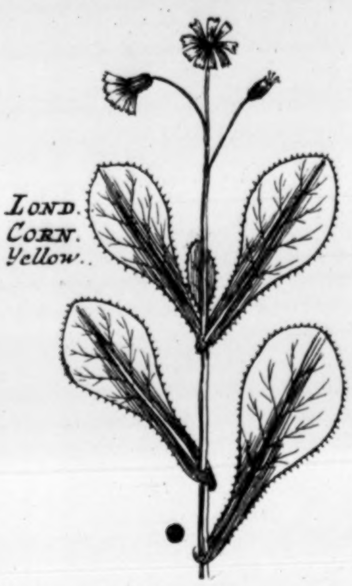
Yell.

Sutton Nicholls sculp.

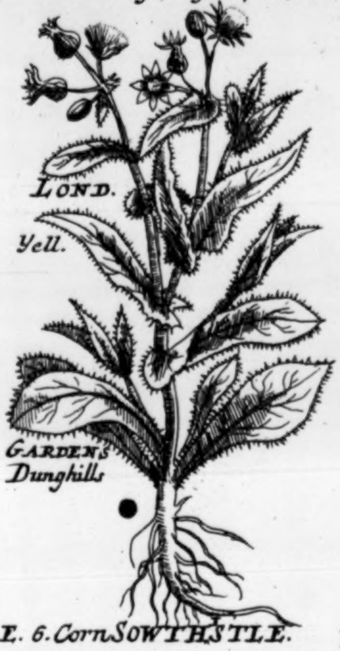
BRITISH MUSEUM

ENGLISH PLANTS *with* LETTUCE *Flowers.* TAB. XIV.

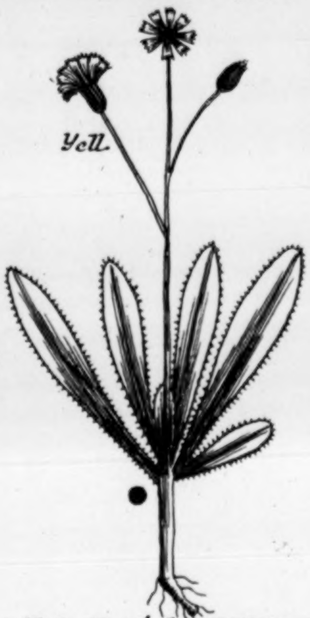
1. *Round leav'd* SOW THISTLE.
PLUKENET. *Tab.* 61. *Fig.* 5.


LOND.
CORN.
Yellow.

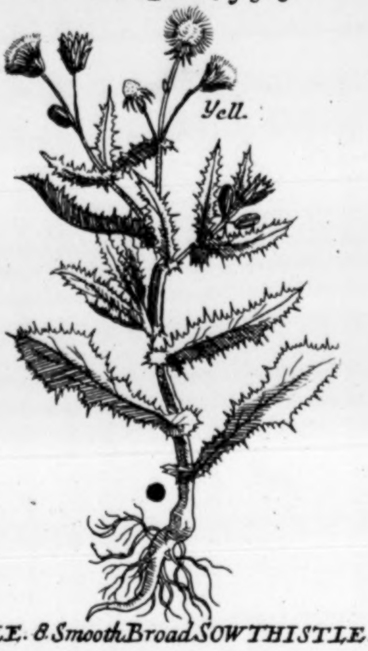
2. *Broad* SOWTHISTLE.
RAY 225. 7. *Syn.* 42. 4. *ed.* 71. 4.


LOND.
Yell.
GARDENS
Dunghills

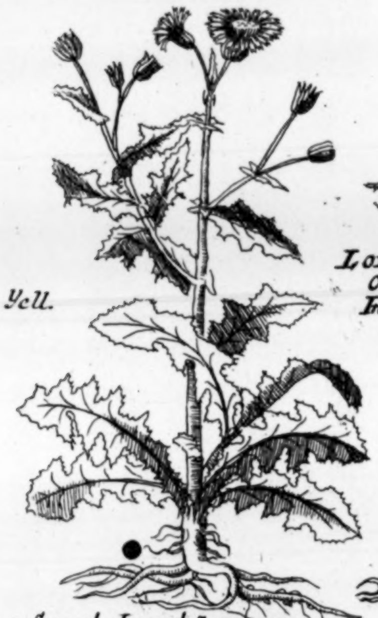
3. *Narrow* SOWTHISTLE.
PLUK. *Tab.* 62. *fig.* 4.



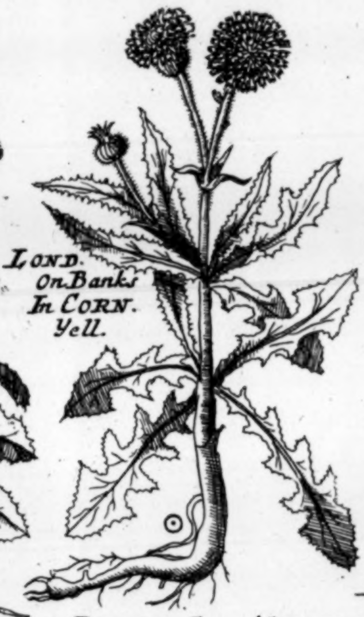
4. *Prickle dented* SOWTHISTLE
DODON. *Pempt.* 643. *fig.* 3.



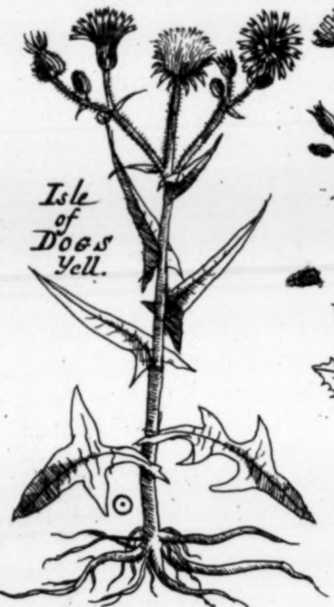
5. *Prickle jagged* SOWTHISTLE.
RAY. 225. 6. *Syn.* 42. 3. *ed.* 70. 3.



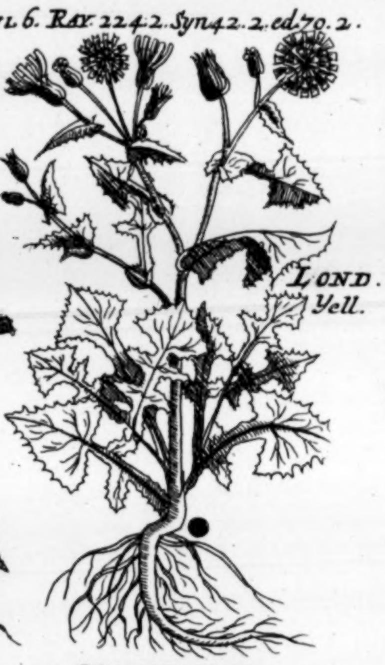
6. *Corn* SOWTHISTLE.
RAY 226. 10. *Syn.* 42. 5. *ed.* 71. 5.


LOND.
On Banks
In CORN.
Yell.

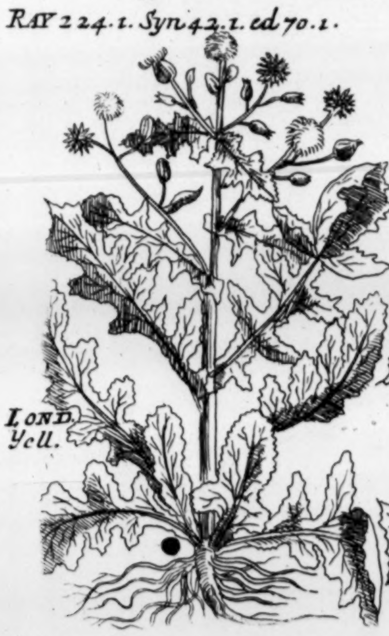
7. *Tall Marsh* SOWTHISTLE.
RAY 226. 11. *Syn.* 42. 6. *ed.* 71. 6.


Isle
of
DOGS
Yell.

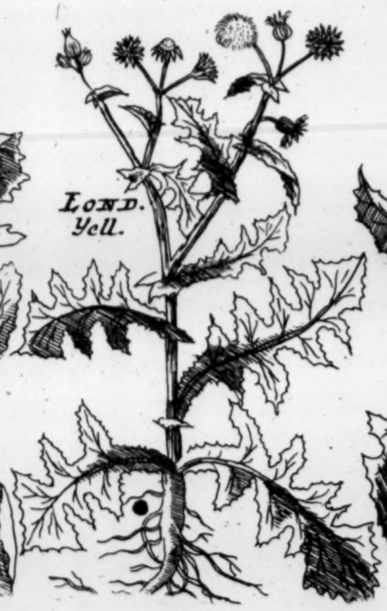
8. *Smooth Broad* SOWTHISTLE.
RAY. 224. 2. *Syn.* 42. 2. *ed.* 70. 2.



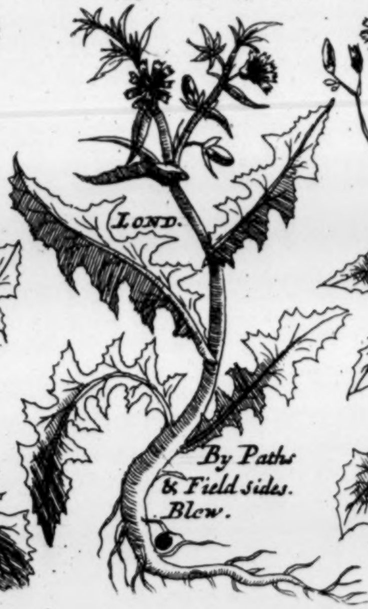
9. *Smooth Jagged* SOWTHISTLE.
RAY 224. 1. *Syn.* 42. 1. *ed.* 70. 1.



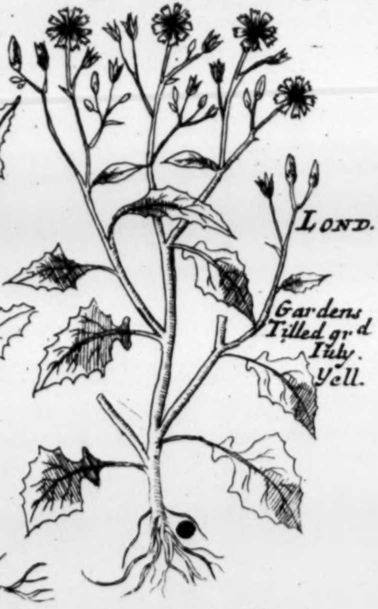
10. BUDDLES *Jagged* SOWTHISTLE.



11. *Wild* SUCCORY.
RAY 255. 4. *Syn.* 47. *ed.* 77.


LOND.
By Paths
& Field sides.
Blew.

12. NIPPLEWORT.
RAY 256. c. 2. *Syn.* 47. *ed.* 77.

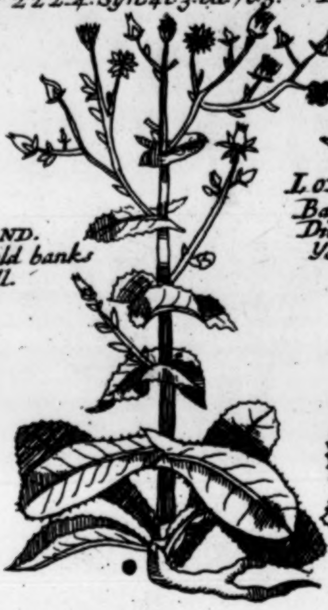

LOND.
Gardens
Tilled grd
July.
Yell.

Sutton Nicholls sculp.

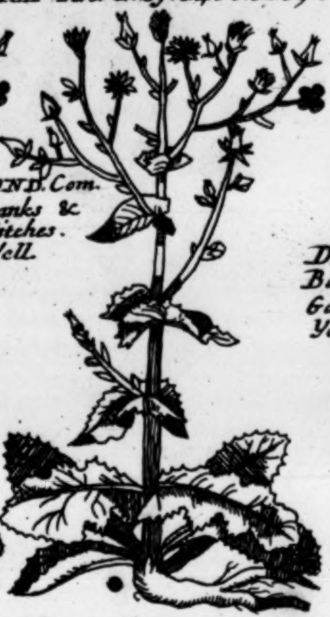
[illegible]

ENGLISH PLANTS with LETTUCE Flowers &c. TAB. XV.

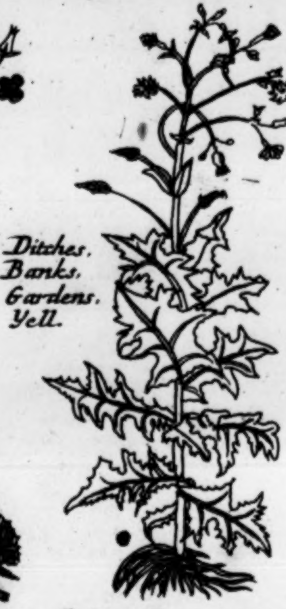
1. Broad LETTUCE. RAY 222.4. Syn. 41.3. ed. 70.3.


LOND.
Field banks
Yell.

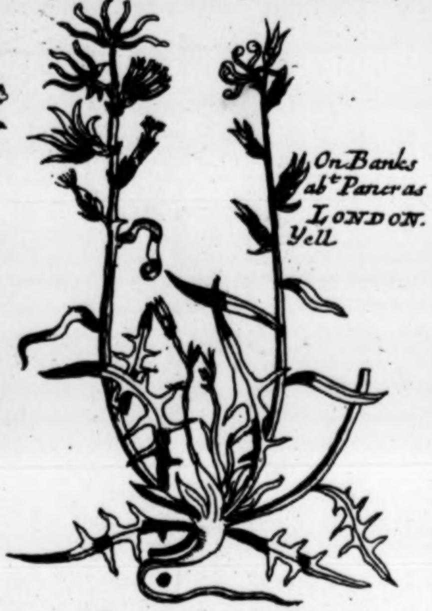
2. Cut LETTUCE. RAY 221. 2. Syn. 41.1. ed. 69.1.


LOND. Com.
Banks &
Ditches.
Yell.

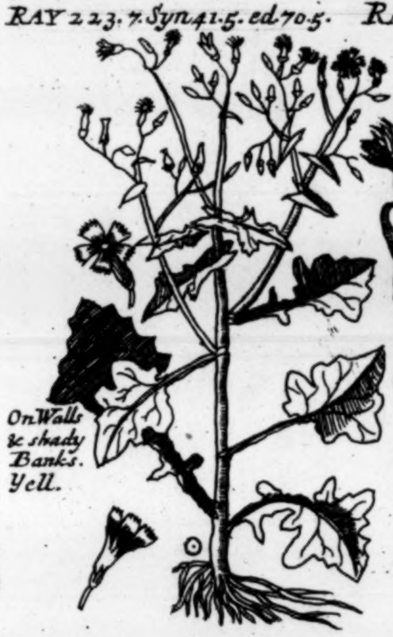
3. Jagged LETTUCE. RAY 222.3. Syn. 41.2. ed. 69.2.


Ditches.
Banks.
Gardens.
Yell.

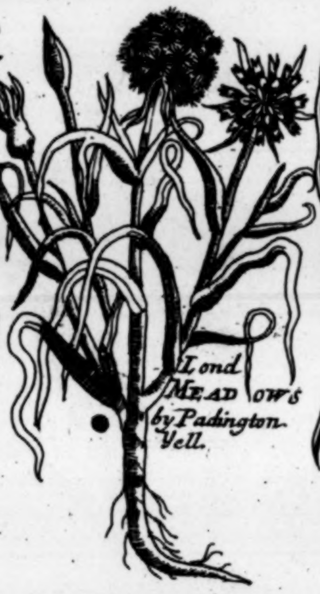
4. Small Jagged LETTUCE. RAY 222.5. Syn. 41.4. ed. 70.4.


On Banks
abt Pancras
LONDON.
Yell.

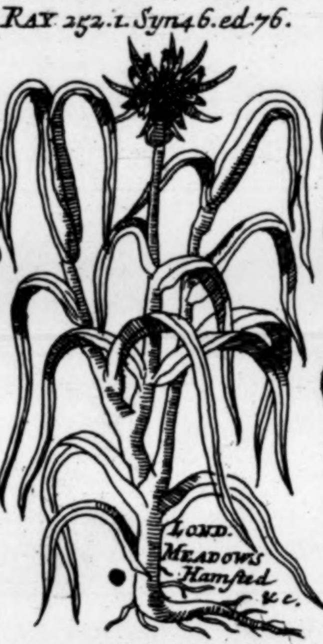
5. Ivy LETTUCE. RAY 223.7. Syn. 41.5. ed. 70.5.


On Walls
& shady
Banks.
Yell.

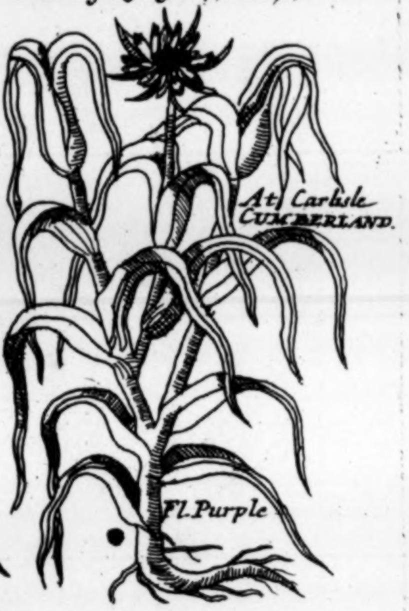
6. Narrow GOATS-BEARD. RAY 252.6.


Lond.
MEADOWS
by Padington.
Yell.

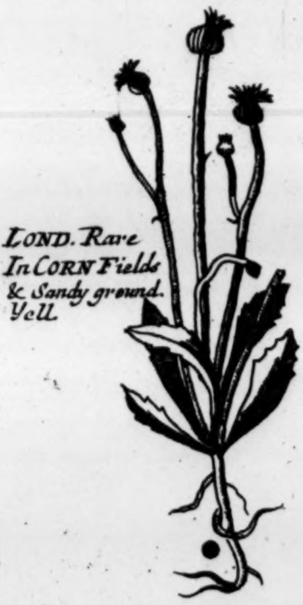
7. Comon GOATS-BEARD. RAY 252.1. Syn. 46. ed. 76.


LOND.
MEADOWS
Hamsted
&c.

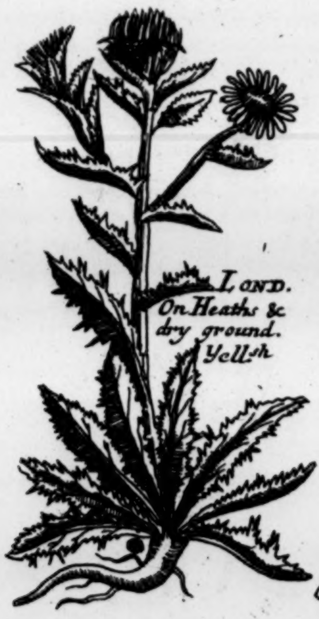
8. Purple GOATS-BEARD. RAY 252.3. Syn. 47. ed. 77.


At Carlisle
CUMBERLAND.
Fl. Purple

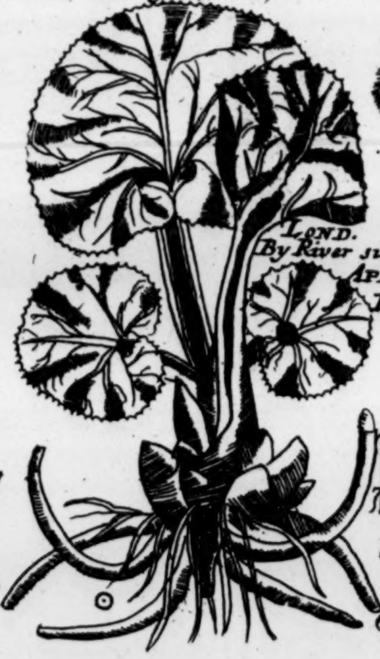
9. Small SWINES SUCCORY. RAY 229. 2. Syn. 44.12. ed. 78.


LOND. Rare
In CORN Fields
& Sandy ground.
Yell.

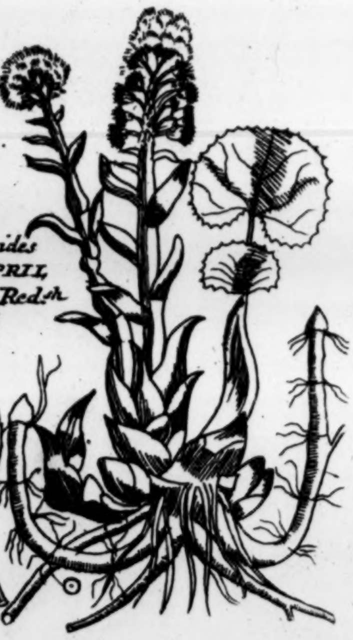
10. Common CARLINE. RAY 288. 2. Syn. 247. ed. 80.


LOND.
On Heaths &
dry ground.
Yellsh.

x1 BUTTER-BUR Leaves. RAY 260. Syn. 47. ed. 78.


LOND.
By River sides
APRIL
Redsh.

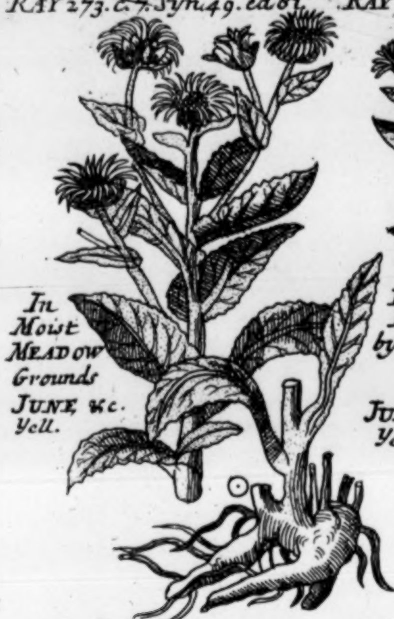
12 BUTTER-BUR in FLOWER.



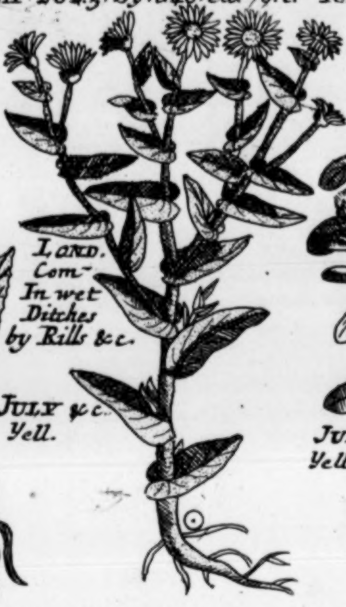
Sutton Nicholls sculp.

ENGLISH PLANTS with STAR Flowers and Downy SEED. TAB. XVI.

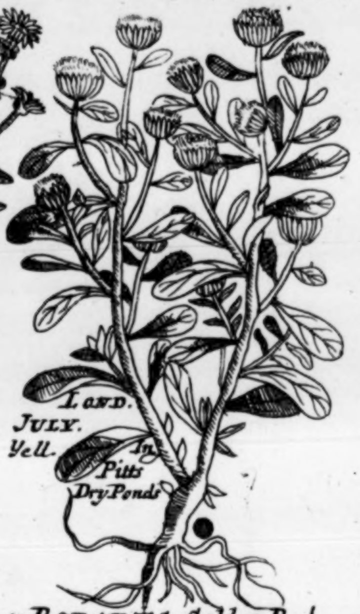
1. ELECAMPANE
RAY 273. c. 7. Syn. 49. ed. 81.


In
Moist
MEADOW
Grounds
JUNE &c.
Yell.

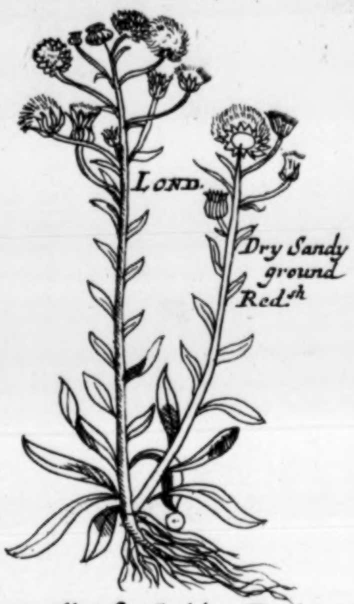
2. Common FLEA-BANE.
RAY 262. 5. Syn. 48. ed. 79. 1.


LOND.
Com-
In wet
Ditches
by Rills &c.
JULY &c.
Yell.

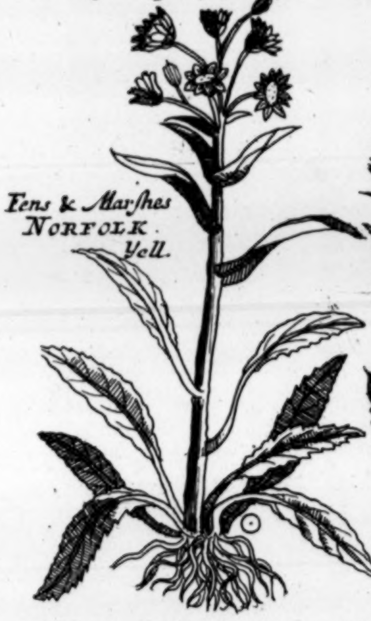
3. Small FLEA-BANE.
RAY 262. 6. Syn. 48. 2. ed. 79. 2.


LOND.
JULY.
Yell.
In
Pitts
Dry Ponds

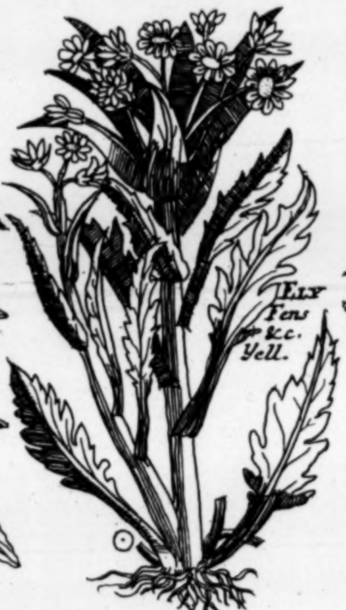
4. Blue FLEA-BANE.
RAY 270. 1. Syn. 49. ed. 80.


LOND.
Dry Sandy
ground
Red.sh

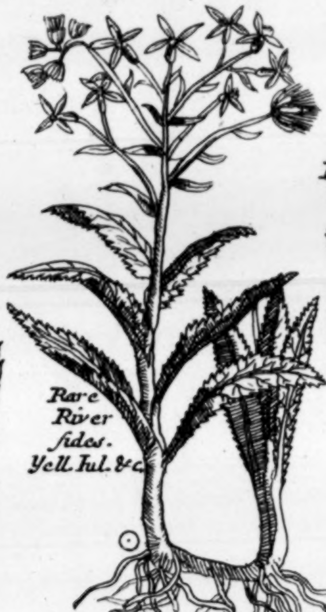
5. Marſh FLEA-BANE.
RAY 263. 10. Syn. 48. ed. 79.


Fens & Marſhes
NORFOLK.
Yell.

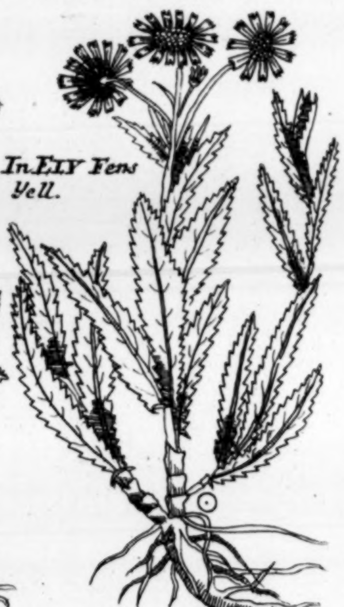
6. Jagged FLEA-BANE.
RAY 264. 12. Syn. 48. 3.


ELY
Fens
&c.
Yell.

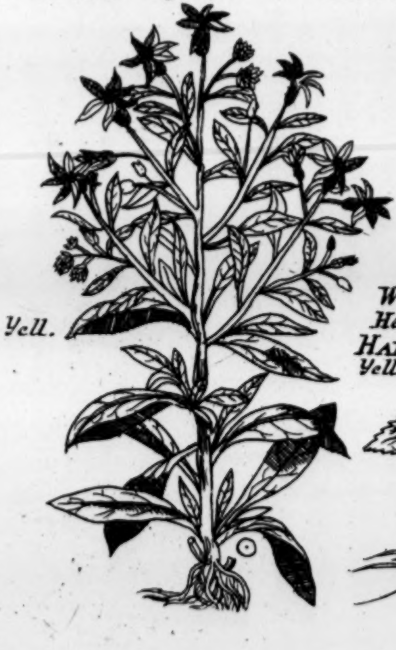
7. BOBARTS Golden Rod.
RAY 279. 6. Syn. ed. 2. p. 81. 4.


Rare
River
ſides.
Yell. Jul. &c.

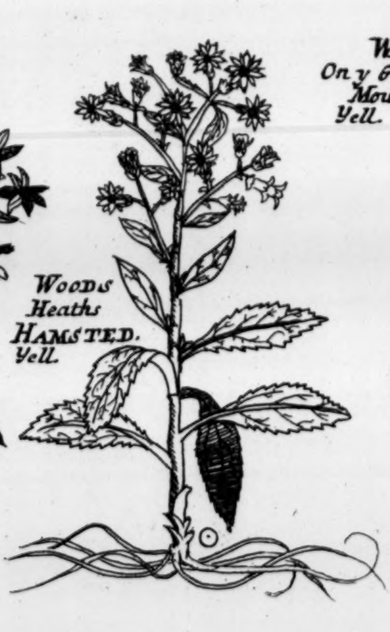
8. Marſh Golden Rod.
RAY 280. x1. Syn. 49. ed. 81. 2.


In ELY Fens
Yell.

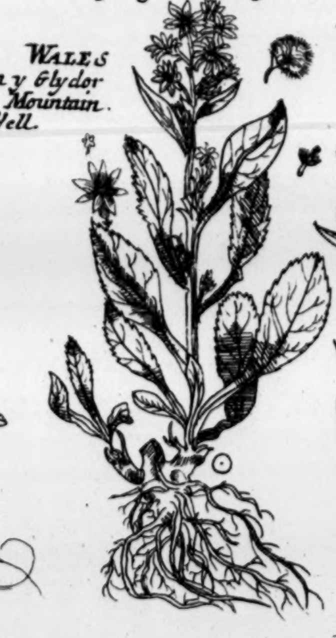
9. Narrow Golden Rod.
GER. 348. Fig. 1.



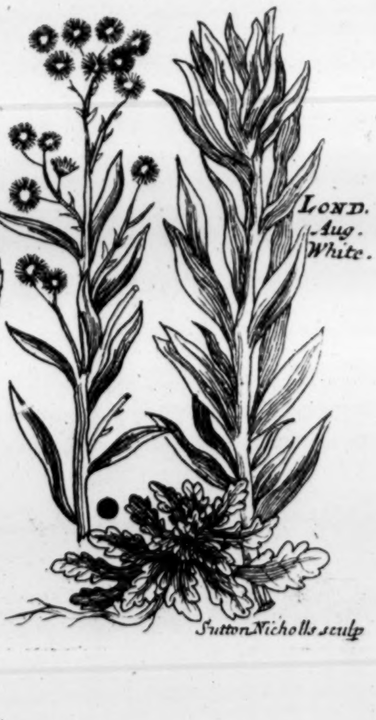
10. Common Golden Rod.
RAY 278. 1. Syn. 49. ed. 81.


WOODS
Heaths
HAMSTED.
Yell.

x1. WELSH Golden Rod.
RAY Syn. 50. ed. 81. 3.


WALES
On y Glydor
Mountain.
Yell.

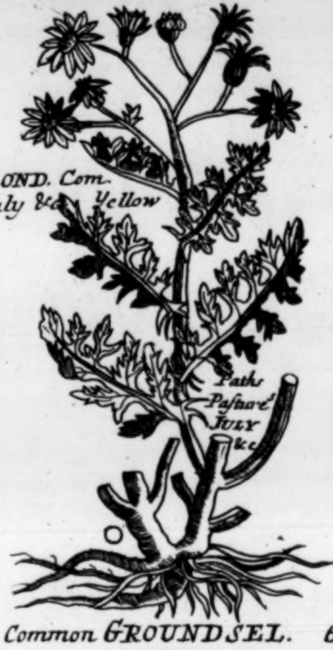
12. White Golden Rod.
RAY 271. 4. Syn. 49. ed. 80.


LOND.
Aug.
White.

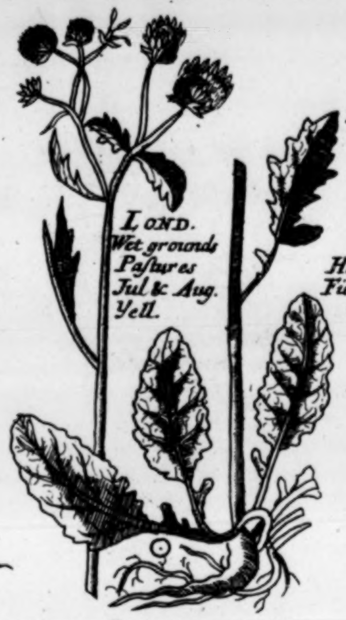
Sutton Nicholls sculp.

ENGLISH PLANTS *with* STAR-FLOWERS. TAB. XVII.

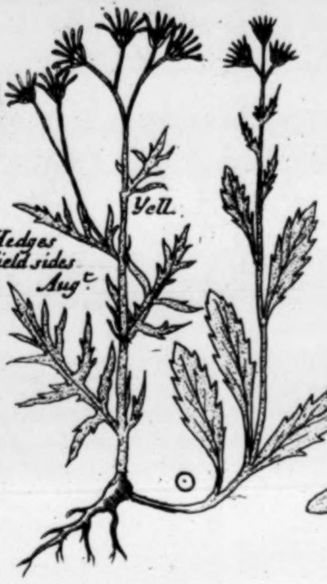
1. Common RAGWORT. RAY 284. 1. Syn. 50. 1. ed. 82. 1.


LOND. Com.
July &c. Yellow
Paths
Paſtures
JULY
&c.

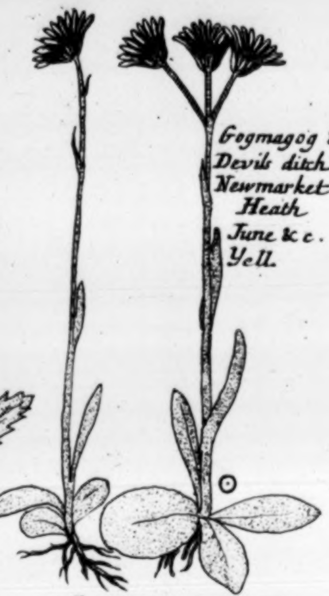
2. Marſh RAGWORT. RAY 285. 4. Syn. 50. 3. ed. 82. 3.


LOND.
Wet grounds
Paſtures
Jul & Aug.
Yell.

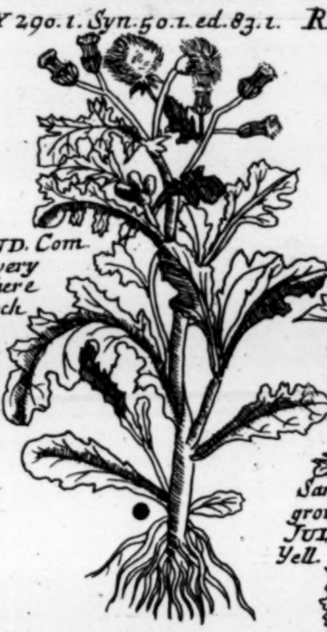
3. Groundsel RAGWORT. RAY 285. 2. Syn. 50. 2. ed. 82. 2.


Yell.
Hedges
Field sides
Augt.

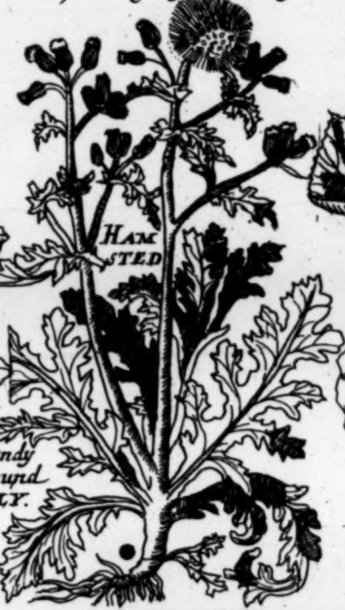
4. CAMBRIDGE Ragwort RAY 272. 4. Syn. 49. 3. ed.


Gogmagog &
Devils ditch
Newmarket
Heath
June &c.
Yell.

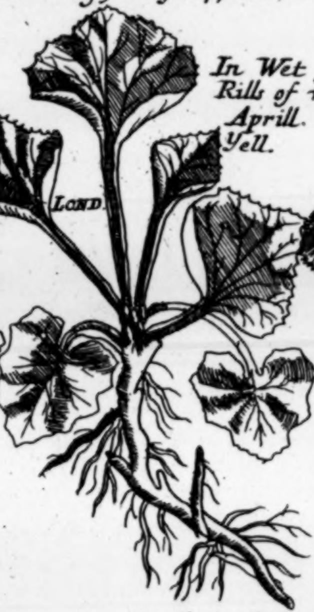
5. Common GROUNDSEL. RAY 290. 1. Syn. 50. 1. ed. 83. 1.


LOND. Com.
Every
where
March
to
Nov.
Yell.

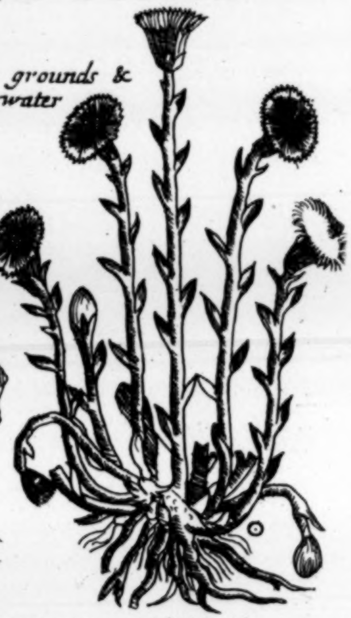
6. Cotton GROUNDSEL. RAY 290. 2. Syn. 50. 2. ed. 83. 2.


HAM
STED
Sandy
ground
JULY.
Yell.

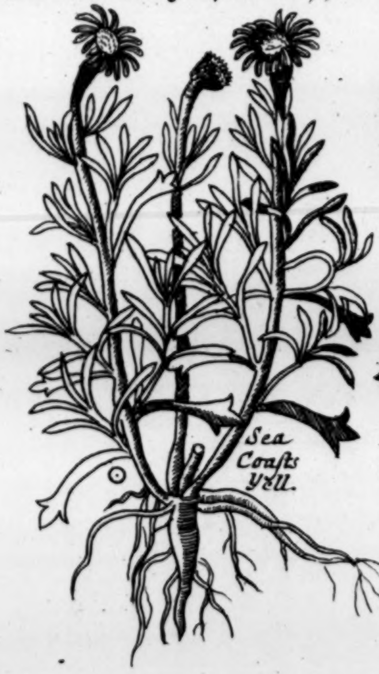
7. COLTSFOOT. RAY 259. 1. Syn. 47. ed. 78.


In Wet grounds &
Rills of water
Aprill.
Yell.
LOND.

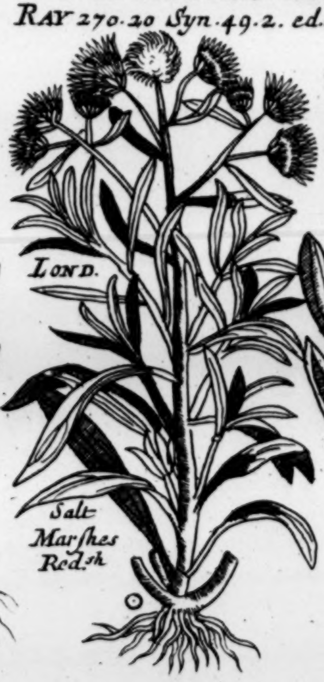
8. COLTSFOOT in Flower.



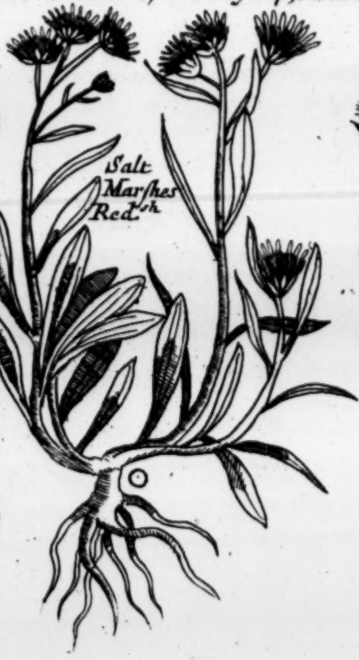
9. Golden SAMPIRE. RAY 268. 11. Syn. 48. 1. ed. 79. 1.


Sea
Coaſts
Yell.

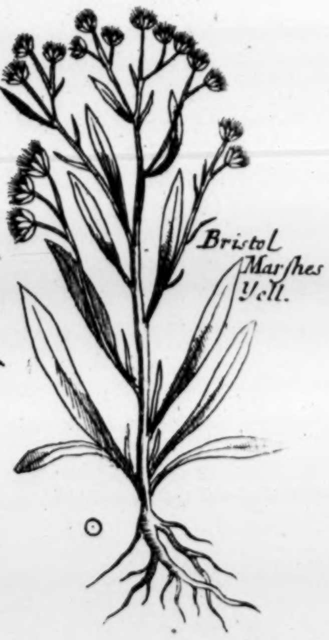
10. Great Sea STARWORT. RAY 270. 20 Syn. 49. 2. ed. 80. 2.


LOND.
Salt
Marſhes
Redsh

11. Small Sea STARWORT. RAY 270. 20. Syn. 49. 2. ed. 80. 2.


Salt
Marſhes
Redsh

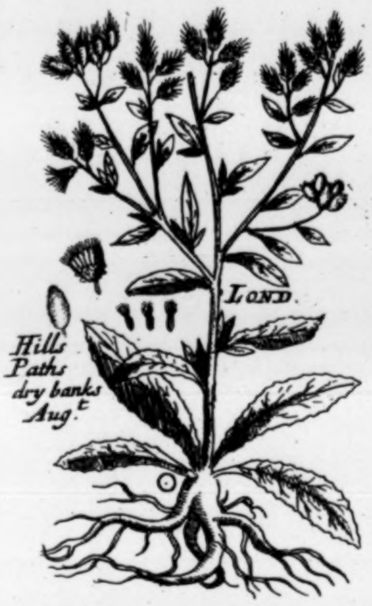
12. Naked Sea STARWORT. RAY 270. 20. Syn. 49. 2. ed. 80. 2.


Bristol
Marſhes
Yell.

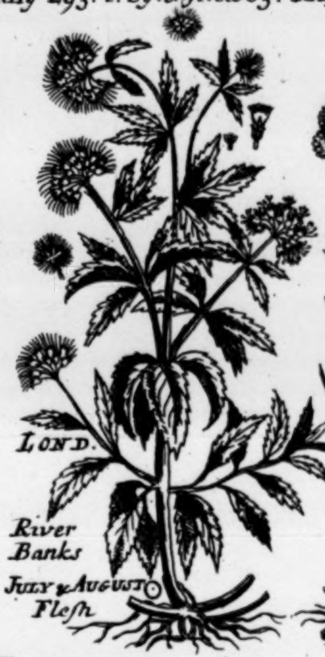
Sutton Nicholls sculp.

ENGLISH PLANTS *with naked* FLOWERS *&* Downey SEED. TAB. XVIII.

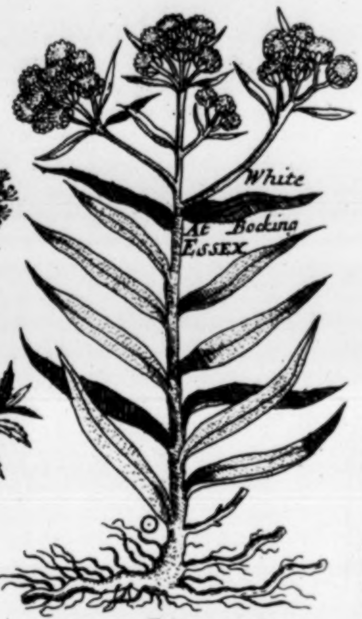
1. Mont-Pelier **FLEABANE**.
RAY 292. 1. Syn. 51. ed. 83.


LOND.
Hills
Paths
dry banks
Aug.t

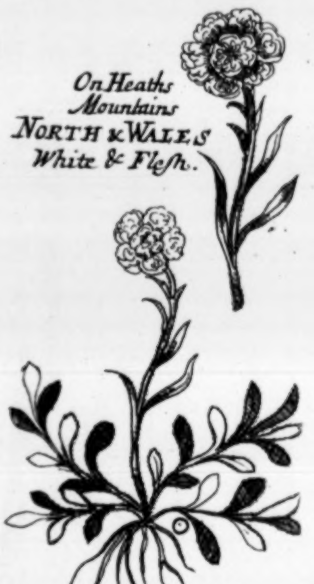
2. Hemp Agrimony
RAY 293. 1. Syn. 51. ed 83.


LOND.
River
Banks
JULY & AUGUST
Fleſh

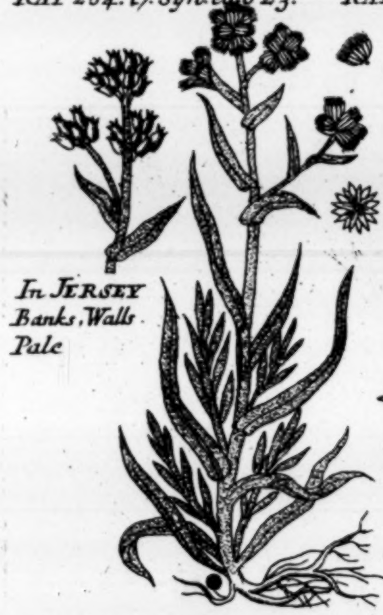
3. AMERICAN Live-long.
RAY 284. 15. Syn. ed. 82.


White
At Bocking
ESSEX

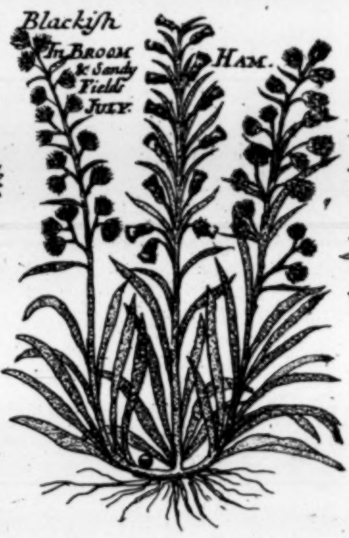
4. CATS-FOOT.
RAY 283. 12. Syn 50. ed. 82. 1.


On Heaths
Mountains
NORTH & WALES
White & Fleſh.

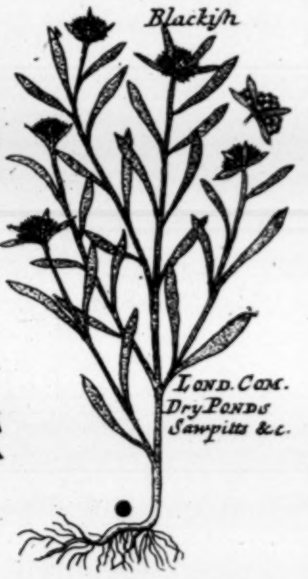
5. JERSEY Live-long.
RAY 284. 17. Syn. ed. 82 3.


In JERSEY
Banks, Walls.
Pale

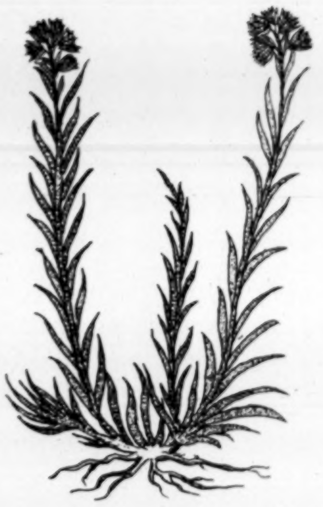
6. ENGLISH Live-long
RAY 295. 13. Syn. 51. 2. ed. 84. 2.


Blackiſh
In BROOM
& Sandy
Fields
JULY.
HAM.

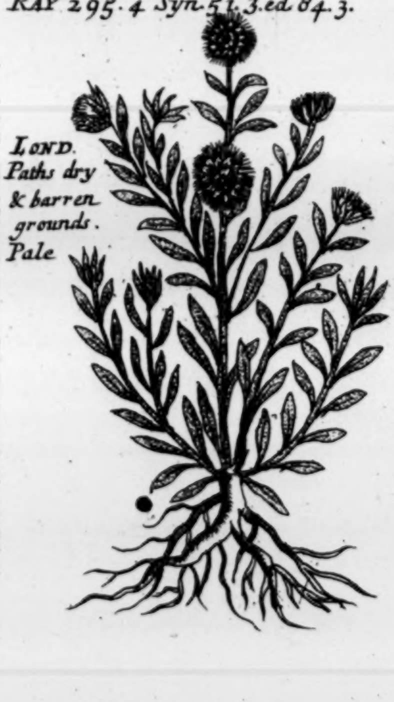
7. Long CUDWEED.
RAY 295. 5. Syn. 52. 5. ed 85. 6.


Blackiſh
LOND. COM.
Dry PONDS
Sawpitts &c.

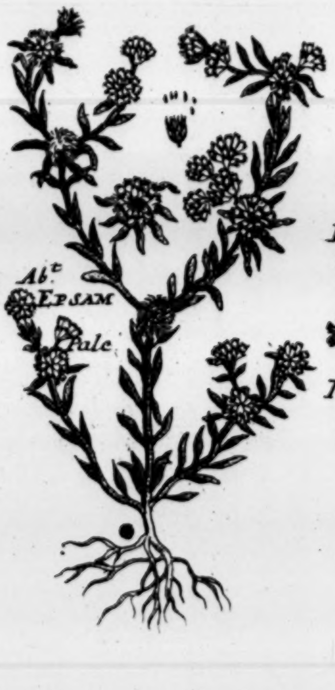
8. GERMAN Cudweed.



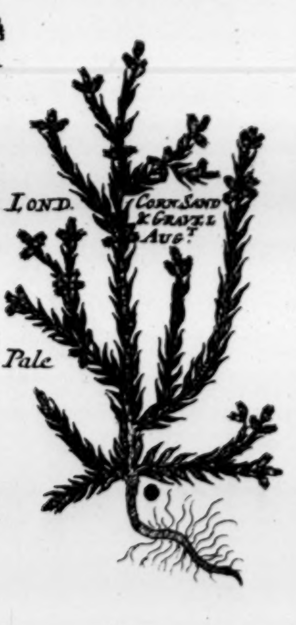
9. Childing CUDWEED.
RAY 295. 4 Syn. 51. 3. ed. 84. 3.


LOND.
Paths dry
& barren
grounds.
Pale

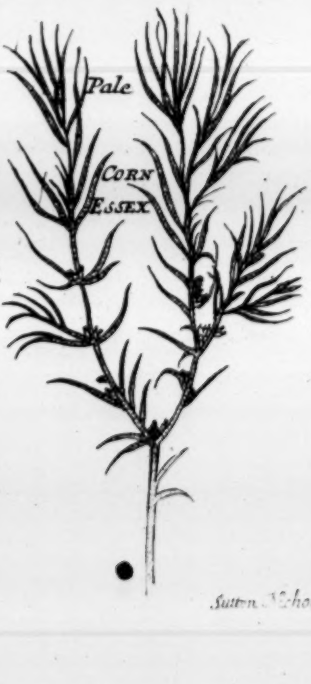
10. Low Childing CUDWEED.


Ab.t
EPSAM
Pale

x1. Least CUDWEED.
RAY 296. 6. Syn. 52. 4. ed 85. 4.


LOND.
CORN SAND
& GRAVEL
AUG.T
Pale

12. Graſs CUDWEED.
RAY 296. Syn. ed. 85. 5.

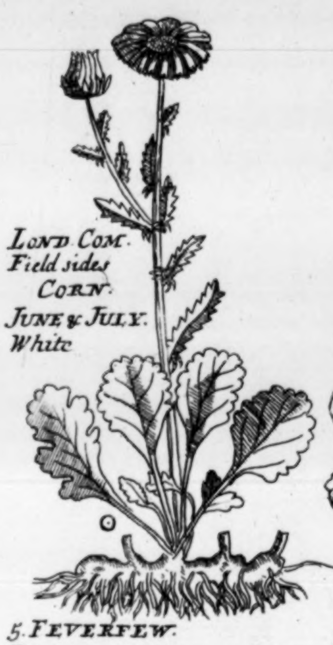

Pale
CORN
ESSEX

Sutton Nicholls sculp.

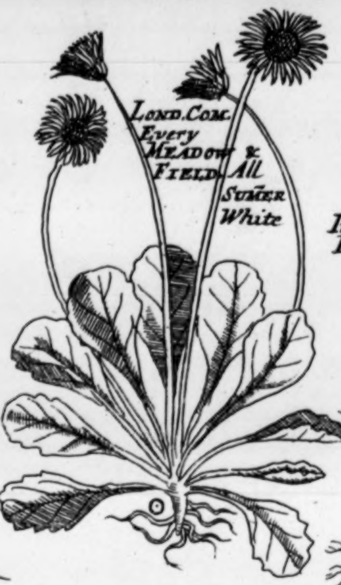
G R III

ENGLISH PLANTS with DAISIE FLOWERS. TAB. XIX.

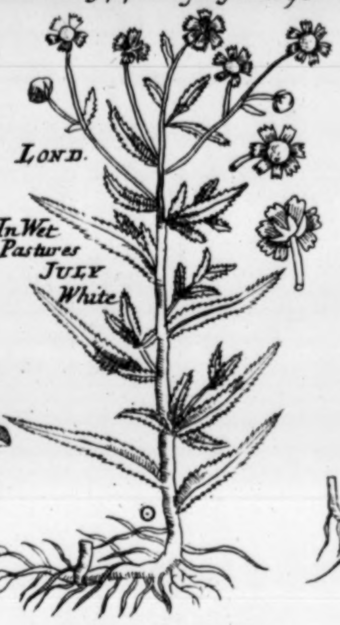
1. Great DAISIE.
RAY 350.1. Syn 56. ed 91. 2.


LOND. COM.
Field sides
CORN.
JUNE & JULY.
White

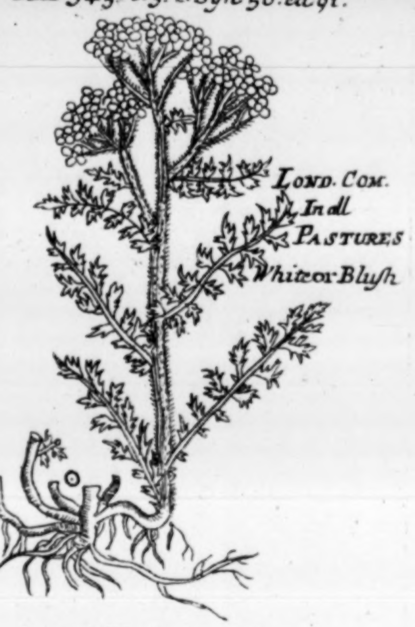
2. Common DAISIE.
RAY 349.3. Syn 56. 2. ed 91.


LOND. COM.
Every
MEADOW &
FIELD. All
SUMER
White

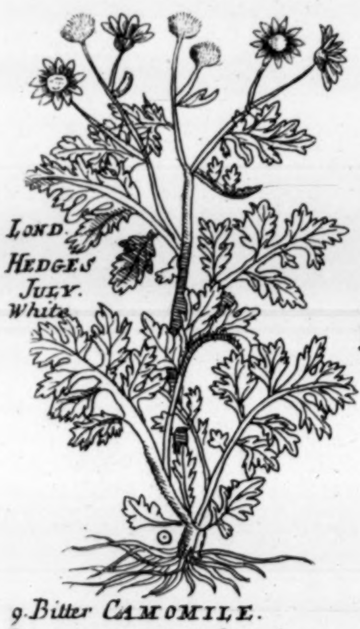
3. SNEEZ-WORT.
RAY 344.1. Syn 56. ed 91.


LOND.
In Wet
Pastures
JULY
White

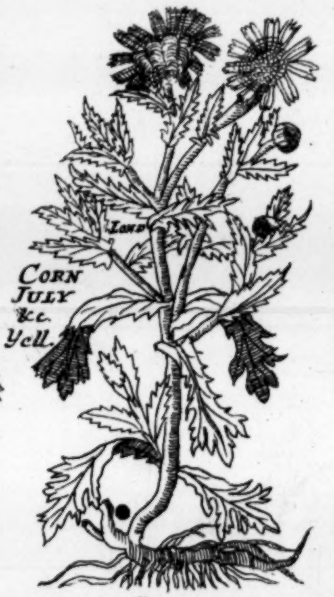
4 YARROW or NOSEBLEED.
RAY 345. c. 3. 1. Syn 56. ed 91.


LOND. COM.
In all
PASTURES
White or Blush

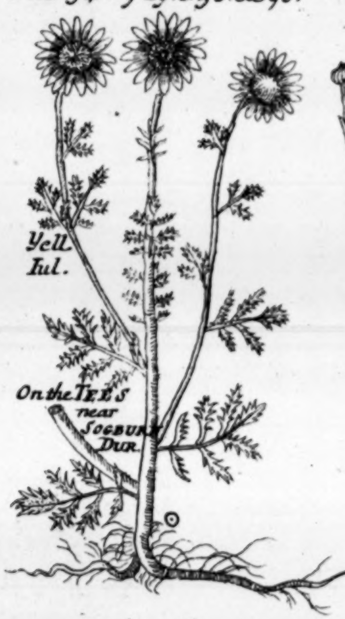
5. FEVERFEW.
RAY 357.1. Syn 57. ed 93.


LOND.
HEDGES
JULY.
White

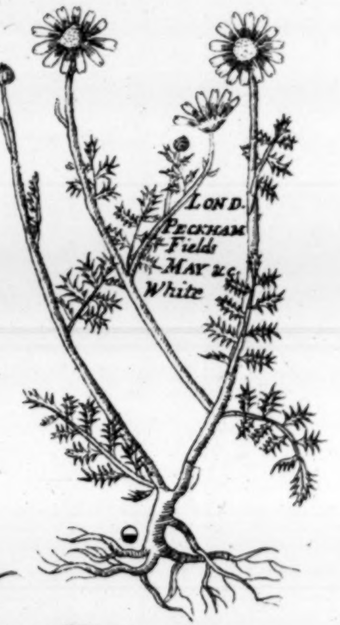
6. CORN MARYGOLD.
RAY 339. 3. Syn 247. ed 90. 1.


LOND.
CORN
JULY
&c.
Yell.

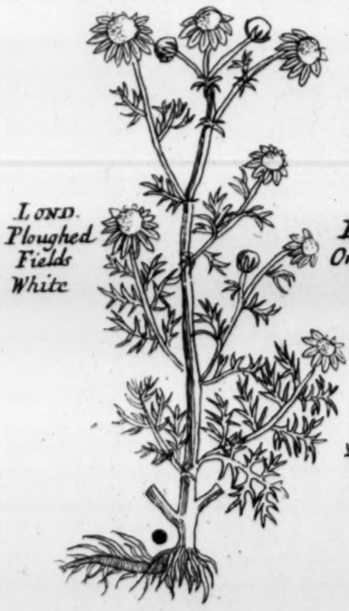
7. Yellow OX-EYE.
RAY 341. 9. Syn 56. ed 90.


Yell.
Iul.
On the TEES
near
SOGBURY
DUR.

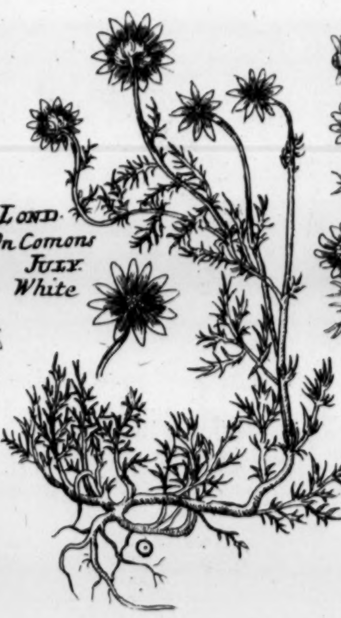
8. White OX-EYE.


LOND.
PECKHAM
Fields
MAY &c.
White

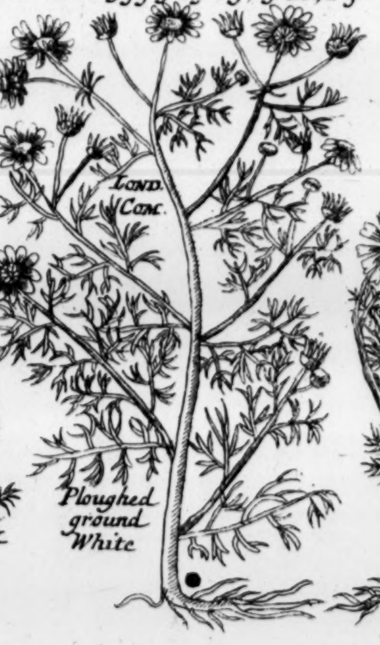
9. Bitter CAMOMILE.
RAY 355. 2. Syn 56. 1. ed 92. 1.


LOND.
Ploughed
Fields
White

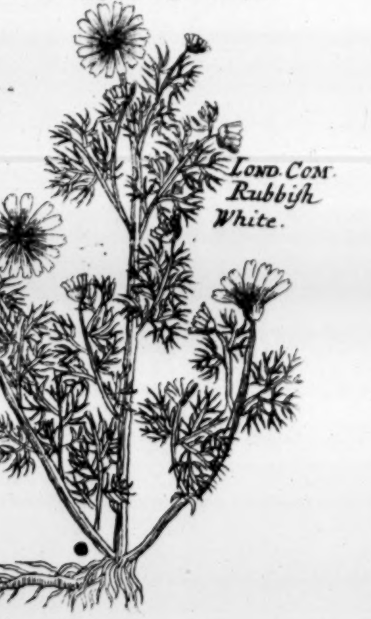
10. Sweet CAMOMILE.
RAY 353. c. 6. 1. Syn 57. 2. ed 92. 2.


LOND.
On Comons
JULY.
White

x1 Stinking CAMOMILE.
RAY 355. 3. Syn 57 3. ed 92. 3.


LOND.
COM.
Ploughed
ground
White

12. MAY-WEED
RAY 355. Syn 56. ed 92.

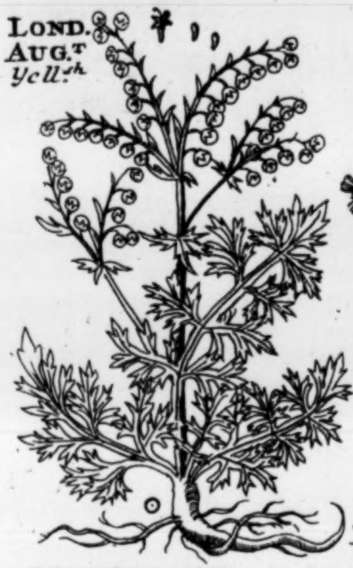

LOND. COM.
Rubbish
White.

Sutton Nicholls sculp.

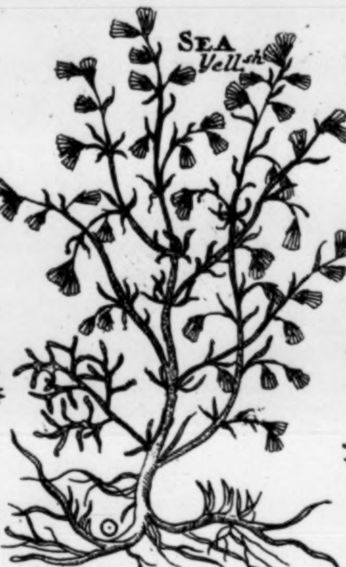
BRITISH MUSEUM

ENGLISH PLANTS with BALD or NAKED FLOWERS. TAB. XX.

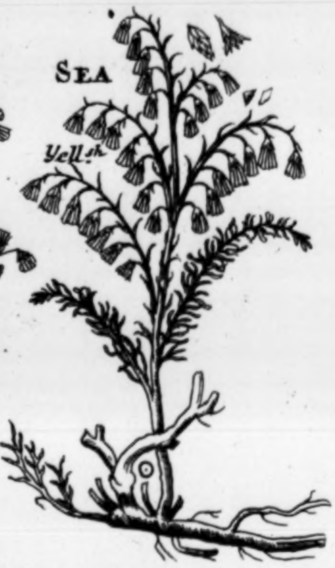
1. Common WORMWOOD
RAY 366.2 Syn 58.1. ed 94.1.


LOND.
AUG.T
Yell.th

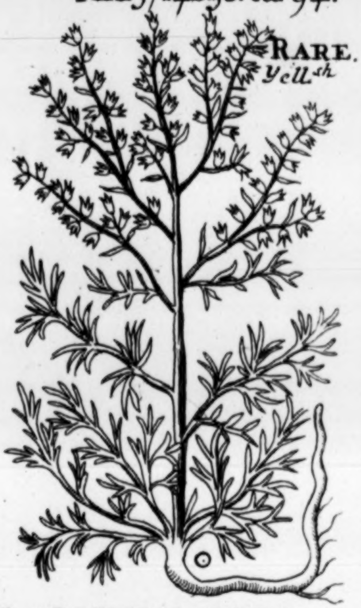
2. ENGLISH Sea WORMWOOD
RAY 370.16. S.58.2. ed.94.2.



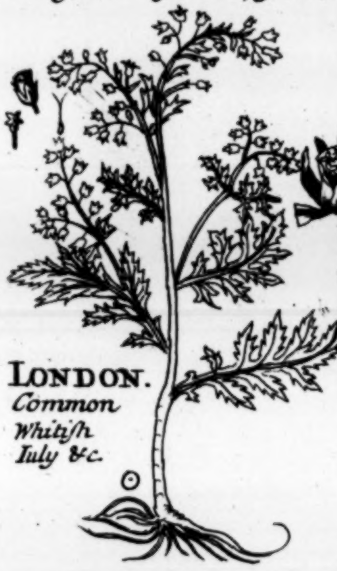
3. FRENCH Sea WORMWOOD
RAY 370.15.



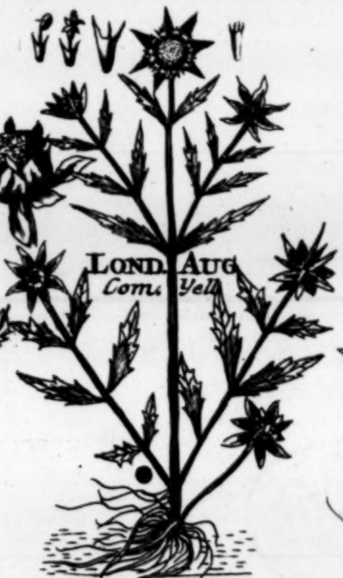
4. Wild SOUTERNWOOD
RAY 371.4 S.58. ed 94.


RARE.
Yell.sh

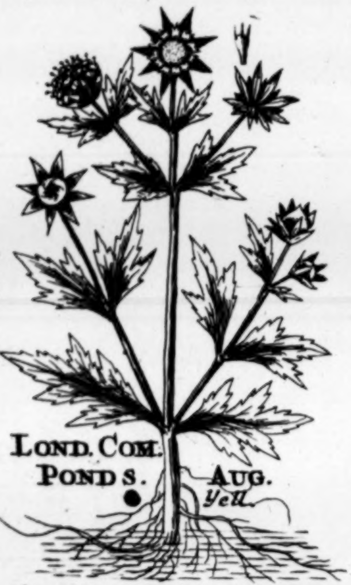
5. MUGWORT.
RAY 372.1. S.58. ed. 95.


LONDON.
Common
Whitish
July &c.

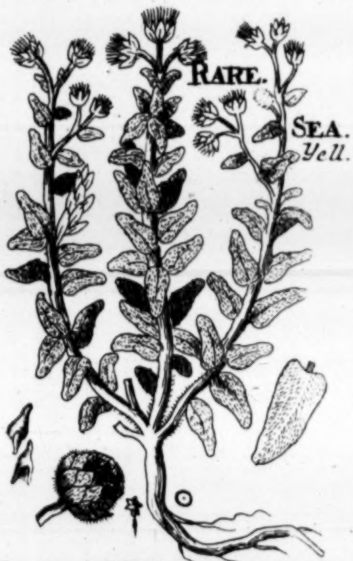
6. BUR MARYGOLD
RAY 361.2. S.57. ed 93.2


LOND. AUG
Com. Yell.

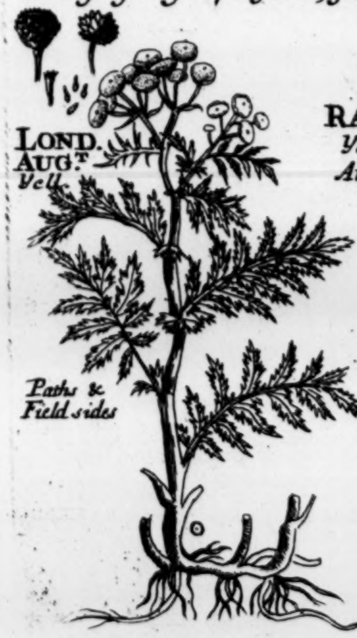
7. Trifid BUR MARYGOLD.
RAY 360.1. S.57.1. ed.93.1.


LOND. COM.
PONDS.
AUG.
Yell.

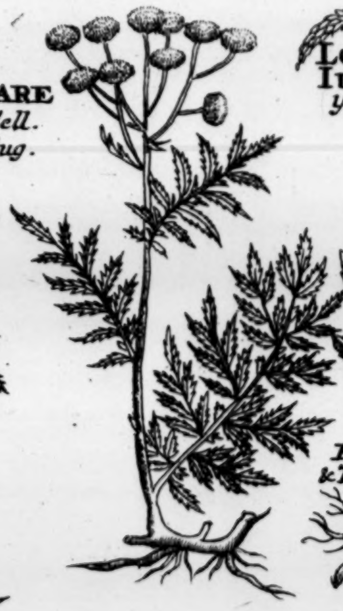
8. Sea COTTONWEED.
RAY 294.1.


RARE.
SEA.
Yell.

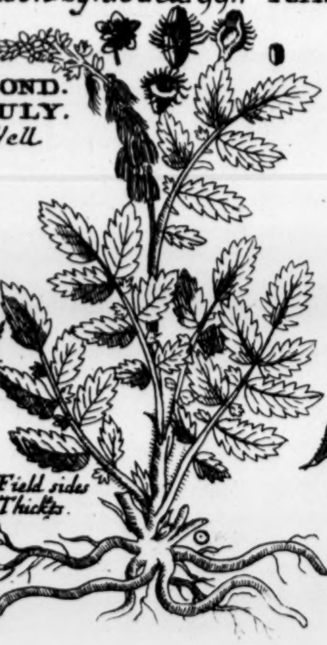
9. TANSY.
RAY 365.1 Synops. 58. ed 93


LOND.
AUG.T
Yell.
Paths &
Field sides

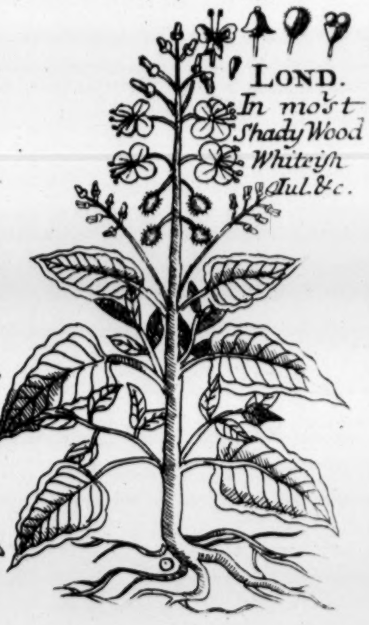
10. Curled TANSY.
RAY 365.2.


RARE
Yell.
Aug.

11. Agrimony.
RAY 400.1 Syn. 61 ed 99.

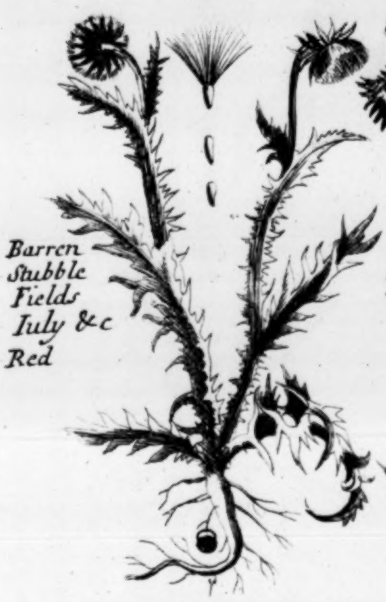

LOND.
IULY.
Yell.
Field sides
& Thickts.

12. Enchanters NIGHTSHADE.
RAY 401.c.10. S.247. ed 99.

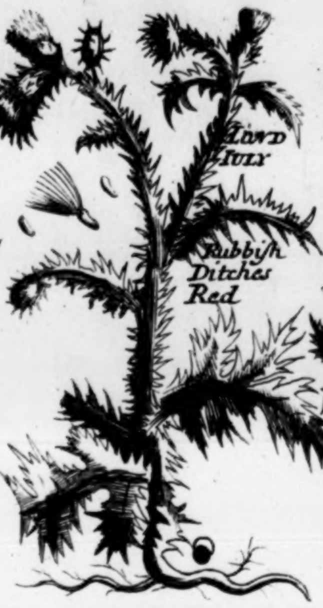

LOND.
In moist
Shady Wood
Whiteish
Iul. &c.

ENGLISH CAPITATED PLANTS *with* JAGGED HOLLOW *Flowers* *TAB.* XXI.

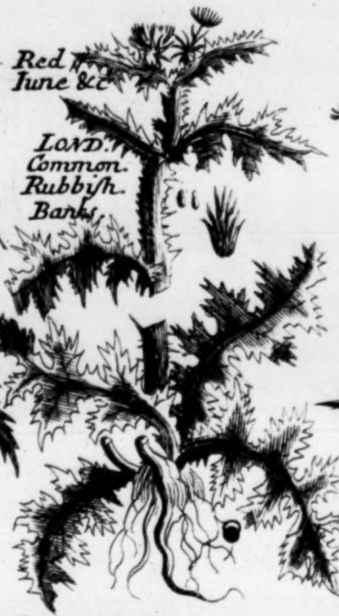
1. *Muſk* THISTLE.
RAY 308. 1. *Syn.* 53. 1. *ed* 86. 1.


Barren
Stubble
Fields
July &c
Red

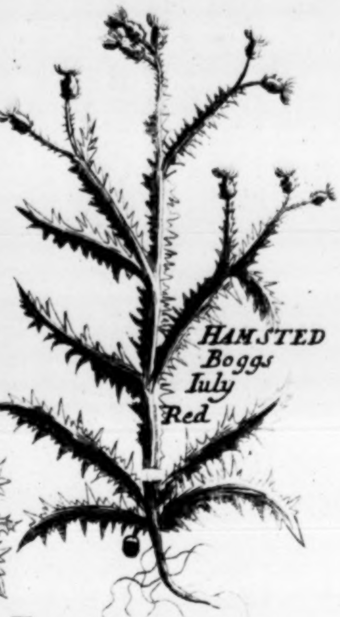
2. *Welted* THISTLE.
RAY 309. 2. *S.* 53. 2. *ed.* 86. 2.


LOND.
IULY
Rubbiſh
Ditches
Red

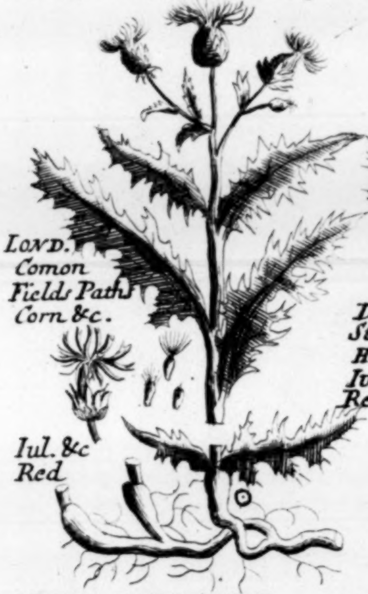
3. *Gray* THISTLE.
RAY 309. 3. *S.* 53. 2. *ed.* 86. 3.


Red
June &c
LOND.
Common
Rubbiſh
Banks

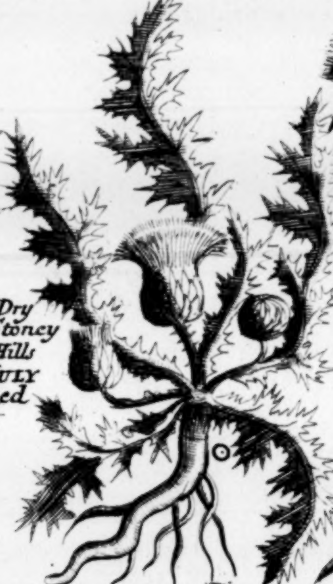
4. *Marſh* THISTLE.
RAY 309. 4. *S.* 53. 4. *ed.* 86. 4.


HAMSTED
Boggs
Iuly
Red

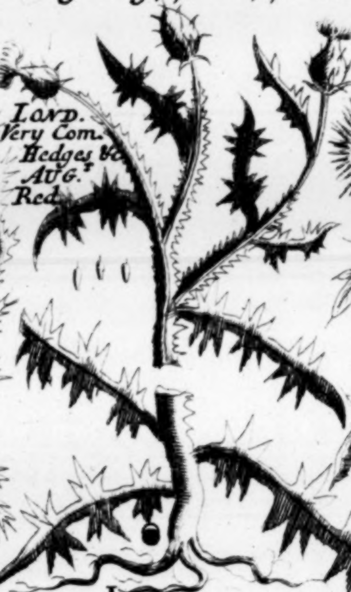
5. *Common* THISTLE.
RAY. 310. 8. *S.* 53. 5. *ed.* 87. 5.


LOND.
Comon
Fields Paths
Corn &c.
Iul. &c
Red

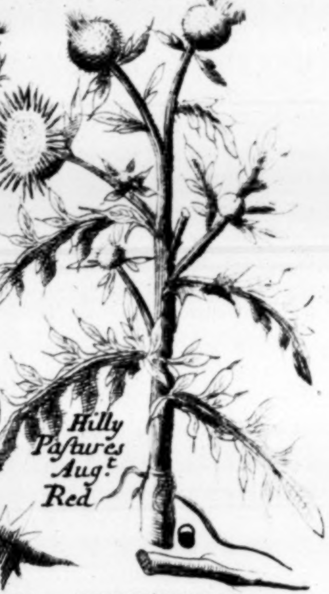
6. *Dwarf.* THISTLE.
RAY. 310. 6. *S.* 53. 6. *ed.* 87. 6.


Dry
Stoney
Hills
IULY
Red

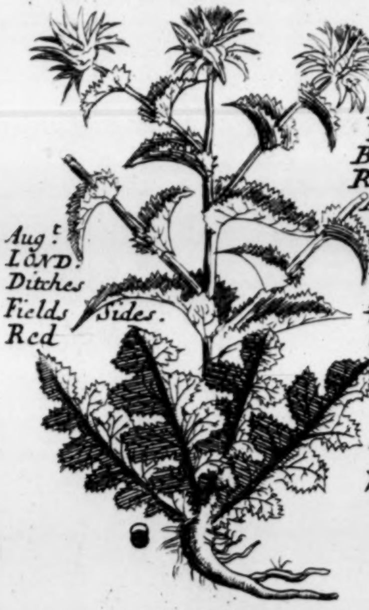
7. *Spear.* THISTLE.
RAY. 310. 1. *S.* 54. 7. *ed.* 87. 7.


LOND.
Very Com.
Hedges &c
AUG.
Red

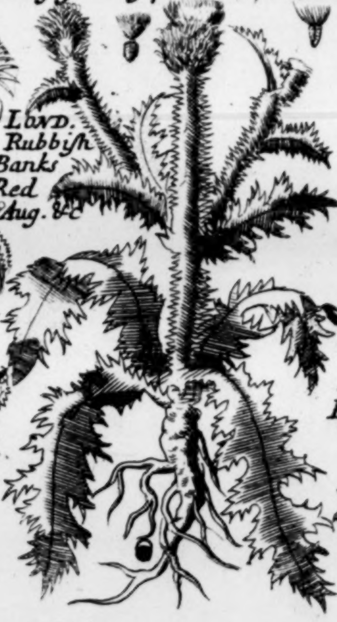
8. *Fryars.* THISTLE.
RAY. 311. 3. *S.* 54. 8. *ed.* 87. 8.


Hilly
Paſtures
Aug.t
Red

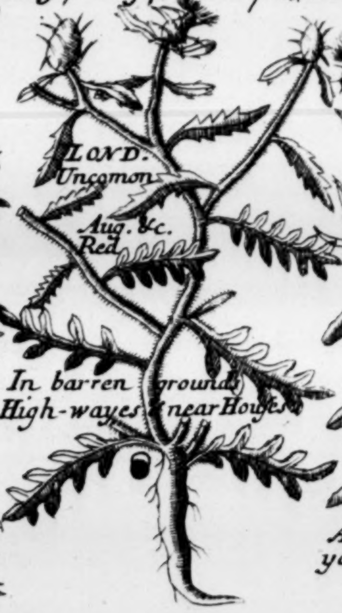
9. *Milke.* THISTLE.
RAY. 312. 1. *S.* 54. 9. *ed.* 87. 9.


Aug.t
LOND.
Ditches
Fields Sides.
Red

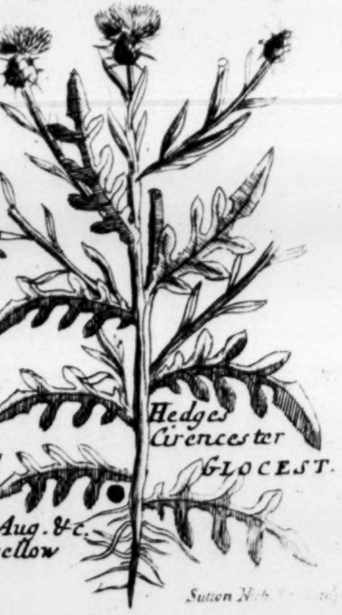
10. *Cotton.* THISTLE.
RAY. 313. 1. *S.* 54. 11. *ed.* 87. 11.


LOND.
Rubbiſh
Banks
Red
Aug. &c

11. *Star.* THISTLE.
RAY. 317. 1. *S.* 54. 12. *ed.* 87. 12.


LOND.
Uncomon
Aug. &c.
Red
In barren grounds
High-wayes & near Houſes

12. *Yellow.* THISTLE.
RAY. 317. 4. *S.* *ed.* 88. 13.


Hedges
Cirencester
GLOCEST.
Aug. &c.
yellow

ENGLISH CAPITATED PLANTS *with* IAGGED HOLLOW *Flowers* TAB. XXII

1. *Peckham* THISTLE. RAY. 306. 7. *Syn.* 52. 1. *ed.* 85. 1.

2. *Northern* THISTLE. RAY. 306. 8. *S.* 52. 2. *ed.* 86. 2.

3. SAF FLOWER. RAY. 302. 1. *S.* 54. *ed.* 88.

4. BLUE BOTTLES. RAY. 321. 1. *S.* 55. *ed.* 89.

5. *Broad.* SAW-WORT.

6. *Common.* SAW-WORT. RAY. 331. *c.* 16. *S.* 54. *ed.* 88.

7. MATFELLON. RAY. 325. 11. *S.* 55. 1. *ed.* 89. 1.

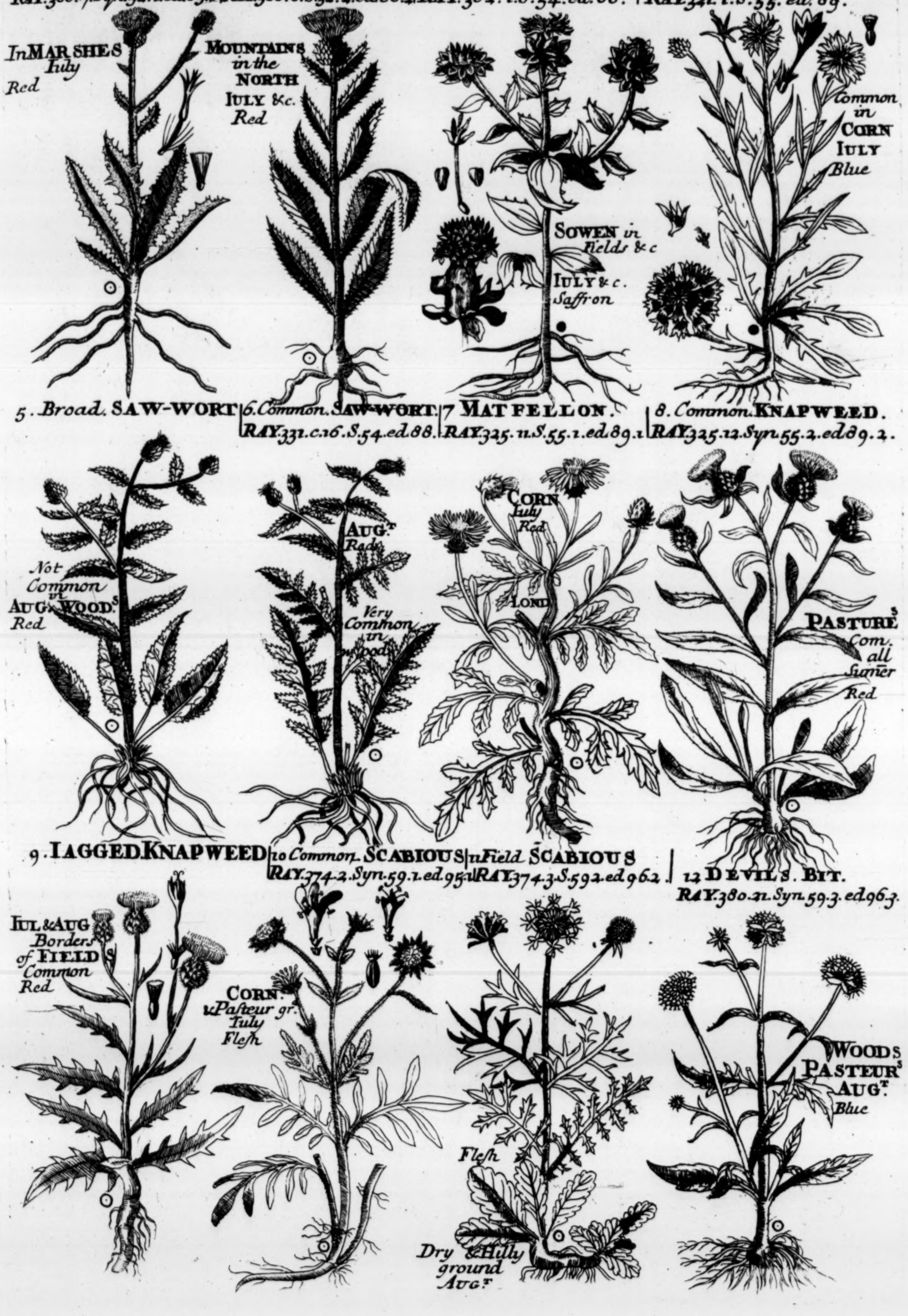
8. *Common.* KNAPWEED. RAY. 325. 12. *Syn.* 55. 2. *ed.* 89. 2.

9. IAGGED KNAPWEED.

10. *Common* SCABIOUS. RAY. 374. 2. *Syn.* 59. 1. *ed.* 95. 1.

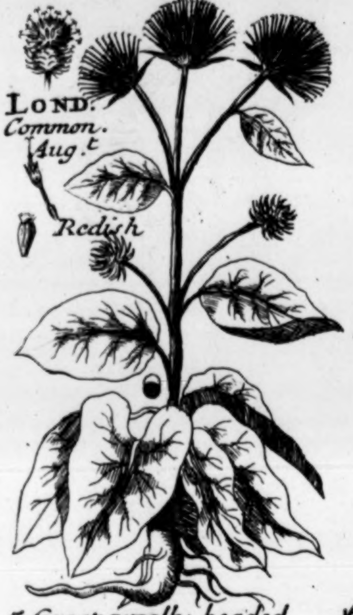
11. *Field* SCABIOUS. RAY. 374. 3. *S.* 59. 2. *ed.* 96. 2.

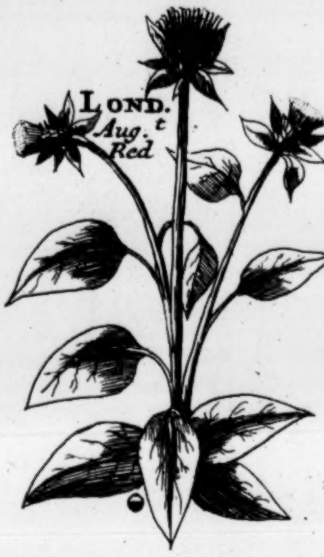
12. DEVILS BIT. RAY. 380. 21. *Syn.* 59. 3. *ed.* 96. 3.

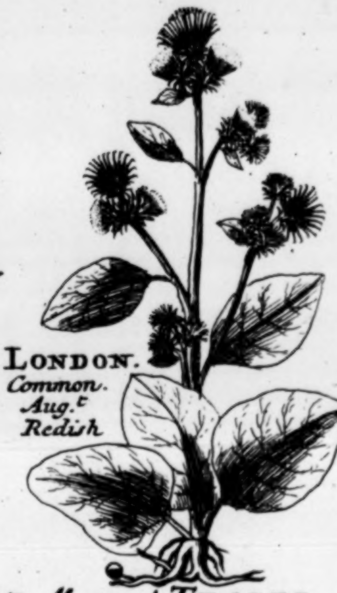

In MARSHES
July
Red
MOUNTAINS in the NORTH
IULY &c.
Red
SOWEN in Fields &c
IULY &c.
Saffron
Common in CORN
IULY
Blue
Not Common in
AUG. WOODS
Red
AUG.
Red
Very Common in Woods
CORN
July
Red
LOND
PASTURES
Com. all Sumer
Red
IUL & AUG
Borders of FIELDS
Common
Red
CORN & Pasteur gr.
July
Flesh
Flesh
Dry & Hilly ground
AUG.
WOODS
PASTEURS
AUG.
Blue

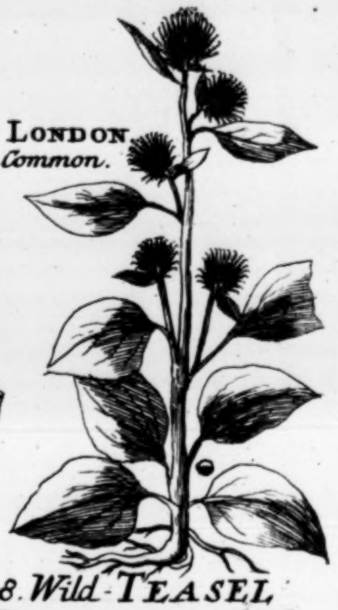
ENGLISH PLANTS *with* BUR HEADS. TAB. XXIII.

1. **BURDOCK.** *RAY.* 332.1. | 2. *Roſe* **BURDOCK** *RAY.* 332. | 3 *Smallheaded* **BURDOCK** 4. *Small woolly headed* **BURDOCK.**

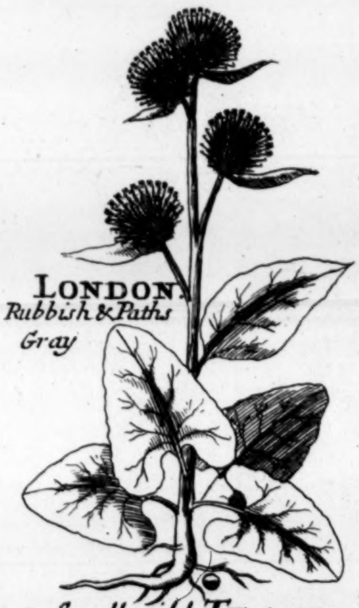

LOND.
Common.
Aug.t
Rediſh

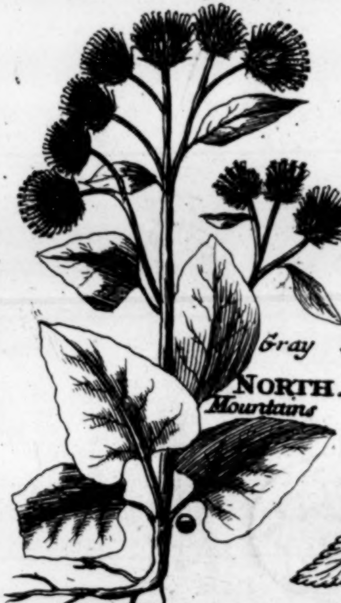

LOND.
Aug.t
Red

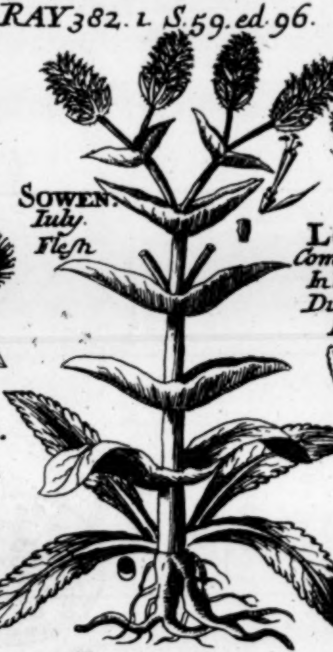

LONDON.
Common.
Aug.t
Rediſh

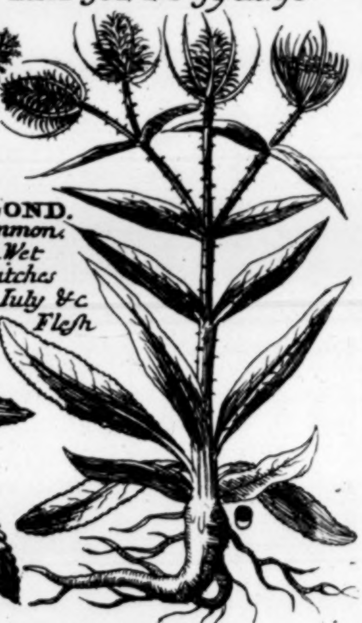

LONDON.
Common.

5. *Great woolly headed* **BURDOCK.** 6 *Cobweb-headed* **BURDOCK.** 7. *Manured* **TEASEL** 8. *Wild* **TEASEL**
RAY. 332.2. *S.* 55. *ed.* 88.2. *RAY* 382.1. *S.* 59. *ed.* 96. *RAY* 382.2. *S.* 59. *ed.* 96.

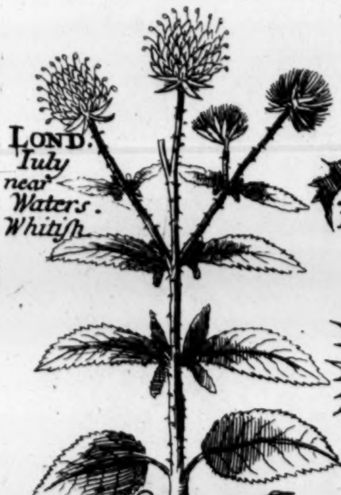

LONDON.
Rubbish & Paths
Gray

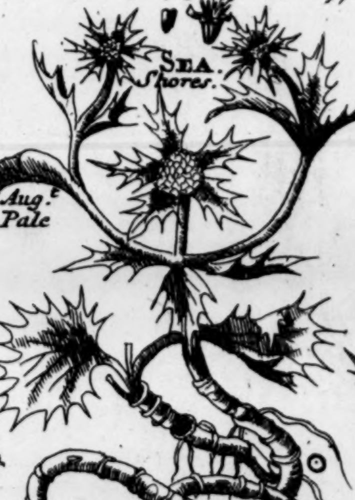

Gray
NORTH.
Mountains

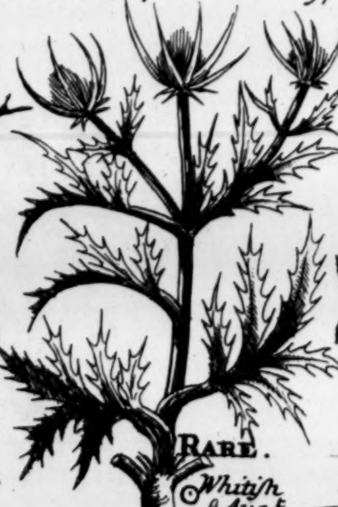

SOWEN.
Iuly.
Fleſh

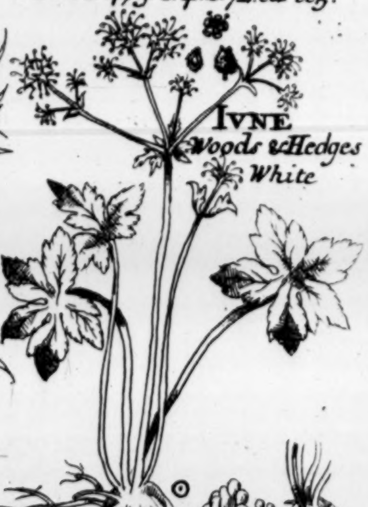

LOND.
Common.
In Wet
Ditches
Iuly &c
Fleſh

9. *Small wild* **TEASEL** 10. *Sea* **ERINGO** 11. *Common* **ERINGO** 12. **SANICLE**
RAY 382.4. *S.* 60.3. *ed.* 97.3. *RAY* 384.3. *S.* 60.2. *ed.* 97.2. *RAY* 384.1. *S.* 60.1. *ed.* 97.1. *RAY* 475. c.4. *S.* 72. *ed.* 115.


LOND.
Iuly
near
Waters.
Whitiſh

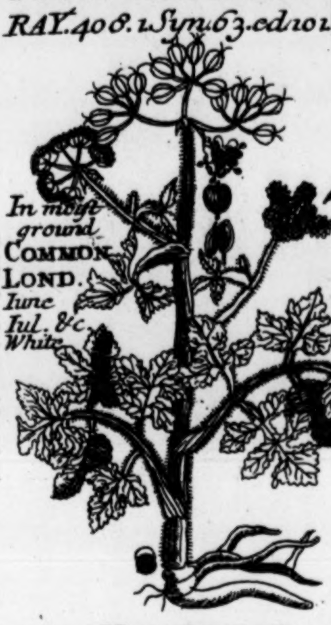

SEA.
Shores.
Aug.t
Pale


RARE.
Whitiſh
Aug.t

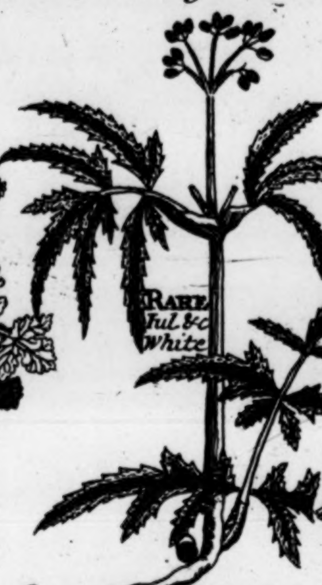

IVNE
Woods & Hedges
White

ENGLISH PLANTS with UMBELLIFEROUS Flowers TAB. XXIV.

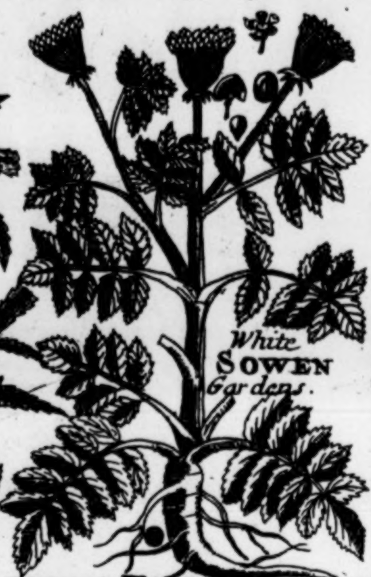
1. COW PARSNEP.
RAY. 408. 1. Syn. 63. ed. 101.


In moist ground
COMMON
LOND.
Iune
Jul. &c.
White

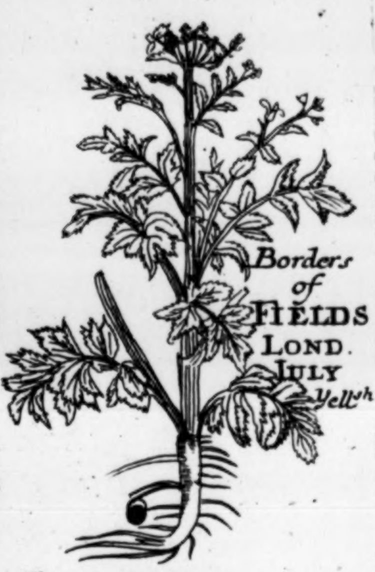
2. Iagged Cow PARSNEP
RAY. 408. 2. S. 63. ed. 102.


RARE
Jul. &c.
White

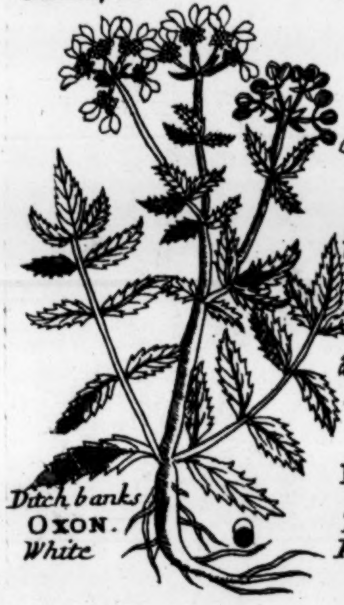
3. Garden PARSNEP.
RAY. 410. 2 Syn. 63. ed. 102


White
SOWEN
Gardens.

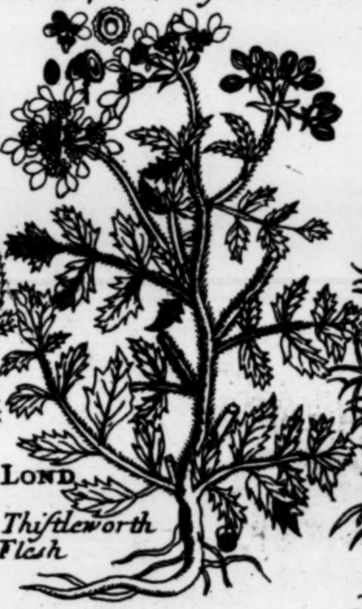
4. Wild. PARSNEP.
RAY. 409. Syn. 63. ed. 102.


Borders
of
FIELDS
LOND.
JULY
Yell.sh

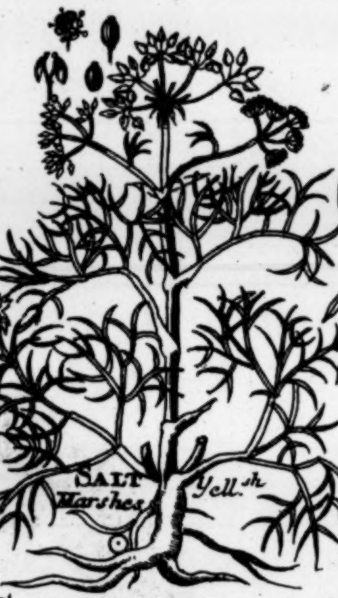
5. Great HARTWORT.
RAY. 411. 1.


Ditch banks
OXON.
White

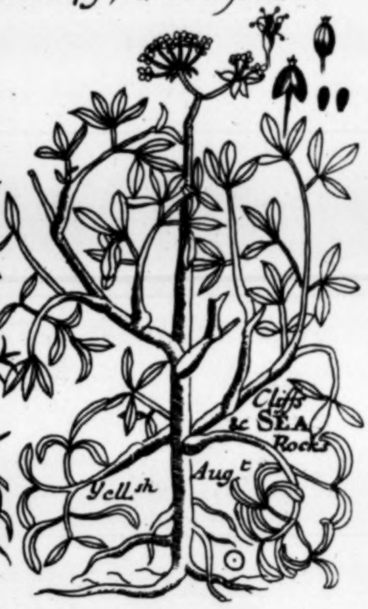
6. Small HARTWORT.
RAY. 412. 2. S. 63. ed. 102.


LOND.
Thiſtleworth
Flesh

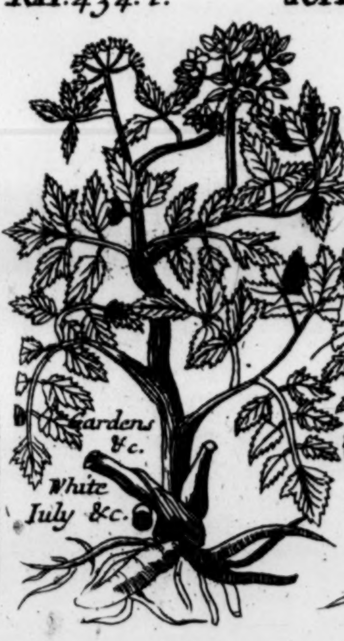
7. HOGS FENNEL.
RAY. 416. 1. Syn. 63. ed. 102.


SALT
Marshes
Yell.sh

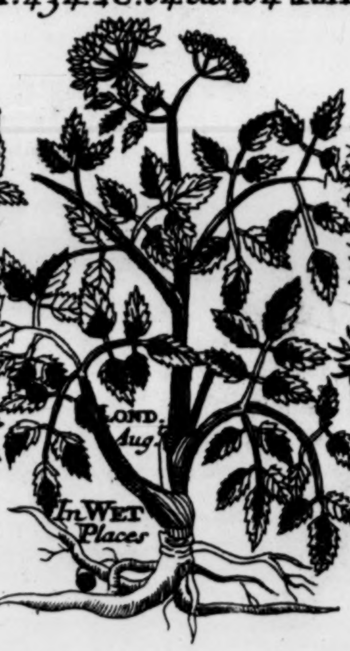
8 SAMPIRE.
RAY. 457. 2. S. 69. ed. 111.


Cliffs
& SEA
Rocks
Yell.sh
Aug.t

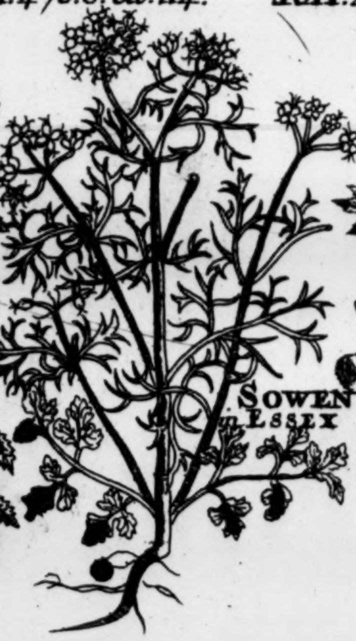
9. ANGELICA.
RAY. 434. 1.


Gardens
&c.
White
July &c.

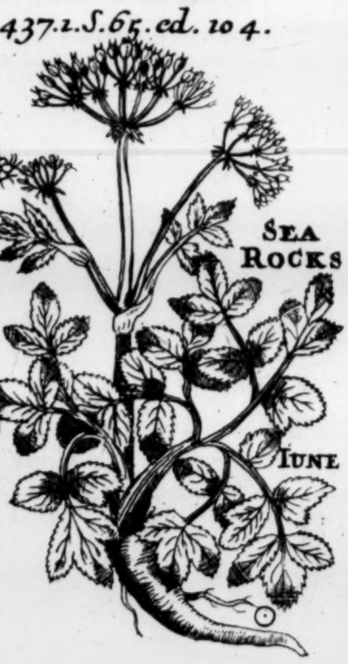
10. Water. ANGELICA.
RAY. 434. 2 S. 64. ed. 104


LOND.
Aug.
In WET
Places

11. CORIANDER.
RAY. 470. S. ed. 114.


SOWEN
in ESSEX

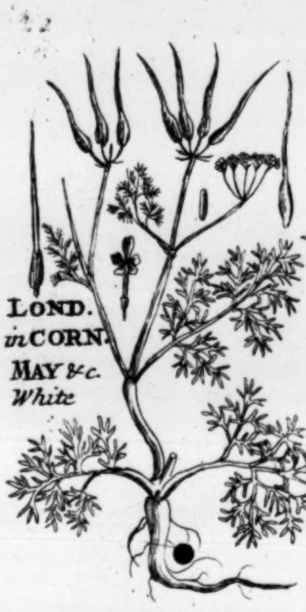
12. ALEXANDERS.
RAY. 437. 1. S. 65. ed. 104.


SEA
ROCKS
IUNE

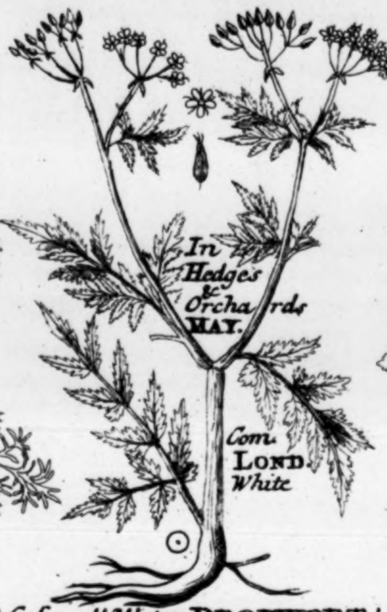
ENGLISH UMBELLS *with long and round* SEED.

TAB. XXV.

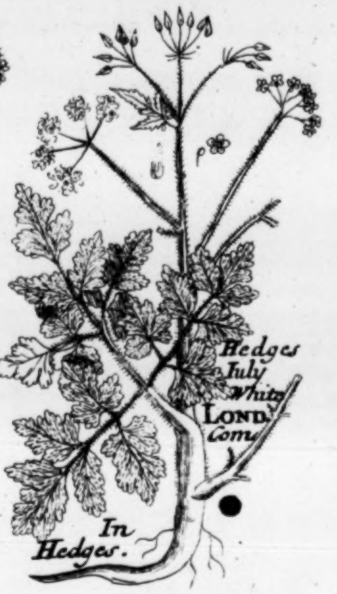
1 **VENUS** *Comb.*
RAY. 428.1. *Syn.* 64. *ed.* 103.


LOND.
in CORN.
MAY &c.
White

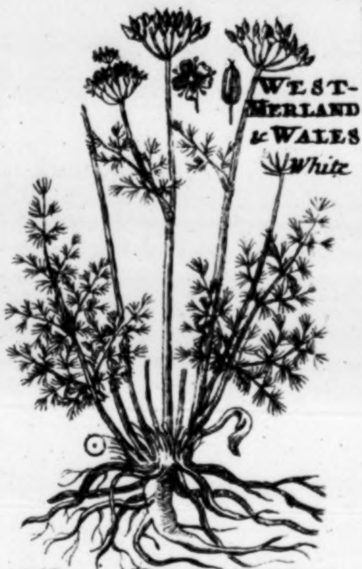
2. **COW WEED.**
RAY. 429.1. *Syn.* 64. *ed.* 103.


In
Hedges
& Orchards
MAY.
Com.
LOND.
White

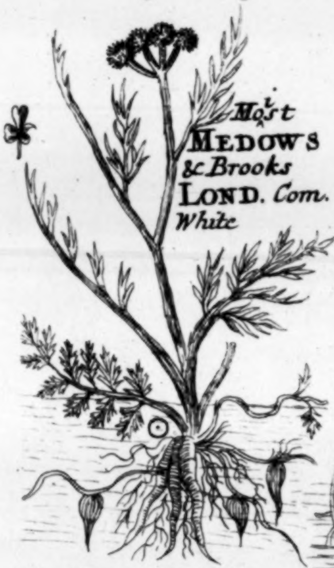
3. *Wild.* **CHERVIL.**
RAY. 431.6. *Syn.* 64. *ed.* 103.


Hedges
July
White
LOND.
Com.
In
Hedges.

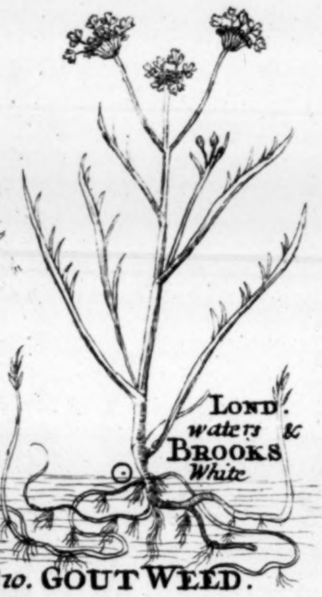
4. **SPIGNEL.** *or* **MEU.**
RAY. 432.1. *Syn.* 64. *ed.* 104.


WEST-MERLAND
& WALES
White

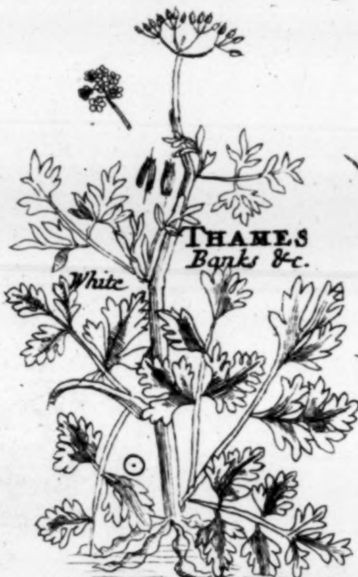
5. *Water* **DROPWORT**
RAY. 441.1. *S.* 65. *ed.* 105.


Moist
MEDOWS
& Brooks
LOND. Com.
White

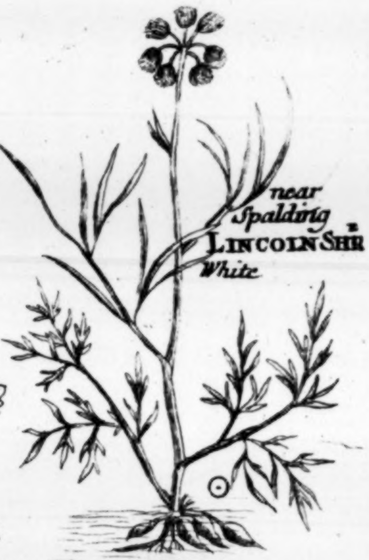
6. *Small Water* **DROPWORT.**
RAY. 441.2. *Syn.* 66. *ed.* 106.


LOND.
waters &
BROOKS
White

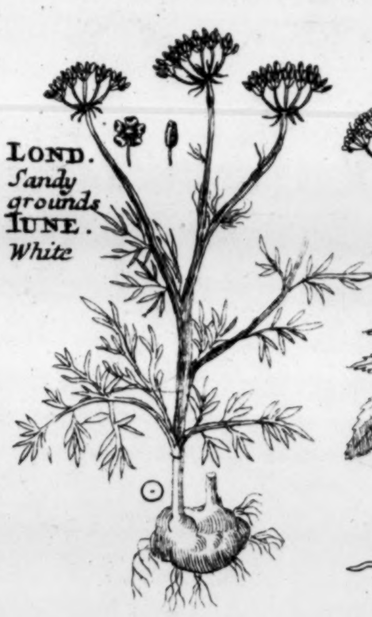
7. *Hemlock* **DROPWORT.**
RAY. 441.4. *Syn.* 66. *ed.* 106.3.


THAMES
Banks &c.
White

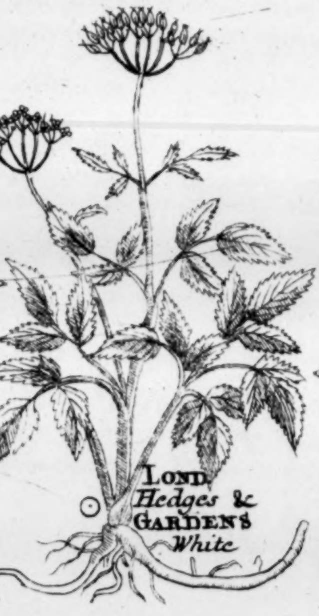
8 *Narrow* **DROPWORT.**
RAY. 442.6. *S.* *ed.* 106.4.


near
Spalding
LINCOLN SHR
White

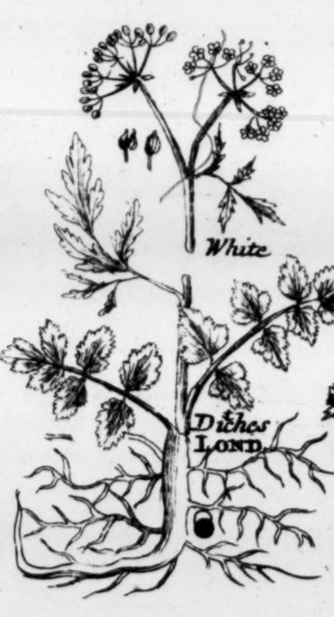
9. **EARTH NUT.**
RAY. 440.1. *Syn.* 65. *ed.* 105.


LOND.
Sandy
grounds
IUNE.
White

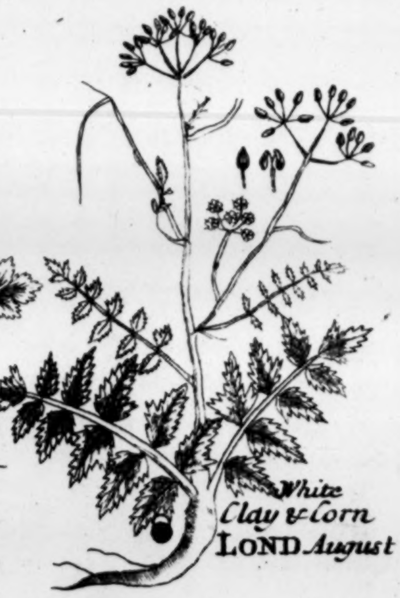
10. **GOUT WEED.**
RAY. 435.4. *Syn* 65.2. *ed.* 104.2.


LOND.
Hedges &
GARDENS
White

11 *Baſtard stone* **PARSLEY.**
RAY. 443.3. *S.* 66. *ed.* 106.


White
Diches
LOND.

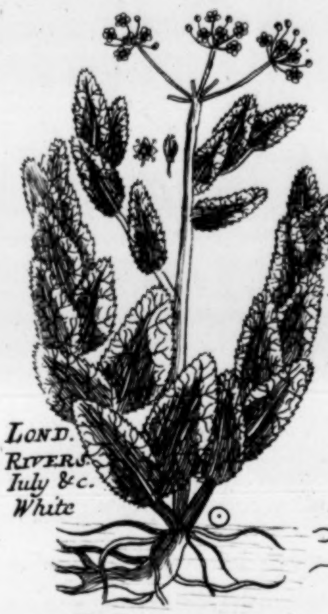
12. **HONEWORT.**
RAY. 443.4. *Syn.* 66. *ed.* 106.


White
Clay & Corn
LOND. August

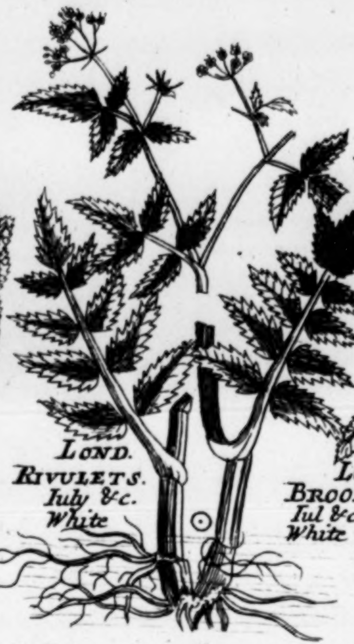
[illegible]

ENGLISH UMBELLS *with small round* SEED TAB. XXVI.

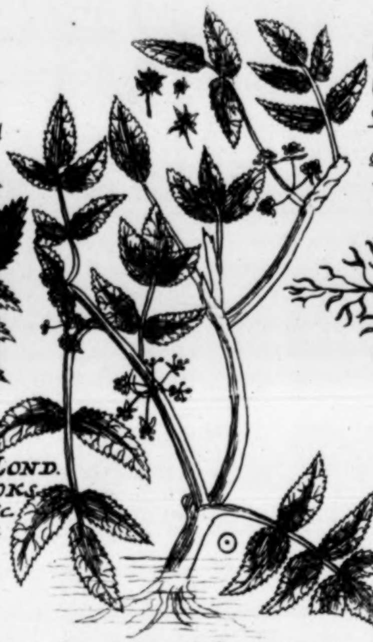
1. BROAD WATER-PARSNEP.
RAY 443.5. Syn. 66.3. ed. 107.3.


LOND.
RIVERS
Iuly &c.
White
⊙

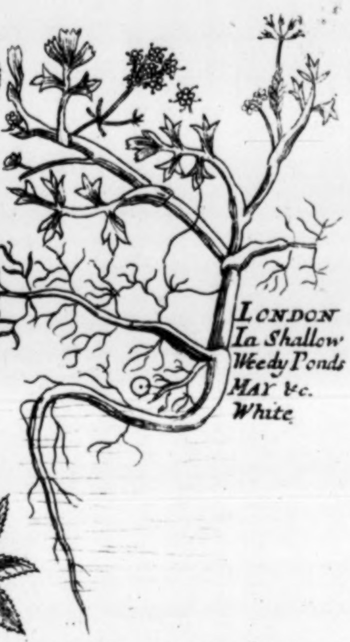
2. Narrow WATER-PARSNEP.
RAY 444.4. S. 66.4. ed. 107.4


LOND.
RIVULETS.
Iuly &c.
White
⊙

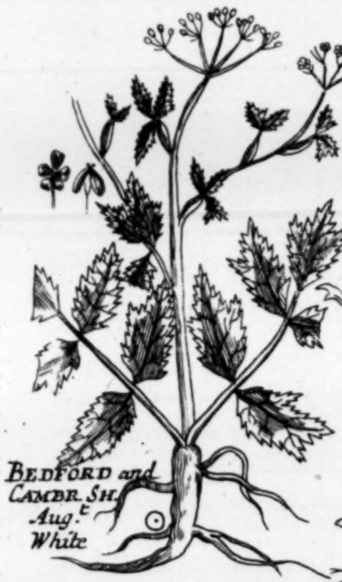
3. Creeping WATER-PARSNEP.
RAY 444.5. S. 66.5. ed. 107.5.


LOND.
BROOKS.
Iul &c.
White
⊙

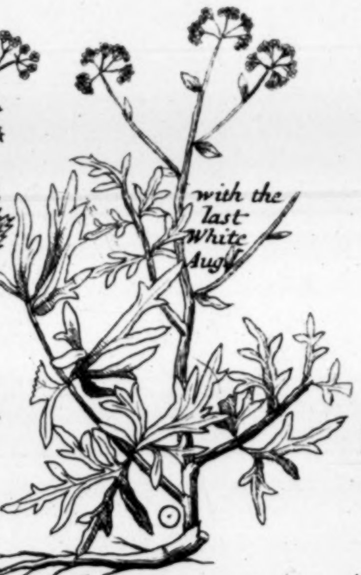
4. Least WATER-PARSNEP.
RAY 444.6. S. 67.6. ed. 107.6.


LONDON
In Shallow
Weedy Ponds
MAY &c.
White
⊙

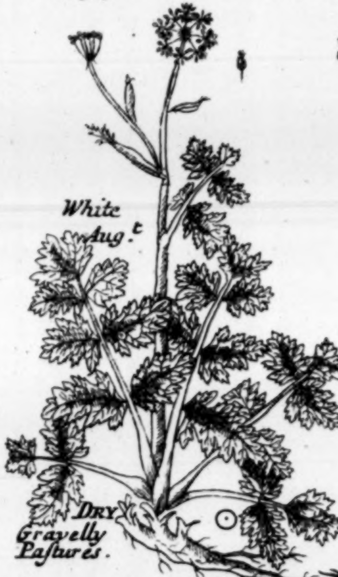
5. Great, broad SAXIFRAGE.
RAY 445.1. S. 67.1. ed. 108.1.


BEDFORD and
CAMBR. SH.
Aug.t
White
⊙

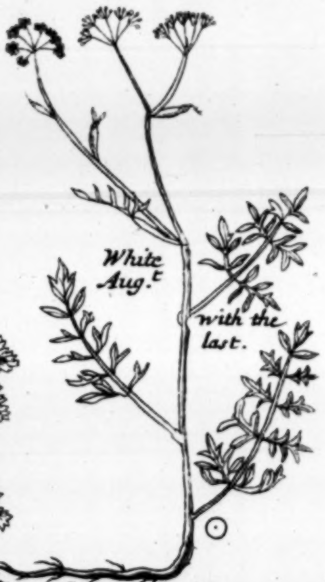
6. Great Cut SAXIFRAGE.
Hist. Oxon.


with the
last
White
Aug.t
⊙

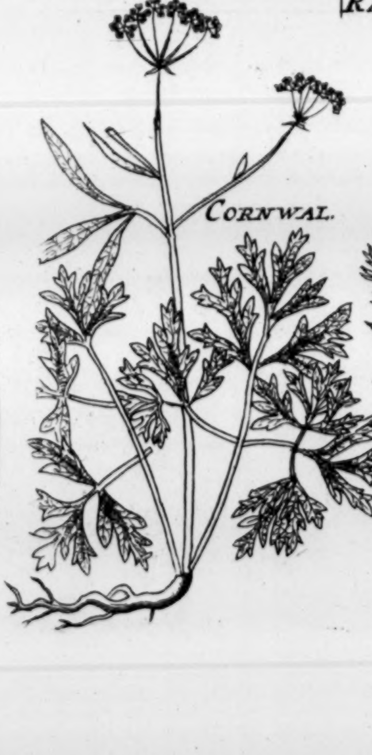
7. Small broad SAXIFRAGE.
RAY 445.3. S. 67.2. ed. 108.2.


White
Aug.t
DRY
Gravelly
Paſtures.
⊙

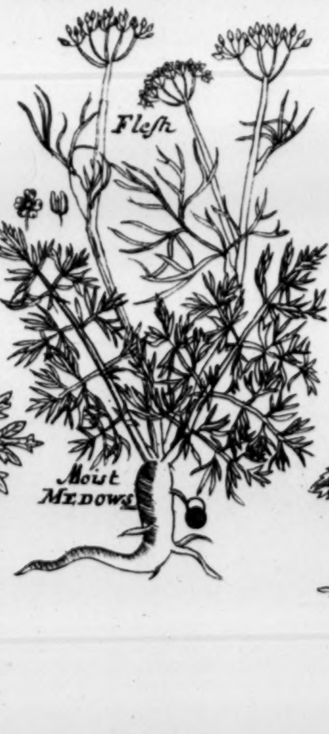
8. Small Cut SAXIFRAGE.
RAY 445.4. S. 67.3. ed. 108.3.


White
Aug.t
with the
last.
⊙

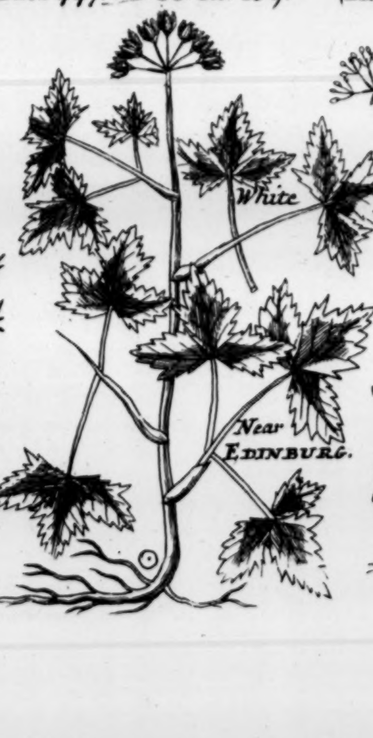
9. Cornwal SAXIFRAGE.



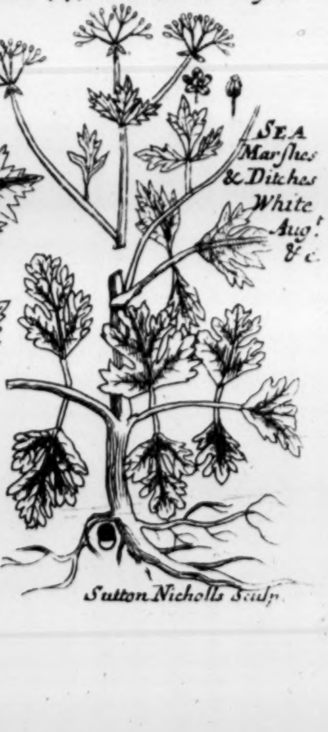
10. CARAWAIES.
RAY 446.1. S. 67. ed. 108. D.


Fleſh
Moiſt
MEDOWS

11. SCOTCH PARSLEY.
RAY 447.1. S. 68. ed. 109.


White
Near
EDINBURG.
⊙

12. SMALLAGE.
RAY 447.2. S. 86. ed. 109. D.

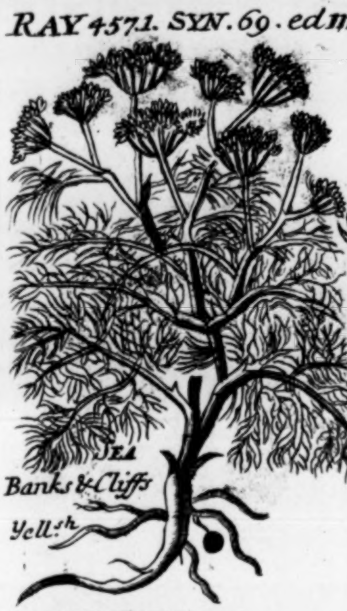

SEA
Marſhes
& Ditches
White
Aug.t
&c.

Sutton Nicholls Sculp.

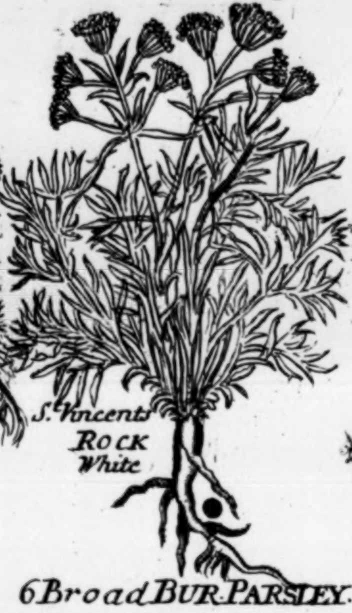
[illegible]

ENGLISH UMBELLS *with* ROUGH SEED. TAB.XXVII.

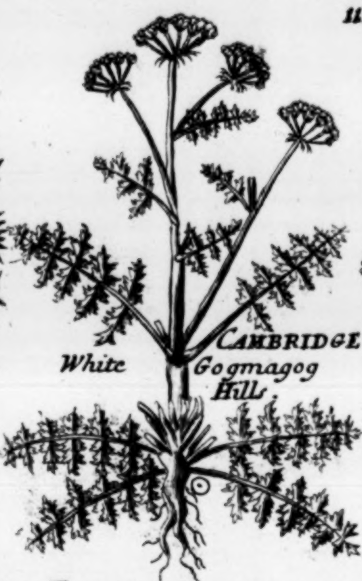
1 Common FENNEL.
RAY 457.1. SYN. 69. ed.III.


SEA
Banks & Cliffs
Yell.sh

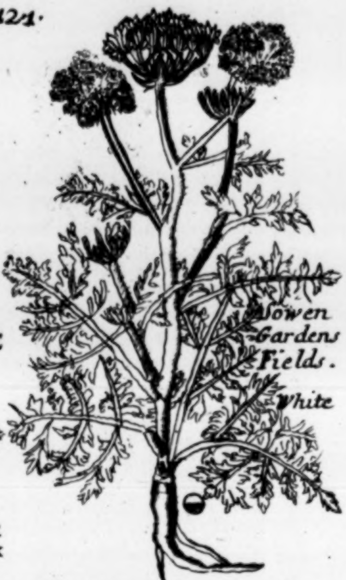
2 ROCK PARSLEY.
RAY 460. 5. SYN 69 ed.III.


S.t Vincents
ROCK
White

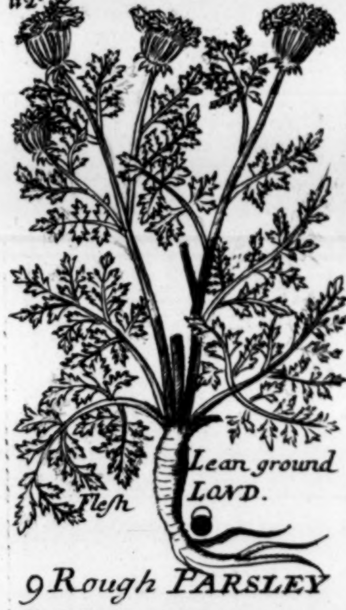
3 Mountain STONE PARSLEY.
RAY 463. 5 SYN 70. ed.112.


White
CAMBRIDGE
Gogmagog
Hills

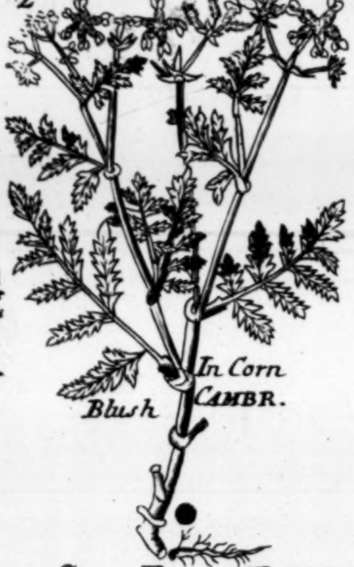
4 Common CARROT
RAY 465.1 SYN 70 1 ed.
1124.


Sowen
Gardens
Fields.
White

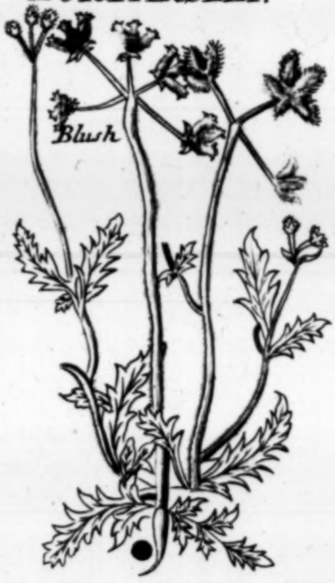
5 Wild CARROT.
RAY 465, 2. SYN. 70. 2. ed.
112. 2


Lean ground
LOND.
Flesh

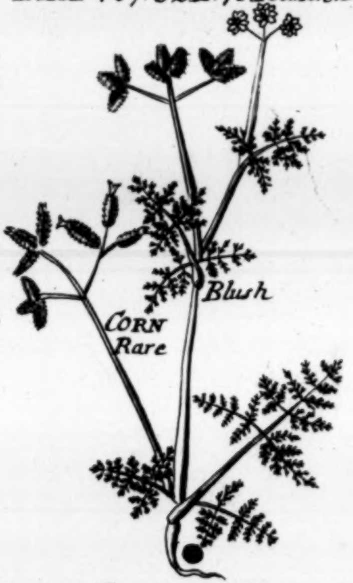
6 Broad BUR-PARSLEY.
RAY 468. 5 SYN 70. 2. ed. 113.
2


In Corn
CAMBR.
Blush

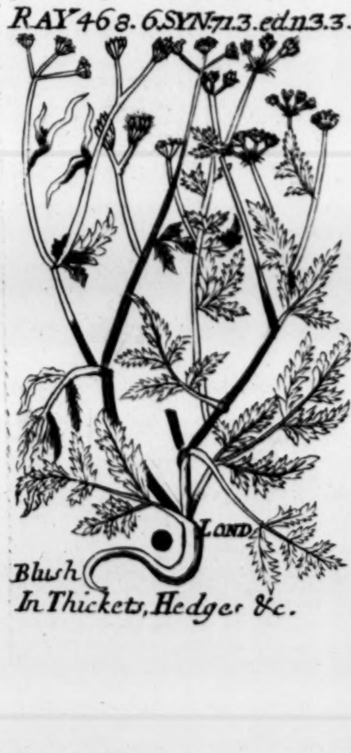
7 Broad Jagged
BUR-PARSLEY.



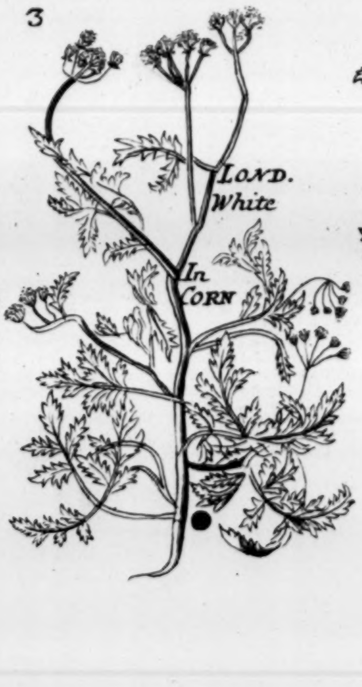
8 Fine leaved BUR-PARSLEY.
RAY 467. 3 SYN 70. 1 ed. 113. 1.


Blush
CORN
Rare

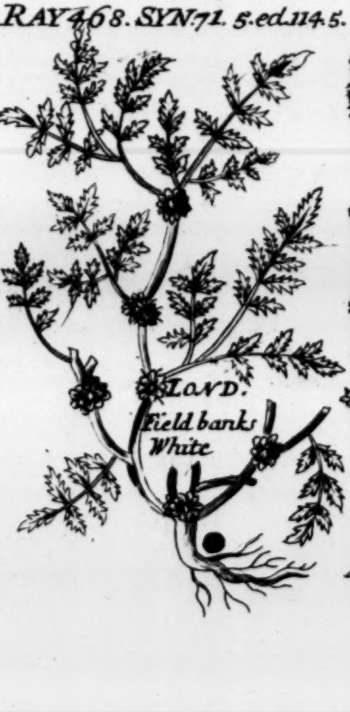
9 Rough PARSLEY
RAY 468. 6. SYN 71.3. ed. 113. 3.


LOND.
Blush
In Thickets, Hedges &c.

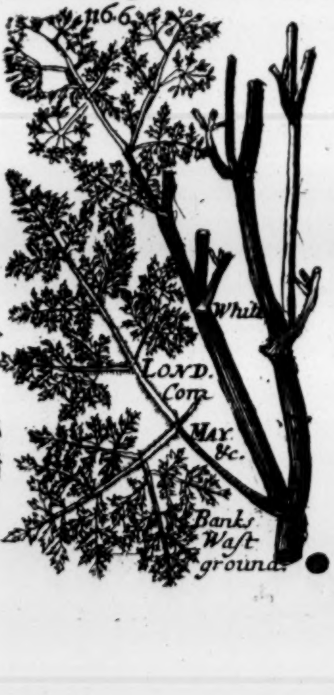
10 Corn Rough PARSLEY.
RAY 468. 7. SYN 71.3 ed. 113
3.


LOND.
White
In
CORN

11 Knotted Rough PARSLEY.
RAY 468. SYN 71. 5. ed. 114. 5.

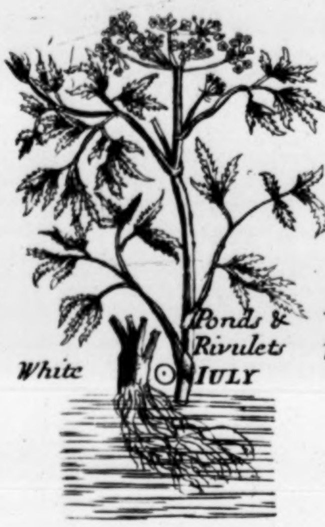

LOND.
Field banks
White

12 Fine Rough PARSLEY.
RAY 469. 9. SYN 71. 6 ed.
116. 6.

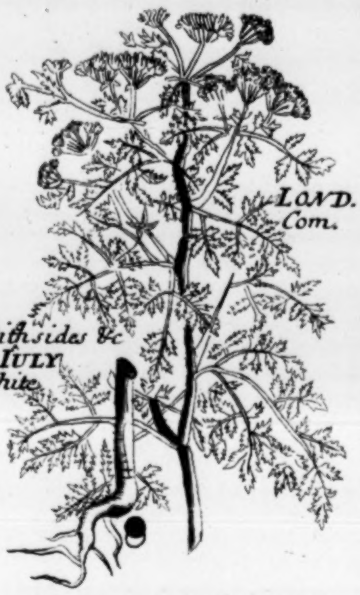

White
LOND.
Corn
MAY
&c.
Banks
Wast
ground.

ENGLISH UMBELLS & PLANTS *with Rough Leaves*. TAB. XXVIII

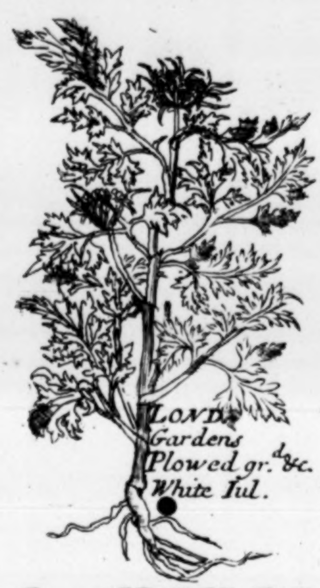
1 Great Water HEMLOCK
RAY 450.1. SYN 68 ed 109.


White
Ponds & Rivulets
IULY

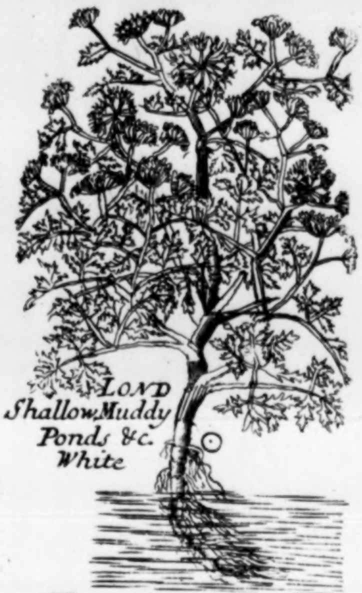
2 Common HEMLOCK.
RAY 451.2 SYN 68.1 ed 110.1


LOND. Com.
Dith ſides &c
IULY
White

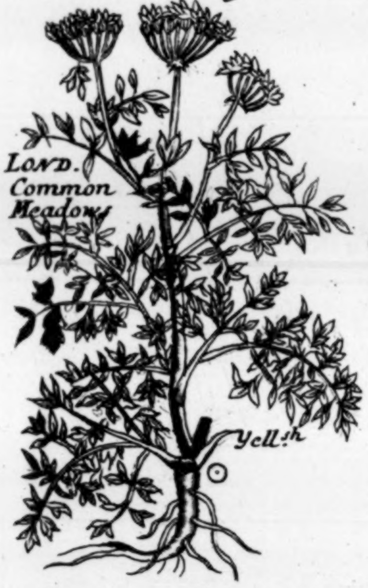
3 Leſser HEMLOCK
RAY 451.3 SYN 68.1 ed 110.2


LOND.
Gardens
Plowed gr.d &c.
White Iul.

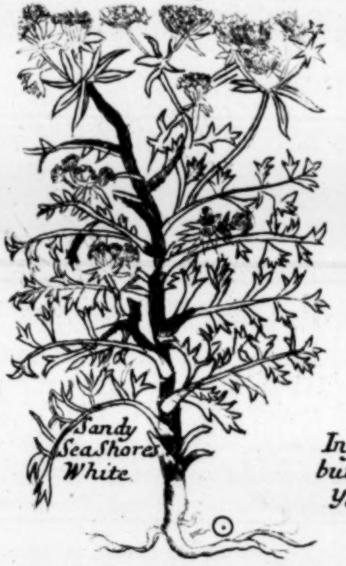
4 The Water HEMLOCK
RAY 452.6 SYN 69 ed 110.


LOND
Shallow Muddy Ponds &c.
White

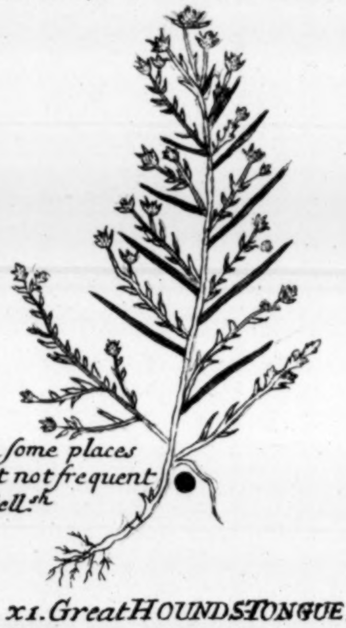
5 Meadow SAXIFRAGE
RAY 453 1. SYN. 69. ed. 110.


LOND.
Common Meadows
Yell.sh

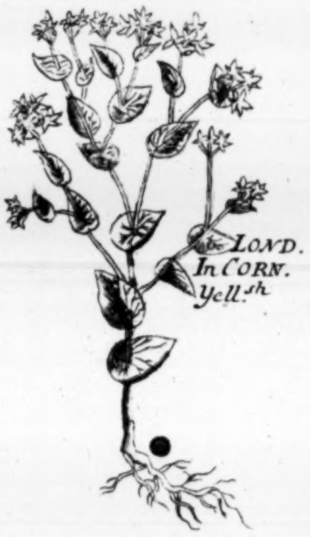
6 Prickly SAMPIRE
RAY 469.1 SYN 69 ed 111.


Sandy Sea Shores
White

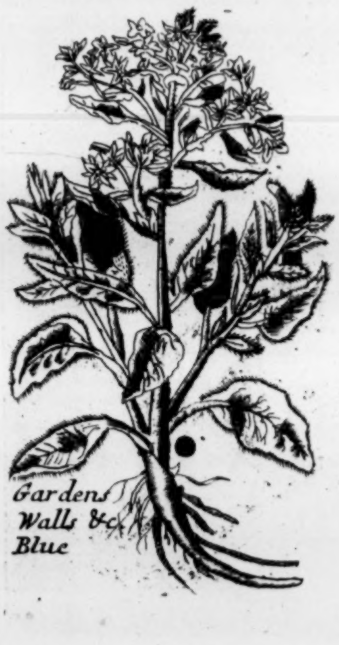
7 Least HARES EAR
RAY 474.4. SYN 72. ed 115.


In ſome places but not frequent
Yell.sh

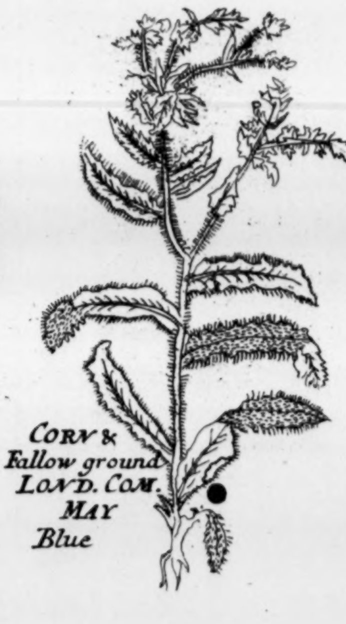
8 THOROW-WAX
RAY 47.1. SYN 72. ed 115


LOND.
In CORN.
Yell.sh

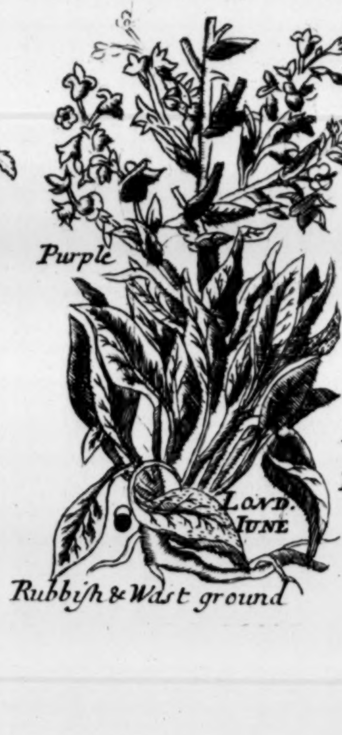
9 Common BORAGE
RAY 493 SYN. 76. ed. 120.


Gardens Walls &c.
Blue

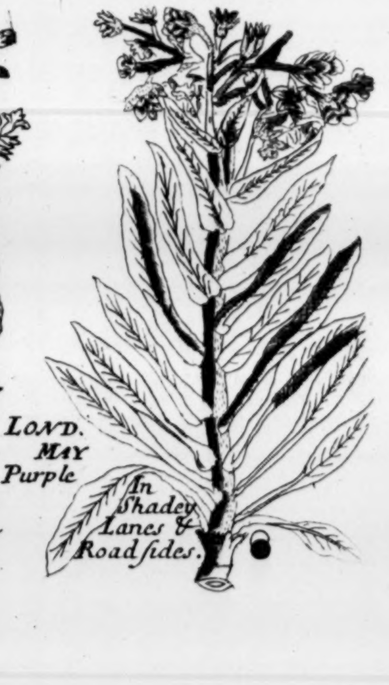
10 Small Wild BUGLOSS
RAY 494 3 SYN. 75. ed. 119


CORN & Fallow ground
LOND. COM.
MAY
Blue

x1. Great HOUNDS TONGUE
RAY 489 1. SYN. 75.1. ed 119.1


Purple
LOND.
IUNE
Rubbiſh & Wast ground

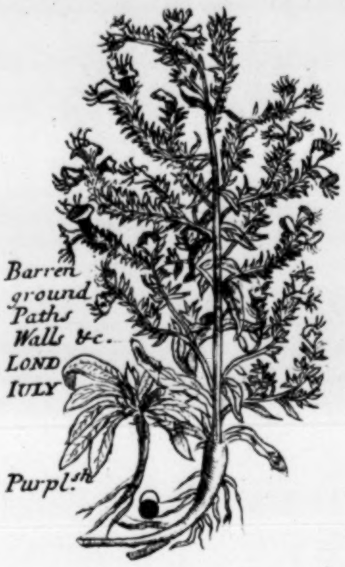
12 Green Houres TONGUE
RAY 491.8 SYN. 75.2. ed 119.2


LOND.
MAY
Purple
In Shadey Lanes & Road ſides.

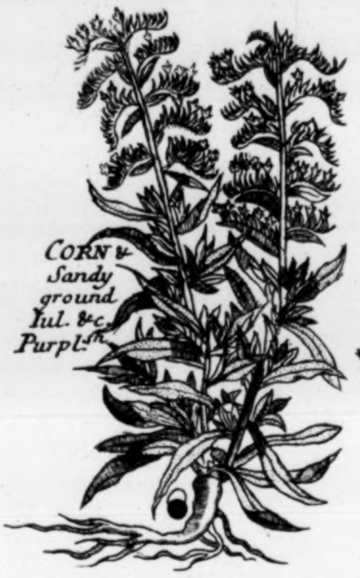
G R III

ENGLISH PLANTS *with Rough* LEAVES, *& comonly* 4 SEED. TAB. XXIX.

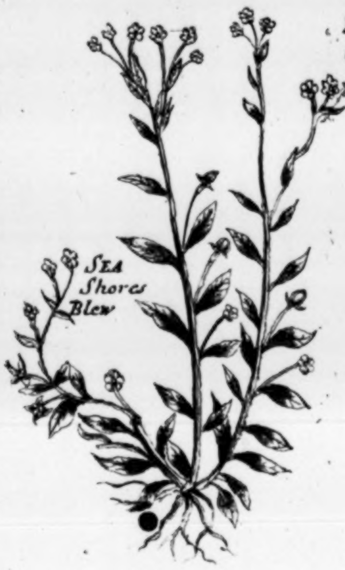
1. *Vipers* BUGLOSS.
RAY 498. 1. Syn. 75. ed. 119.


Barren ground Paths Walls &c.
LOND
IULY
Purpl.sh

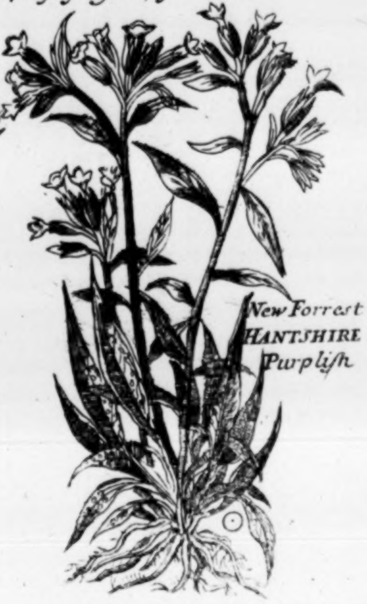
2. *Small Vipers* BUGLOSS.
RAY Syn. edit. 119.


CORN & Sandy ground
Iul. &c.
Purpl.sh

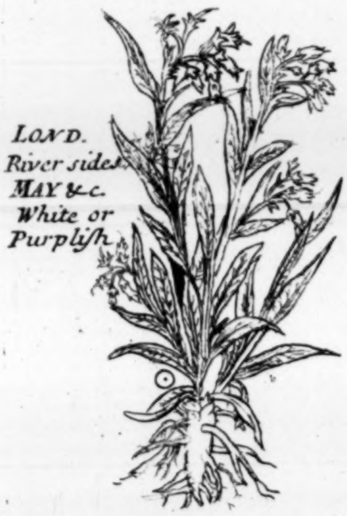
3. *Sea* BUGLOSS.
RAY 500. 13. S. 76. 2. ed. 119.


SEA Shores
Blew

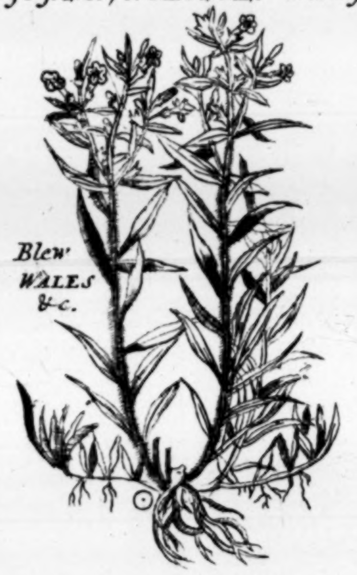
4. *Long* BUGLOSS *Cowslips*.
RAY 489. 3. Syn. 75. ed. 118.


New Forrest
HANTSHIRE
Purplish

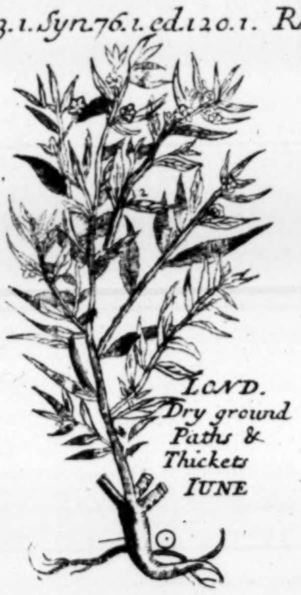
5. COMFREY.
RAY 505. 1. S. 77. ed. 121.


LOND.
River sides
MAY &c.
White or Purplish

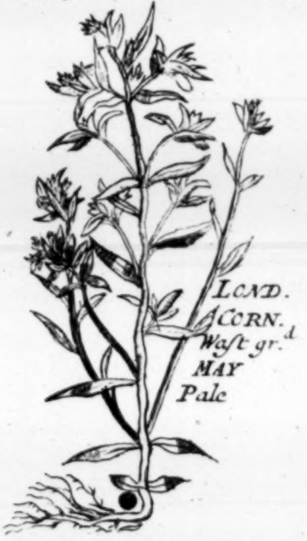
6. *Blew* GROMILL.
RAY 503. 2. S. 76. ed. 120. 2.


Blew
WALES &c.

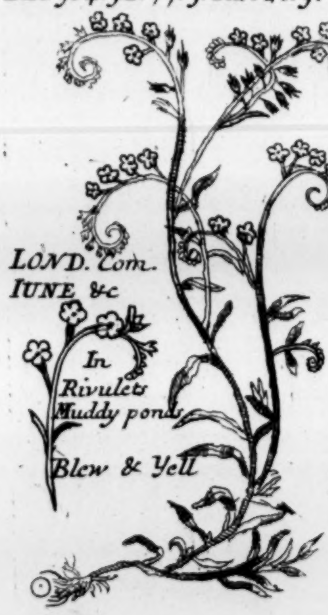
7. *Shop* GROMILL.
RAY 503. 1. Syn. 76. 1. ed. 120. 1.


LOND.
Dry ground
Paths & Thickets
IUNE

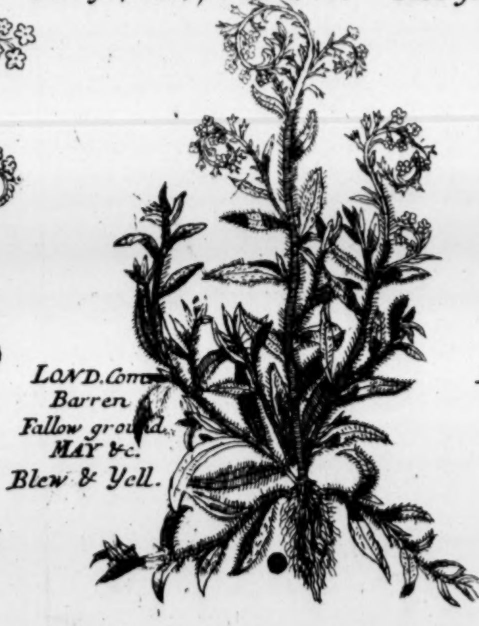
8. *Bastard* GROMILL.
RAY 503. 5. Syn. 76. 3. ed. 120. 3.


LOND.
CORN.
Wast gr.d
MAY
Pale

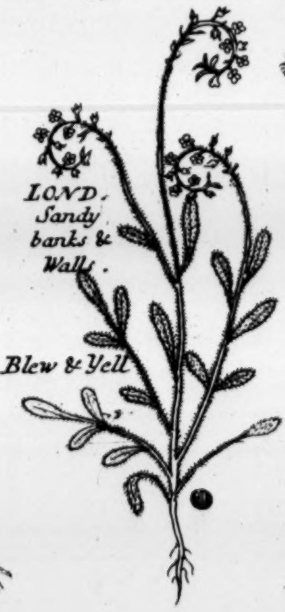
9. *Water* SCORPION-GRASS.
RAY 504. 3. S. 77. 3. ed. 121. 3.


LOND. Com.
IUNE &c
In Rivulets Muddy ponds
Blew & Yell

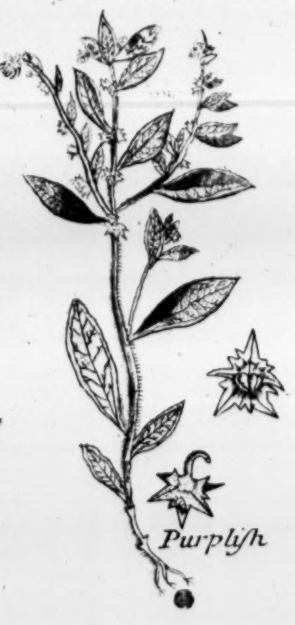
10. *Field* SCORPION-GRASS.
RAY 504. 1. S. 77. 1. ed. 121. 1.


LOND. Com.
Barren Fallow ground.
MAY &c.
Blew & Yell.

11. *Small* SCORPION-GRASS.
RAY 504. 2. S. 77. 2. ed. 121. 2.


LOND.
Sandy banks & Walls.
Blew & Yell

12. *German* MADWORT.
RAY 502. c8. S. 76. ed. 120.

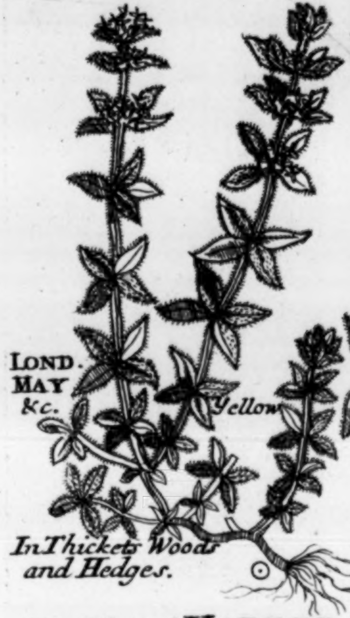


[illegible]

ENGLISH HERBS *with* STARRY *Leaves.* TAB. XXX.

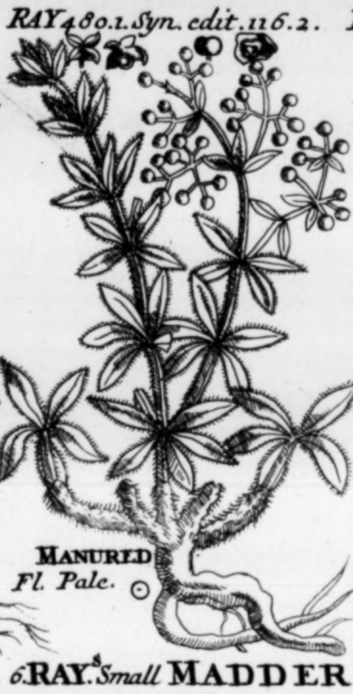
1. **CROSS-WORT or MUGWEED**

RAY 479.1. Syn. 73. ed. 116.


LOND.
MAY
&c.
Yellow
In Thickets Woods and Hedges.

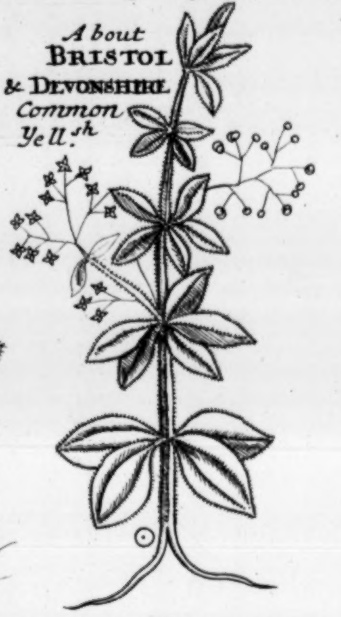
2. *Garden* **MADDER**

RAY 480.1. Syn. edit. 116.2.


MANURED
Fl. Pale.

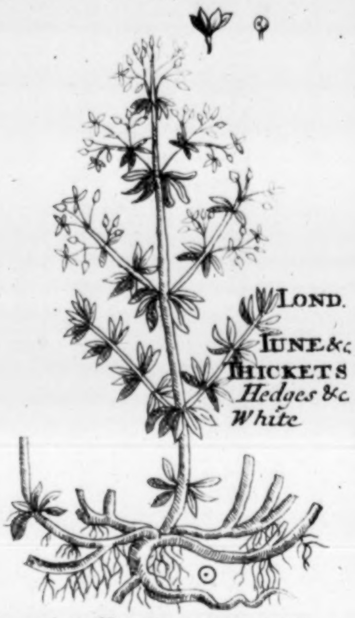
3. *Wild* **MADDER**

RAY 480.2. Syn. 73. ed. 116.1.


About BRISTOL
& DEVONSHIRE
Common
Yell.sh

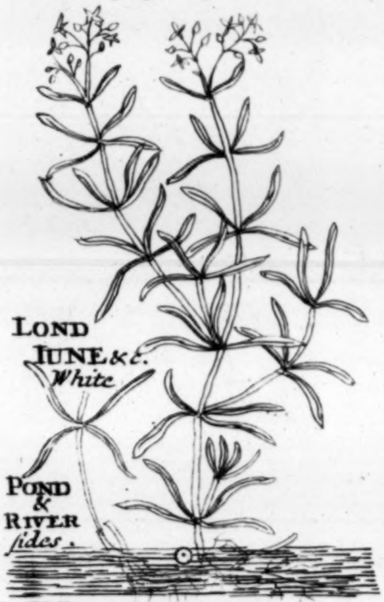
4. *Great Smooth* **MADDER**

RAY 481.1. Syn. 73.1. ed. 116.1.


LOND.
IUNE &c.
THICKETS
Hedges &c.
White

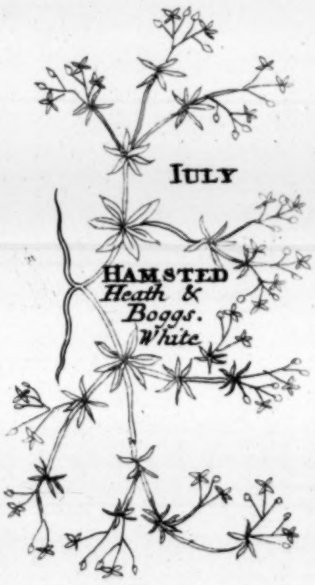
5. *Small Smooth* **MADDER**

RAY 481.3. Syn. 73.2. ed. 117.2.


LOND
IUNE &c.
White
POND & RIVER sides.

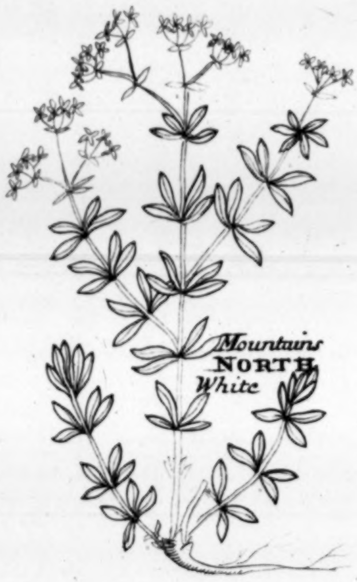
6. **RAY.s** *Small* **MADDER**

RAY 482.4. Syn. 74.3. ed. 117.4.


IULY
HAMSTED
Heath & Boggs.
White

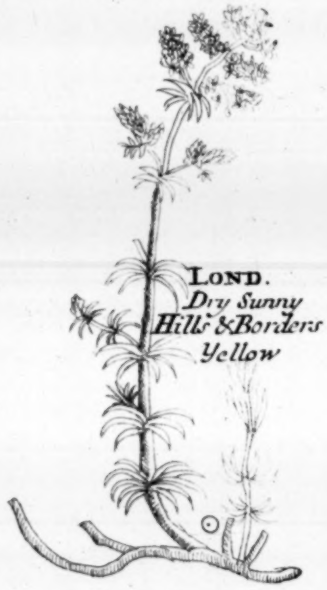
7. *Croſswort* **MADDER**

RAY 478.1. Syn. 73. ed. 117.3.


Mountains
NORTH
White

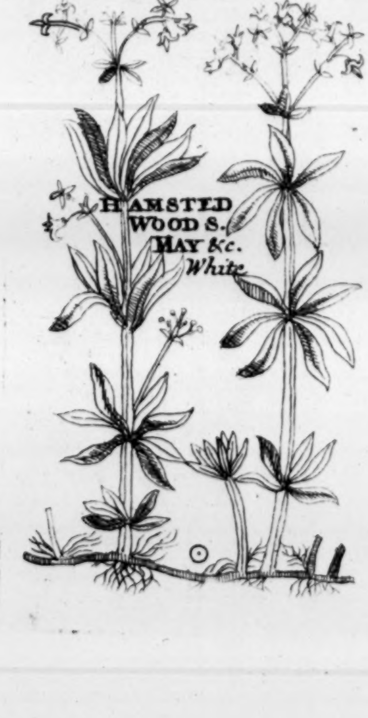
8. *Yellow* **BEDSTRAW**

RAY 482.1. Syn. 74. ed. 117.


LOND.
Dry Sunny Hills & Borders
Yellow

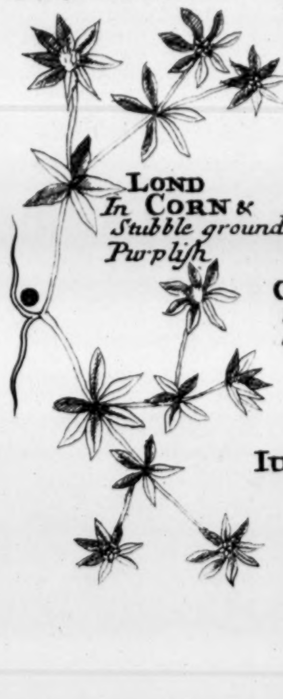
9. **WOODRUFF**

RAY 483.1. Syn. 74. ed. 117.


HAMSTED
WOODS.
MAY &c.
White

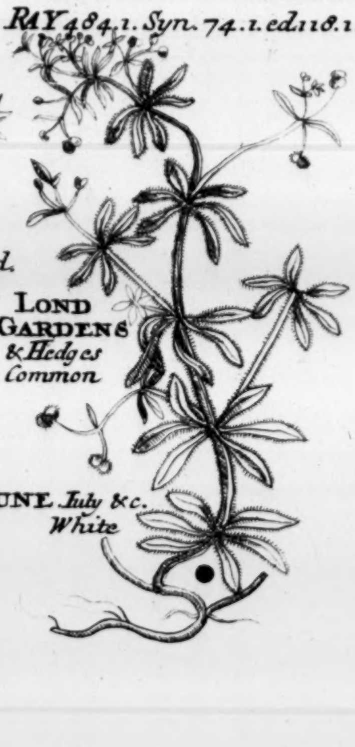
10. *Blue Feild* **MADDER**

RAY 483.3. Syn. 74. ed. 118.


LOND
In CORN &
Stubble ground.
Purpliſh

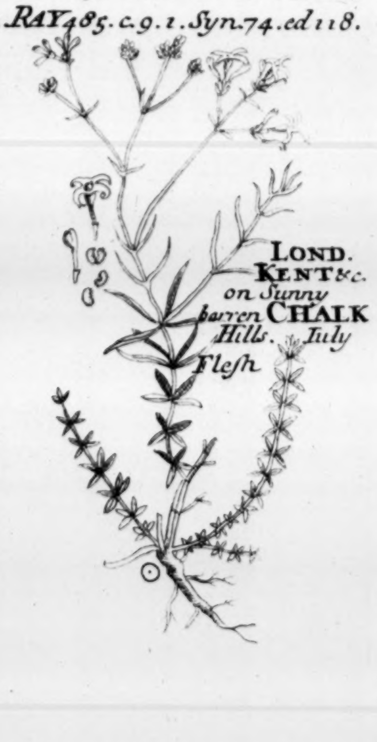
11. **CLEAVERS** *or* **GOOSE-GRASS.**

RAY 484.1. Syn. 74.1. ed. 118.1


LOND
GARDENS
& Hedges
Common
IUNE. July &c.
White

12. **SQUINANCY-WORT.**

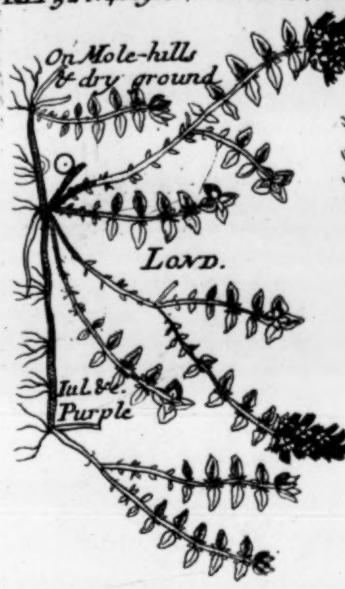
RAY 485. c. 9.1. Syn. 74. ed. 118.


LOND.
KENT &c.
on Sunny
barren CHALK
Hills. July
Fleſh

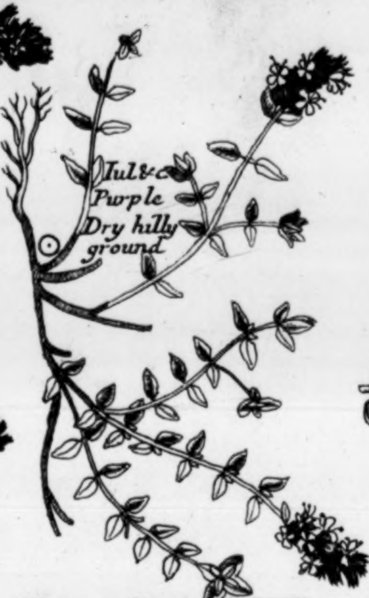
[illegible]

ENGLISH *Whirl* PLANTS *with Hooded & Lipt FLOWERS.* TAB. XXXI.

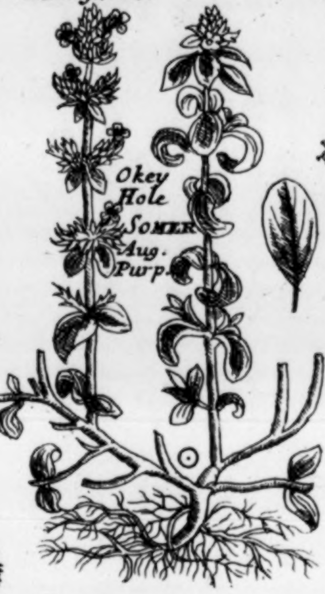
1 *Common* MOTHER *of* THYME. *RAY* 521. 4. *Syn.* 78. 1. *ed.* 122. 1.


On Mole-hills & dry ground
Lond.
Iul. &c. Purple

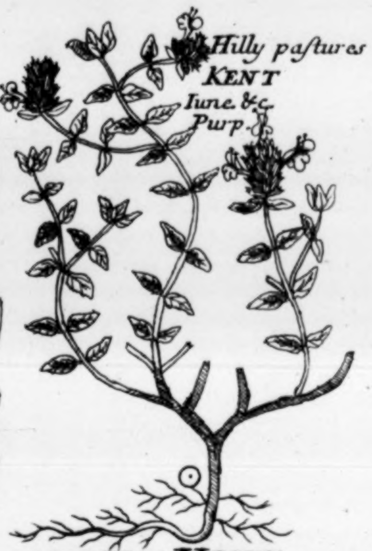
2 *Large flowred* MOTHER *of* THYME. *RAY* 521. 4. *Syn.* 78. 2. *ed.* 122. 2.


Iul. &c. Purple
Dry hilly ground

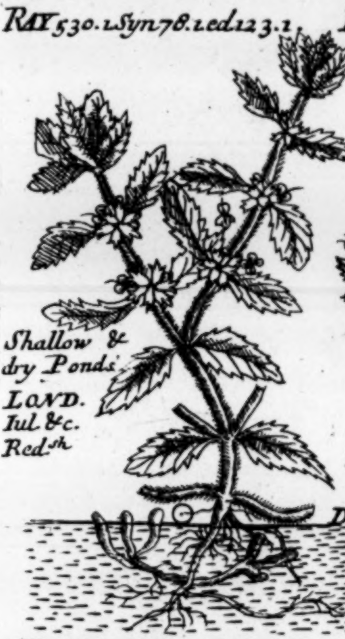
3 *Upright broad* THYME. *RAY* 521. 2.


Okey Hole
Somer.
Aug.
Purp.

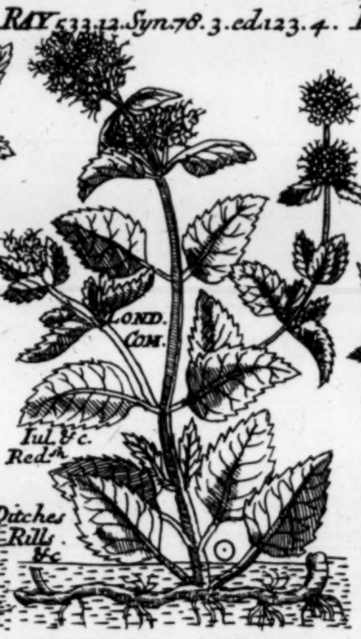
4 LEMON THYME. *RAY* 522. 5. *Syn.* 78. 4. *ed.* 122. 4.


Hilly paſtures
KENT
Iune &c.
Purp.

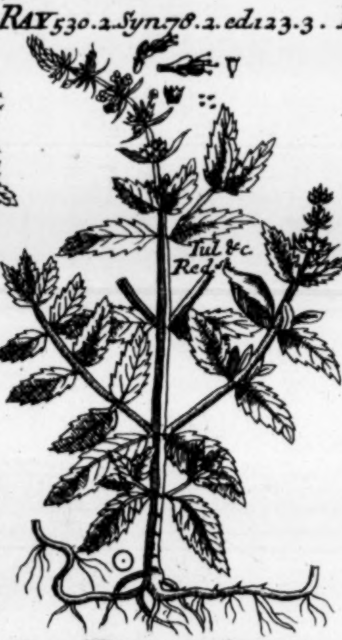
5 *Water* WHIRL-MINT. *RAY* 530. 1. *Syn.* 78. 1. *ed.* 123. 1.


Shallow & dry Ponds
Lond.
Iul. &c.
Red.sh

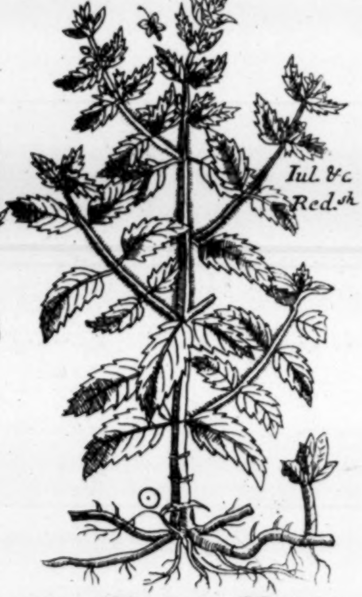
6 *Common Water* MINT. *RAY* 533. 12. *Syn.* 78. 3. *ed.* 123. 4.


Lond.
Com.
Iul. &c.
Red.sh
Ditches
Rills
&c.

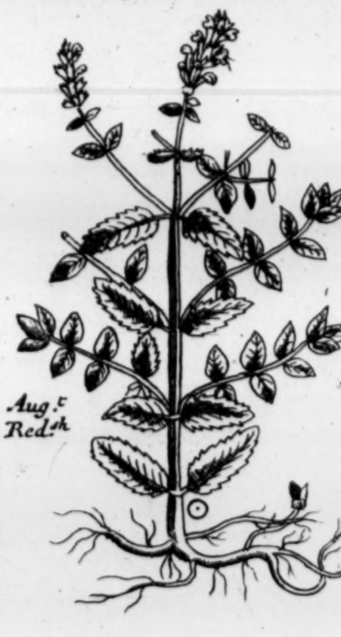
7 *Red* MINT. *RAY* 530. 2. *Syn.* 78. 2. *ed.* 123. 3.



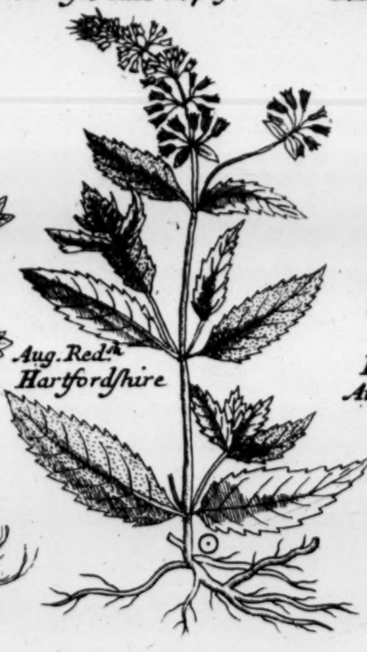
8 *Croſs Whirl* MINT. *RAY* 531. 3. *Syn. edit.* 124. 6.



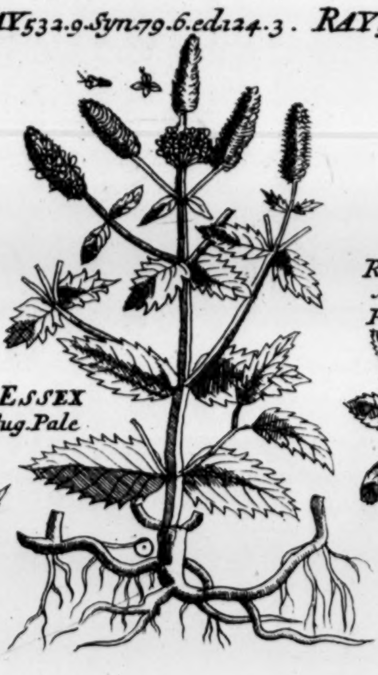
9 ESSEX *Pepper* MINT. *RAY* 532. 7. *Syn.* 79. 5. *ed.* 124. 2.



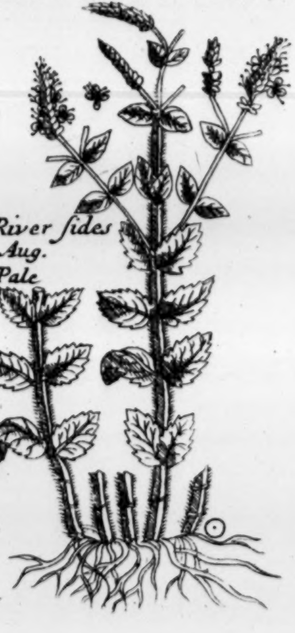
10 EALES *Pepper* MINT. *RAY Syn. edit.* 124. 5.


Aug. Red.sh
Hartfordſhire

11 *Long* HORSE MINT. *RAY* 532. 9. *Syn.* 79. 6. *ed.* 124. 3.


ESSEX
Aug. Pale

12 *Round* HORSE MINT. *RAY* 532. 7. *Syn.* 79. 7. *ed.* 124. 4.

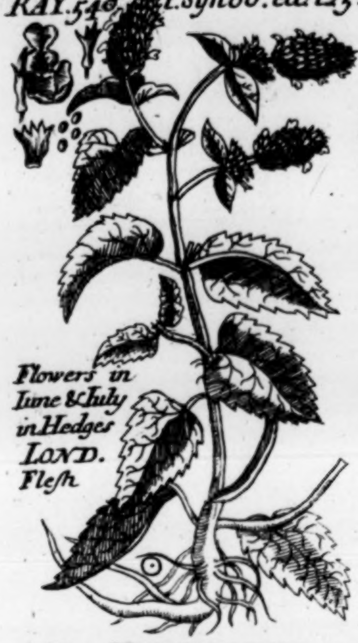

River ſides
Aug.
Pale

[illegible]

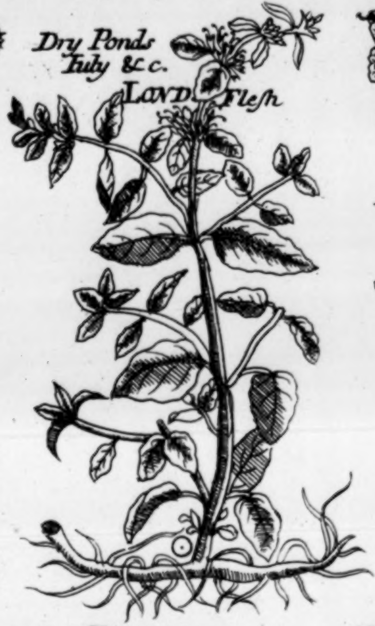
ENGLISH *Whirl* PLANTS *with hood & lipt FLOWERS.*

TAB. XXXII.

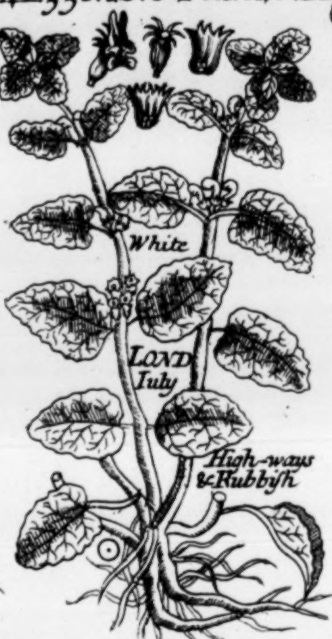
1. NEP *or* CAT-MINT. RAY. 548. 1. Syn 80. ed. 125.


Flowers in Iune & Iuly in Hedges
LOND.
Fleſh

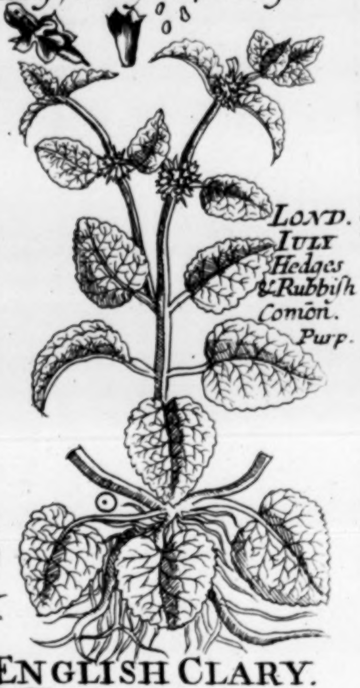
2 *Penny-Royal or Pudding graſs.* RAY. 533. 1. Syn. 79. ed. 125.


Dry Ponds Iuly &c.
LOND. Fleſh

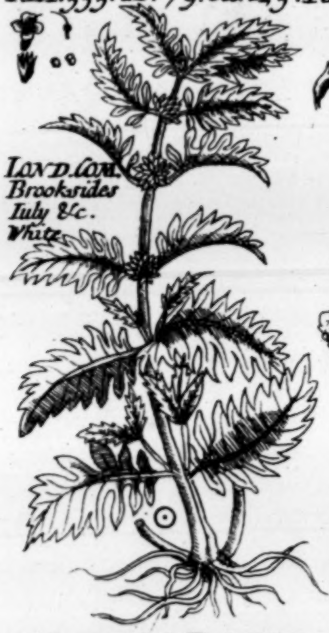
3. *White* HOREHOUND. RAY. 556. 1. S. 81. ed. 128.


White
LOND. Iuly
High-ways & Rubbiſh

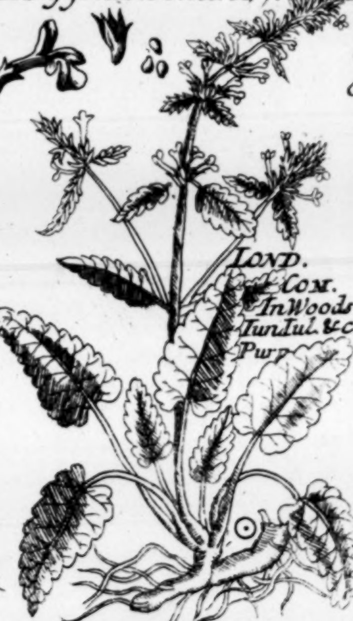
4. *Stinking* HOREHOUND. RAY. 571. 1. Syn. 84. ed. 132.


LOND.
IULY
Hedges & Rubbiſh
Comon.
Purp.

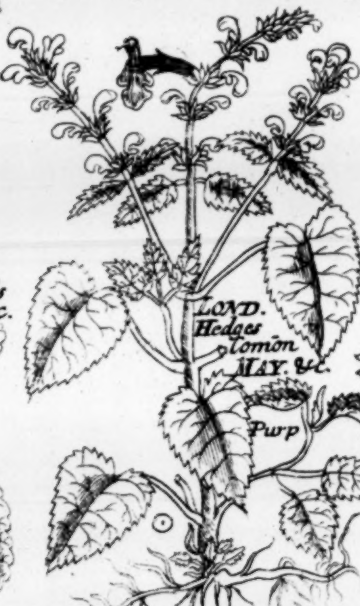
5. *Water* HOREHOUND. RAY. 535. 1. S. 79. ed. 125.


LOND. COM.
Brooksides
Iuly &c.
White

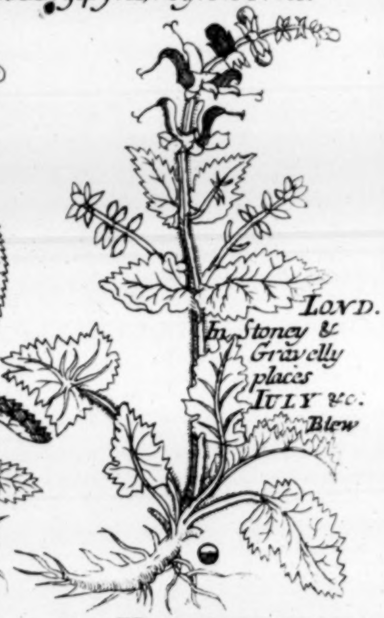
6. *Wood* BETONY. RAY. 550. 1. S. 80. ed. 127.


LOND.
COM.
In Woods
Iun. Iul. &c.
Purp

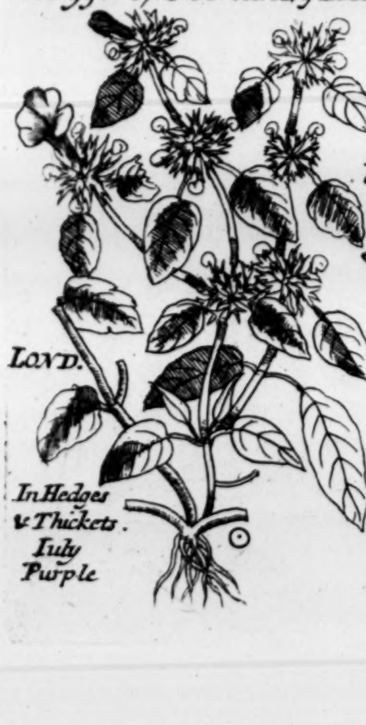
7. HEDGE NETTLE. RAY. 548. Syn. 80. ed. 127.


LOND.
Hedges
Comon
MAY &c.
Purp

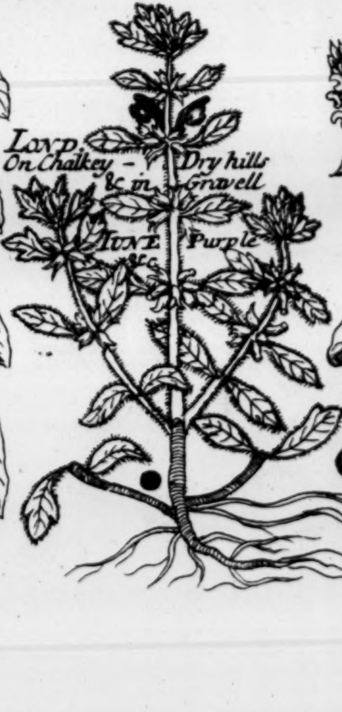
8. ENGLISH CLARY. RAY. 545. 12. Syn. 80. ed.


LOND.
In Stoney & Gravelly places
IULY &c.
Blew

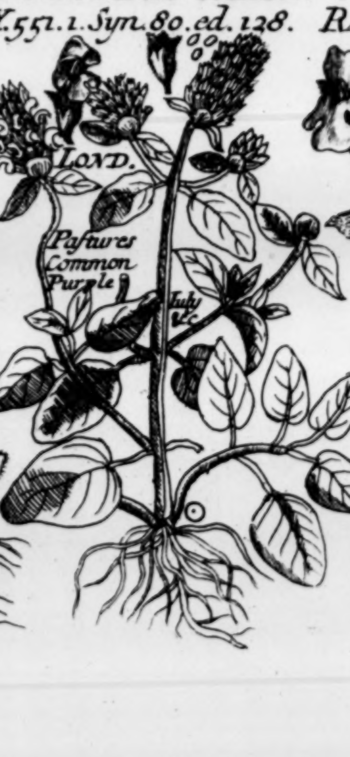
9. *Great Wild* BASIL RAY. 558. 17. S 81. ed. 129


LOND.
In Hedges & Thickets.
Iuly
Purple

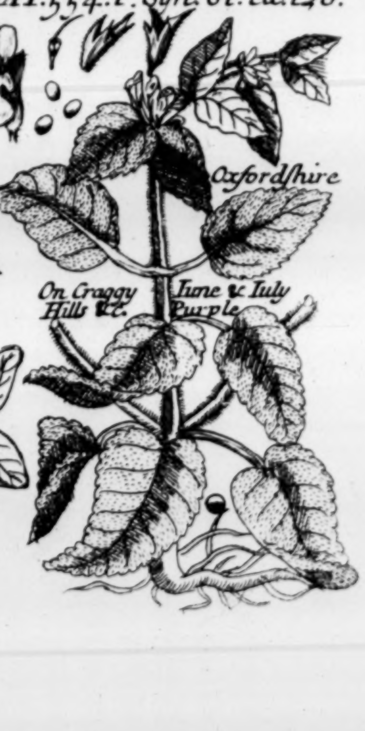
10. *Small Wild* BASIL. RAY. 553. 1. S. 81. ed. 128.


LOND.
On Chalkey & in Dry hills Gravell
IUNE
Purple

11. *Common* SELF-HEAL. RAY. 551. 1. Syn. 80. ed. 128.

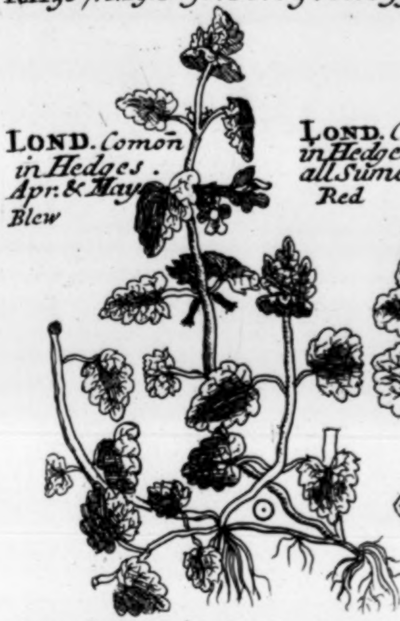

LOND.
Paſtures
Common
Purple
Iuly &c

12. *Baſe* HOREHOUND. RAY. 554. 1. Syn. 81. ed. 128.

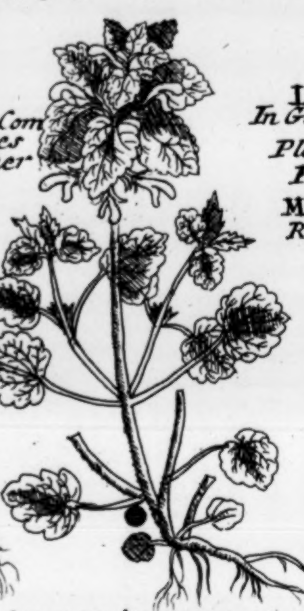

Oxfordſhire
On Craggy Hills &c.
Iune & Iuly
Purple

ENGLISH PLANTS with Hood & Lipt FLOWERS. TAB. XXXIII.

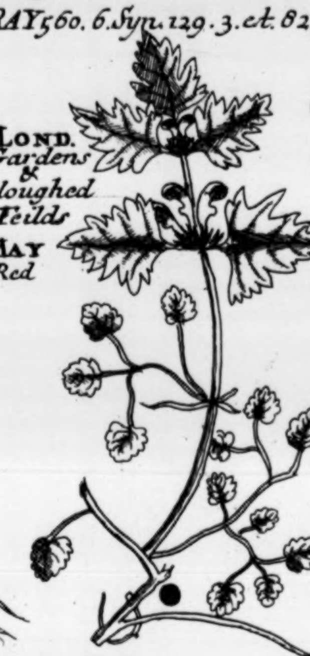
1. Ground Ivy. or ALEHOOF.
RAY 567. 1. Syn. 131. et. 83.


LOND. Comon
in Hedges.
Apr. & May
Blew

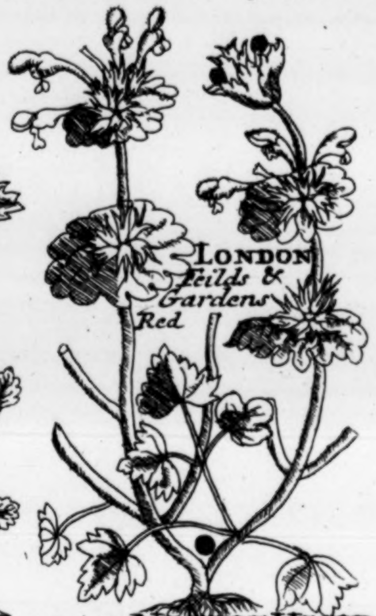
2. Red ARCH-ANGEL.
RAY 559. 3. Syn. 129. et. 82. 2.


LOND. Com
in Hedges
all Sūmer
Red

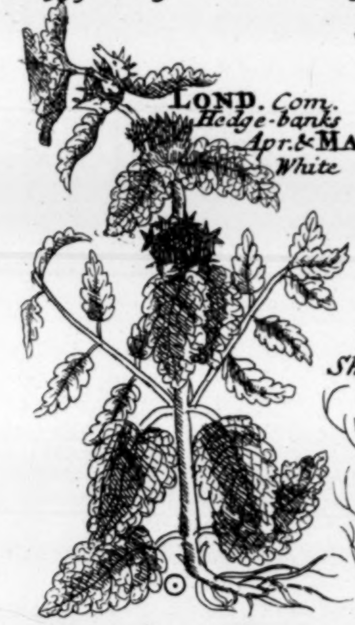
3. Red cut leaved ARCH-ANGEL
RAY 560. 6. Syn. 129. 3. et. 82. 3.


LOND.
In Gardens
&
Ploughed
Feilds
MAY
Red

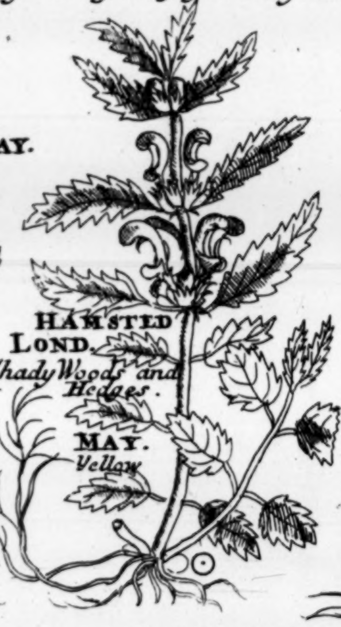
4. Great HENBIT.
RAY. 560. 10. S. 129. 4. et. 82. 4.


LONDON
Feilds &
Gardens
Red

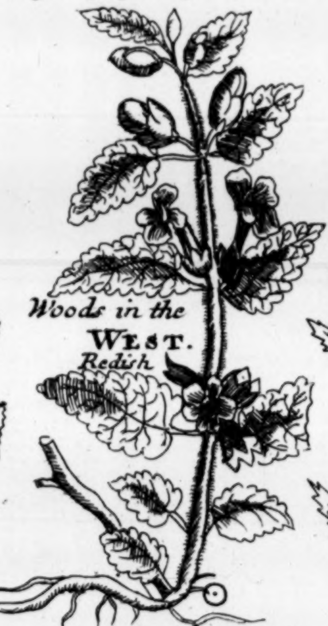
5. White ARCH-ANGEL.
RAY 559. 1. S. 129. 1. et. 82. 1.


LOND. Com.
Hedge-banks
Apr. & MAY.
White

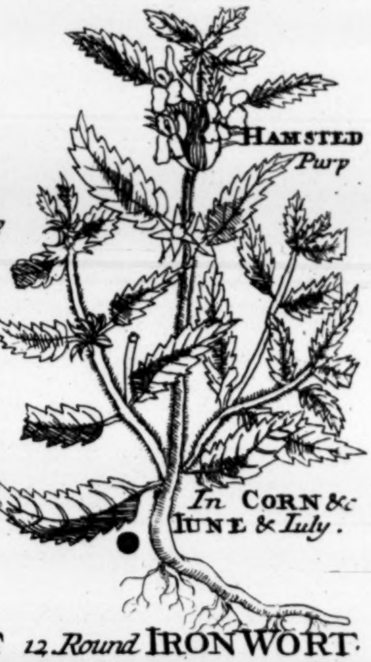
6. Yellow ARCH-ANGEL.
RAY 560. 11. Syn. 129. 5. et. 82. 5.


HAMSTED
LOND.
Shady Woods and
Hedges.
MAY.
Yellow

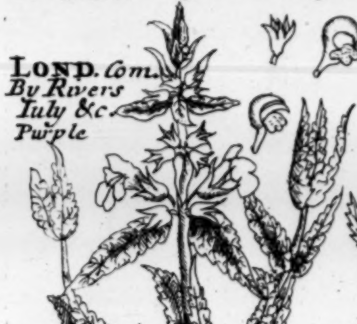
7. Baſtard Balm
RAY 561. 13. Syn. 129. 6 S. 82. 6.


Woods in the
WEST.
Redish

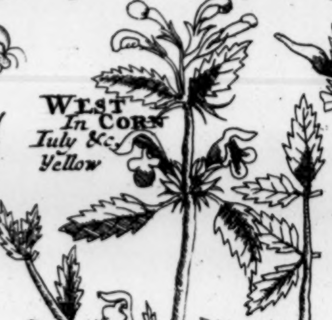
8. Purple NETTLE HEMP.
RAY 561. 13. S. 129. 7 Syn. 82. 7.


HAMSTED
Purp
In CORN &c
IUNE & Iuly.

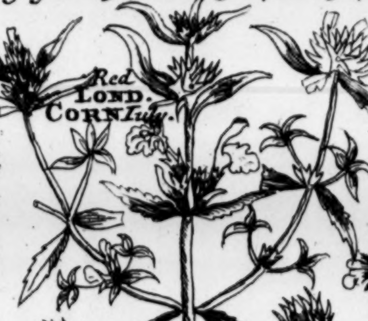
9. Clowns ALL HEAL.
RAY 563. 3. S. 130. 1. et. 83. 1.


LOND. Com.
By Rivers
Iuly &c.
Purple

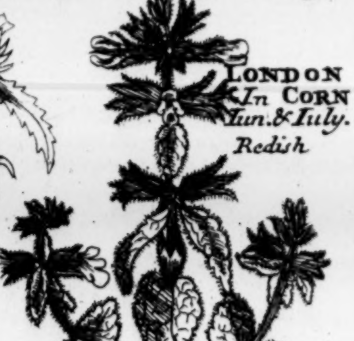
10. Yellow IRONWORT.
RAY 566. 15. S. 130. 3. et. 83. 3.


WEST
In CORN
Iuly &c.
Yellow

11. Narrow IRONWORT
RAY 566. 16. S. 130. 4. et. 83. 4.


Red
LOND.
CORN Iuly.

12. Round IRONWORT.
RAY 566. 16. Syn. 130. 2. et. 83. 2.

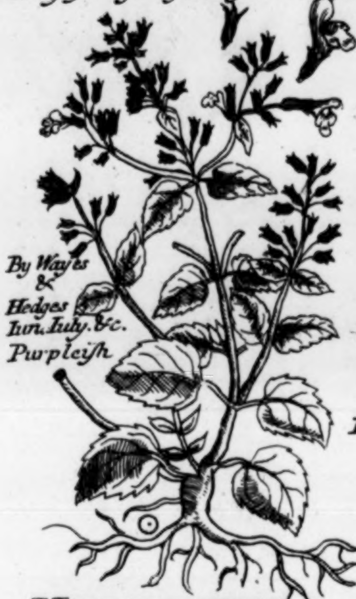

LONDON
In CORN
Iun. & Iuly.
Redish

[illegible]

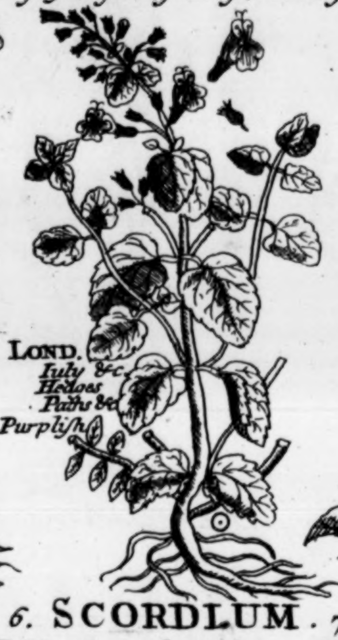
ENGLISH *Whirl* PLANTS *with Hood or Lipt* FLOWERS.

TAB. XXXIV.

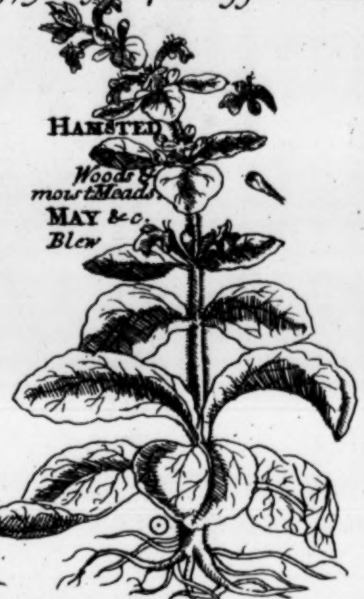
1. *Common* CALAMINT.
RAY 569. 1 Syn. 83. ed. 131. 1.


By Wayes & Hedges
Iun. Iuly. &c.
Purpleish

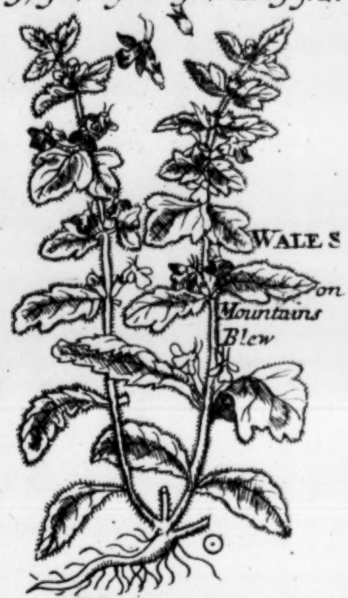
2. *Field* CALAMINT.
RAY 569. 2 Syn. 83. ed. 132.


LOND.
Iuly &c.
Hedges
Paths &c.
Purplish

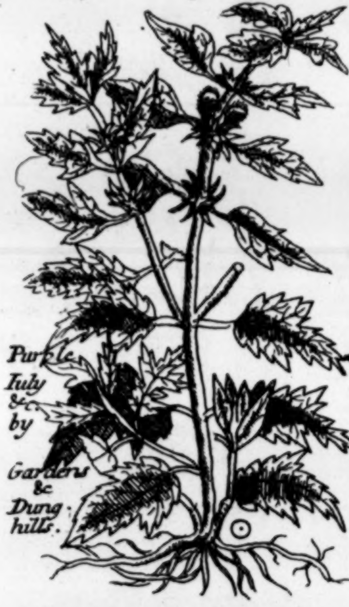
3. *Common* BUGLE.
RAY 575. 1. Syn. 84. ed. 133. 1.


HAMSTED
Woods & moist Meads.
MAY &c.
Blew

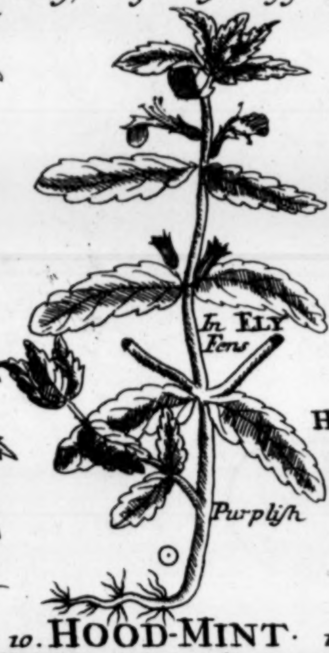
4. *Mountain* BUGLE.
RAY 575. 2. Syn. 85. 2. ed. 133. 2.


WALES
on Mountains
Blew

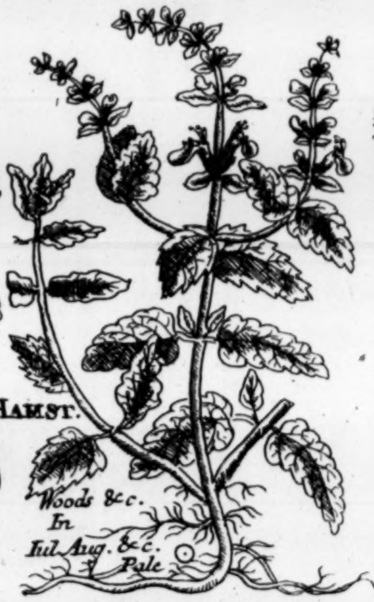
5. MOTHERWORT
RAY 571. 1. S. 85. ed. 134.


Purple
Iuly &c.
by Gardens & Dunghills.

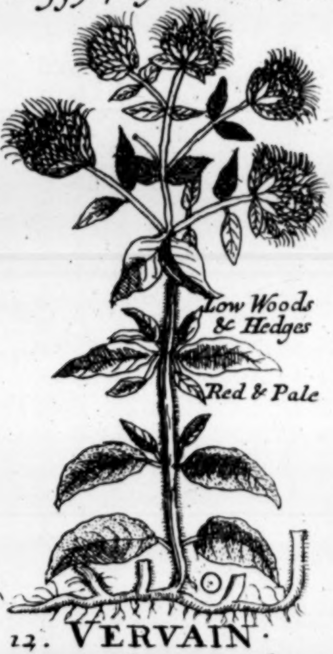
6. SCORDIUM.
RAY 576. c. 30 S. 85. ed. 133.


In ELY Fens
Purplish

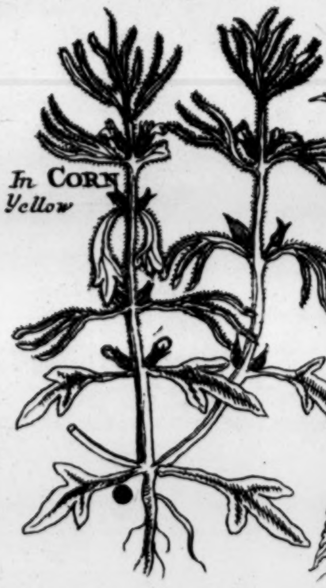
7. *Wood* SAGE.
RAY 576. c. 29. Syn. 85. ed. 133.


HAMST.
Woods &c.
In Iul. Aug. &c.
Pale

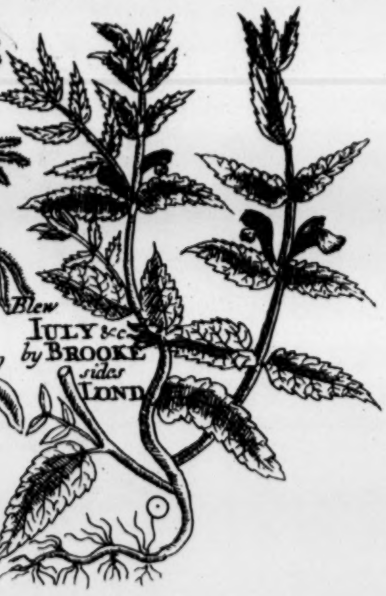
8. *Wild* MARJORAM.
RAY 539. 4. Syn. 80. ed. 126. 1.


Low Woods & Hedges
Red & Pale

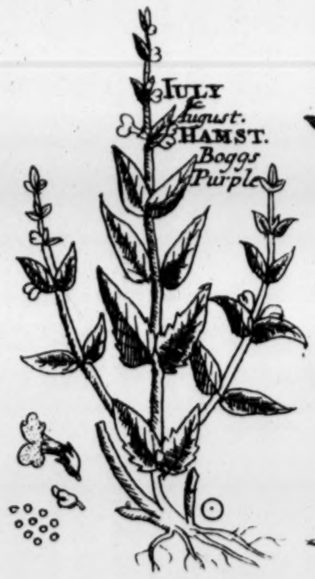
9. GROUND-PINE.
RAY 573. 1. S. 84. ed. 132.


In CORN
Yellow

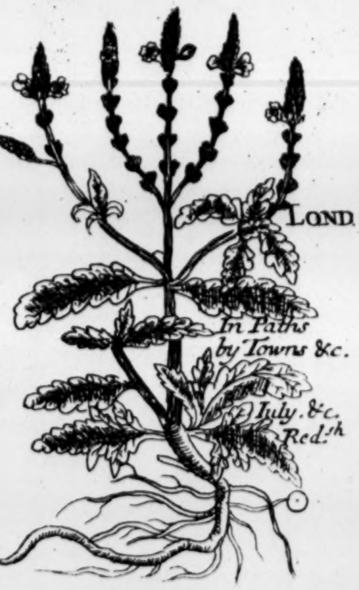
10. HOOD-MINT.
RAY 572. 1. S. 84. ed. 132. 1.


Blew
IULY &c.
by BROOKE sides
LOND.

11. *Small* HOOD MINT.
RAY 572. 2. S. 84. 2. ed. 132.

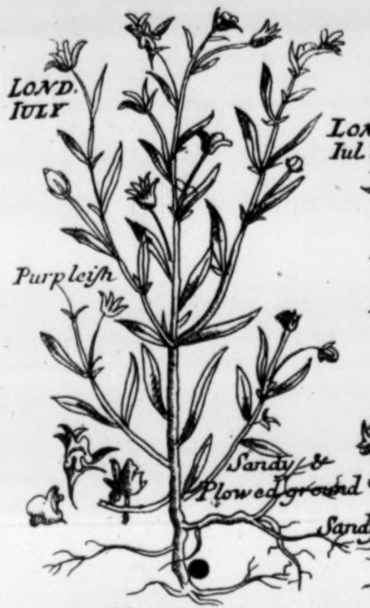

IULY & August.
HAMST.
Boggs
Purple

12. VERVAIN.
RAY 535. 1. Syn. 79. ed. 125.

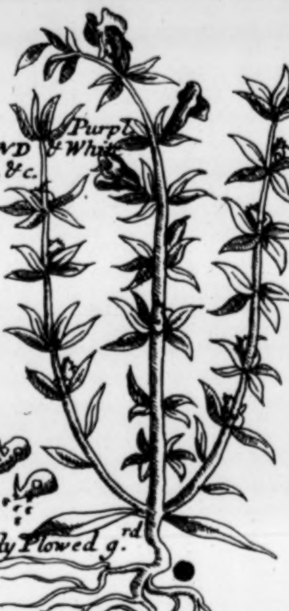

LOND.
In Paths by Towns &c.
Iuly. &c.
Red.ish

ENGLISH CAPSULES *with SNOUT FLOWERS.* TAB.XXXV.

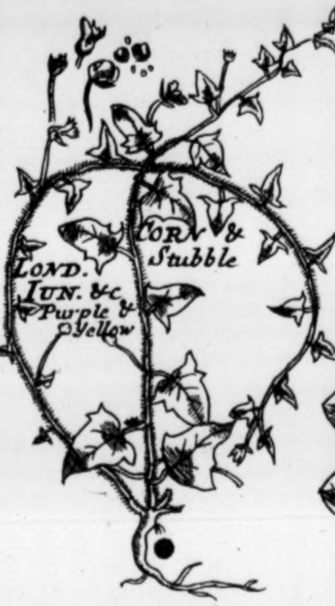
1. *Small* **TOAD-FLAX**
RAY 760.39. Syn.105. ed.160.5.


LOND.
IULY
Purpleish
Sandy &
Plowed ground

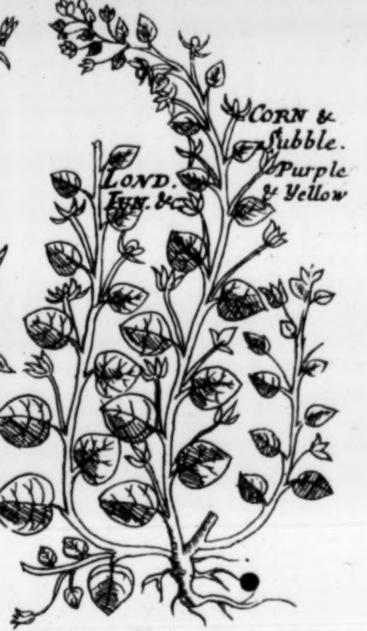
2. *Small* **SNAPDRAGON.**
RAY 760.37. S.105.1. ed.161.


LOND
Iul. &c.
Purple
& White
Sandy Plowed g.rd

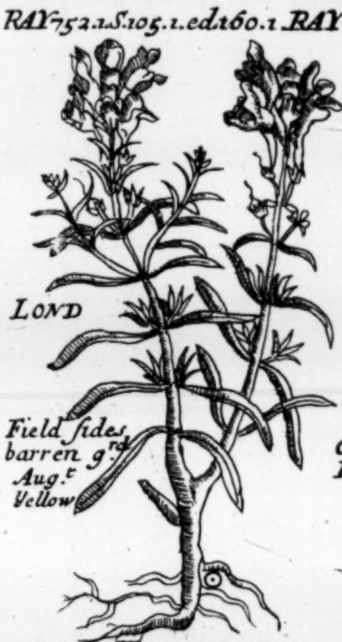
3. *Pointed* **FLUELLIN.**
RAY 759.35. S.105.3. ed.160.3.


CORN &
Stubble
LOND.
IUN. &c.
Purple &
Yellow

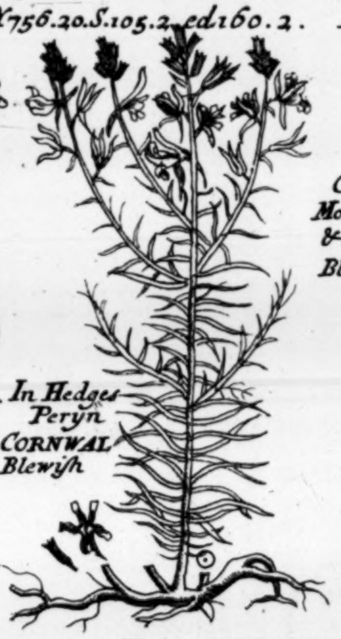
4. *Round* **FLUELLIN.**
RAY 759.34. S.105.4. ed.160.4.


CORN &
Stubble.
Purple
& Yellow
LOND.
IUN. &c.

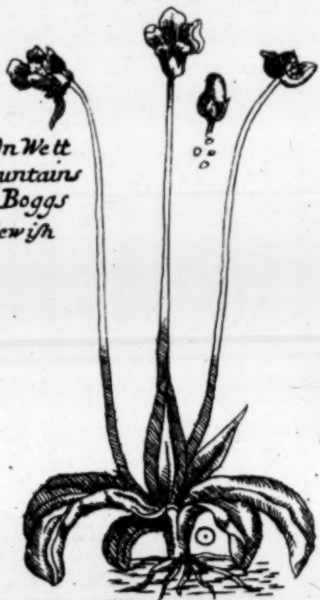
5. *Com̄on* **TOADFLAX.**
RAY 752.1. S.105.1. ed.160.1


LOND
Field sides
barren g.rd
Aug.t
Yellow

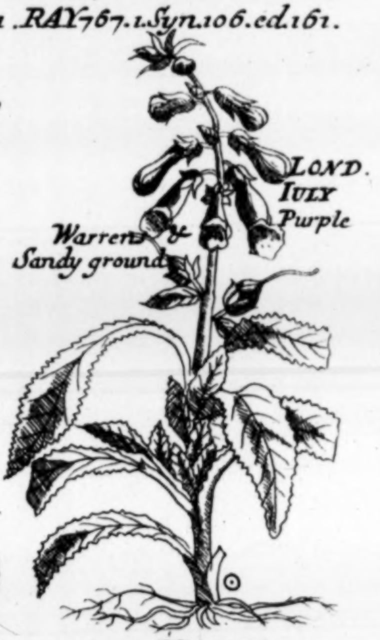
6. *Blwish Sweet* **TOAD FLAX.**
RAY 756.20. S.105.2. ed.160.2.


In Hedges
Peryn
CORNWAL
Blewish

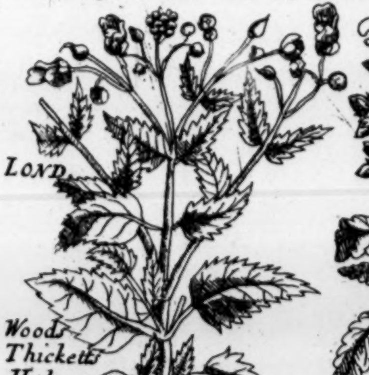
7. **BUTTERWORT.**
RAY 751.1. Syn.104.1. ed.159.1


On Wett
Mountains
& Boggs
Blewish

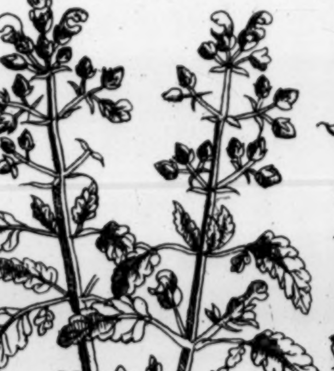
8. *Purple* **FOXGLOVE.**
RAY 767.1. Syn.106. ed.161.


LOND.
IULY
Purple
Warrens &
Sandy ground

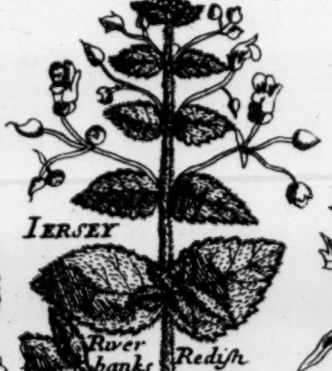
9. *Brown* **FIG-WORT**
RAY 764.3. S.106.2. ed.161.2.


LOND
Woods
Thicketts
Hedges
IULY
Red

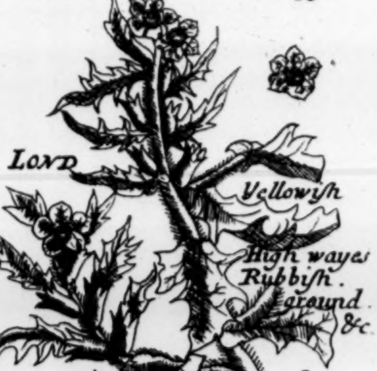
10. *Water* **FIG-WORT**
RAY 764.1. S.106.1. ed.161.1.


LOND.
IUL.
Red
By Waters
& moist
Banks

11. *Sage* **FIG-WORT**
RAY 766.11. Syn. ed.161.3.


IERSEY
River
banks
Redish

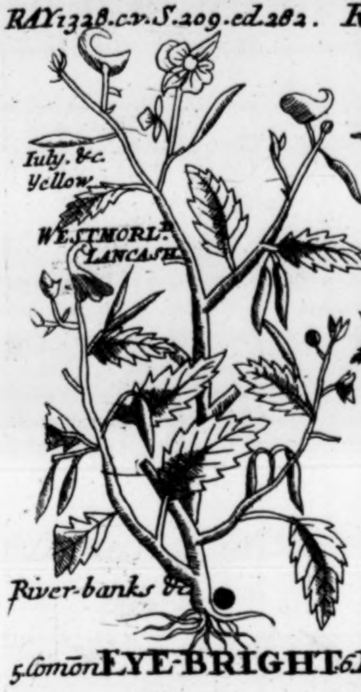
12. *Com̄on* **HENBANE**
RAY 711.1. Syn.101. ed.155.

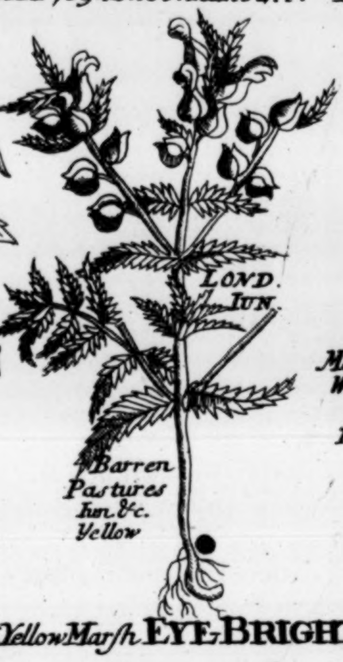

LOND
Yellowish
High wayes
Rubbish
ground
&c.

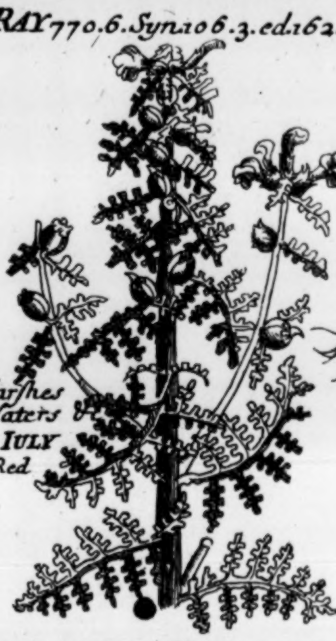
ENGLISH CAPSULES *with* SNOUT *FLOWERS.* TAB.XXXVI.

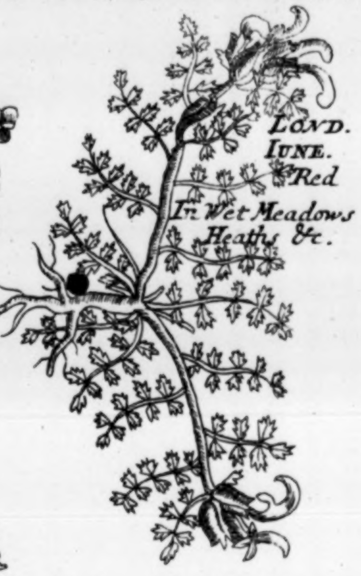
1.Quick in Hand.Touch me not.2.Yellow **RATTLE** *3.Tall Red* **RATTLE** *4.Comon Red* **RATTLE**

RAY 1328.c.v.S.209.ed.282. RAY 769.1.S.106.1.ed.162.1. RAY 770.6.Syn.106.3.ed.162.3 RAY 770.5.S.106.2.ed.162.2.


Iuly. &c.
Yellow
WESTMORL.D
LANCASH.
River-banks &c.

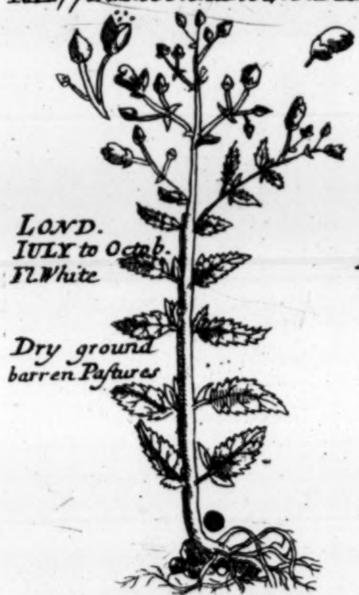

LOND.
IUN.
Barren
Paſtures
Iun. &c.
Yellow

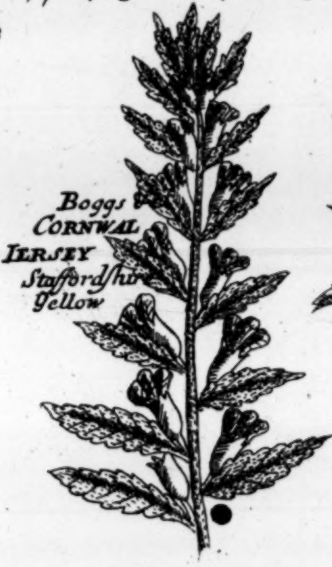

Marſhes
Waters &
IULY
Red

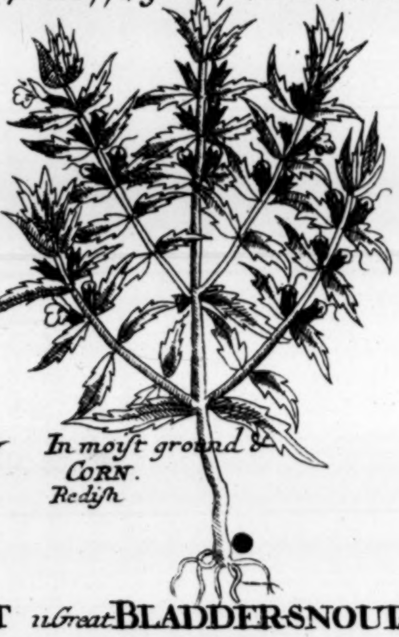

LOND.
IUNE.
Red
In Wet Meadows
Heaths &c.

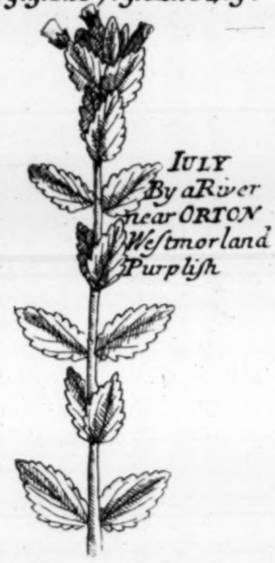
5.Comon **EYE-BRIGHT** *6.Yellow Marſh* **EYE-BRIGHT** *7.Red* **EYE-BRIGHT** *8.***ORTON** *red* **EYE BRIGHT**

RAY 771.1.S.106.1.ed.162.1. RAY 772.4.Syn.107.4.ed.163.4 RAY 772.3.S.107.2.ed.162.2 RAY 773.5.S.107.3.ed.162.3.


LOND.
IULY to Octob.
Fl.White
Dry ground
barren Paſtures

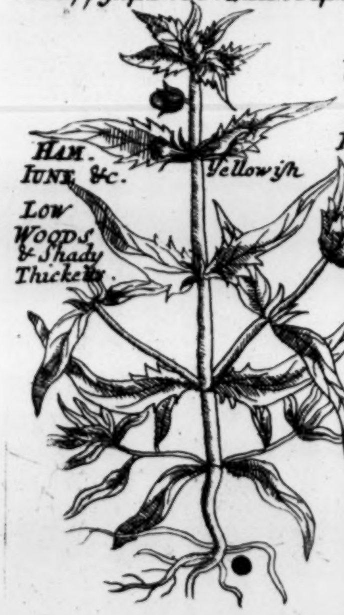

Boggs
CORNWAL
IERSEY
Staffordſhire
Yellow

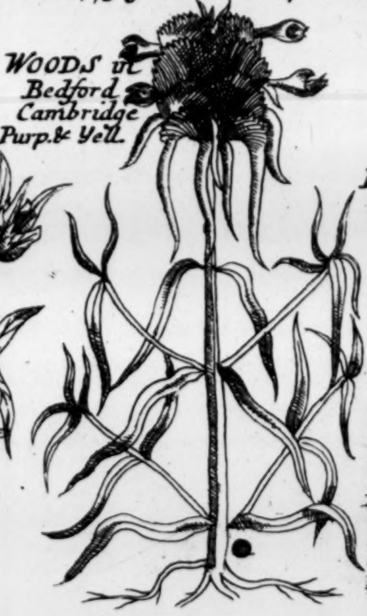

In moiſt ground &
CORN.
Rediſh

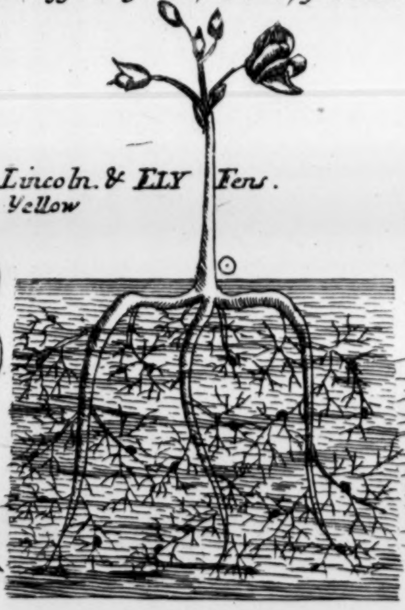

IULY
By a River
near ORTON
Weſtmorland
Purpliſh

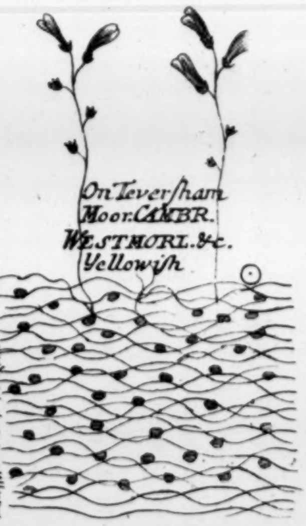
9.Comon **COW-WHEAT.** *10.Creſted* **COW-WHEAT** *11.Great* **BLADDER-SNOUT.** *12.Small* **BLADDER-SNOU**

RAY 775.4.S.108.2.ed.164.2 RAY 775.3.S.188.1.ed.164.1. RAY 1332.2.Syn.207.2.ed.279.2 RAY SYNOPS.208.3.ed.279.3.


HAM.
IUNE &c.
Yellowiſh
LOW
WOODS
& Shady
Thickets.


WOODS in
Bedford
Cambridge
Purp.& Yell.

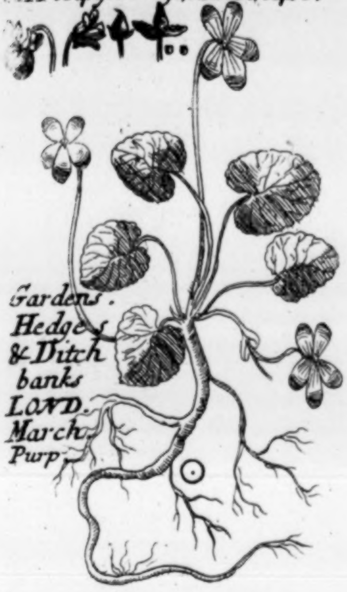

Lincoln. & ELY Fens.
Yellow

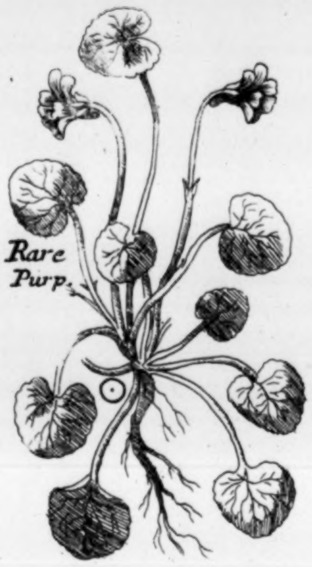

On Teverſham
Moor.CAMBR.
WESTMORL.&c.
Yellowiſh

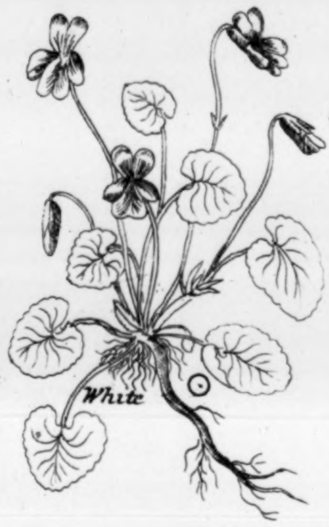
G.R. III
BRITISH MUSEUM

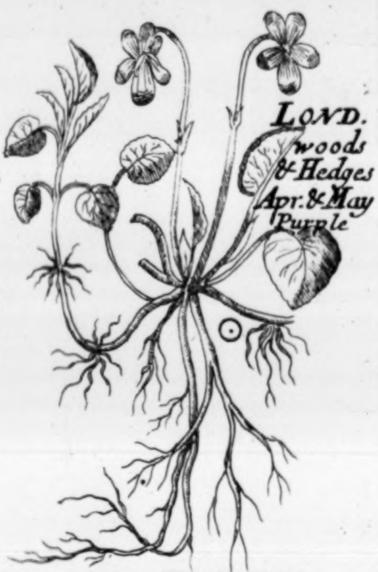
ENGLISH HERBS with Heel'd FLOWERS. &c. TAB. XXXVII.

1. Purple VIOLET. 2. Double VIOLET. 3. White VIOLET. 4. Dog's VIOLET.
RAY 1049.1. S.152.1. ed.214.1. RAY 1050.2. S.152.2. ed.214.2. RAY 1050.3. S.152.3. ed.214.3.

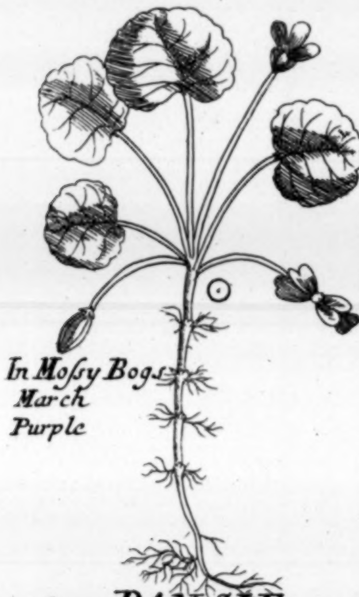

Gardens.
Hedges
& Ditch
banks
LOND.
March
Purp.

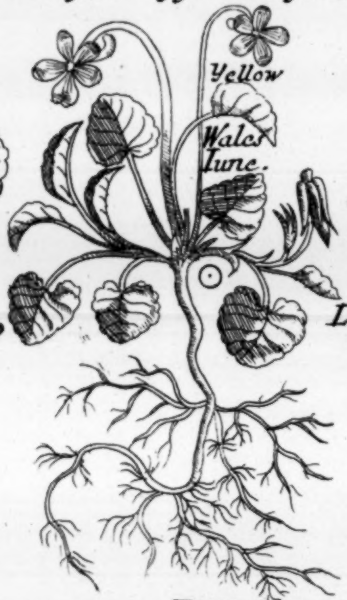


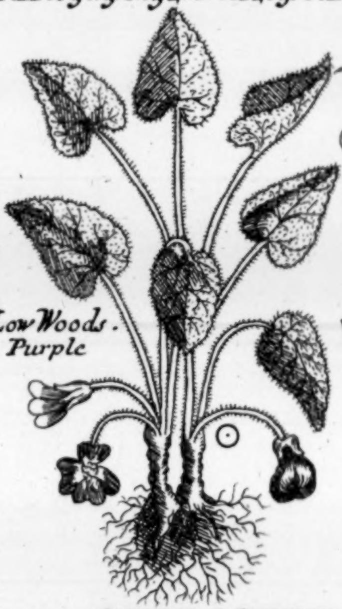


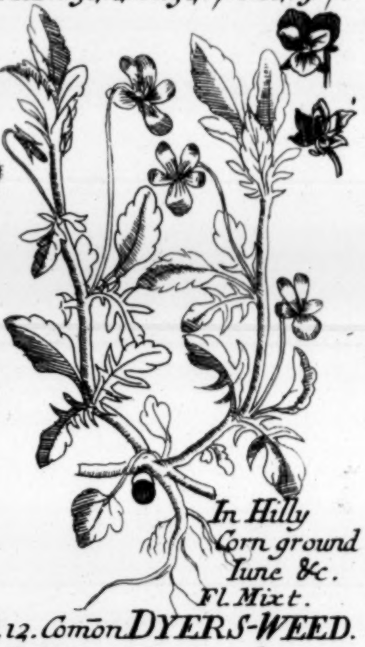

LOND.
woods
& Hedges
Apr. & May
Purple

5. Bog VIOLET. 6. Yellow Rock VIOLET. 7. Hairy Wood VIOLET. 8. Garden PANSIE.
RAY 1050.4. S.152.4. ed.214.4. RAY 1052.6. S.153.10. ed.215.10. RAY 1051.5. S.152.6. ed.215.6. RAY 1052.2. S.152.7. ed.215.7.

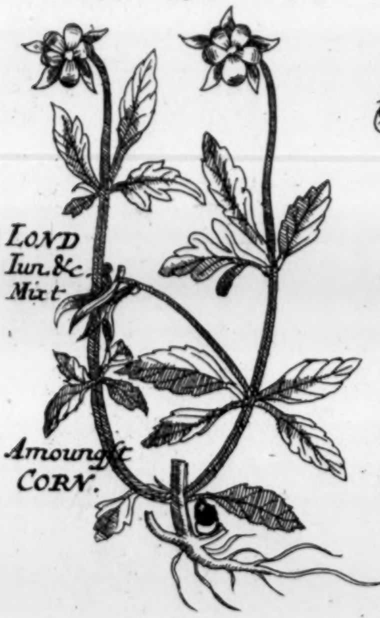

In Mossy Bogs
March
Purple

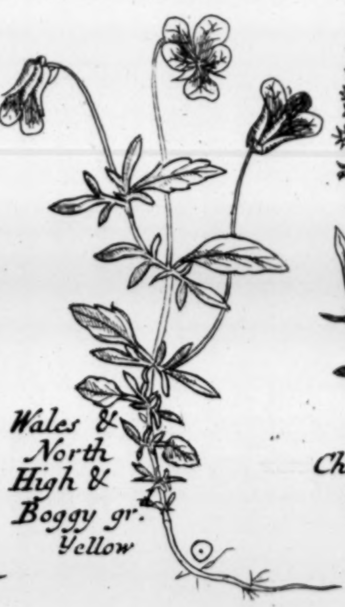

Yellow
Wales
Iune.

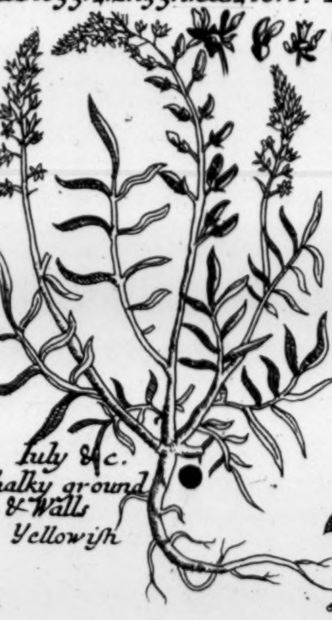

Low Woods.
Purple

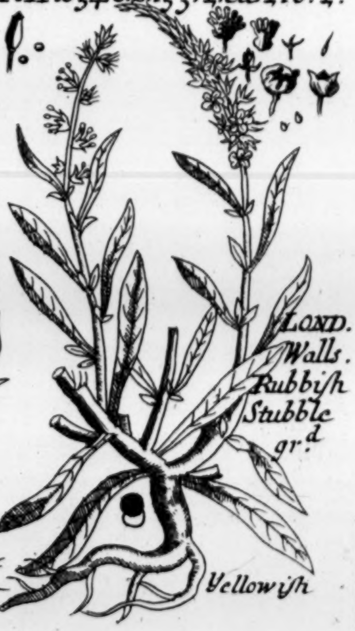

In Hilly
Corn ground
Iune &c.
Fl. Mixt.

9. Corn PANSIE. 10. Great Yellow PANSIE. 11. Base DYERS-WEED. 12. Comon DYERS-WEED.
RAY 1053.7. S.153.9. ed.215.9. RAY 1052.5. S.153.8. ed.215.8. RAY 1053.2. S.153.1. ed.216.1. RAY 1054.8. S.153.2. ed.216.2.


LOND
Iun. &c.
Mixt.
Amoungst
CORN.


Wales &
North
High &
Boggy gr.
Yellow

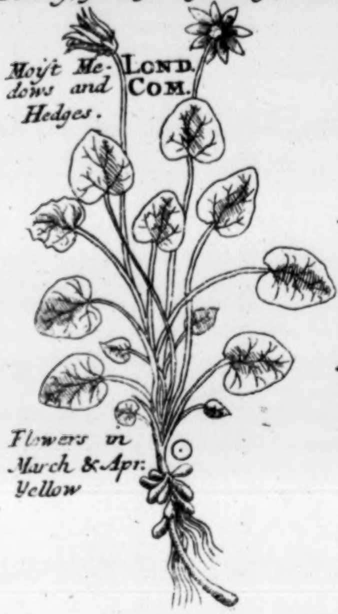

Iuly &c.
Chalky ground
& Walls
Yellowish


LOND.
Walls.
Rubbish
Stubble
grd
Yellowish

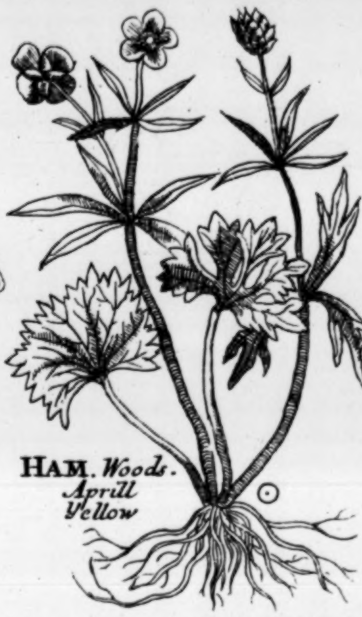
G.R. III
BRITISH MUSEUM

ENGLISH PLANTS *with Rough* HEAD S, *as* CROWFEET. TAB. XXXVIII

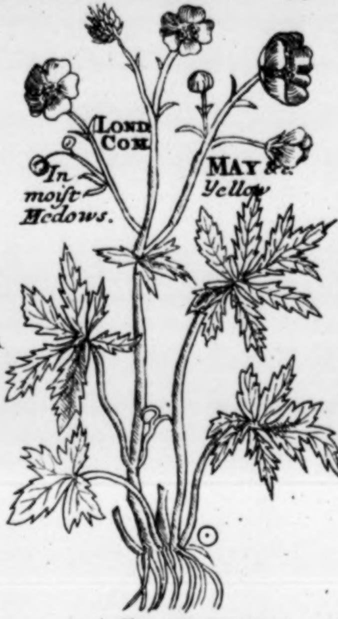
1. **PILEWORT.**
RAY. 579. 1. Syn. 85. ed. 134.


Moyst Me- dows and Hedges.
LOND. COM.
Flowers in March & Apr. Yellow
⊙

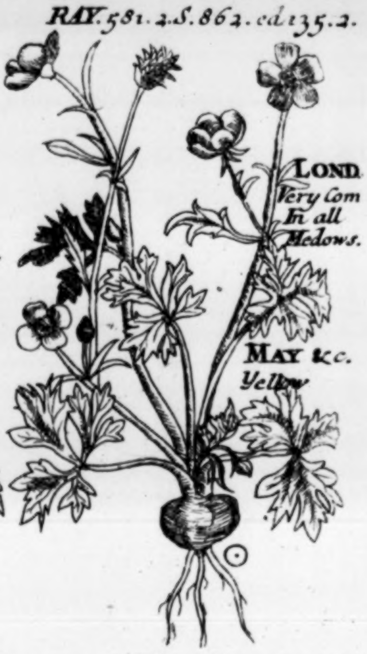
2. *Sweet Wood* **CROWFOOT.**
RAY. 584. 1. Syn. 86. 6. ed. 135.


HAM. Woods. Aprill Yellow
⊙

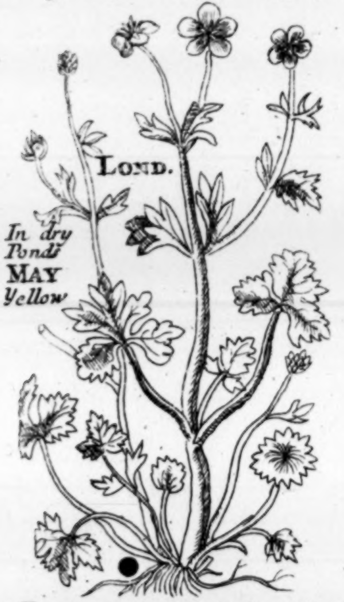
3. *Upright Meadow* **CROWFOOT.**
RAY. 583. 7. Syn. 86. 6. ed. 135.


LOND. COM.
In moist Medows.
MAY &c. Yellow
⊙

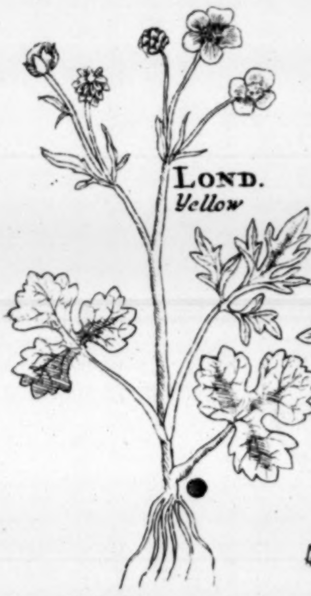
4. *Bulbous* **CROWFOOT**
RAY. 581. 2. S. 862. ed. 135. 2.


LOND. Very Com In all Medows.
MAY &c. Yellow
⊙

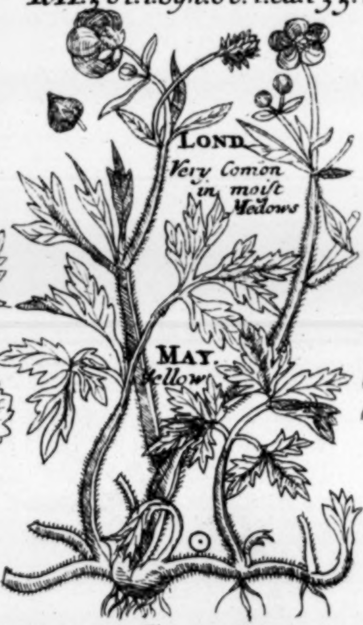
5. *Pale upright* **CROWFOOT.**
RAY. 582. 4. S. 86. 3. ed. 135. 3.


LOND.
In dry Ponds MAY Yellow
●

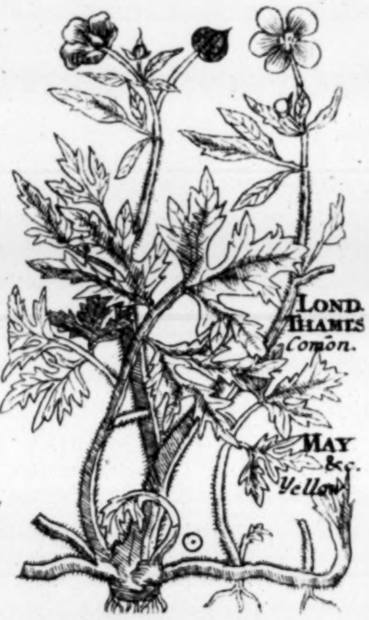
6. *Doodys Trifid* **CROWFOOT.**


LOND. Yellow
●

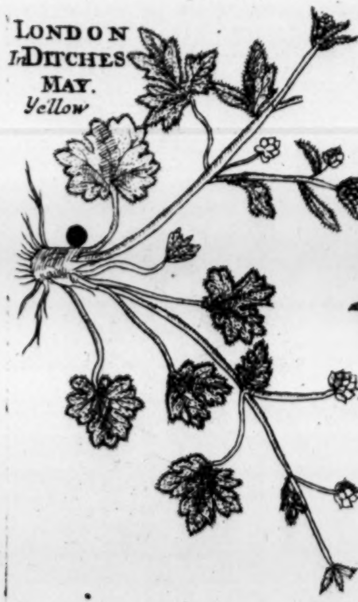
7. *Creeping* **CROWFOOT** *or Buttercups.*
RAY. 581. 1. Syn. 86. 1. ed. 135. 1.


LOND. Very Comon in moist Medows
MAY. Yellow
⊙

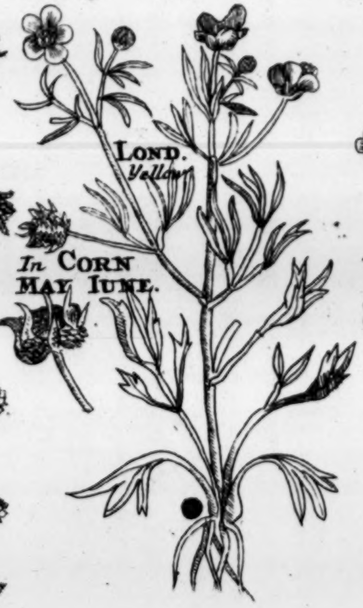
8. *Thames* **CROWFOOT**


LOND. THAMES Comon.
MAY &c. Yellow
⊙

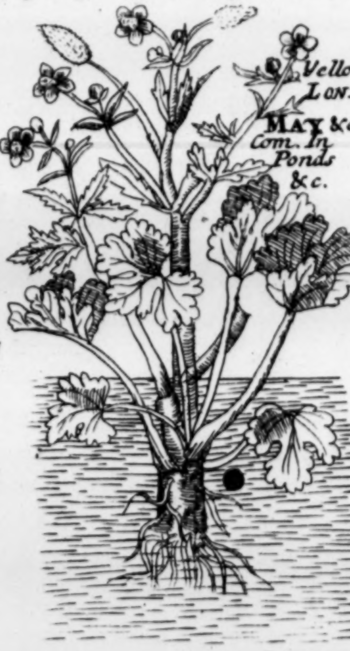
9. RAY.s *Hairy* **CROWFOOT.**
RAY. 583. 10. S. 86. 5. ed. 135. 5.


LONDON In DITCHES MAY. Yellow
●

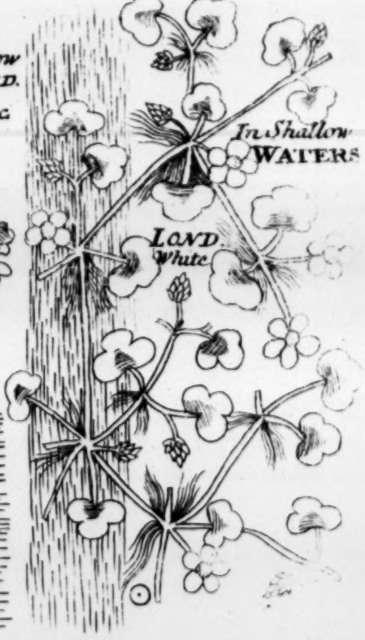
10. *Corn* **CROWFOOT.**
RAY. 585. 1. S. 87. 7. ed. 136.


LOND. Yellow
In CORN MAY IUNE.
●

11 **SMALAGE CROWFOOT.**
RAY. 585. 1. Syn. 87. 8. ed. 136. 1.


Yellow LOND.
MAY &c. Com. In Ponds &c.
●

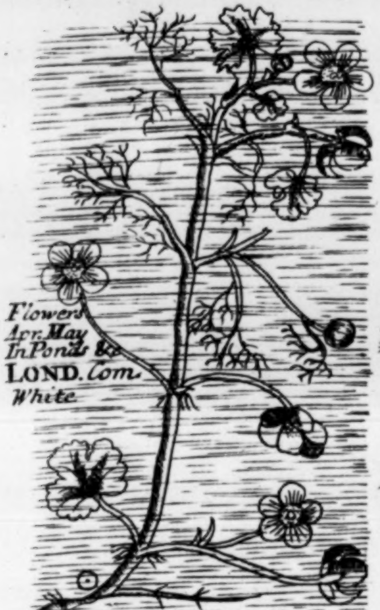
12 *Ivy* **CROWFOOT.**
RAY. 586. 2. Syn. 87. 9. ed. 136. 2.

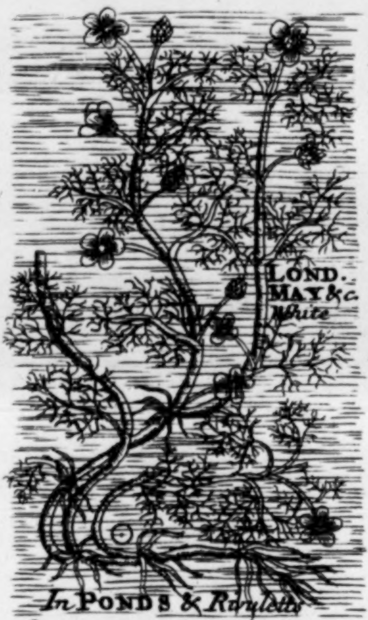

In Shallow WATERS
LOND. White
⊙

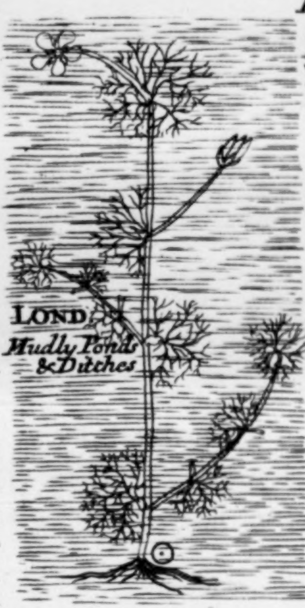
G.R. III.
BRITISH MUSEUM

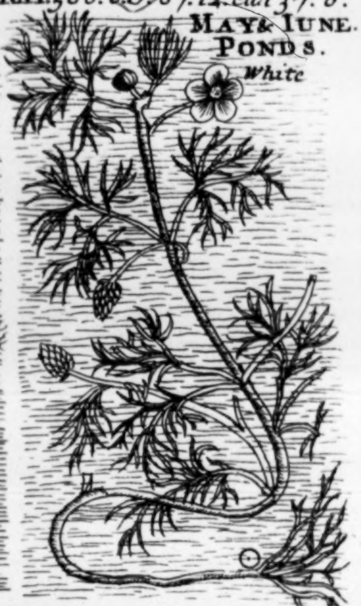
ENGLISH PLANTS *with Rough Heads &c.* TAB XXXIX

1. Water **CROWFOOT** *with various Leaves. 2. Fine Water* **CROWFOOT**. *3. Fine trimed Water* **CROWFOOT**.
RAY. 586. 3. Syn. 87. 10. ed. 136. 3. RAY. 586. 4. S. 87. 11. ed. 136. 4. RAY. Syn. 24 2. ed. 136. 5: 4. Fennel Water **CROWFOOT**.
RAY. 586. 6. S. 87. 12. ed. 137. 6.

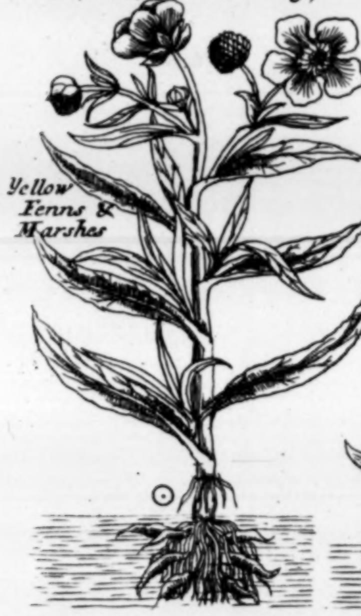

Flowers
Apr. May
In Ponds &c.
LOND. Com.
White

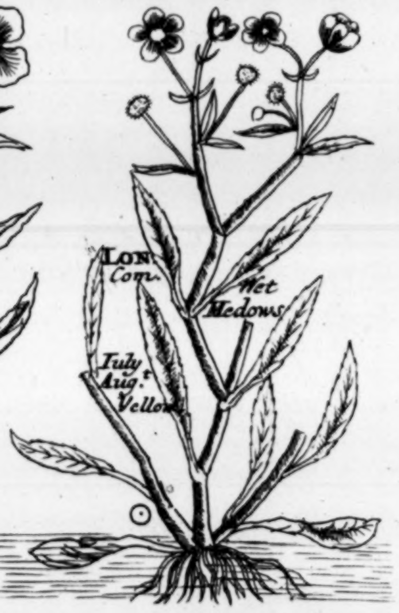

LOND.
MAY &c.
White
In PONDS & Rivuletts

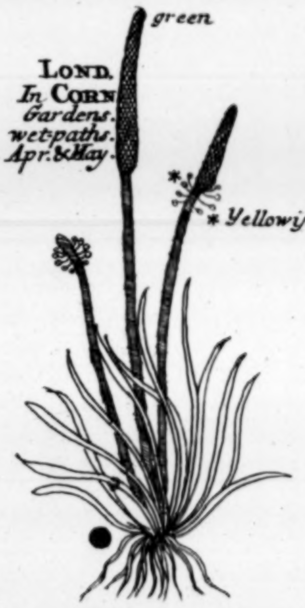

LOND.
Mudly Ponds
& Ditches

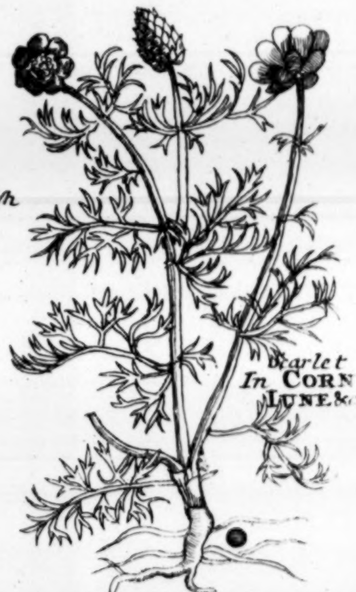

MAY & IUNE.
PONDS.
White

5. Great **SPEAR-WORT**. *6. Small* **SPEAR-WORT**. *7.* **MOUSE TAIL**. *8.* **ADONIS** *Flower Red Maithes*
RAY. 587. 8. Syn. 88. 14. ed. 137. 8. RAY. 587. 7. S. 88. 13. ed. 137 7. RAY. 133 2. C. v. S. 209. ed. 28 2. RAY. 596. 1. Syn. 88. ed. 137.

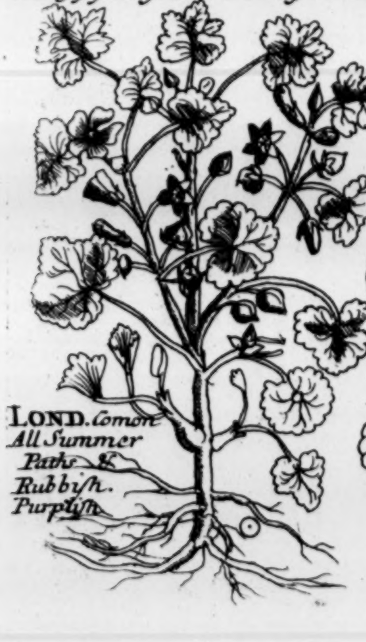

Yellow
Fenns &
Marshes

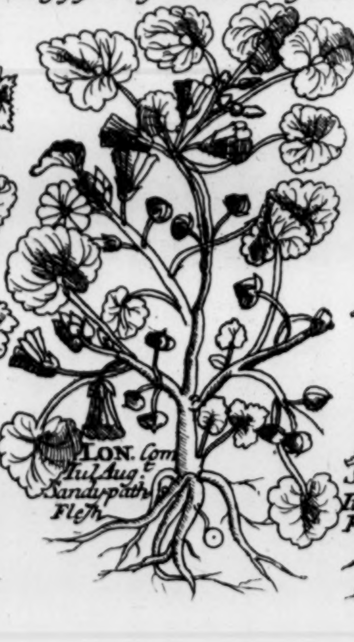

LON.
Com.
Wet
Medows
July
Aug.t
Yellow

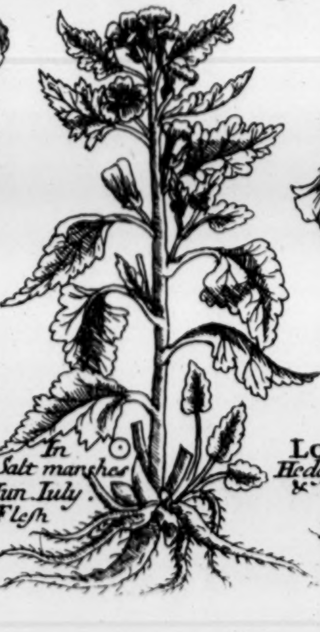

green
LOND.
In CORN
Gardens.
wet-paths.
Apr. & May.
* Yellowish

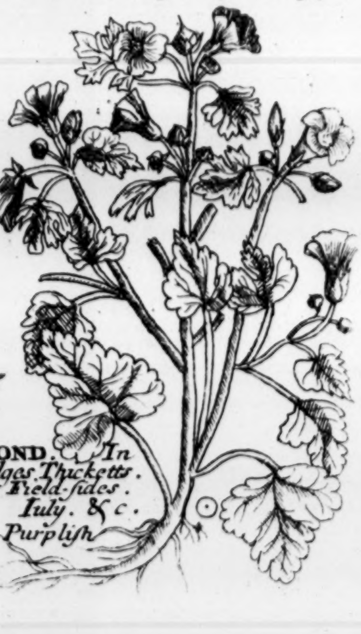

Scarlet
In CORN
IUNE &c.

9. Common **MALLOW**. *10. Dwarf* **MALLOW**. *11. Marsh* **MALLOW**. *12. Vervane* **MALLOW**.
RAY. 599. 1. Syn. 88. 1. ed. 138. 1. RAY. 599. 2. Syn. 88. 2. ed. 138. 2. RAY. 602. 1. S. 89. ed. 138. RAY. 604. 1. Syn. 89. ed. 139.


LOND. Comon
All Summer
Paths &
Rubbish.
Purplish


LON. Com
Jul Aug.t
Sandy paths
Flesh

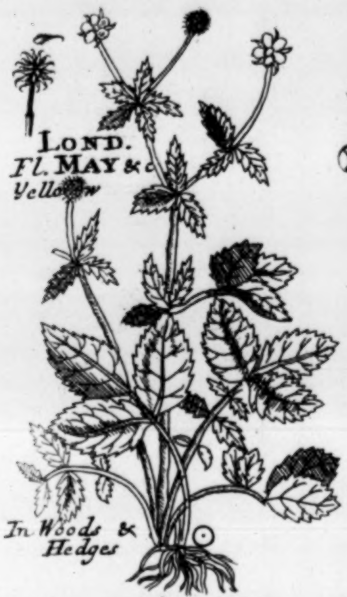

In
Salt marshes
Jun. July.
Flesh

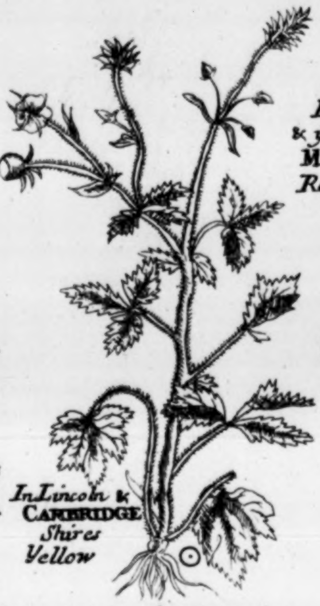

LOND. In
Hedges Thicketts.
& Field-sides.
July. &c.
Purplish

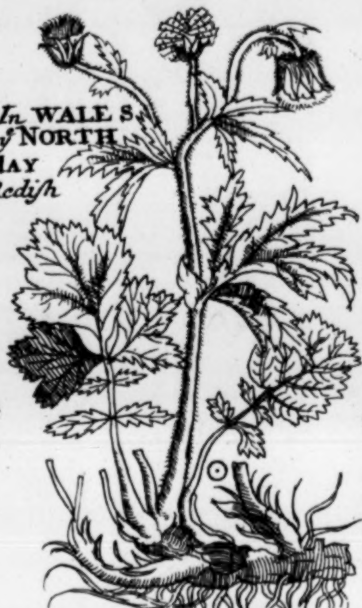
G.R. III.

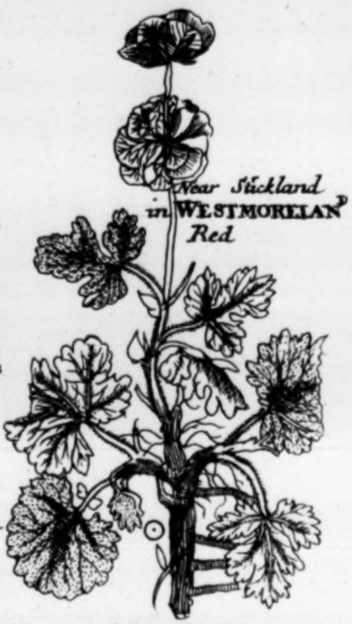
ENGLISH PLANTS *with Rough HEADS & Naked SEED.* TAB. XL.

1. **AVENS** *Herb* **BENNET**. 2. *Great flowred* **AVENS**. 3. *Mountain* **AVENS**. 4. *Childing* **AVENS**.
RAY. 606. 1. S. 89. 1. ed. 139. 1 RAY. 606. 2. S. 89. 2. ed. 139. 2 RAY. 607. 3. S. 89. 3. ed. 139. 3. RAY. 607. 4. Syn. 89. 4. ed. 39. 4.

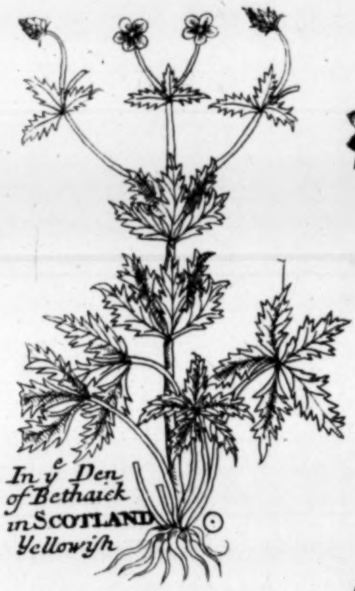

LOND.
Fl. MAY &c
Yellow
In Woods & Hedges

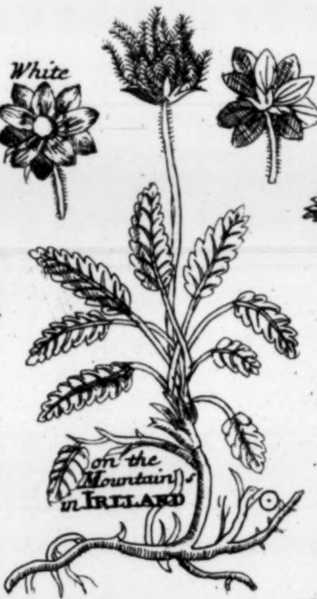

In Lincoln & CAMBRIDGE Shires
Yellow

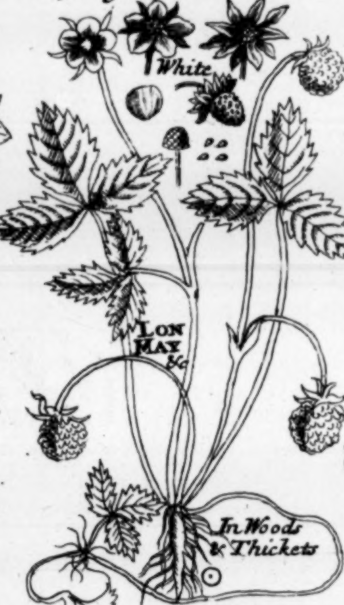

In WALES & ye NORTH
MAY
Redish

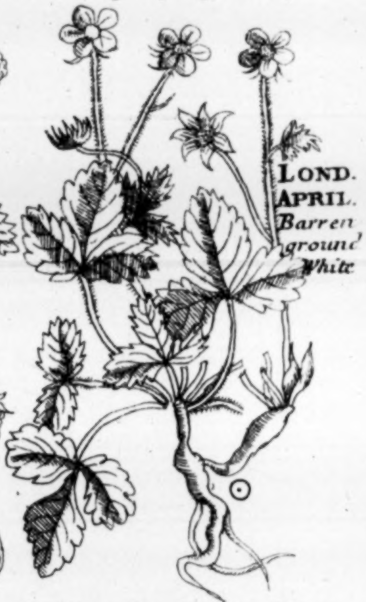

Near Stickland in WESTMORELAND
Red

5. *Cinquefoil* **AVENS**. 6 *Germander* **AVENS**. 7. *Common* **STRAWBERY**. 8. *Barren* **STRAWBERRY**.
RAY. 608. 10. S. ed. 2. p. 139. 6. RAY. 608. S. 89. 5. ed. 139. 5 RAY. 609. 1. Syn. 90. 1. ed. 140. 1 RAY. 611. 2. Syn. 90. 3. ed. 140.

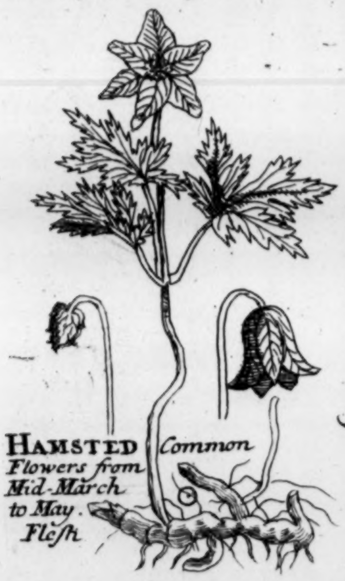

In ye Den of Bethaick in SCOTLAND
Yellowish

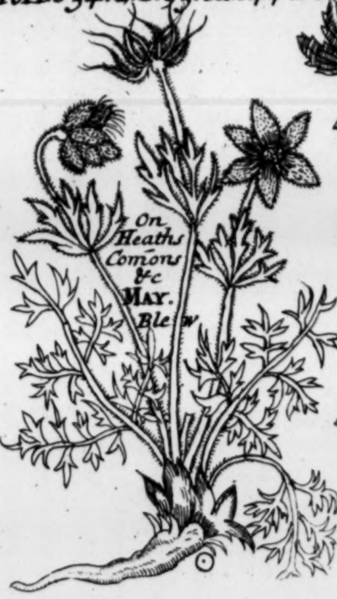

White
on the Mountains in IRELAND

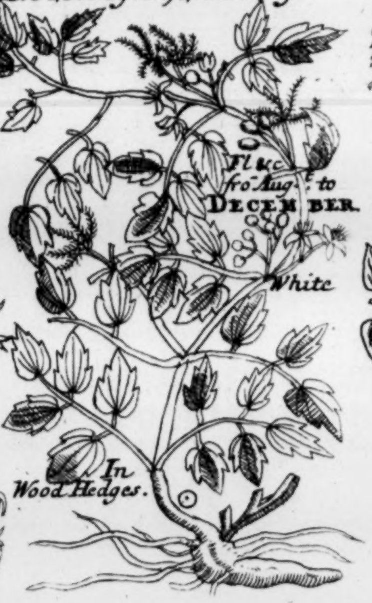

White
LON
MAY &c
In Woods & Thickets

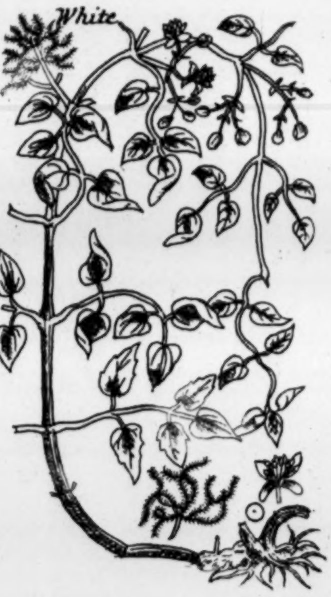

LOND.
APRIL.
Barren ground
White

9. *Wood* **ANEMONY**. 10. **PASQUE** *Flower* 11. **TRAVELLERS JOY**. 12 *Plain* **TRAVELLERS JOY**
RAY. 624. 1. S. 93. 1. ed. 144. 1 RAY. 634. 2. S. 93. ed. 144. RAY. 620. 1. Syn. 92. ed. 143.


HAMSTED
Common
Flowers from Mid-March to May.
Flesh

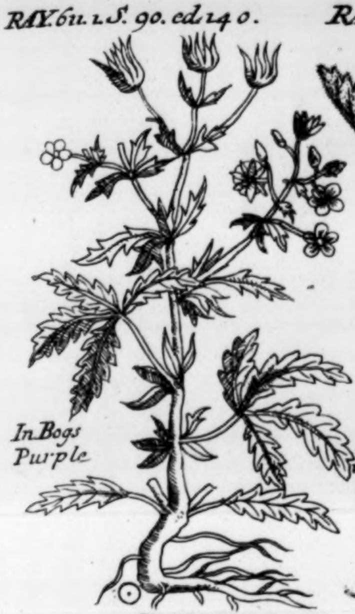

On Heaths Comons &c
MAY.
Blew

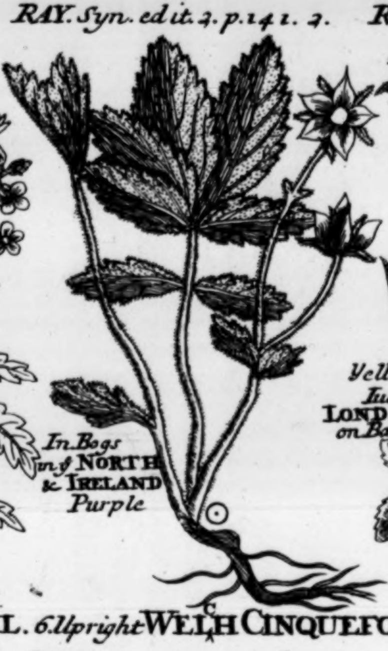

Fl. &c fro Augt to DECEMBER
White
In Wood Hedges.

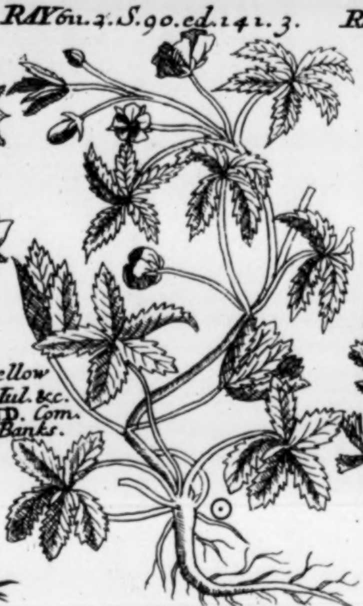


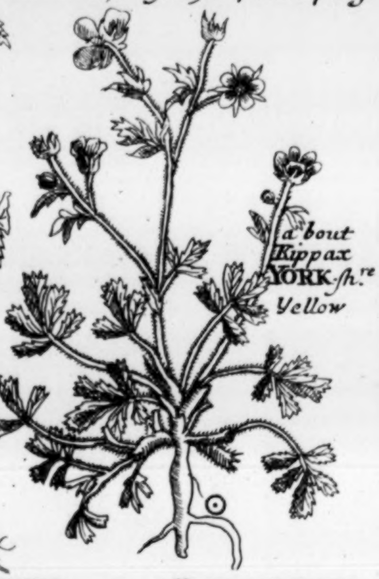
ENGLISH PLANTS *with Rough Heads & Naked SEED.* TAB. XLI.

1. *Purple Marſh* **CINQUEFOIL.** 2. **IRISH** *Marſh* **CINQUEFOIL.** 3. *Common* **CINQUEFOIL.** 4. *Small-rough* **CINQUEFOIL.**
RAY. 611. 1. S. 90. ed. 140. *RAY. Syn. edit. 2. p. 141. 2.* *RAY 611. 2. S. 90. ed. 141. 3.* *RAY 612. 7. Syn. 90. 4. ed. 141. 5.*

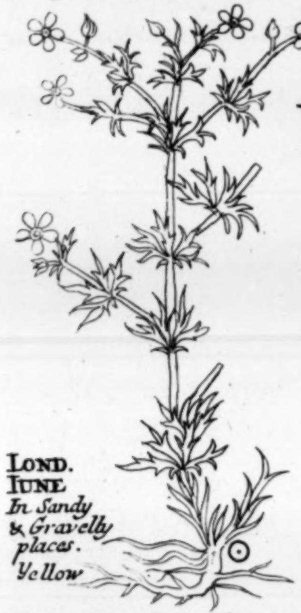

In Bogs
Purple

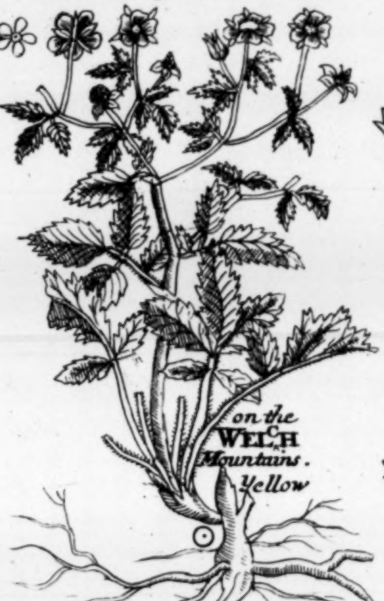

In Bogs
in ye NORTH
& IRELAND
Purple

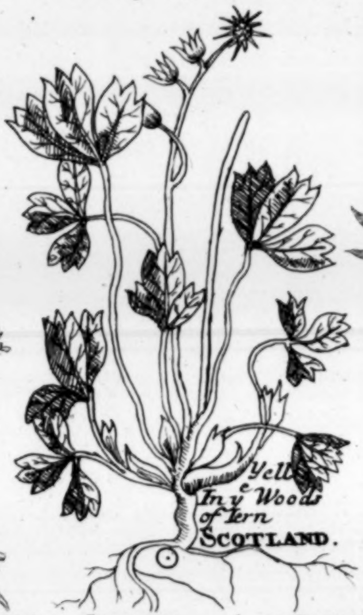

Yellow
Iul. &c.
LOND. Com.
on Banks.

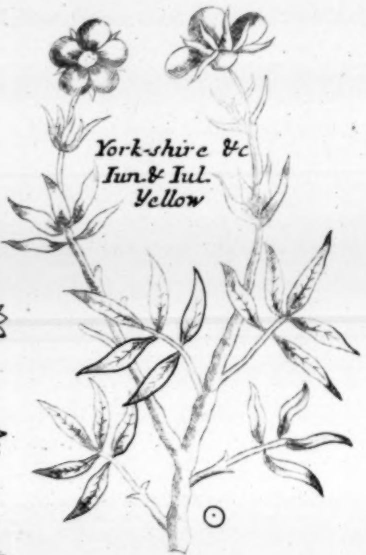

a bout
Kippax
YORK sh.re
Yellow

5. *Tormentill*-**CINQUEFOIL.** 6. *Upright* **WELCH CINQUEFOIL.** 7. **SCOTCH CINQUEFOIL.** 8. *Shrub* **CINQUEFOIL.**
RAY 613. 14. S. 90. 3. ed. 141. 4 *RAY 616. 1. Syn. 91. 1. ed. 141. 1.* *RAY Syn. 91. 4. ed. 142. 4* *RAY 616. 5. S. 91. 2. ed. 142. 2.*

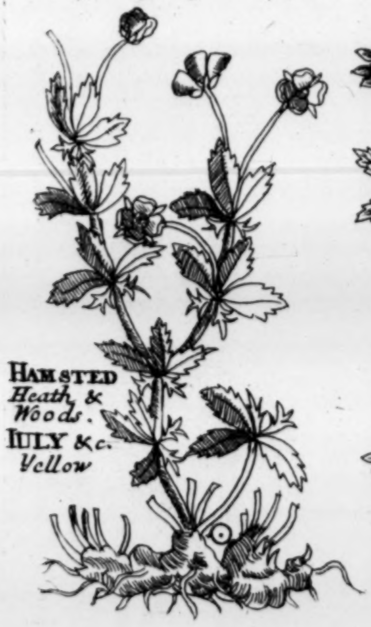

LOND.
IUNE
In Sandy
& Gravelly
places.
Yellow

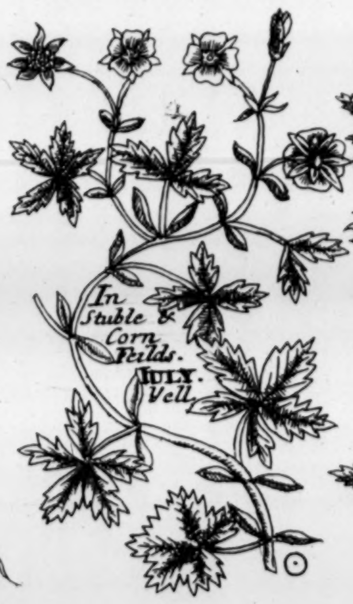

on the
WELCH
Mountains.
Yellow

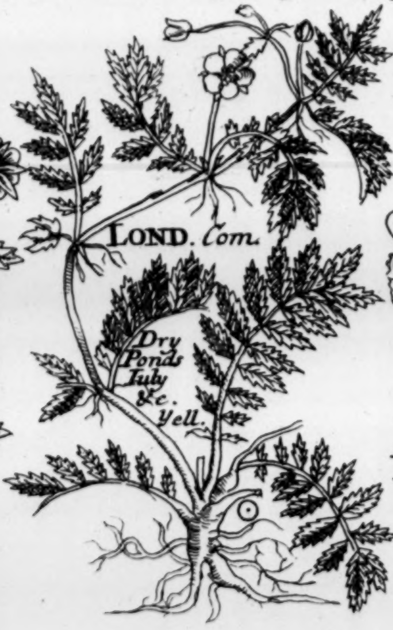

Yell
In ye Woods
of Iern
SCOTLAND.

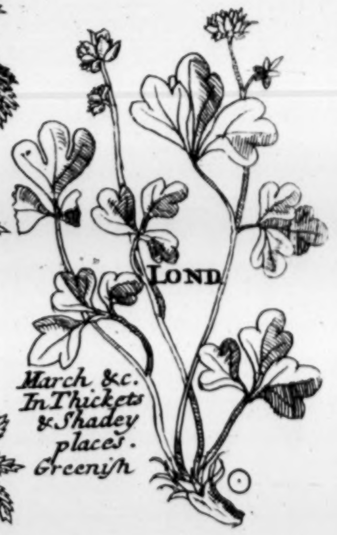

York-shire &c
Iun & Iul.
Yellow

9. **TORMENTIL SEPTFOIL.** 10. **PLOT'S TORMENTIL.** 11. **SILVER** *weed. wild* **TANSEY.** 12. **MOSCATELL.**
RAY 617. 1. Syn. 91. ed. 142. *RAY 618. 3. S. 91. 2. ed. 142. 2* *RAY 617. c. 16. Syn. 91. 3. ed. 142. 3* *RAY 684. c. 27. S. 98. ed. 151.*


HAMSTED
Heath &
Woods.
IULY &c.
Yellow


In
Stuble &
Corn
Feilds.
IULY.
Yell.


LOND. Com.
Dry
Ponds
Iuly
&c.
Yell.

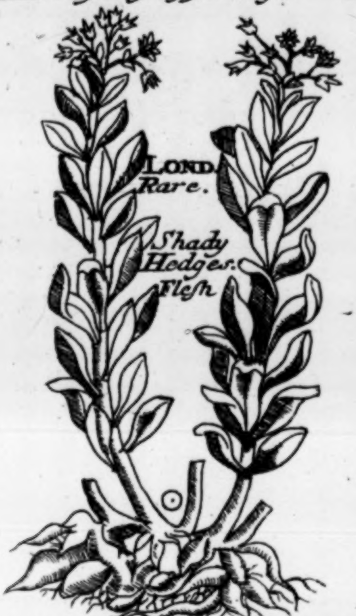

LOND.
March &c.
In Thickets
& Shadey
places.
Greenish

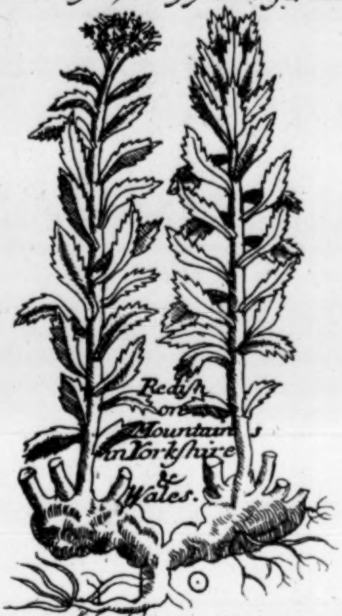
G.R. III.

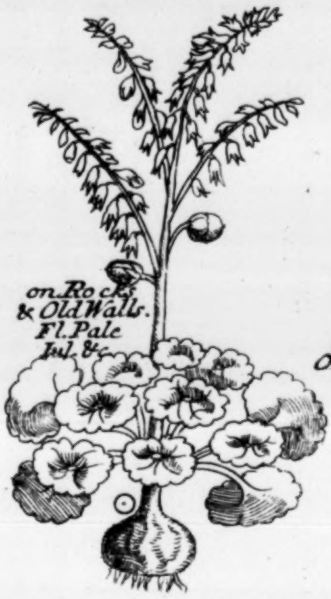
ENGLISH HERBS with 5 leaved FLOWERS & Star Heads. TAB. XLII.

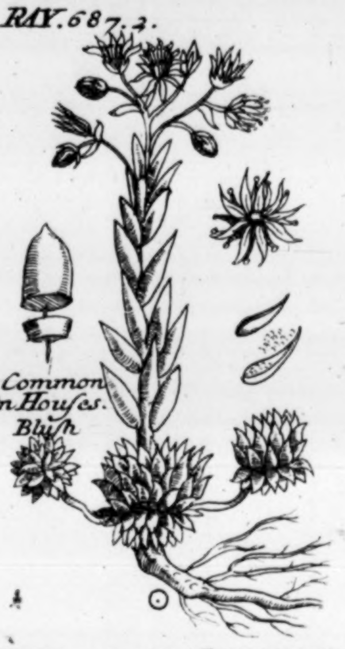
1. ORPINE or Live-long. 2. ROSE-ROOT. 3. NAVEL-WORT 4. HOUSELEEK.

RAY 689. 1. Syn. 99. ed. 152. RAY. 690. 7. S. 99. ed. 152. RAY. 1878. 1. Syn. 99. ed. 153. RAY. 687. 2.


LOND.
Rare.
Shady Hedges.
Fleſh

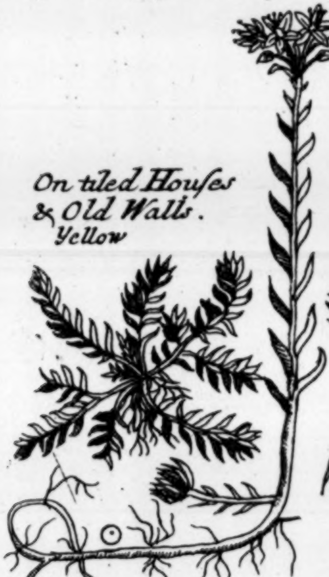

Rediſh
on Mountains
in Yorkſhire
&
Wales.

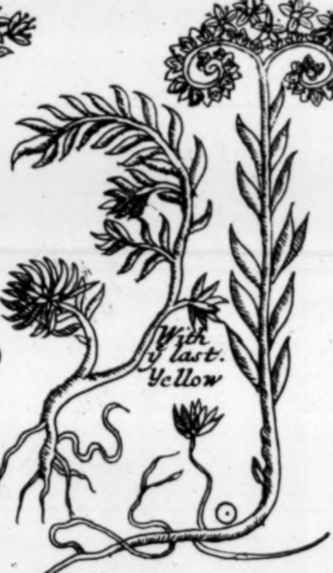

on Rocks & Old Walls.
Fl. Pale
Jul. &c.

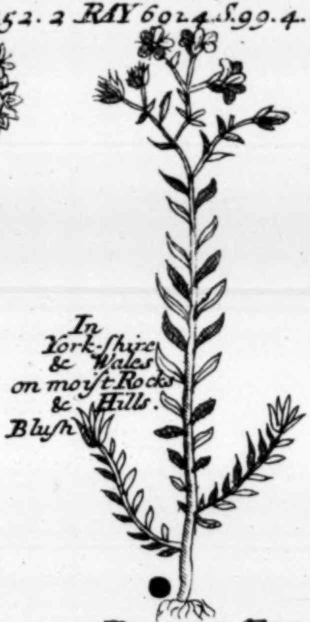

Common
On Houſes.
Bluſh

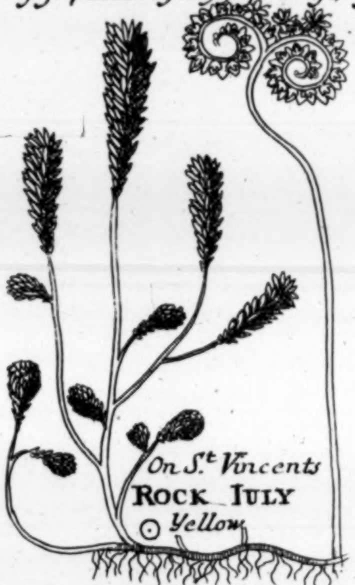
5. Comōn Yellow SENGREEN. 6. Crooked Yellow SENGREEN. 7. Purple Marſh SENGREEN. 8. Briſtol SENGREEN.

RAY 691. 2. S. 99. 1. ed. 152. 1. RAY. 691. 3. Syn. 99. 2. ed. 152. 2. RAY 692. 4. S. 99. 4. ed. 153. 4. RAY. Syn. 99. 3. ed. 152. 3.


On tiled Houſes
& Old Walls.
Yellow

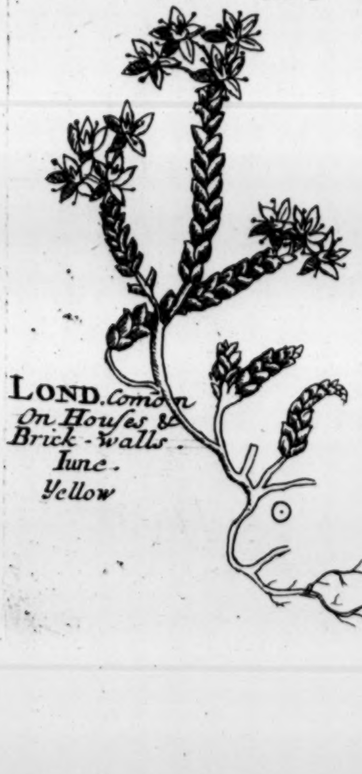

With yᵉ last.
Yellow

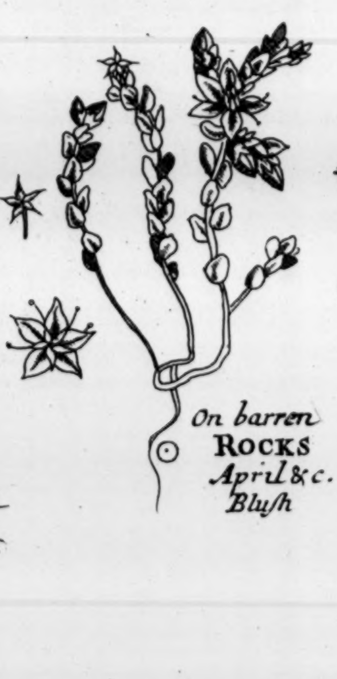

In York-ſhire
& Wales
on moiſt Rocks
& Hills.
Bluſh

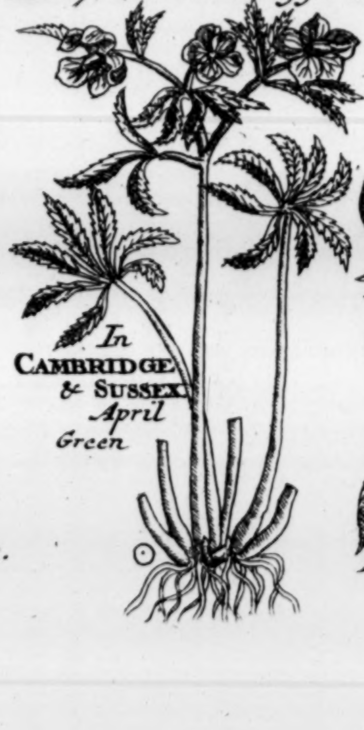

On Sᵗ Vincents
ROCK IULY
Yellow

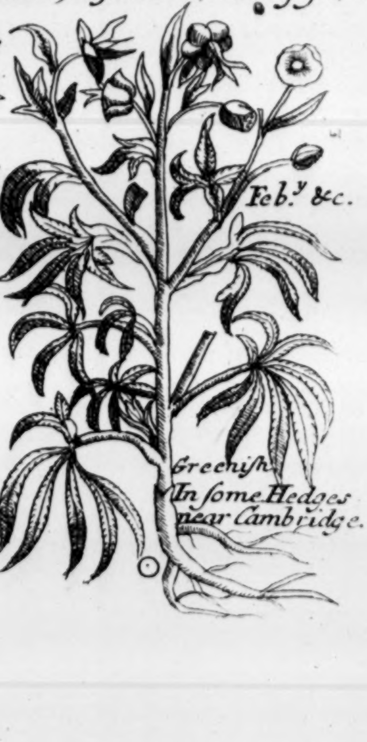
9. STONECROP or Wall Pepper. 10. Mild White STONECROP. 11. Green BEARS-FOOT. 12. SETTER-WORT.

RAY 1041. 12. S. 150. 3. ed. 153. 5. RAY 1041. 14. S. 150. 4. ed. 153. 6. RAY. 697. 2. S. 100. 1. ed. 153. 1. RAY 698. 3. S. 100. 2. ed. 153. 2.


LOND. Comon
On Houſes &
Brick-walls.
Iune.
Yellow


On barren
ROCKS
April &c.
Bluſh

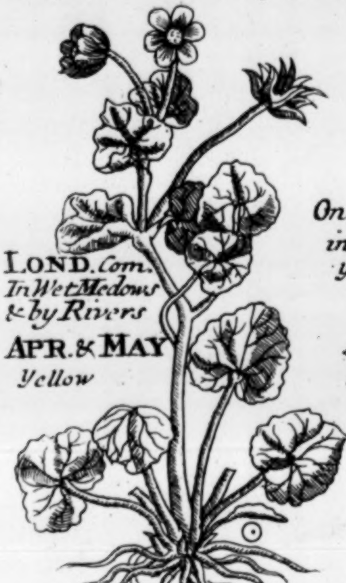

In
CAMBRIDGE
& SUSSEX
April
Green


Febʸ &c.
Greeniſh
In ſome Hedges
near Cambridge.

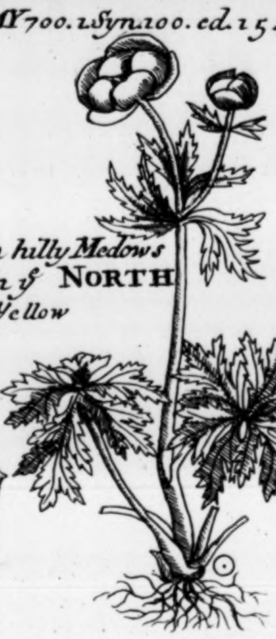
GEO III

ENGLISH PLANTS with STAR & ROUGH HEADS,. *TAB.* XLIII.

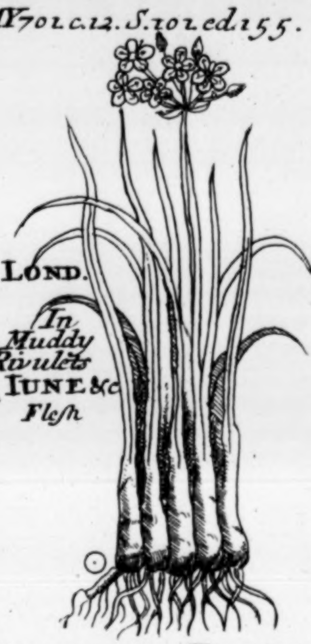
1. *Maſh-Marigold.*
RAY. 700. c. 9. *S.* 100. *ed.* 154.


LOND. Com.
In Wet Medows & by Rivers
APR. & MAY
Yellow

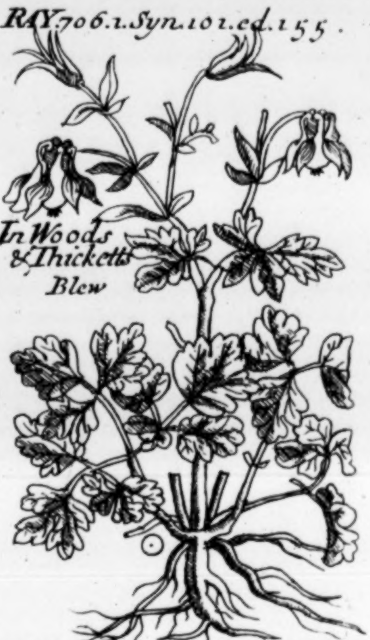
2. *Globe* CROW-FOOT.
RAY 700. 2. *Syn.* 100. *ed.* 154.


On hilly Medows in ye NORTH
Yellow

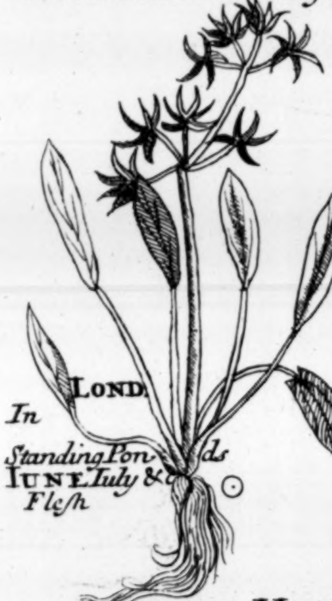
3. *Water* GLADIOLE.
RAY 701. c. 12. *S.* 102. *ed.* 155.


LOND.
In Muddy Rivulets
IUNE &c
Fleſh

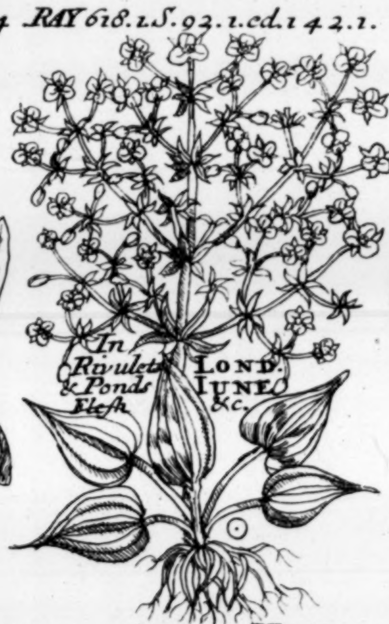
4. COLUMBINES.
RAY 706. 1. *Syn.* 101. *ed.* 155.


In Woods & Thicketts
Blew

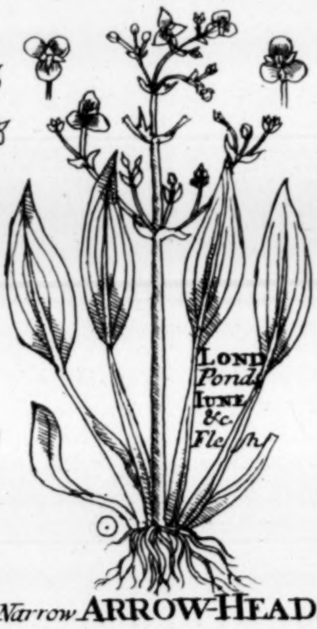
5. STAR *Water* PLANTAIN.
RAY 701. c. 11. *S.* 100. *ed.* 154


LOND.
In Standing Ponds
IUNE, July &c
Fleſh

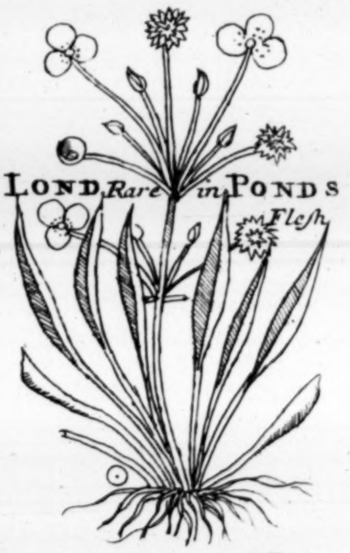
6. *Broad water* PLANTAIN.
RAY 618. 1. *S.* 92. 1. *ed.* 142. 1.


In Rivulets & Ponds
Fleſh
LOND.
IUNE &c.

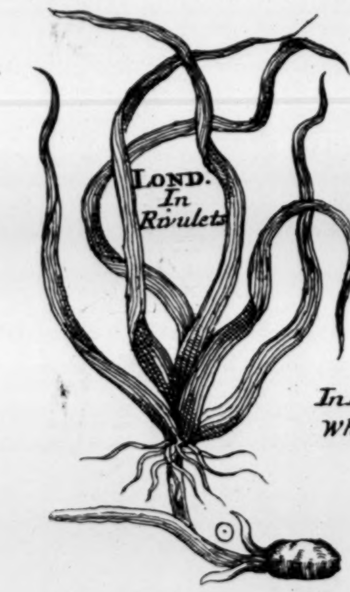
7. *Narrow Water* PLANTAIN.


LOND.
Ponds
IUNE &c.
Fleſh

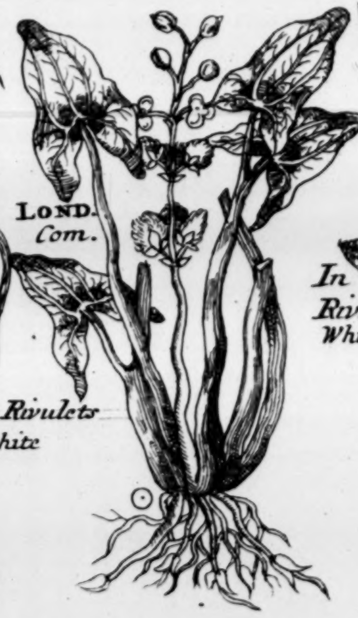
8. *Small water* PLANTAIN.
RAY 618. c. 18. 2. *S.* 92. 2. *ed.* 143. 2


LOND. Rare in PONDS
Fleſh

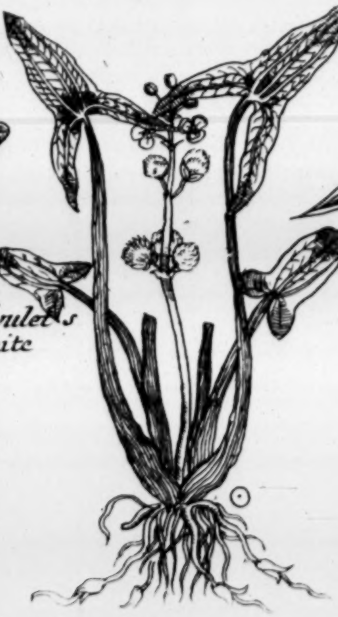
9. *Graſs* ARROW-HEAD.
RAY Syn. 92. *ed.* 143.


LOND.
In Rivulets

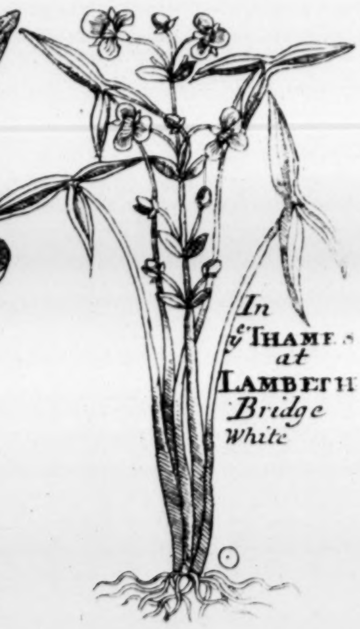
10. *Broad* ARROW-HEAD.
RAY 619. 1. *S.* 92 *ed.* 143.


LOND. Com.
In Rivulets
White

11. *Narrow* ARROW-HEAD.
RAY 619. 3. *Syn.* 92. *ed.* 143.


In Rivulets
White

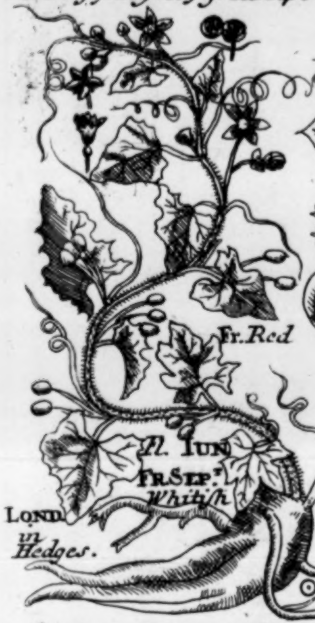
12. *Small* ARROW-HEAD.
RAY Syn. edit. 2. *p.* 143.

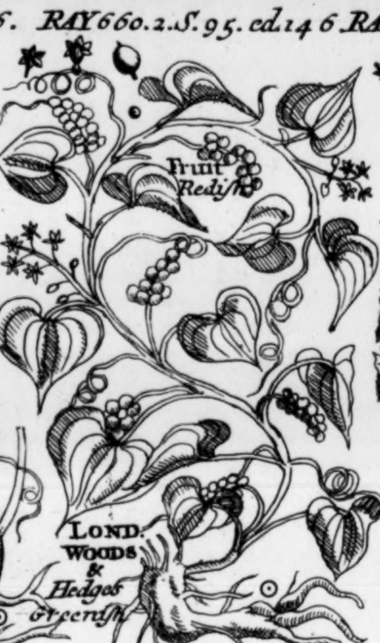

In ye THAMES at LAMBETH Bridge
White

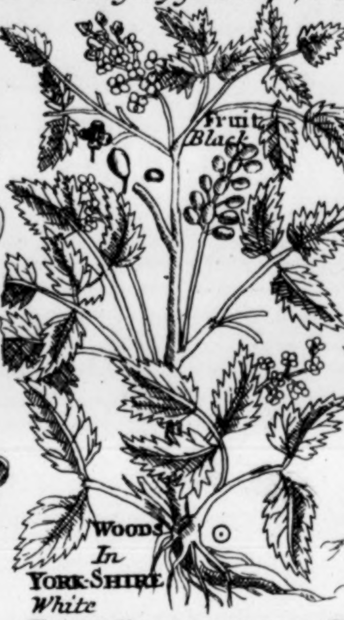
ENGLISH PLANTS *bearing* BERRIES. TAB. XLIV

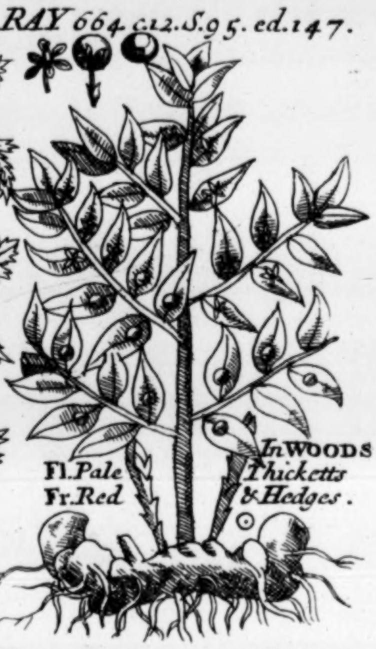
1 *White* **BRIONY** 2 *Black* **BRIONY** 3 *Herb* **CHRISTOPHER** 4. *Butchers -Broom*

RAY 659. 1. Syn. 95. ed. 146. RAY 660. 2. S. 95. ed. 146 RAY 662. 1. Syn. 95. ed. 147. RAY 664. c. 12. S. 95. ed. 147.


Fr. Red
Fl. IUN
FR. SEP.
Whitish
LOND.
in
Hedges.

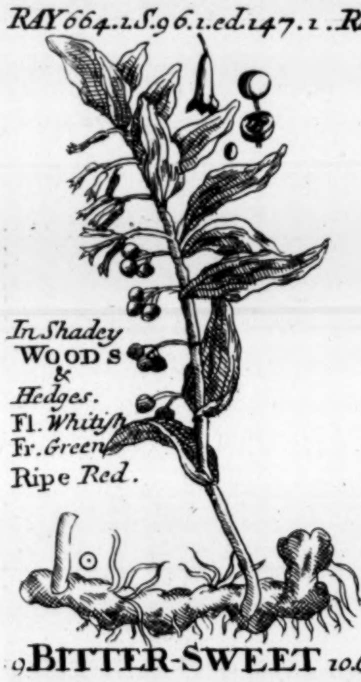

Fruit
Redish
LOND.
WOODS
&
Hedges
Greenish

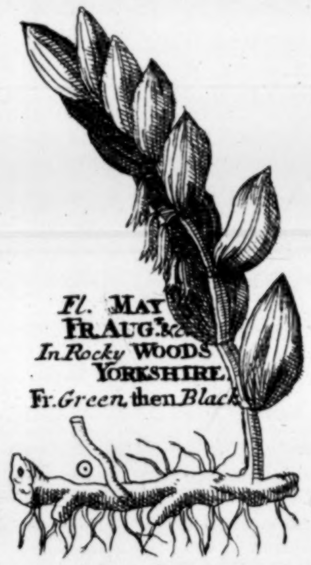

Fruit
Black
WOODS
In
YORK-SHIRE
White

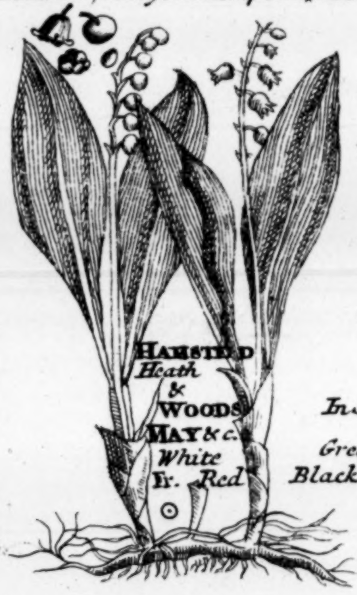

Fl. Pale
Fr. Red
In WOODS
Thicketts
& Hedges.

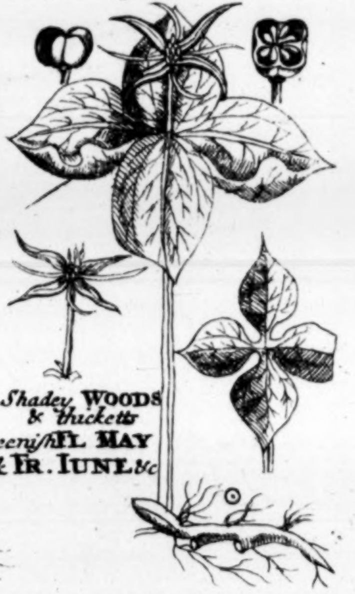
5. **SOLOMONS SEAL** 6. *Sweet* **SOLOMONS-SEAL** 7 **LILY-CONVALLY** 8 **HERB PARIS. ONE BERRY**

RAY 664. 1. S. 96. 1. ed. 147. 1. RAY 665. 3. S. 96. 2. ed. 148. 2. RAY 667. 1. S. 96. 1. ed. 148. 1. RAY 670. 1. Syn. 96. ed. 148.


In Shadey
WOODS
&
Hedges.
Fl. Whitish
Fr. Green
Ripe Red.

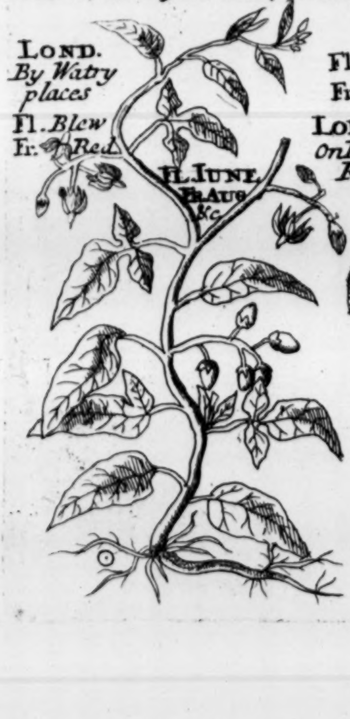

Fl. MAY
FR. AUG. &c
In Rocky WOODS
YORKSHIRE.
Fr. Green, then Black

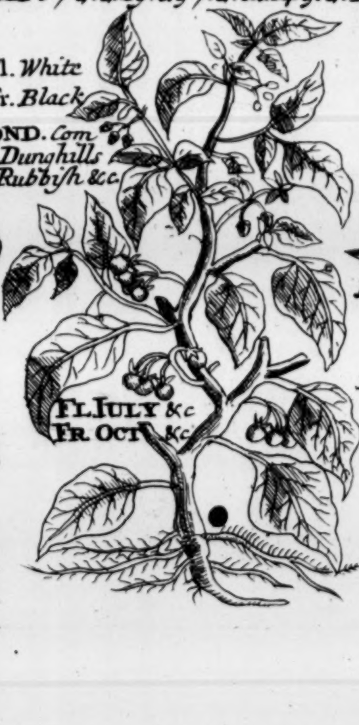

HAMSTED
Heath
&
WOODS
MAY &c.
White
Fr. Red

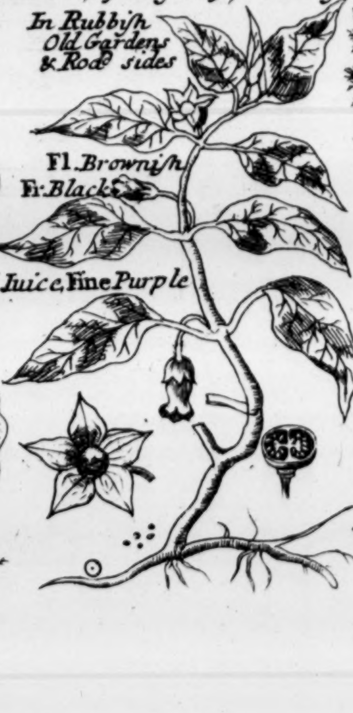

In Shadey WOODS
& thicketts
Greenish FL. MAY
Black FR. IUNE &c

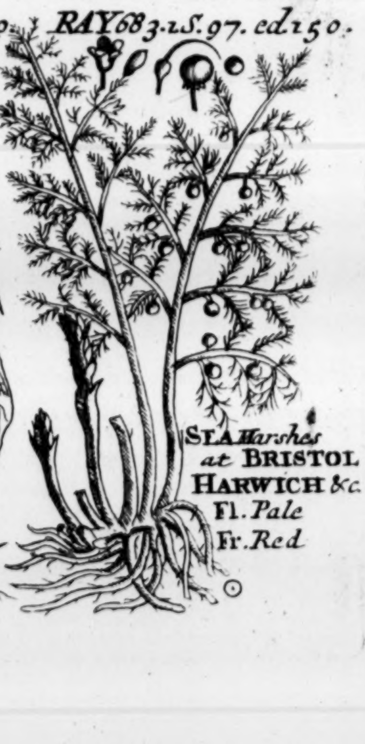
9 **BITTER-SWEET** 10. *Common* **NIGHTSHADE** 11 **DWALE.** *Deadly Nightshade.* 12. *Wild* **SPARAGUS**

RAY 672. 1. S. 96. 1. ed. 149. 1. RAY 672. 2. Syn. 97. 2. ed. 149. 2. RAY 679. 1. Syn. 97. ed. 150. RAY 683. 1. S. 97. ed. 150.


LOND.
By Watry
places
Fl. Blew
Fr. Red
FL. IUNE
FR. AUG
&c

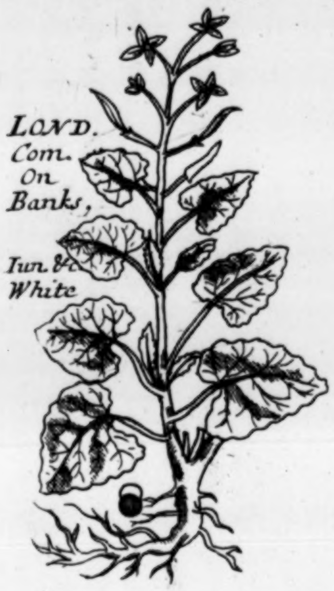

Fl. White
Fr. Black
LOND. Com
On Dunghills
Rubbish &c.
FL. IULY &c
FR. OCT. &c


In Rubbish
Old Gardens
& Road sides
Fl. Brownish
Fr. Black
Iuice, Fine Purple

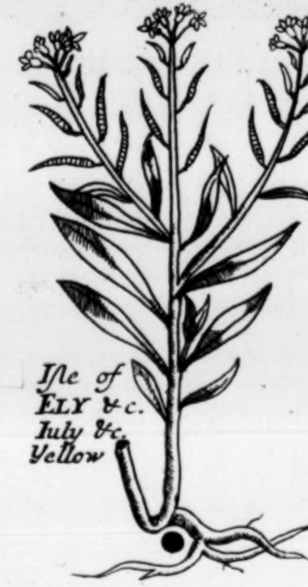

SEA Marshes
at BRISTOL
HARWICH &c
Fl. Pale
Fr. Red

ENGLISH HERBS *with 4 Leaved* FLOWERS *& Long Pods* TAB. XLV.

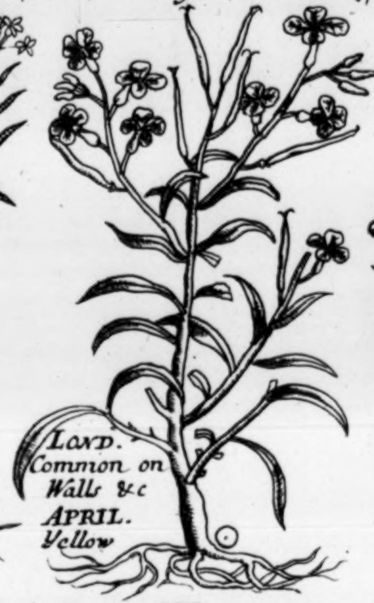
1. JACK *by the* HEDGE.
RAY 792. c. 9. S. 109. ed. 165


LOND.
Com.
On
Banks,
Iun &c
White

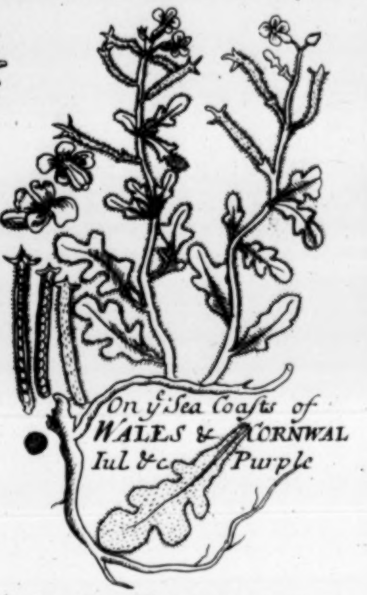
2. TREACLE WORMSEED.
RAY 811. 2. Syn. 113. 1. ed. 170. 1


Iſle of
ELY &c.
July &c.
Yellow

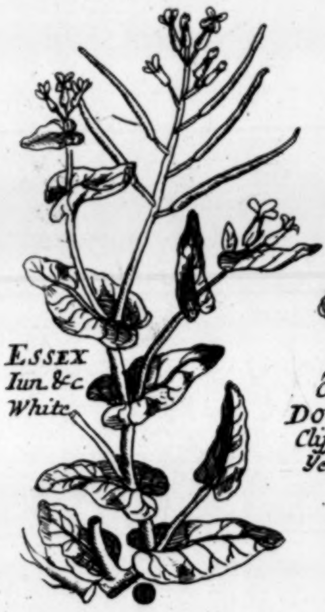
3. WALL-FLOWER, or STOCK
RAY 782. 1. Syn. 108. ed. 164


LOND.
Common on
Walls &c
APRIL.
Yellow

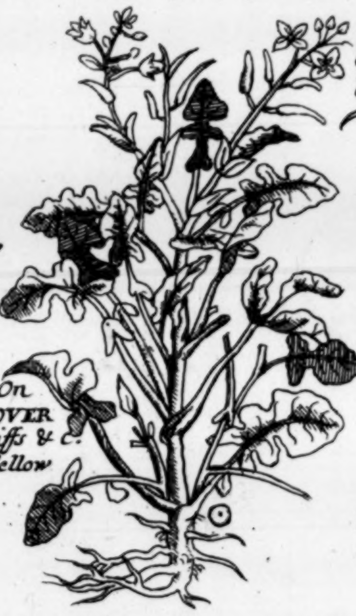
4. Sea STOCK-GYLLYFLOWER.
RAY 780. 3. S. 108. ed. 164.


On yͤ Sea Coaſts of
WALES & CORNWAL
Iul &c.
Purple

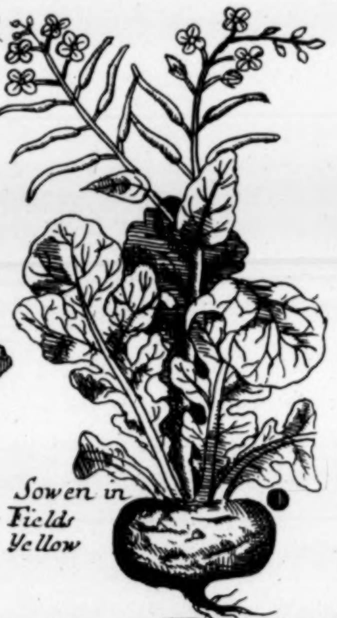
5. White Thorow COLEWORT.
RAY 797. 20.


ESSEX
Iun &c
White

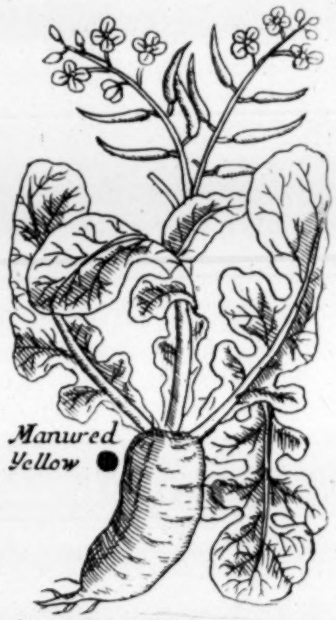
6. Sea COLEWORT.
RAY 796. 13. S. 109. ed. 166


On
DOVER
Cliffs &c.
Yellow

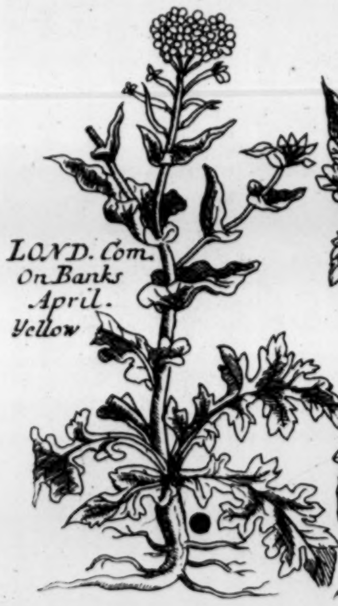
7. Round TURNEP.
RAY 800. 1. S. 110. ed. 167.


Sowen in
Fields
Yellow

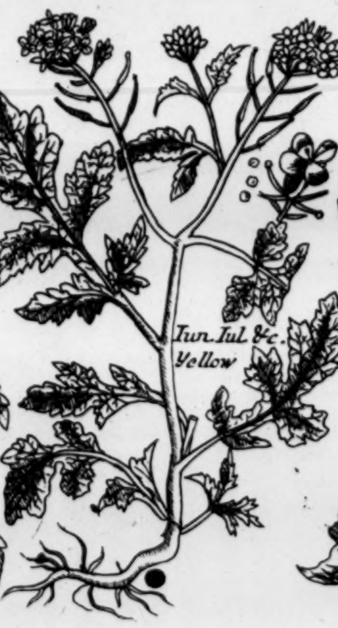
8. Long TURNEP.
RAY 800. 2. S. 110. 2. ed. 167. 2


Manured
Yellow

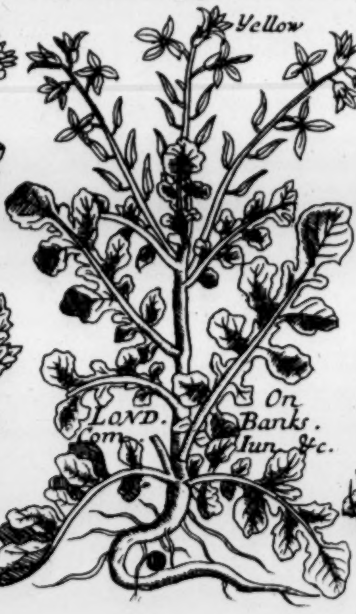
9. Wild NAVEW.
RAY 802. 2. S. 110. ed. 167.


LOND. Com.
On Banks
April.
Yellow

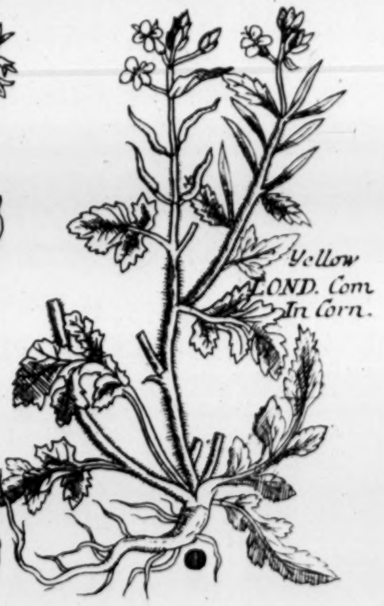
10. White MUSTARD.
RAY 802. 2. S. 111. 3. ed. 168. 3


Iun Iul &c.
Yellow

11. Comōn MUSTARD.
RAY 803. 3. S. 111. ed. 167.

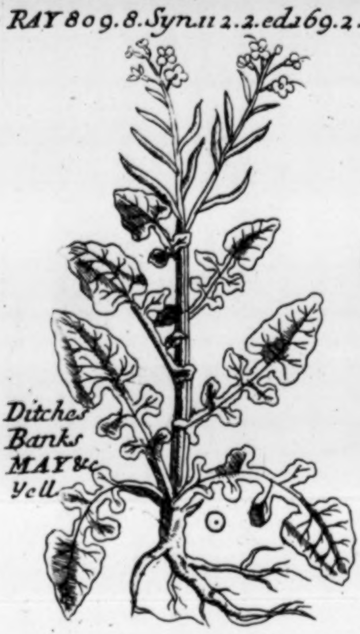

Yellow
LOND.
Com.
On
Banks.
Iun &c.

12. Wild MUSTARD.
RAY 802. 1. Syn. 111. ed. 168. 2.

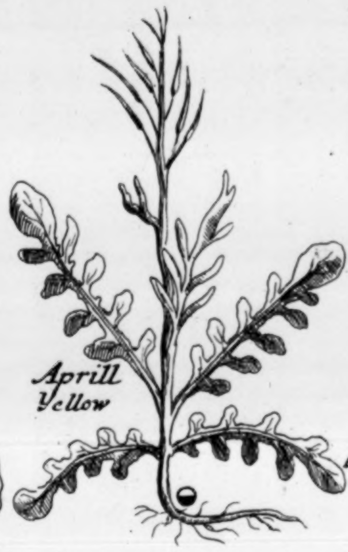

Yellow
LOND. Com.
In Corn.

ENGLISH PLANTS *with 4 Leaved* FLOWERS *& Long Pods.* TAB. XLVI.

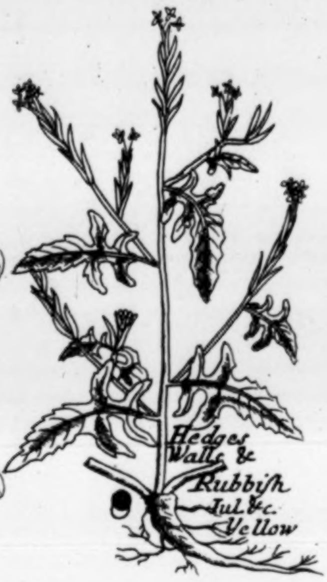
1. Winter CRESS.
RAY 809. 8. Syn. 112. 2. ed. 169. 2.


Ditches
Banks
MAY &c.
Yell.

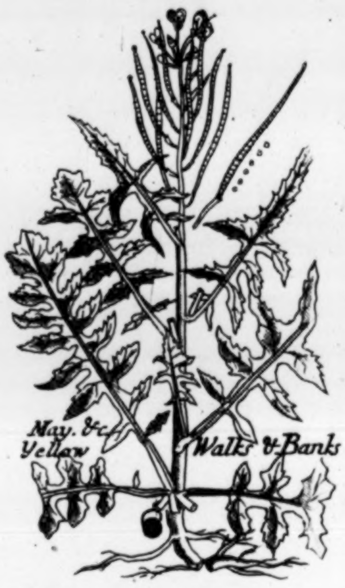
2. Early Winter CRESS.
RAY 809. 8.


Aprill
Yellow

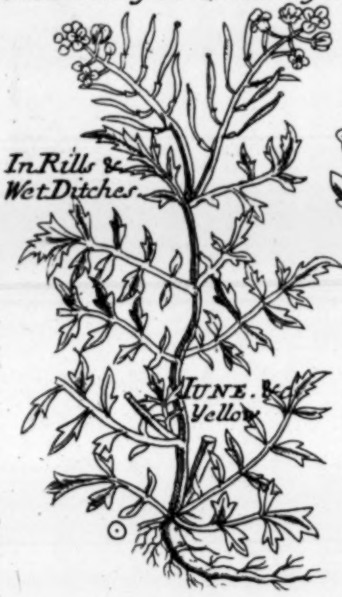
3. Hedge MUSTARD.
RAY 810. 9. S. 112. 3. ed. 169. 3.


Hedges
Walls &
Rubbiſh
Iul. &c.
Yellow

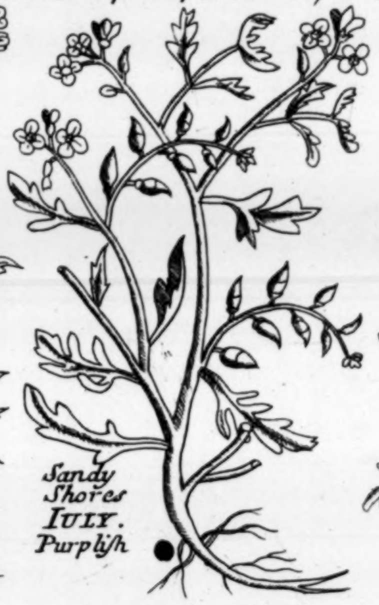
4. Broad Hedge MUSTARD.
RAY 811. 3. S. 113. 2. ed. 170. 2.


May. &c.
Yellow
Walks & Banks

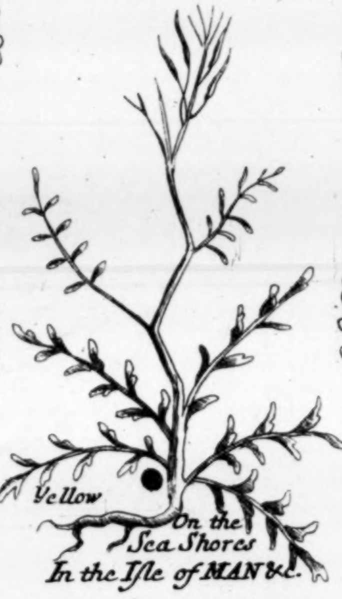
5. Water ROCKET.
RAY 808. 3. S. 112. 1. ed. 169. 1


In Rills &
Wet Ditches
IUNE. &c.
Yellow

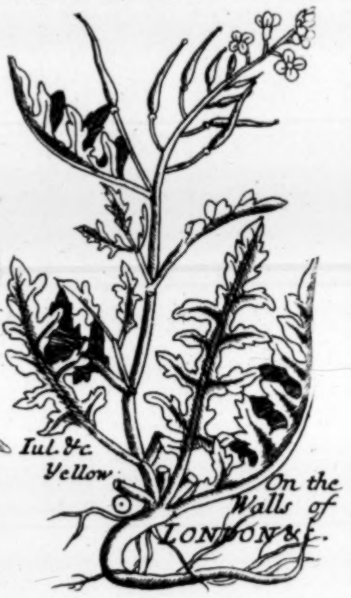
6 Sea ROCKET.
RAY 840. c. 14. S. 118. ed. 176.


Sandy
Shores
IULY.
Purpliſh

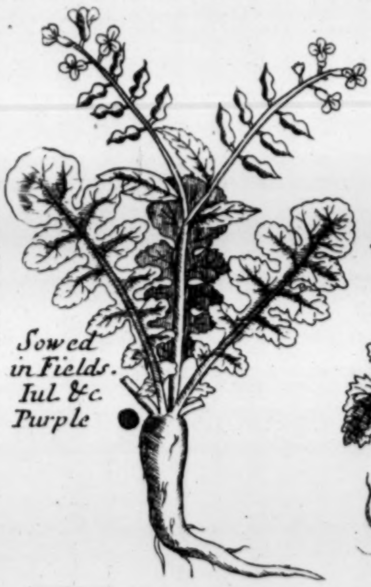
7. Man ROCKET.
RAY 809. 5. S. 112. 2. ed. 169. 2.


Yellow
On the
Sea Shores
In the Iſle of MAN &c.

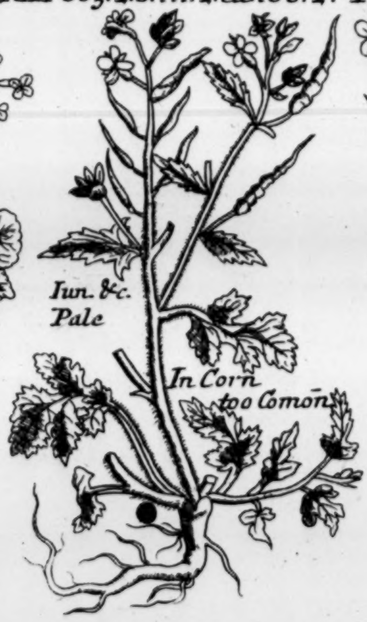
8 Wall ROCKET.
RAY 807. 4. S. 112. 1. ed. 169. 1.


Iul. &c.
Yellow
On the
Walls of
LONDON &c.

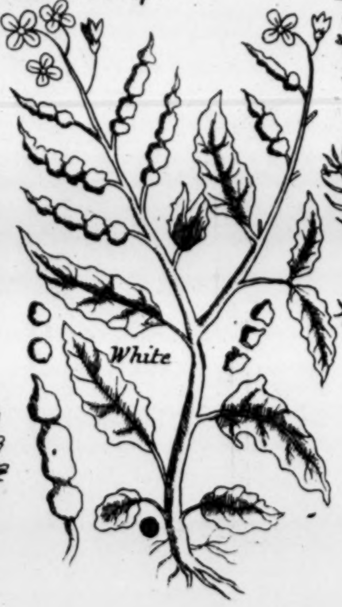
9. Garden RADISH
RAY 804. 1. S. 111. 1. ed. 168. 1.


Sowed
in Fields.
Iul. &c.
Purple

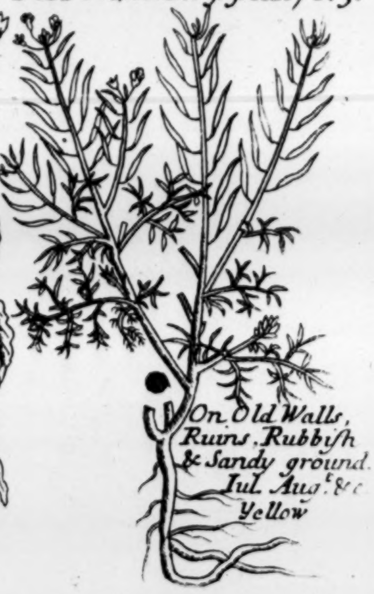
10. White CHARLOCK.
RAY 805. 2. S. 111. 2. ed. 168. 2.


Iun. &c.
Pale
In Corn
too Comon

11. Great White CHARLOCK.
RAY 806. 4.



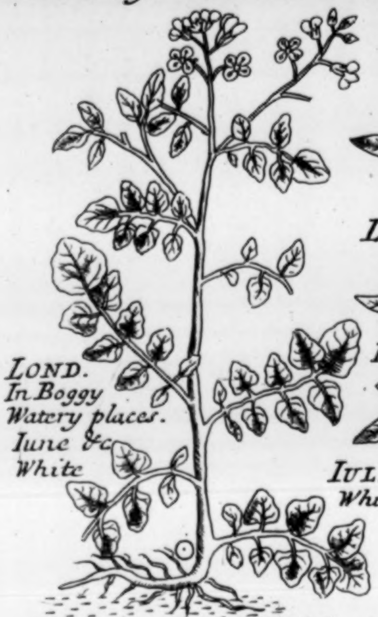
12. FLIX-WEED.
RAY 812. 10. S. 113. 3. ed. 170. 3.


On Old Walls,
Ruins. Rubbiſh
& Sandy ground.
Iul. Aug. &c.
Yellow

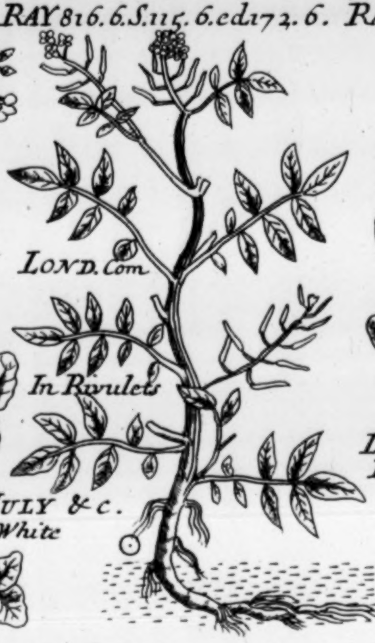
[illegible] EUM BRIT [illegible]

ENGLISH HERBS with 4 Leaved FLOWERS & ſlender Pods. TAB. XLVII.

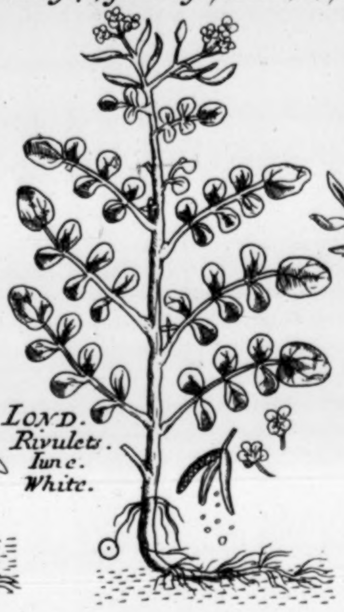
1. Bitter CRESS.
RAY 814.1. Syn. 114.1. ed. 171.1.


LOND.
In Boggy Watery places.
Iune &c.
White

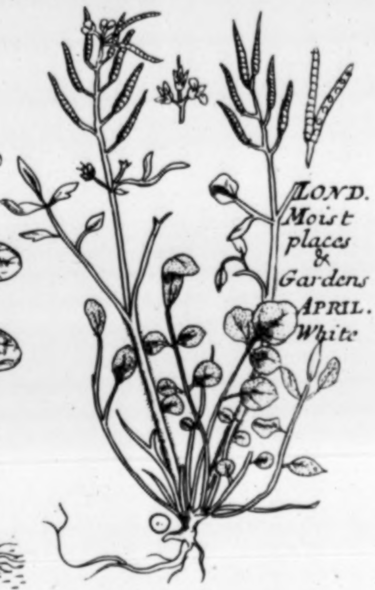
2. Water CRESS.
RAY 816.6. S. 115.6. ed. 172.6.


LOND. Com.
In Rivulets
IULY &c.
White

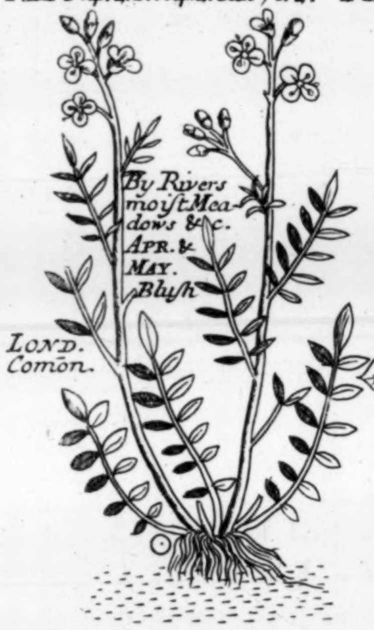
3. Early Water CRESS.
RAY. 3.473.1. S. 115.7. ed. 172.7.


LOND.
Rivulets.
Iune.
White.

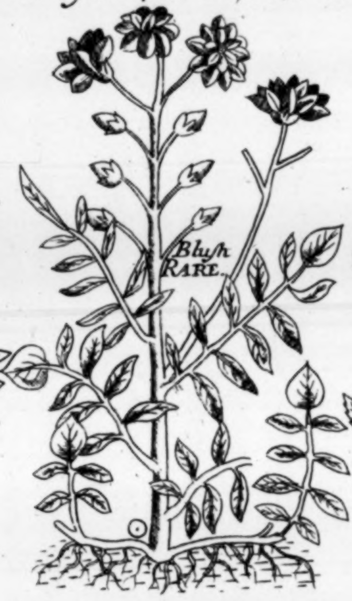
4. Hairy CRESS.
RAY 815.5. S. 114.4. ed. 171.4.


LOND.
Moiſt places & Gardens
APRIL.
White

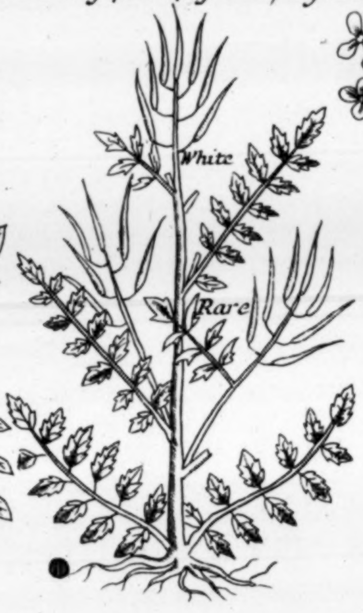
5. Lady Smock or CRESS.
RAY 814.2. S. 114.2. ed. 171.2.


By Rivers moiſt Meadows &c.
APR. & MAY.
Bluſh
LOND.
Comōn.

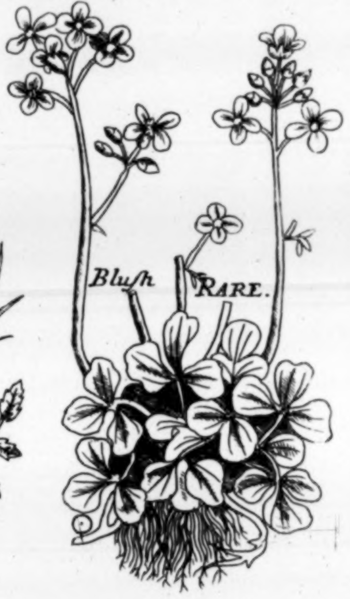
6. Double Lady CRESS.
RAY. Syn. 114.2. ed. 171.2.



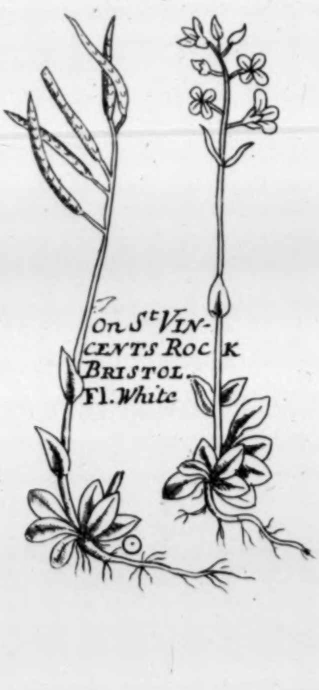
7. Impatient CRESS.
RAY 815.4. S. 114.3. ed. 171.3.



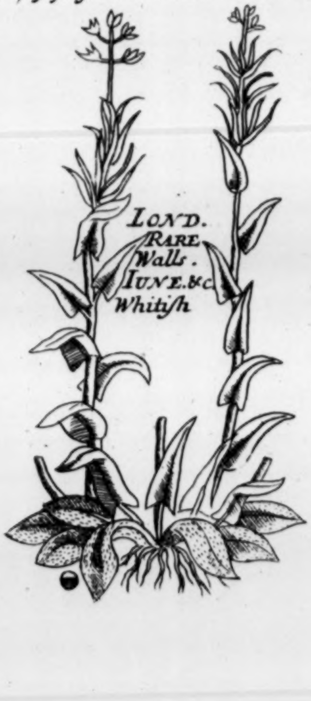
8. Trefoil CRESS.
RAY 817.11.



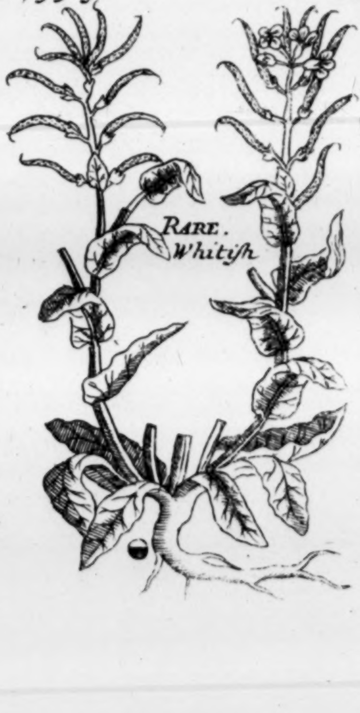
9. Daisy CRESS.
RAY 817.10. S. 114.5. ed. 172.5.


On St VINCENTS ROCK BRISTOL.
Fl. White

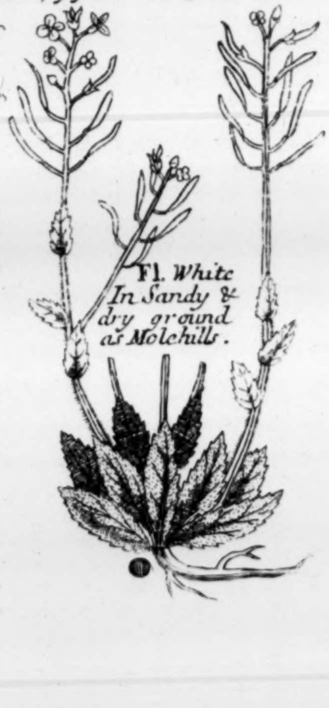
10. Tower MUSTARD.
RAY 799.3. S. 110.1. ed. 166.


LOND.
RARE
Walls.
IUNE &c
Whitiſh

11. Great Tower MUSTARD.
RAY 799.5.


RARE.
Whitiſh

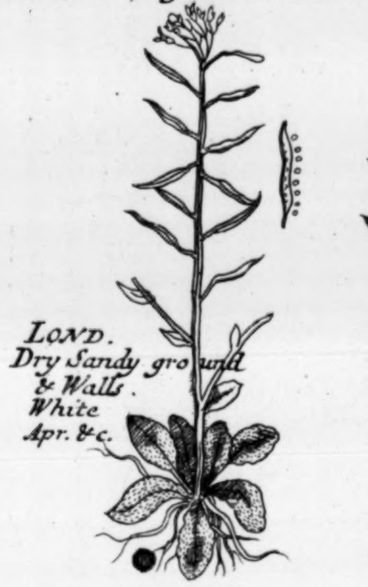
12. Daisy Tower MUSTARD.
RAY 799.6. S. 110.2. ed. 166.


Fl. White
In Sandy & dry ground as Molehills.

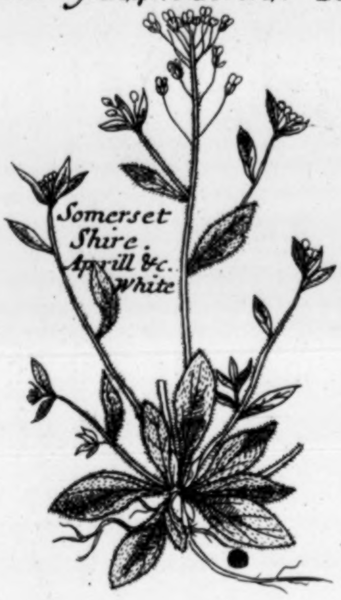
[illegible]

ENGLISH HERBS with 4 Leaved FLOWERS, ſhort Pods & Huſks. TAB. XLVIII

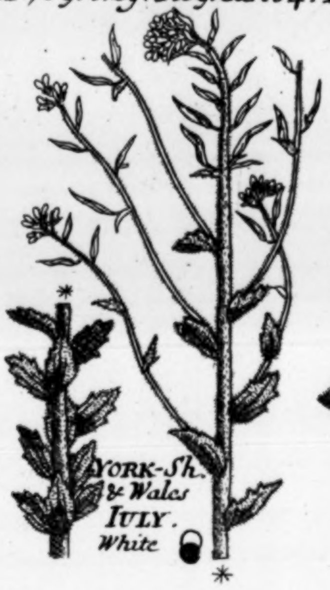
1. Thale CRESS.
RAY 800. 7. Syn. 120. ed. 166.


LOND.
Dry Sandy ground
& Walls.
White
Apr. &c.

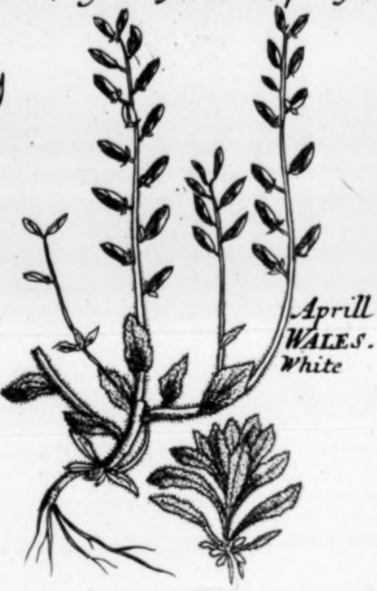
2. Broad Thale CRESS.
RAY Syn. 241. ed. 166. 2.


Somerset
Shire.
Aprill &c.
White

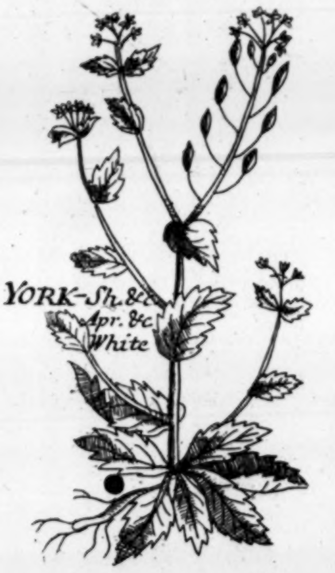
3. Wreathed CRESS.
RAY 789. 6. Syn. 109. ed. 164.


YORK-Sh.
& Wales
IULY.
White

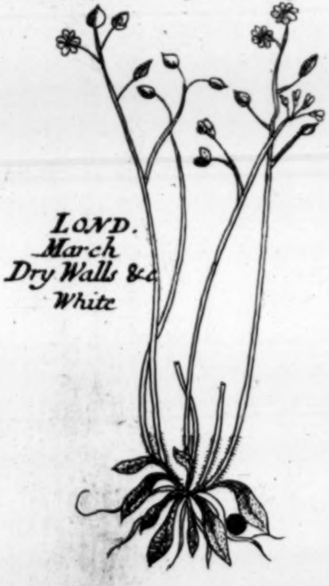
4 Small wreath CRESS.
RAY Syn. 109 2 edit 2. p. 165. 2.


Aprill
WALES.
White

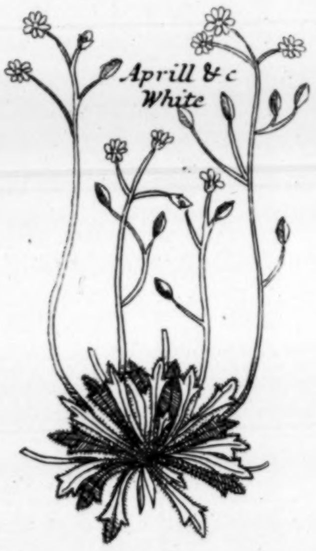
5. Speedwell CRESS.
RAY 790. 4. Syn. 109. 3. ed. 165. 3


YORK-Sh. &c.
Apr. &c.
White

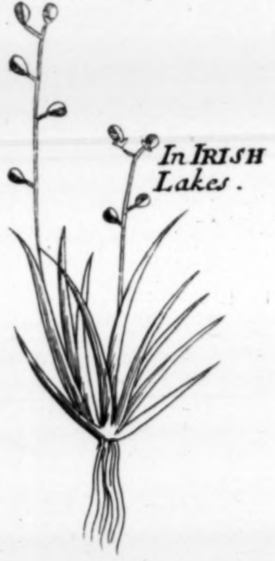
6. Whitlow CRESS.
RAY 789. 1. S. 109. 1. ed. 165.


LOND.
March
Dry Walls &c.
White

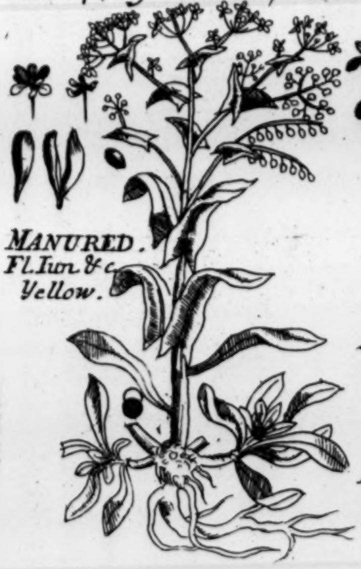
7. Notched Whitlow CRESS.


Aprill &c
White

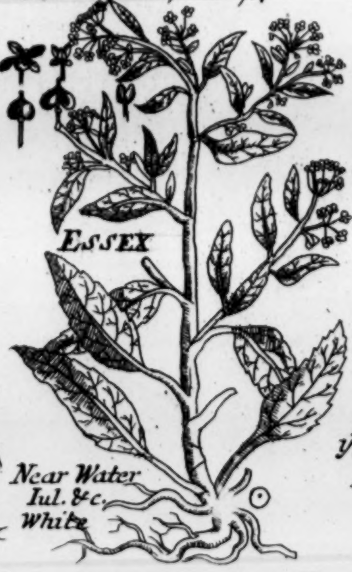
8. Iriſh Ruſh CRESS.
RAY Syn ed. 2. p. 281.


In IRISH
Lakes.

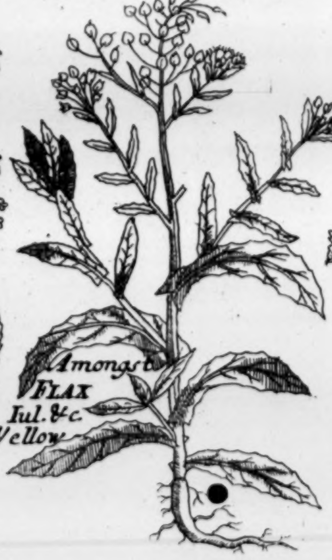
9. WOAD.
RAY 842. Syn. 118. ed. 176.


MANURED.
Fl. Iun. &c.
Yellow.

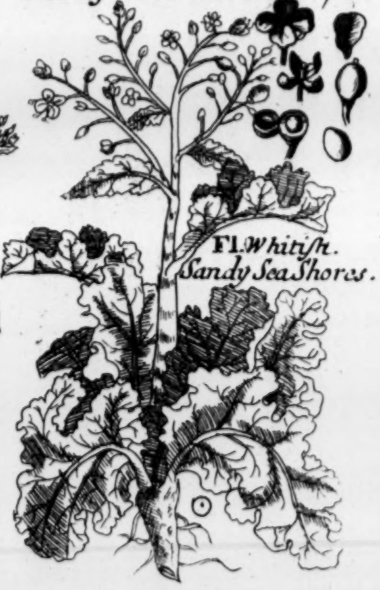
10. PEPPER-WORT. DITTANDER.
RAY 828. 1. Syn. 117. ed. 174.


ESSEX
Near Water
Iul. &c.
White

11. GOLD of Pleaſure.
RAY 820. 1. S. 115. ed. 172.

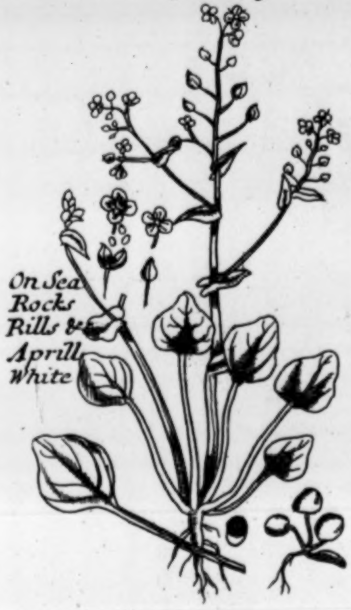

Amongst
FLAX
Iul. &c.
Yellow

12. Sea Grape COLEWORT.
RAY 838. c. 10. S. 118. ed. 176.

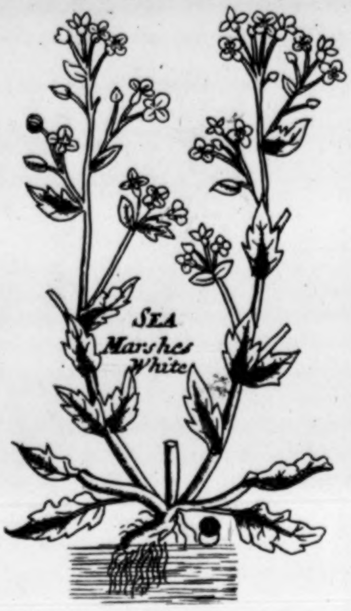

Fl. Whitiſh.
Sandy Sea Shores.

ENGLISH HERBS *with 4 leaved FLOWERS & Short Cods.* TAB.XLIX

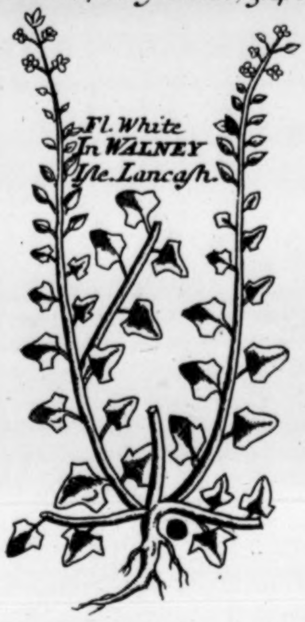
1. *Garden* SCURVY-GRASS. RAY 822.1.S.115. ed.173.1.


On Sea Rocks Rills & Aprill White

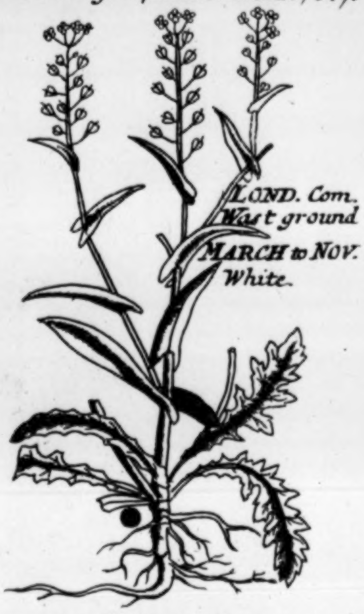
2. *Sea* SCURVY-GRASS. RAY 823.2.Syn.116.ed.173.2.


SEA Marshes White

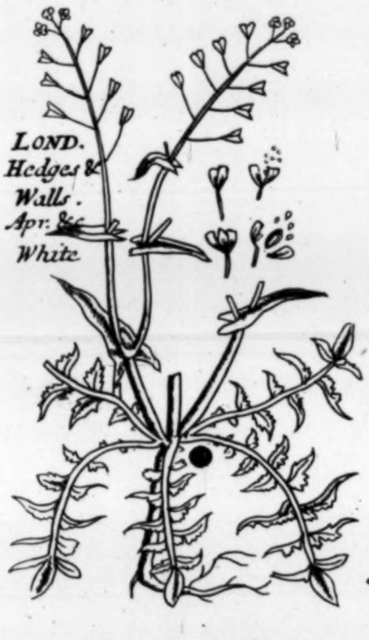
3. *Ivy* SCURVY-GRASS. RAY 824.6.Syn.ed.173.4.


Fl. White
In WALNEY Ysle. Lancash.

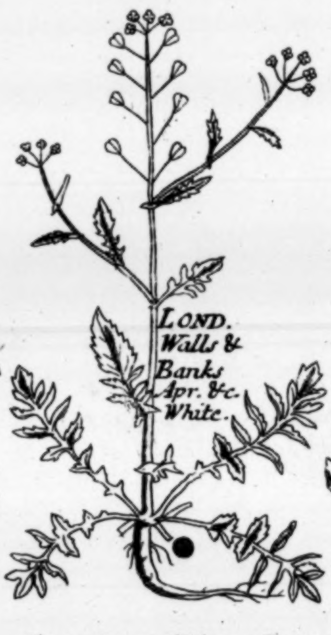
4. SHEAPERDS-PURSE. RAY 838.4.S.118.6.ed.176.7.


LOND. Com. Wast ground
MARCH to NOV. White.

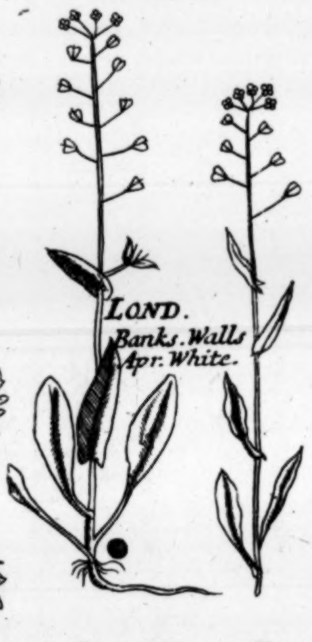
5. *Ragged* SHEAPERDS-PURSE.


LOND. Hedges & Walls. Apr. &c. White

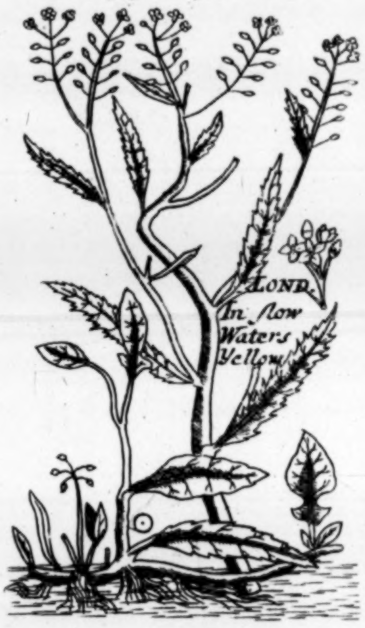
6. *Small* SHEAPERDS-PURSE.


LOND. Walls & Banks Apr. &c. White.

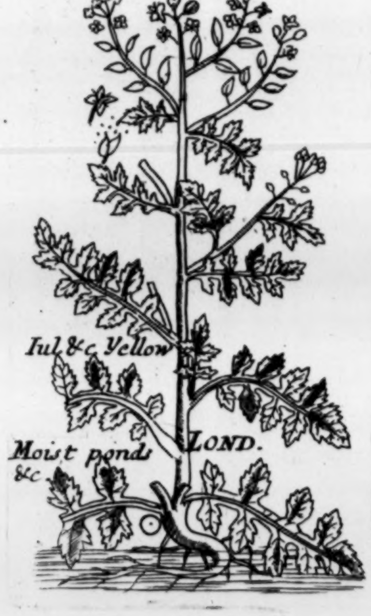
7. *Whole* SHEAPERDS-PURSE.


LOND. Banks. Walls Apr. White.

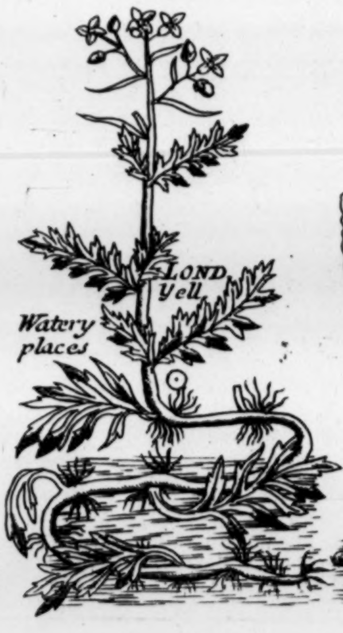
8. *Broad* WATER-RADISH. RAY 819.3.S.115. ed.172.1.


LOND In slow Waters Yellow

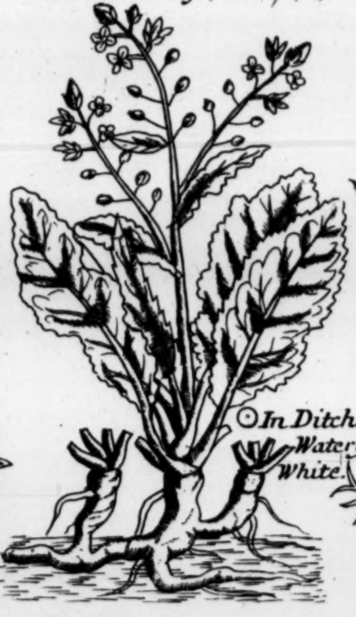
9. *Small Jagged* WATER-RADISH. RAY 818.2.


Iul &c Yellow
LOND.
Moist ponds &c

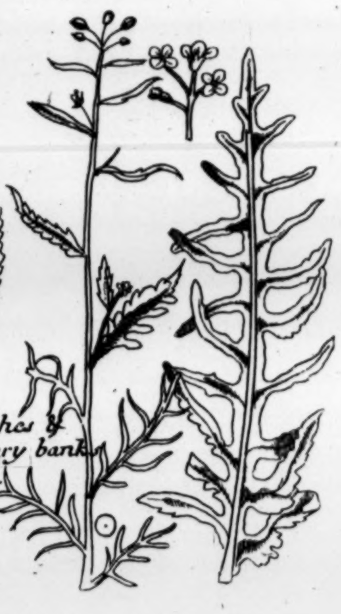
10. *Great Jagged* WATER-RADISH.


LOND Yell.
Watery places

11. *Broad* HORSE-RADISH. RAY 818.1.S.115.2.ed.172.2.


In Ditches & Watery banks White.

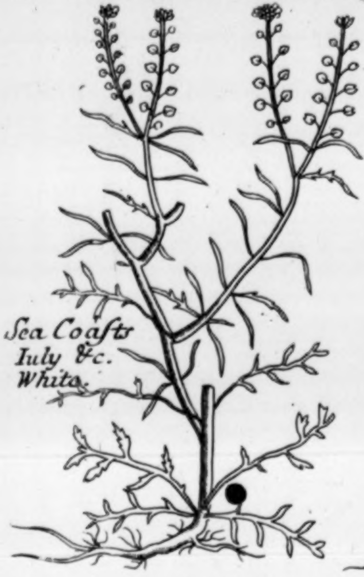
12. *Jagged* HORSE-RADISH.



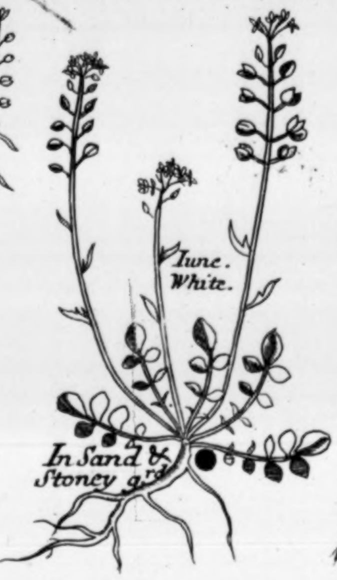
G.R. III

ENGLISH HERBS *with 4 Leaved Flowers & round flat Cods.* TAB. L.

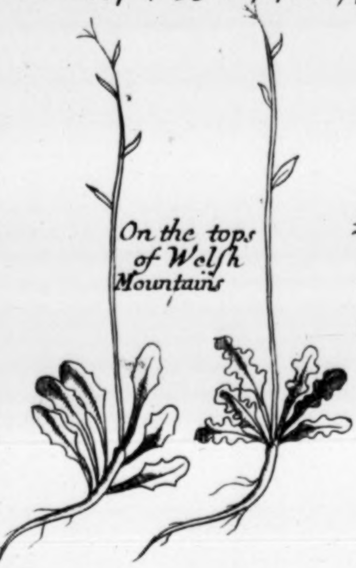
1. Narrow Wild CRESS.
RAY 825.2. Syn.116.1. ed.174.1.


Sea Coaſts
July &c.
White.

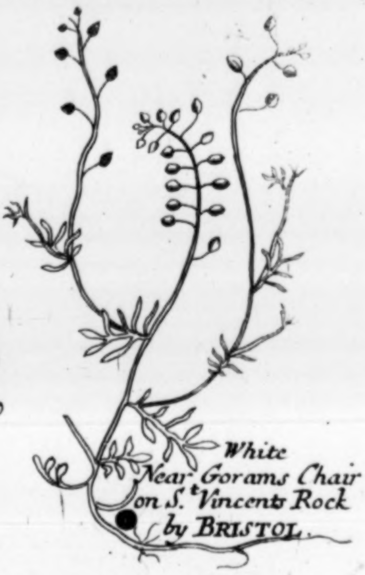
2. Shepherds CRESS.
RAY 827.9. S.116.2. ed.174.2.


June.
White.
In Sand &
Stoney g.^rd

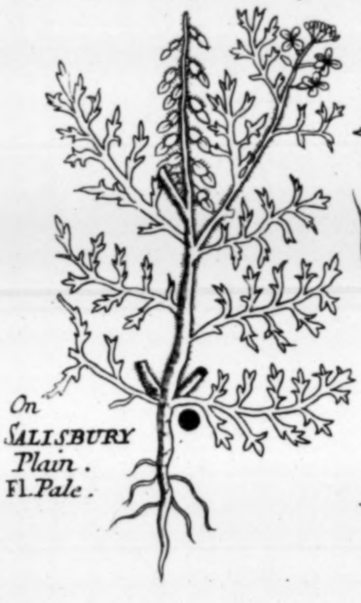
3. WEL^S^H *Rock* CRESS.
RAY 3 p.413.3. S.117.4. ed.174.4.


On the tops
of Welſh
Mountains

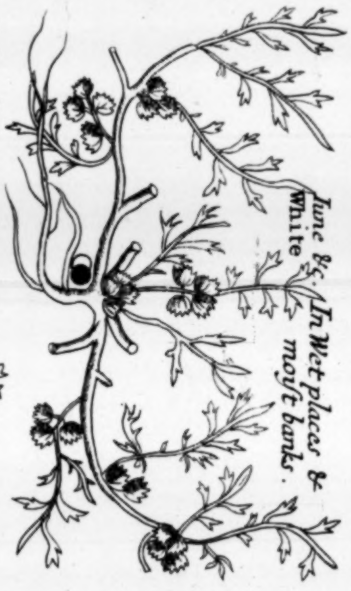
4. Fine CRESS.
RAY. S.236. ed.174.5.


White
Near Gorams Chair
on St Vincents Rock
by BRISTOL.

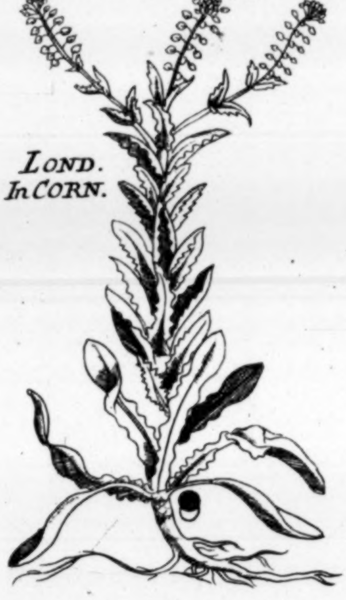
5. Valencia CRESS.
RAY 826.8. S.117.3. ed.174.3.


On
SALISBURY
Plain.
Fl. Pale.

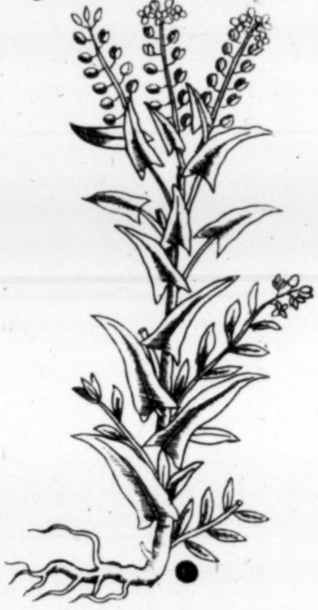
6. Wart or Swines- CRESS.
RAY 843. c.20. Syn.119. ed.177.


June &c.
White
In Wet places &
moiſt banks.

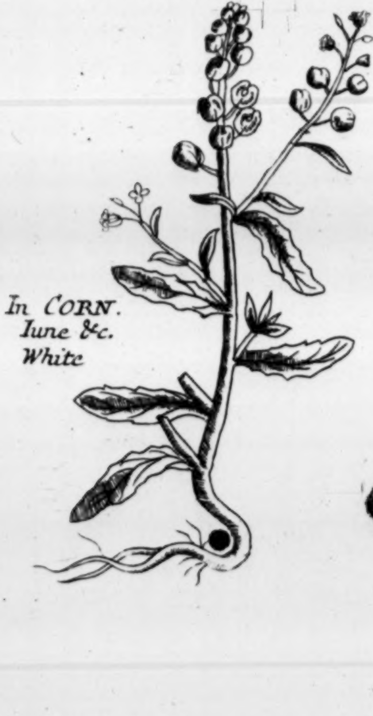
7. Common Cow CRESS.
RAY 830.1. S.117.1. ed.175.1.


LOND.
In CORN.

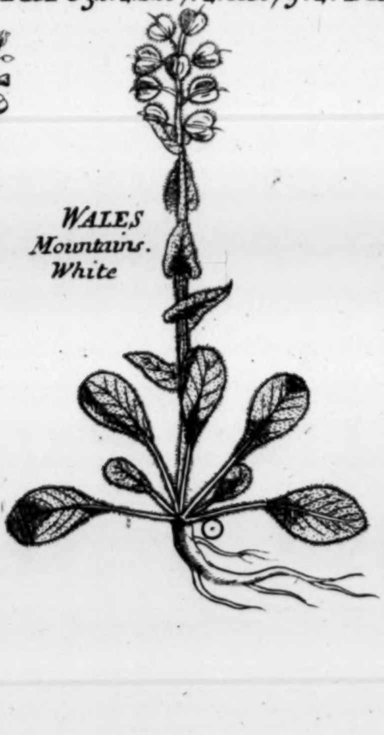
8. Smooth Cow CRESS.
RAY Syn.118.5. ed.175.5.



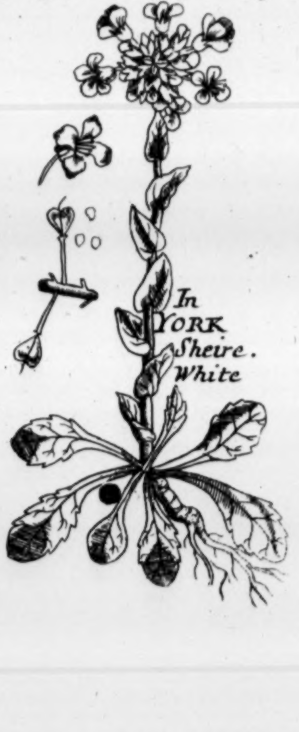
9. Penny CRESS.
RAY 831.5. S.117.3. ed.175.3.


In CORN.
June &c.
White

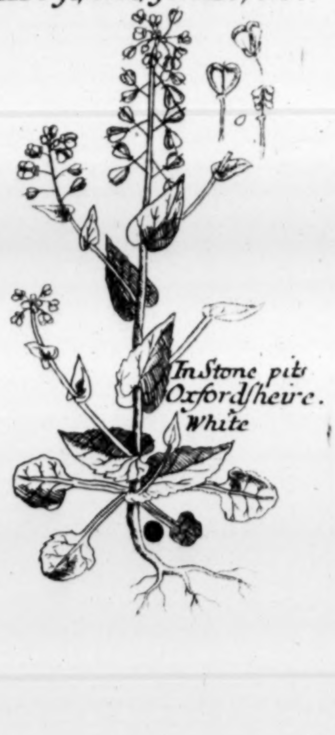
10 Hoary CRESS.
RAY 831.2. S.117.2. ed.175.2.


WALES
Mountains.
White

11. Woad CRESS.
RAY 832.10. S.117.4. ed.175.4.


In
YORK
Sheire.
White

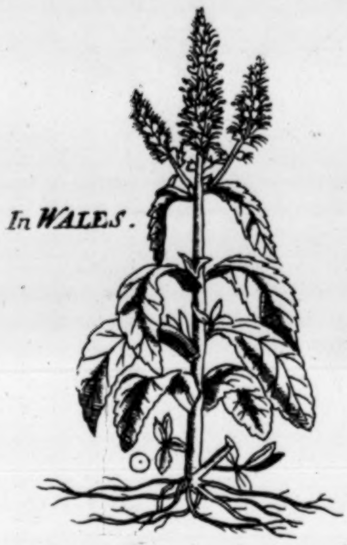
12. Small thorow CRESS.
RAY 832.8. S.236. ed.176.6.


In Stone pits
Oxfordſheire.
White

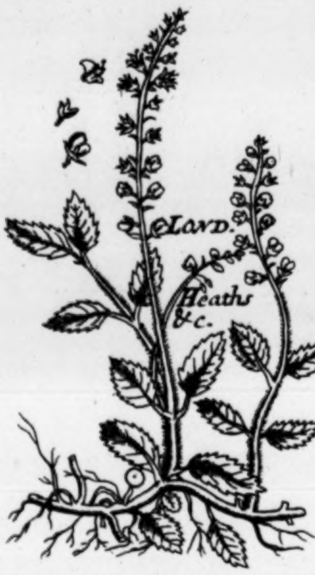
[illegible]

ENGLISH HERBS with 4 Leaved FLOWERS & small Cordated Pods. TAB. 51.

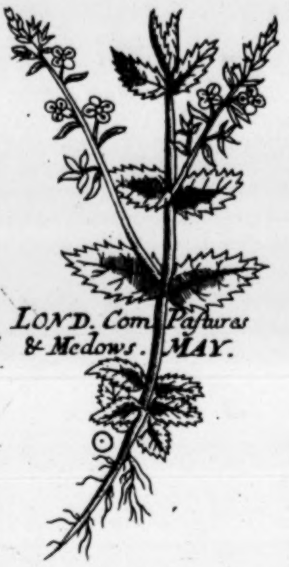
1. Broad vpright **SPEEDWEL.**
RAY845.1.Syn.119.1.ed177.1.



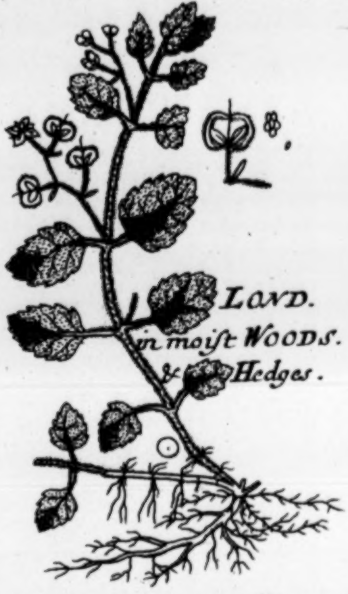
2. Comon Male **SPEEDWEL.**
RAY851.7.S.121.13.ed179.13.


LOND.
Heaths
&c.

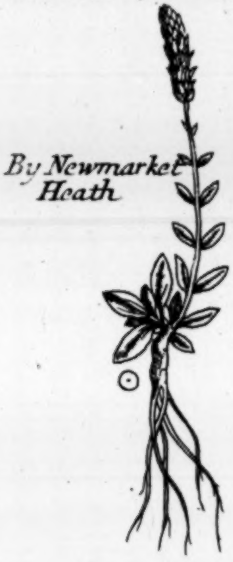
3. Meadow **SPEEDWEL.**
RAY850.3.S121.11.ed179.11.


LOND. Com. in Pastures
& Medows. MAY.

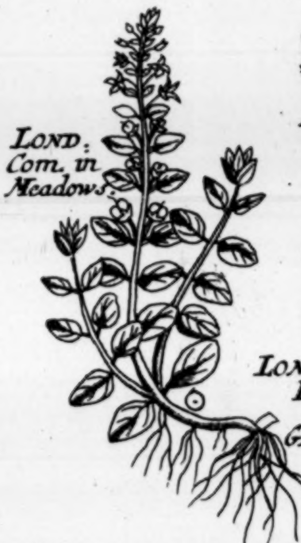
4. Stalkt **SPEEDWEL.**
RAY850.4.S121.12.ed179.12.


LOND.
in moist WOODS.
& Hedges.

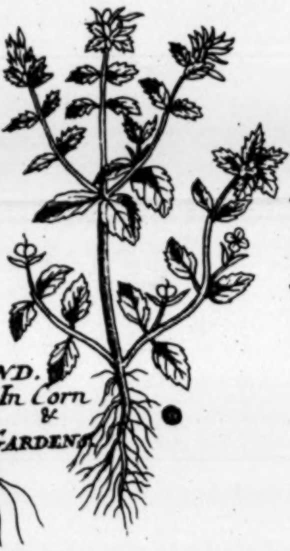
5. Least spiked **SPEEDWEL.**
RAY 846.3.S119.2.ed177.2.


By Newmarket
Heath

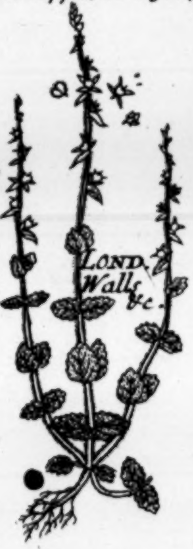
6. Smooth **SPEEDWEL.**
RAY848.6.S119.3.ed178.3.


LOND.
Com. in
Meadows.

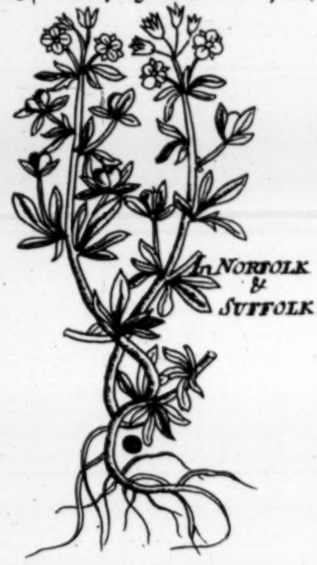
7. Garden **SPEEDWEL.**
RAY 847.3.S119.4.ed178.4.


LOND.
In Corn
&
GARDENS

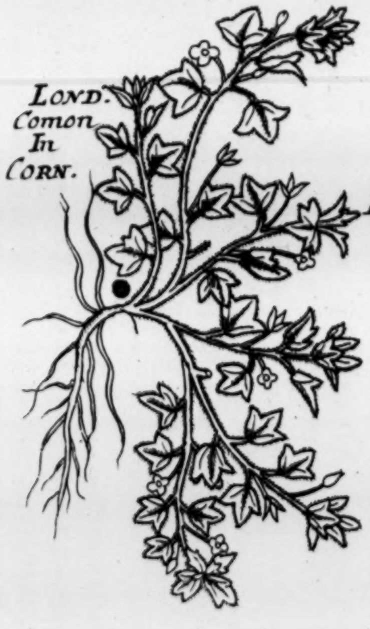
8. Wall **SPEEDWEL.**
RAY 847.2.S120.5.ed178.5.


LOND.
Walls
&c.

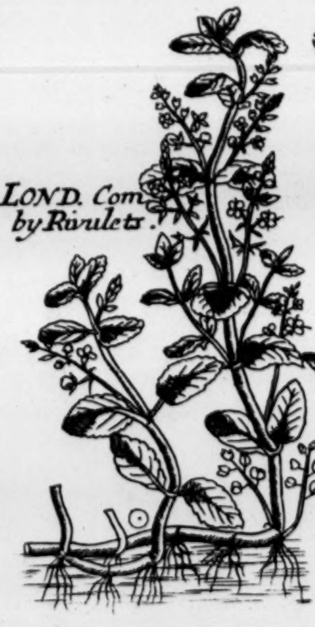
9. Rue **SPEEDWEL.**
RAY 848.5.S.120.6.ed178.6.


In NORFOLK
&
SUFFOLK.

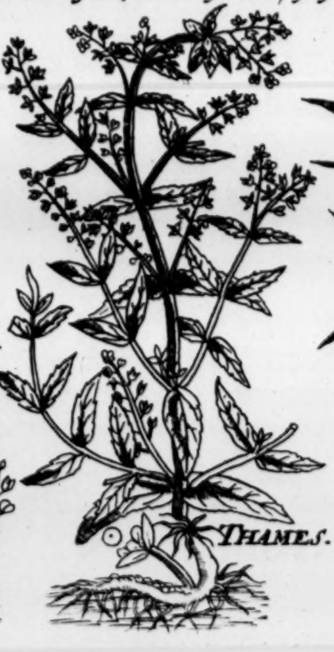
10. Ivy **SPEEDWEL.**
RAY848.4.S.120.7.ed.178.7.


LOND.
Comon
In
CORN.

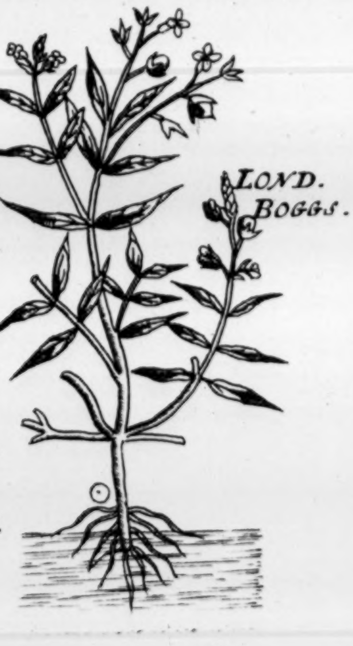
11. Comon **BROOKLIME.**
RAY852.1.S.120.8.ed.178.8.


LOND. Com
by Rivulets.

12. Long **BROOKLIME.**
RAY852.4.S.120.9.ed.179.9.

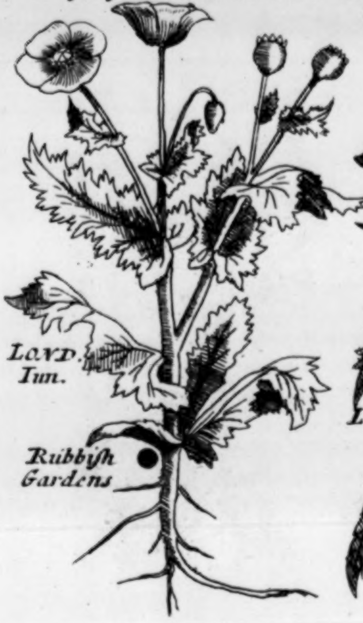


13. Narrow **BROOKLIME.**
RAY852.5.S.120.10.ed.179.10.

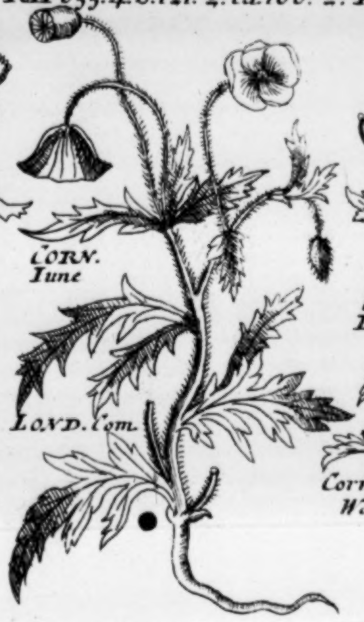


ENGLISH *Plants with Four-leaved* FLOWERS. TAB. LII.

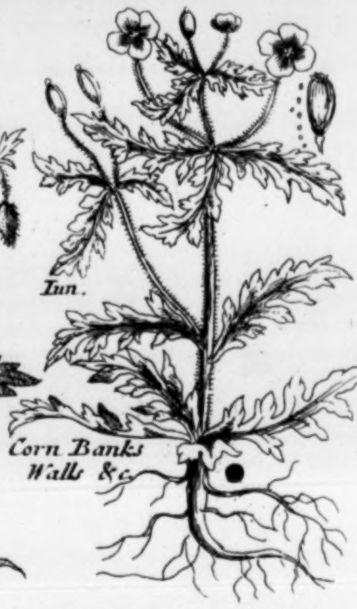
1. *Wild* POPPY.
RAY 854. 3. S. 121. 1. ed. 180. 1.


LOND.
Iun.
Rubbyſh
Gardens
●

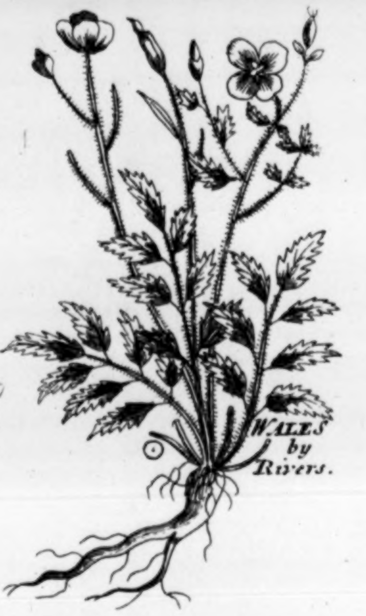
2. *Corn* POPPY
RAY 855. 4. S. 121. 2. ed. 180. 2.


CORN.
Iune
LOND. Com.
●

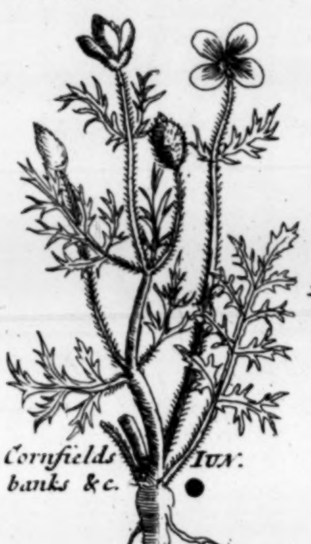
3. *Long* POPPY.
RAY 856. 7. S. 122. 5. ed. 180. 5.


Iun.
Corn Banks
Walls &c.
●

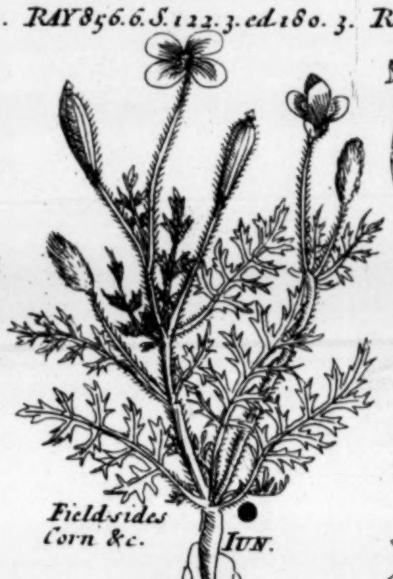
4. *Yellow* POPPY.
RAY 856. 9. S. 122. 6. ed. 180. 6.


⊙
WALLS
by
Rivers.

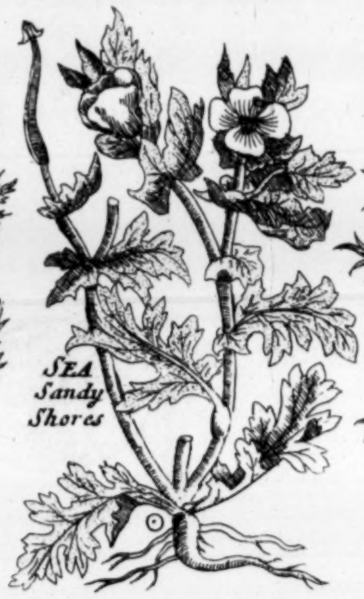
5. *Rough round* POPPY.
RAY 855. 5. S. 122. 4. ed. 180. 4.


Cornfields
banks &c.
IUN.
●

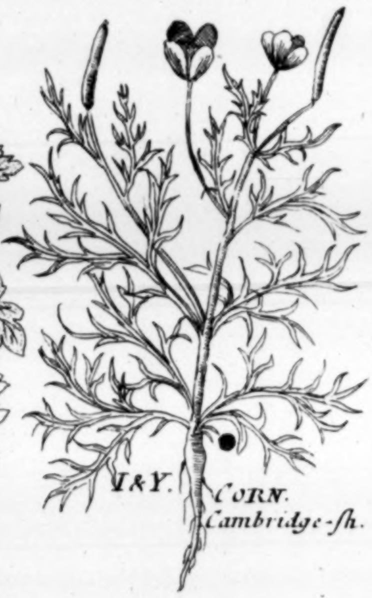
6. *Rough long* POPPY.
RAY 856. 6. S. 122. 3. ed. 180. 3.


Field-sides
Corn &c.
●
IUN.

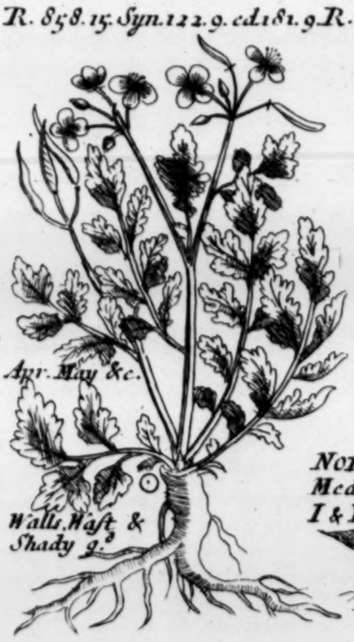
7. *Yellow* HORN-POPPY.
RAY 857. 12. S. 122. 7. ed. 180. 7.


SEA
Sandy
Shores
⊙

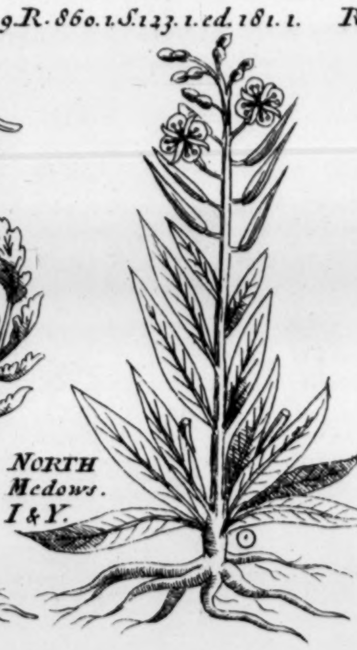
8. *Purple* HORN-POPPY.
RAY 857. 14. S. 122. 8. ed. 181. 8.


●
I&Y.
CORN.
Cambridge-ſh.

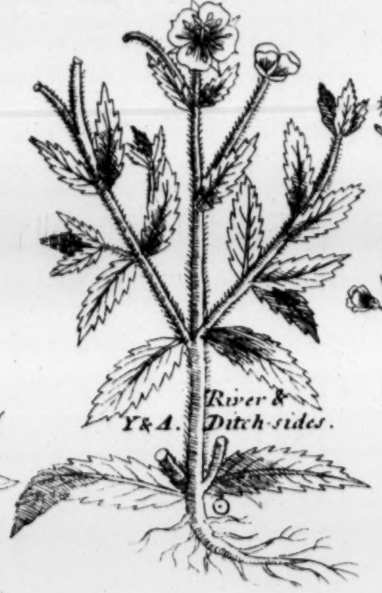
9. CELANDINE.
R. 858. 15. Syn. 122. 9. ed. 181. 9.


Apr. May &c.
⊙
Walls, Waſt &
Shady gd

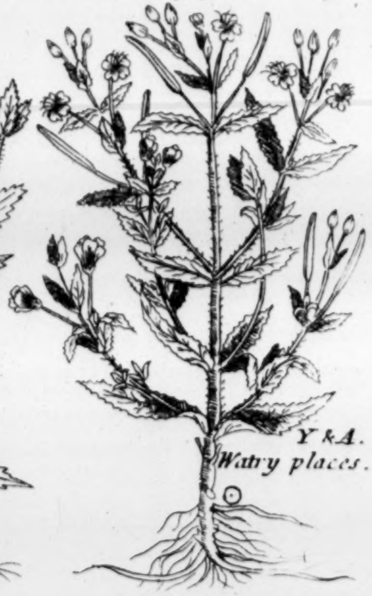
10. *Rose* WILLOW-HERB.
R. 860. 1. S. 123. 1. ed. 181. 1.


NORTH
Medows.
I&Y.
⊙

11. *Hairy great* WILLOW-HERB.
RAY 861. 4. Syn. 123. 2. ed. 182. 2.


River &
Y&A.
Ditch-sides.
⊙

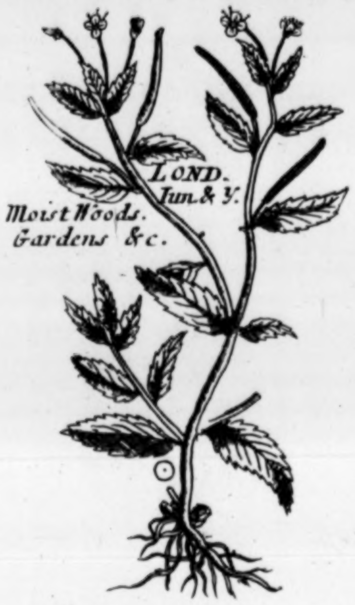
12. *Hairy Small* WILLOW-HERB.
RAY 861. 5. S. 123. 3. ed. 182. 3.

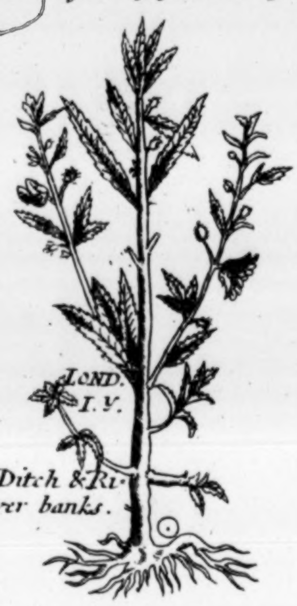

Y&A.
Watry places.
⊙

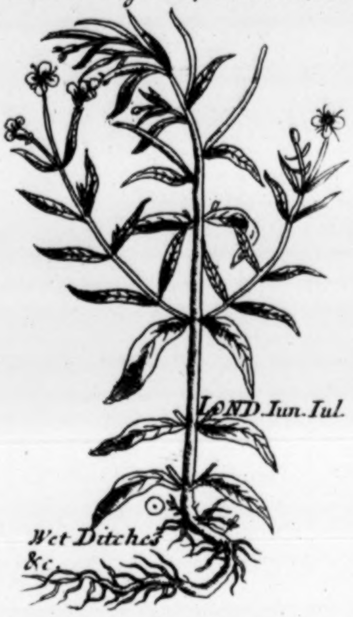
[illegible]

ENGLISH *HERBS* with Fore-leaved *FLOWERS*. TAB. LIII.

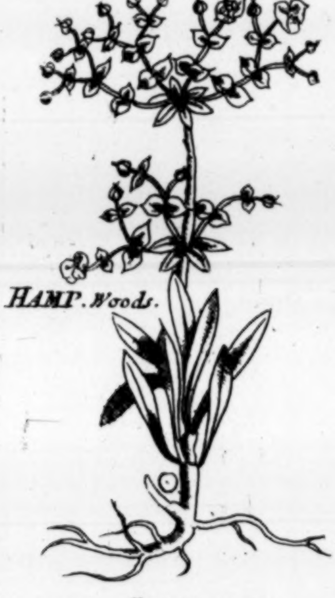
1. Great Smooth **WILLOW-HERB**. 2. Ray's **WILLOW-HERB**. 3. Midle Smooth **WILLOW-HERB**. 4. Small Smooth **WILLOW-HERB**.
RAY 861. 6. S. 123. 4. ed. 182. 4. R. 862. 9. Syn. 124. 7. ed. 182. 7. RAY 861. 7. Syn. 123. 5. ed. 182. 5. RAY 862. 8. Syn. 124. 6. ed. 182. 6.

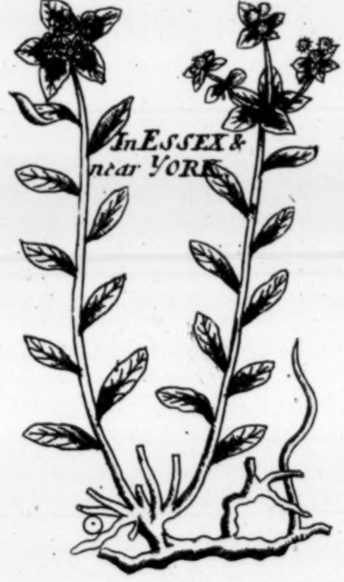

LOND. Jun & Y.
Moist Woods. Gardens &c.

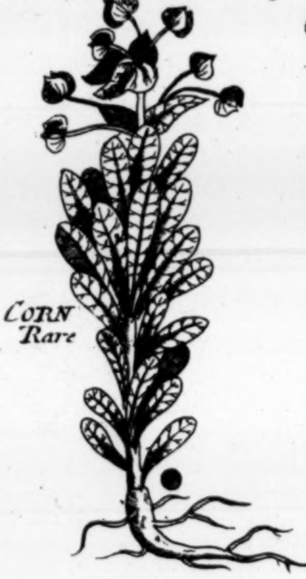

LOND. I. Y.
Ditch & River banks.

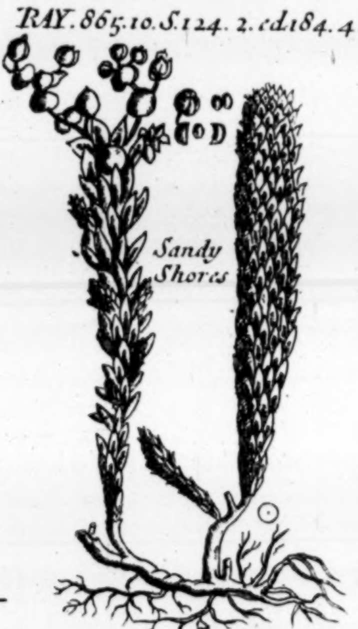

LOND. Jun. Jul.
Wet Ditches &c.

5. Wood **SPURGE**. 6. Warty **SPURGE**. 7. Broad **SPURGE**. 8. Sea **SPURGE**.
RAY 863. 1. S. 124. 1. ed. 183. 1. RAY 871. 42. S. ed. 2. p. 183. 3. RAY 870. 32. S. 124. 4. ed. 183. RAY. 865. 10. S. 124. 2. ed. 184. 4.

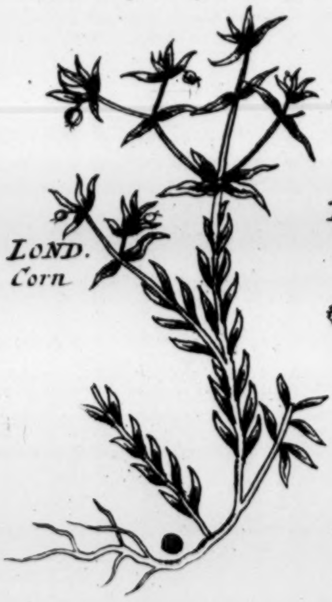


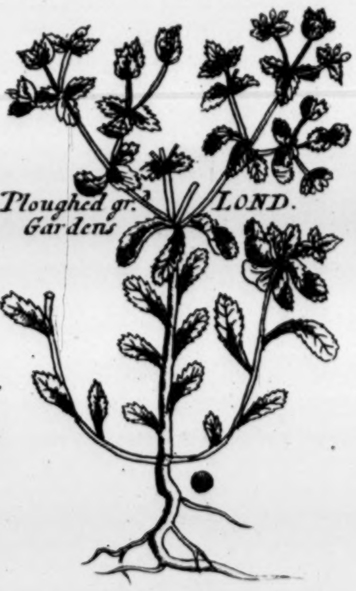

In ESSEX & near YORK

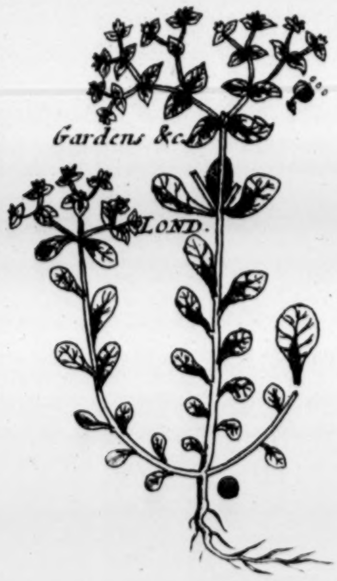


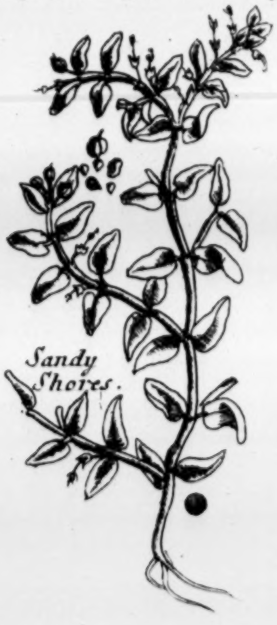

Sandy Shores

9. Corn **SPURGE**. 10. Sun **SPURGE**. 11. Round **SPURGE**. 12. Sea Dwarf **SPURGE**.
RAY 868. 23. S. 125. 6. ed. 184. 6. R. 869. 26. S. 125. 7. ed. 184. 6. RAY 869. 27. S. 125. 8. ed. 184. 8. R. 869. 2. S. 125. 9. ed. 184. 9.




Ploughed gr. Gardens
LOND.

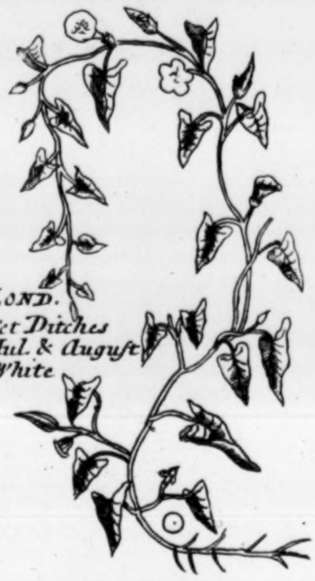

Gardens &c.
LOND.


Sandy Shores.

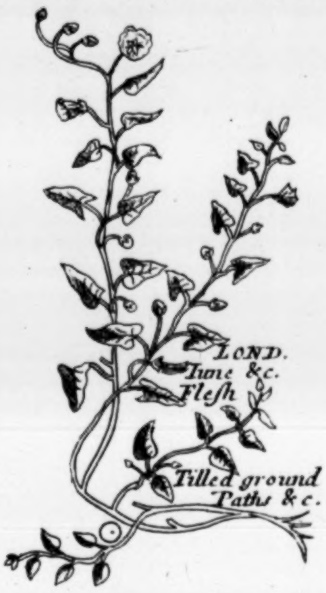
[illegible]

ENGLISH HERBS with BELL-FLOWERS. TAB.LIV.

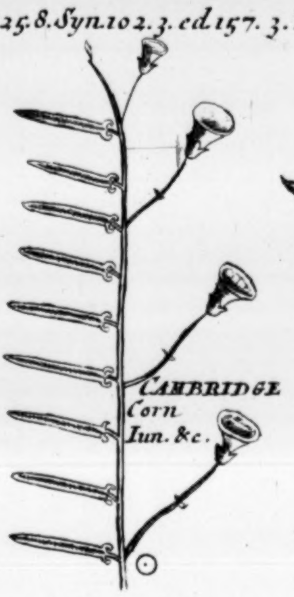
1. Great **BINDWEED.**
RAY 725. 6. S. 102. 1. ed. 157. 1.


LOND.
Wet Ditches
Iul. & August
White

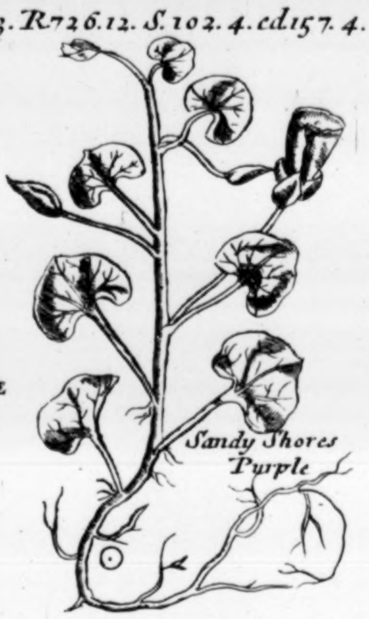
2. Small **BINDWEED.**
RAY 725. 7. S. 102. 2. ed. 157. 2.


LOND.
Iune &c.
Flesh
Tilled ground
Paths &c.

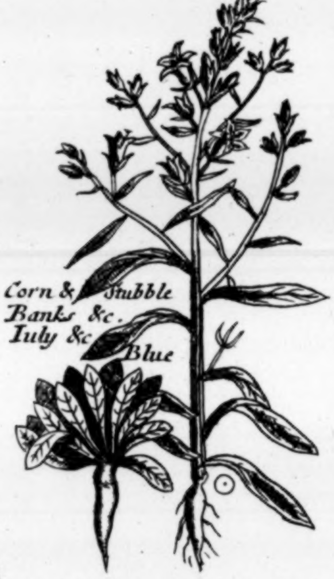
3. Narrow **BINDWEED.**
R. 725. 8. Syn. 102. 3. ed. 157. 3.


CAMBRIDGE
Corn
Iun. &c.

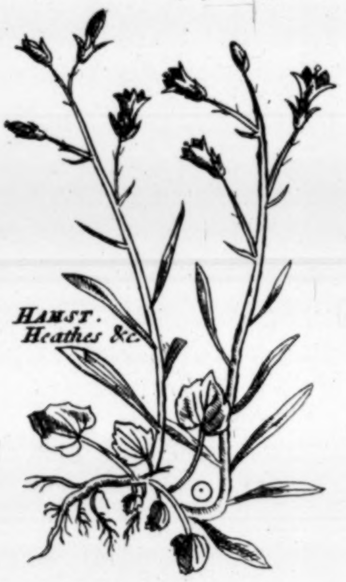
4. Sea **BINDWEED.**
R. 726. 12. S. 102. 4. ed. 157. 4.


Sandy Shores
Purple

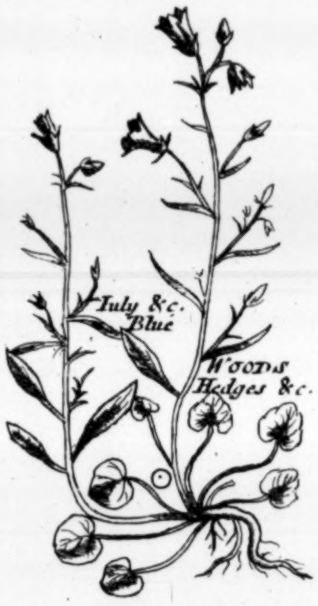
5. **RAMPIONS.**
RAY 739. 11. S. 103. 4. ed. 158. 1.


Corn & Stubble
Banks &c.
Iuly &c
Blue

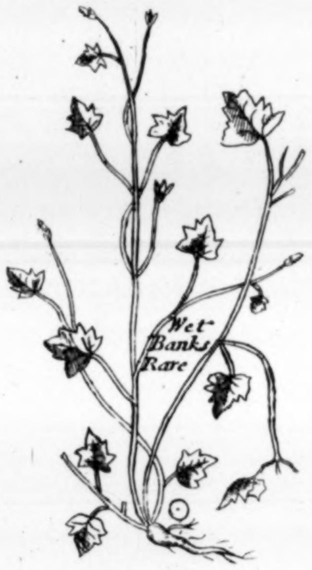
6. Round **BELL-FLOWER.**
R. 740. 12. S. 103. 5. ed. 158. 2.


HAMST.
Heathes &c.

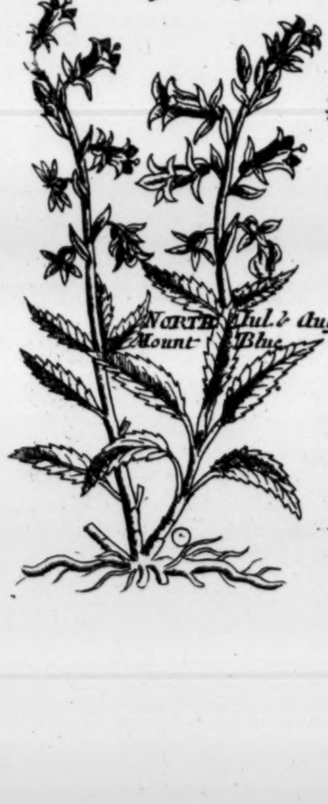
7. Tall round **BELL-FLOWER.**


Iuly &c.
Blue
WOODS
Hedges &c.

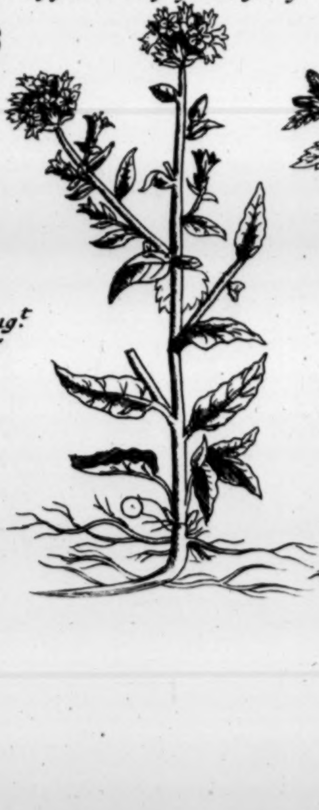
8. Ivy **BELL-FLOWER.**
R. 741. 17. S. 103. 6. ed. 159. 3.


Wet
Banks
Rare

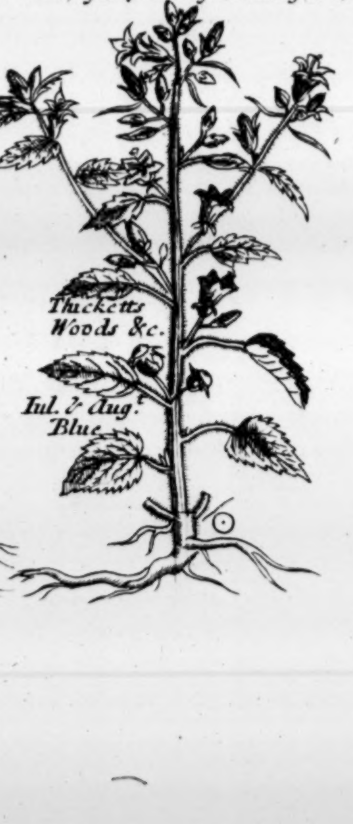
9. Giänt **THROAT-WORT.**
RAY 732. 1. S. 103. 1. ed. 158. 1.


NORTH
Mount.
Iul. & Augt
Blue

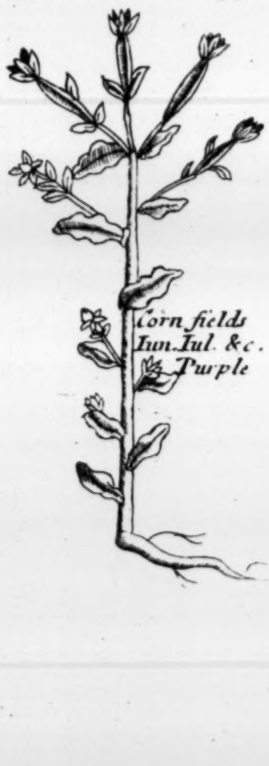
10. Small **THROAT-WORT.**
R. 735. 18. S. 103. 3. ed. 158. 3.



11. Great **THROAT-WORT.**
R. 732. 4. S. 103. 2. ed. 158. 2.


Thicketts
Woods &c.
Iul. & Augt
Blue

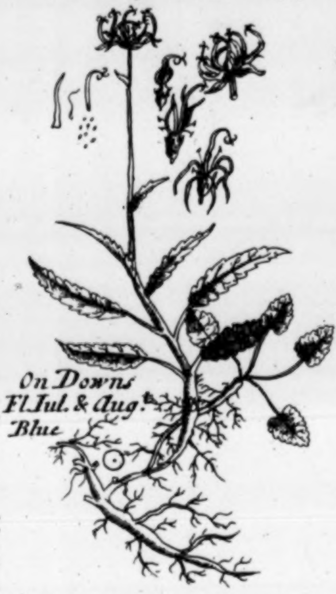
12. Small **VENUS LOOKING-GLASS.**
R. 743. 4. S. 104. 7. ed. 159.


Corn fields
Iun. Iul. &c.
Purple

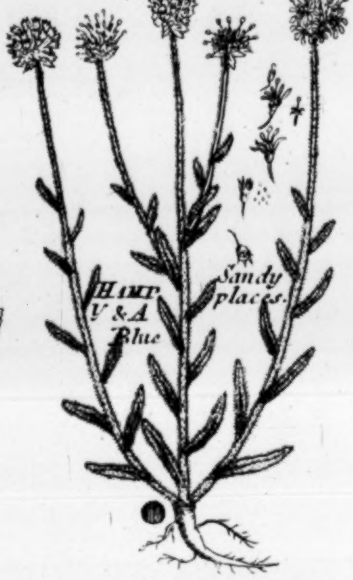
[illegible]

ENGLISH *HERBS with 5 Leaved hollow* FLOWERS. TAB. LV.

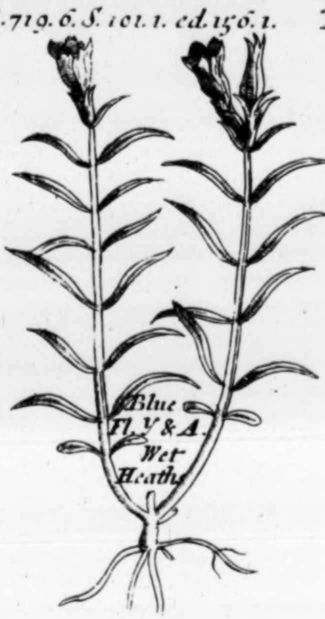
1. *Horned* **RAMPIONS**.
RAY 744. 2. Syn. 104. 9. ed. 159. 1.


On Downs
Fl. Iul. & Aug.
Blue

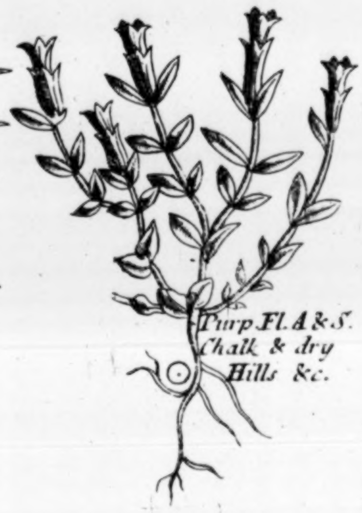
2. *Scabious* **RAMPIONS**.
R. 744. 2. S. 104. 10. ed. 159. 2.


HAMP.
V & A
Blue
Sandy
places.

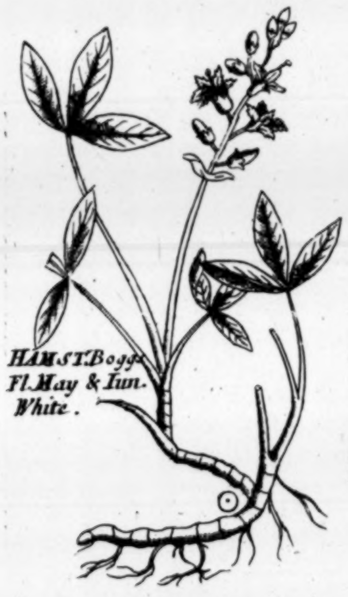
3. *Marsh* **GENTIAN**.
R. 719. 6. S. 101. 1. ed. 156. 1.


Blue
Fl. Y & A.
Wet
Heaths

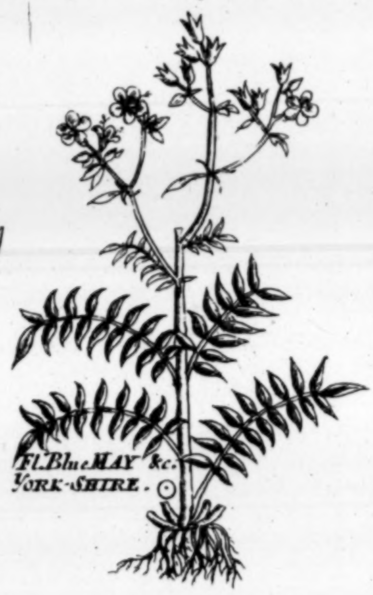
4. *Dwarf* **GENTIAN**.
R. 719. 7. S. 102. 2. ed. 156. 2.


Purp. Fl. A & S.
Chalk & dry
Hills &c.

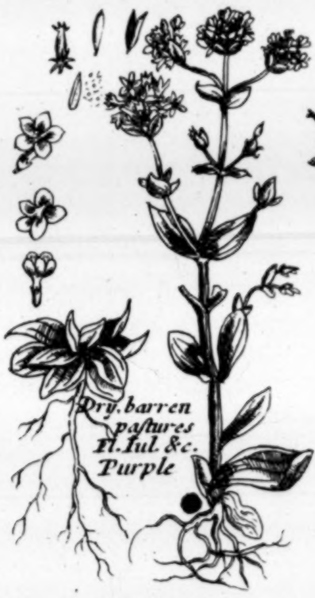
5. **BUCK-BEANS**.
R. 1099. c. 14. Syn. 161. ed. 226.


HAM ST. Boggs
Fl. May & Iun.
White.

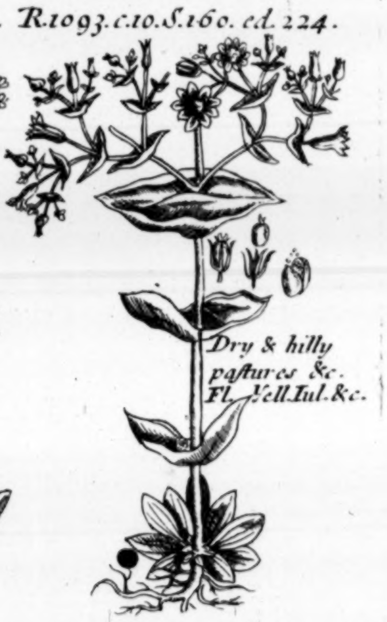
6. *Greek* **VALERIAN**.
R. 1102. 20. S. 163. ed. 228.


Fl. Blue MAY &c.
YORK-SHIRE.

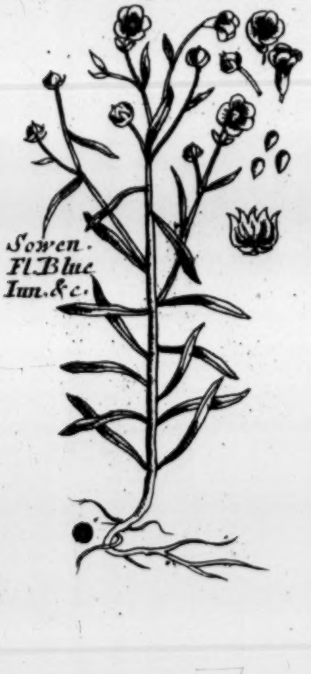
7. *Small* **CENTORY**.
R. 1092. 1. Syn. 159. ed. 224.


Dry barren
paſtures
Fl. Iul. &c.
Purple

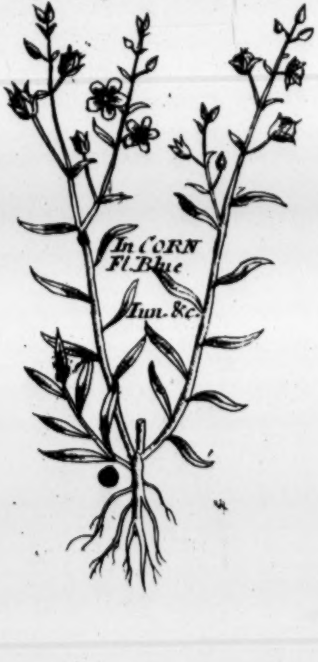
8. *Yellow* **CENTORY**.
R. 1093. c. 10. S. 160. ed. 224.


Dry & hilly
paſtures &c.
Fl. Yell. Iul. &c.

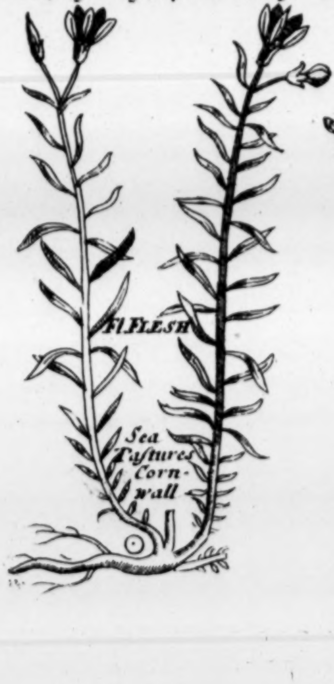
9. *Manured* **FLAX**.
R. 1072. 1. S. 157. ed. 220.


Sowen.
Fl. Blue
Iun. &c.

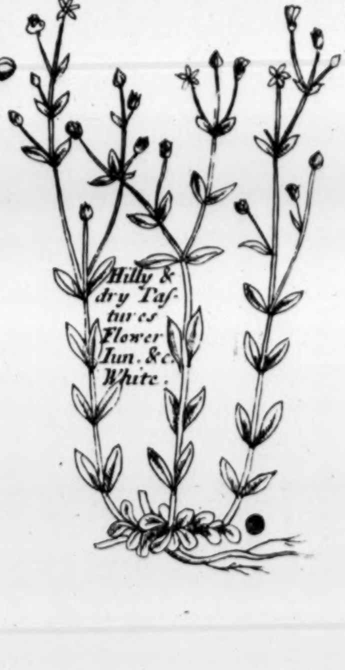
10. *Wild* **FLAX**.
R. 1073. 2. S. 157. 2. ed. 220. 2.


In CORN
Fl. Blue
Iun. &c.

11. *Narrow* **FLAX**.
R. 1074. 13. S. 157. 4. ed. 221. 5.

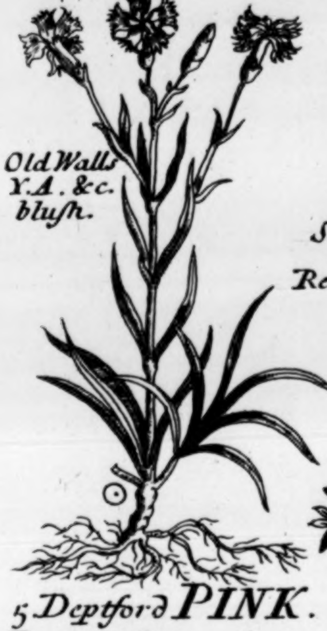

Fl. FLESH
Sea
Paſtures
Corn-
wall

12. *Purging* **FLAX**.
R. 1076. 21. S. 157. 5. ed. 221. 6.

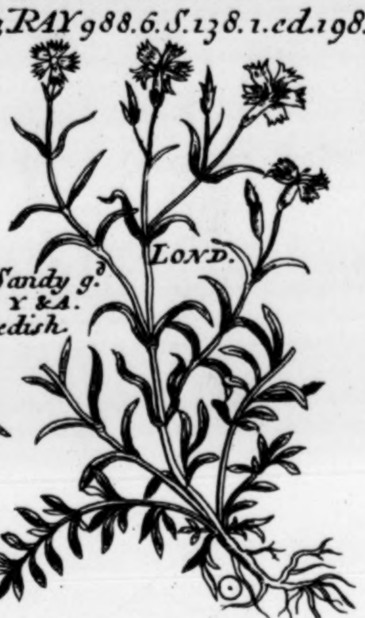

Hilly &
dry Paſ-
tures
Flower
Iun. &c.
White.

ENGLISH PLANTS with 5 Leaved FLOWERS. TAB. 56.

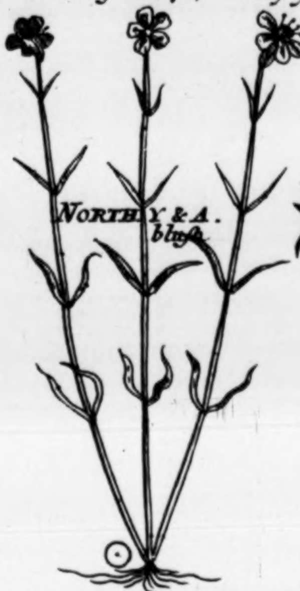
1. Wall PINK.
R.988.5.S.138.2.ed.199.2.


Old Walls
Y.A. &c.
bluſh.

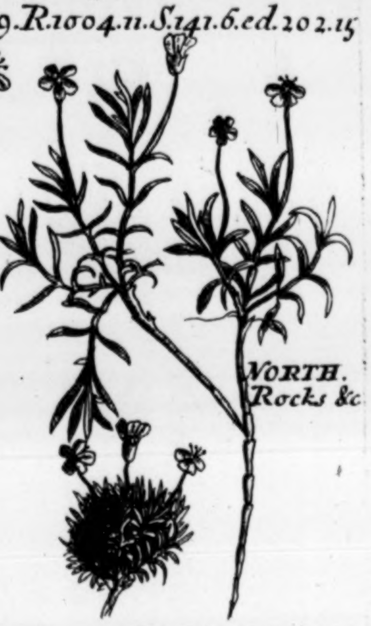
2. Wild PINK.
RAY 988.6.S.138.1.ed.198.1.


LOND.
Sandy gd
Y &A.
Rediſh.

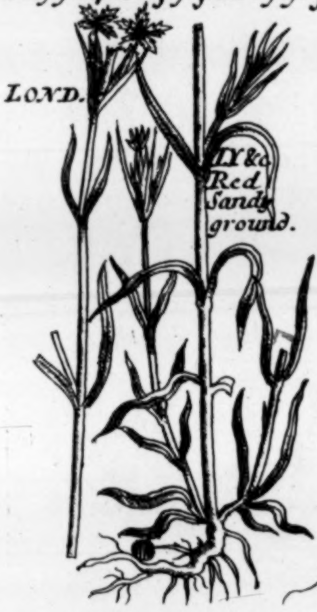
3. Single PINK.
R. Syn. 242.ed.199.


NORTH Y &A.
bluſh.

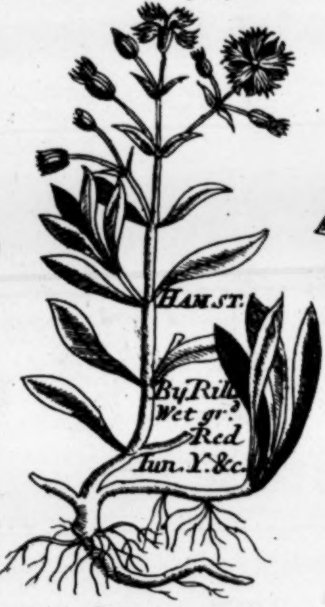
4. Moſs PINK.
R.1004.11.S.141.6.ed.202.15


NORTH.
Rocks &c.

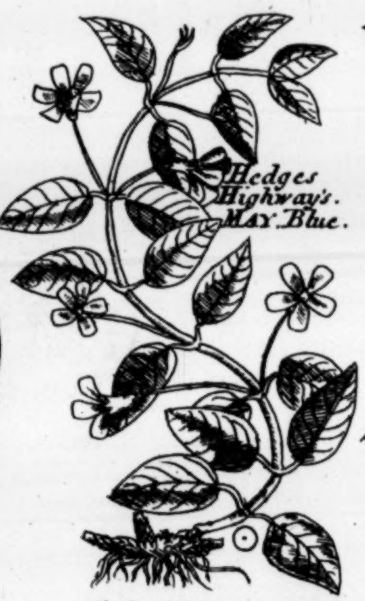
5. Deptford PINK.
R.991.4.S.139.3.ed.199.3.


LOND.
IY &c
Red
Sandy
ground.

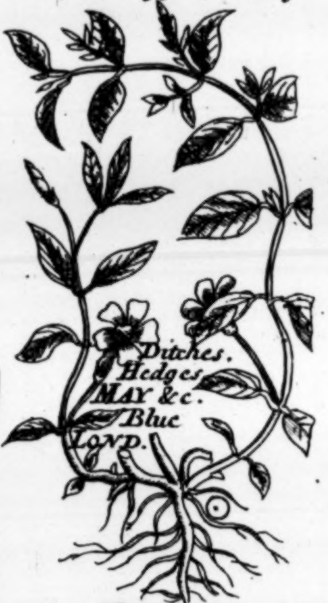
6. Iagged PINK.
R.1000.6.S.139.3.ed.200.3


HAM.ST.
By Rills
Wet grd
Red
Iun. Y. &c.

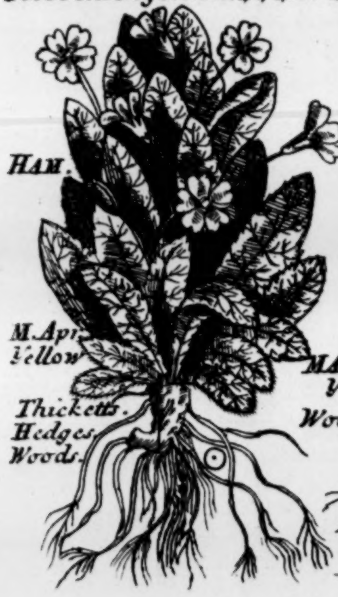
7. Great PERIWINCKLE
R.1091.2.S.242.ed.223.2.


Hedges
Highway's.
MAY. Blue.

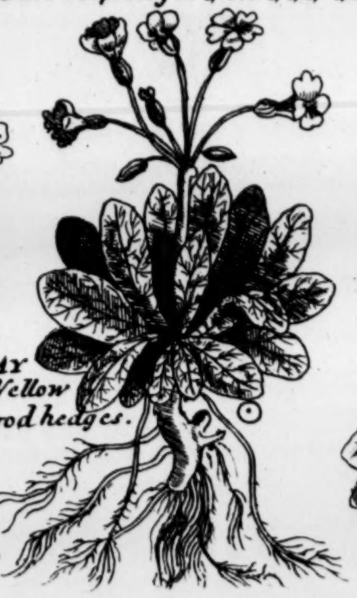
8. Small PERIWINCKLE
R.1091.1.S.159.ed.223.


Ditches.
Hedges.
MAY &c.
Blue
LOND.

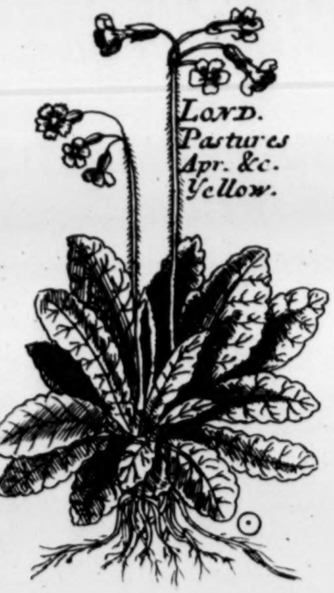
9. Yellow PRIMROSE.
R.1080.1.S.158.1.ed.222.1.


HAM.
M. Apr.
Yellow
Thicketts.
Hedges.
Woods.

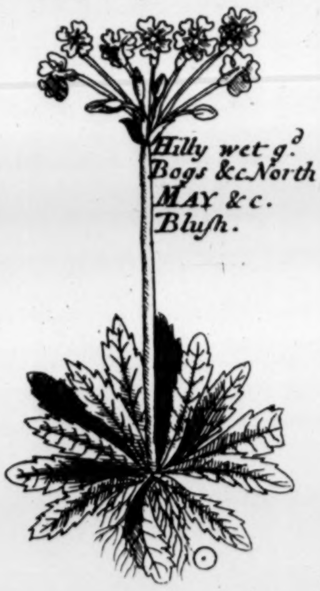
10. OX-SLIPS.
R.1081.4.S.158.2.ed.222.2.


MAY
Yellow
Wood hedges.

11. COW-SLIPS or PAGILS.
R.1081.5.S.158.3.ed.222.3


LOND.
Pastures
Apr. &c.
Yellow.

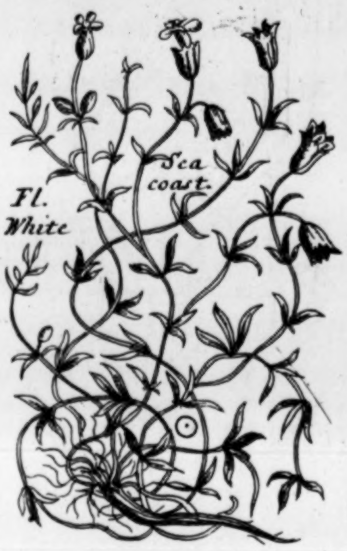
12. BIRDS-EYN.
R.1084.9.S.159.ed.223.


Hilly wet gd
Bogs &c North
MAY &c.
Bluſh.

G.R. III

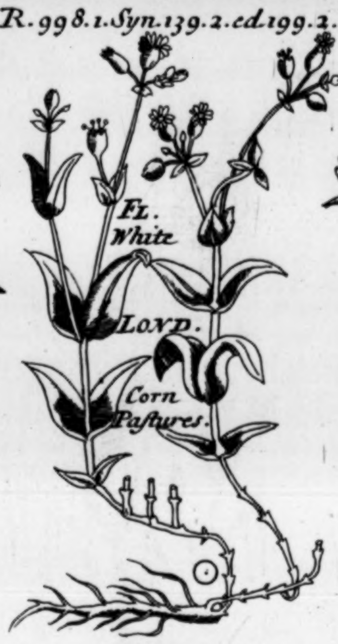
ENGLISH Plants with 5 leaved Flowers. TAB. 57.

1. *Sea* **CAMPION.**
RAY 998. 3. S. 139. 1. ed. 199. 1.



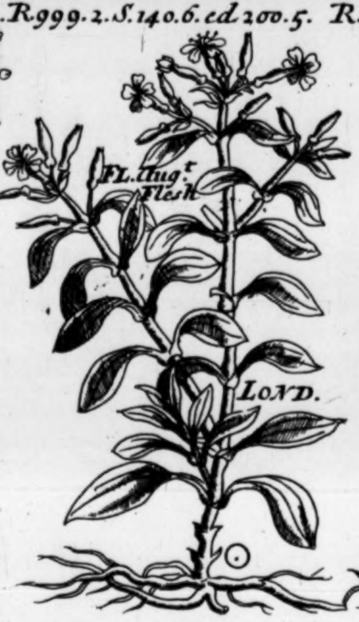
Fl.
White
Sea
coast.

2. *Bladder* **CAMPION.**
R. 998. 1. Syn. 139. 2. ed. 199. 2.



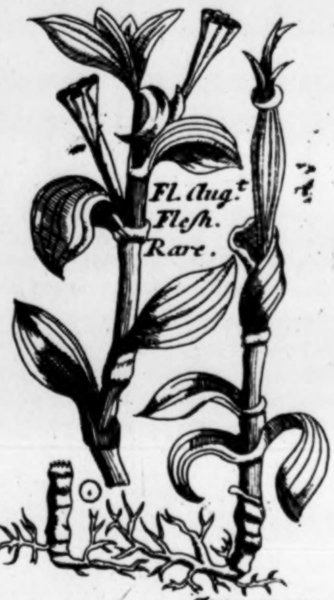
Fl.
White
LOND.
Corn
Paſtures.

3. **SOPE-WORT.**
R. 999. 2. S. 140. 6. ed. 200. 5.



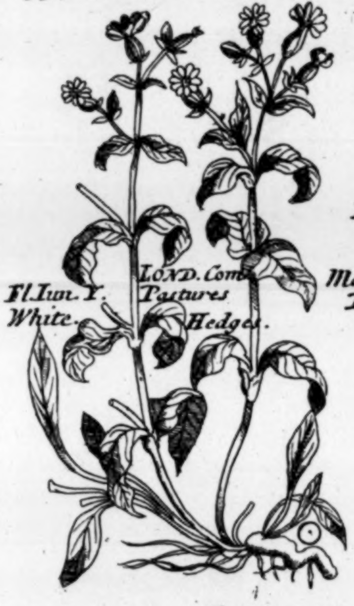
Fl. Aug.^t
Fleſh
LOND.

4. *Hollow* **SOPE-WORT.**
R. 999. 2. S. 140. 7. ed. 200. 6.



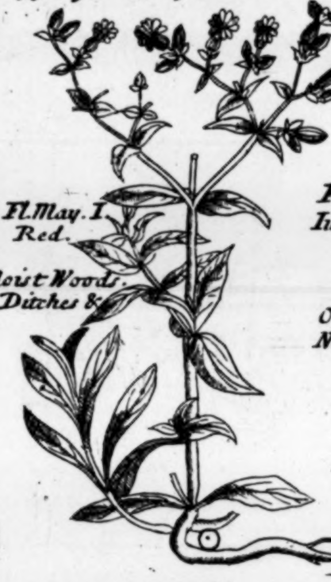
Fl. Aug.^t
Fleſh.
Rare.

5. *White* **CAMPION.**
R. 994. 2. S. 140. 8. ed. 200. 7.



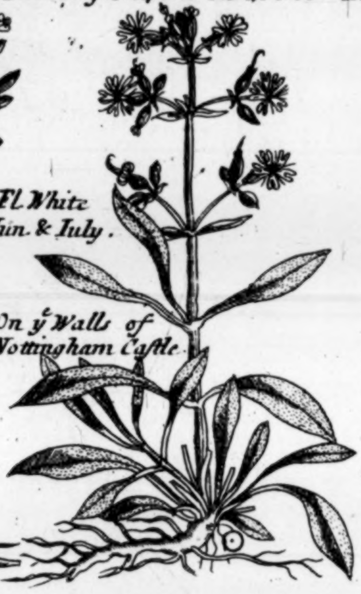
Fl. Iun. I.
White
LOND. Corn
Paſtures
Hedges.

6. *Red* **CAMPION.**
R. 994. 3. S. 140. 9. ed. 200. 8.



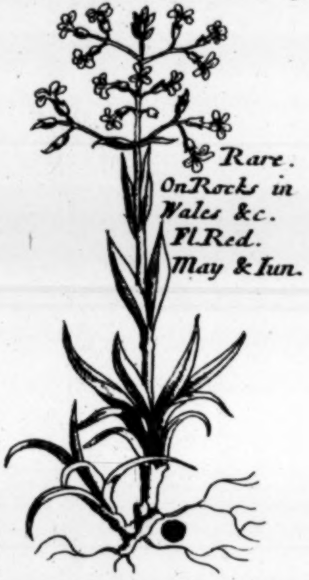
Fl. May. I.
Red.
Moist Woods
Ditches &c.

7. *Broad White* **CATCH-FLY.**
R. 1001. 5. S. 140. 11. ed. 201. 10.



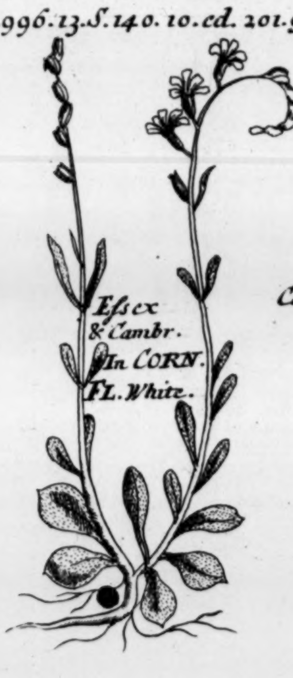
Fl. White
Iun. & July.
On y.^e Walls of
Nottingham Caſtle.

8. *Red German* **CATCH-FLY.**
R. 1000. 1. S. 141. 4. ed. 201. 13.



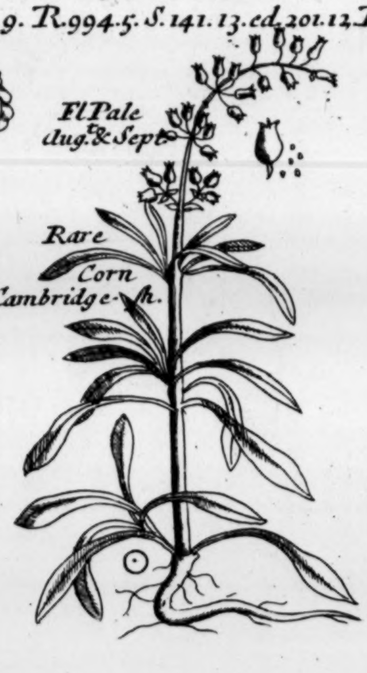
Rare.
On Rocks in
Wales &c.
Fl. Red.
May & Iun.

9. *DENT'S Small* **CAMPION.**
R. 996. 13. S. 140. 10. ed. 201. 9.



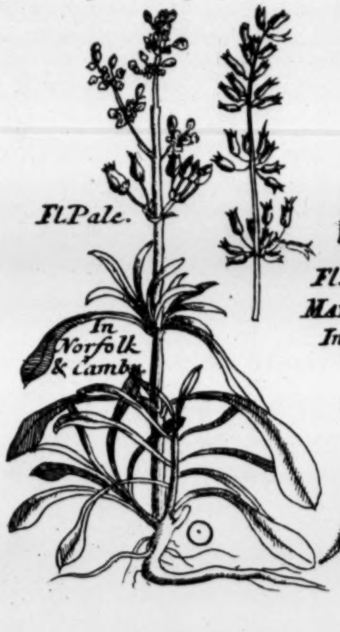
Eſsex
& Cambr.
In CORN.
Fl. White.

10. *Night* **CAMPION.**
R. 994. 5. S. 141. 13. ed. 201. 12.



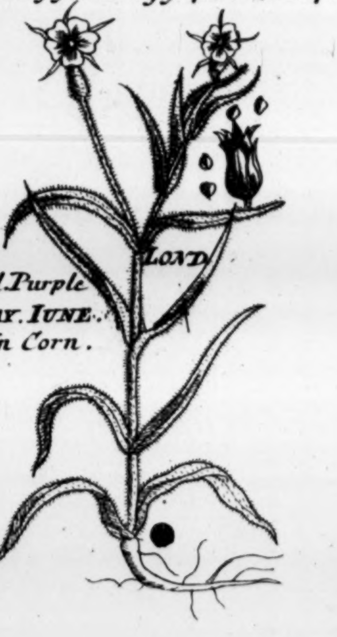
Fl. Pale
Aug.^t & Sept.
Rare
Corn
Cambridge-ſh.

11. *Spaniſh* **CATCH-FLY.**
R. 1002. 9. S. 141. 15. ed. 201. 14.



Fl. Pale.
In
Norfolk
& Camb.

12. **COCKLE.**
R. 998. 1. S. 139. 4. ed. 200. 4.

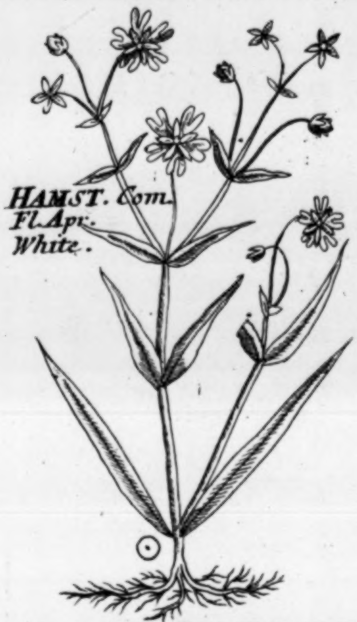


LOND.
Fl. Purple
MAY. IUNE.
In Corn.

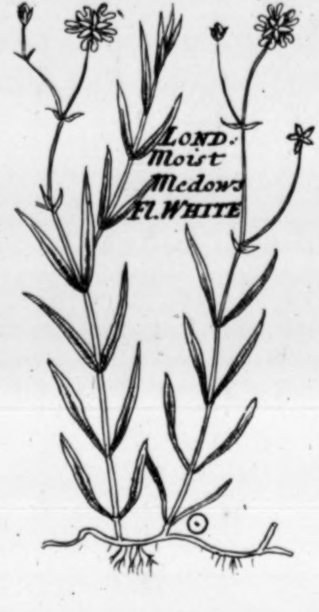
BRITISH MUSEUM

ENGLISH PLANTS with 5 Leaved, Forked FLOWERS. TAB. 58.

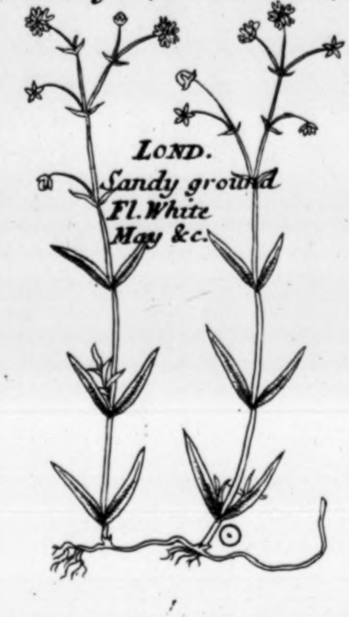
1. Great STITCH-WORT.
R.1027.2. S.146.1. ed.207.1.


HAMST. Com.
Fl. Apr.
White.

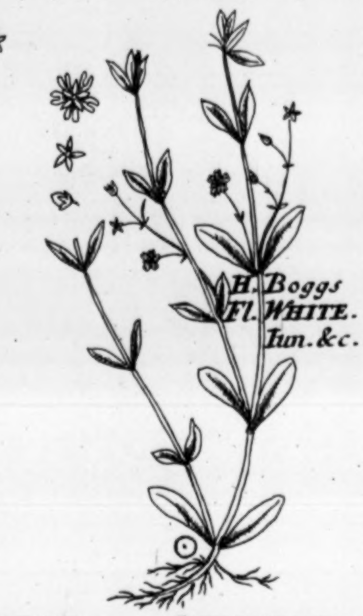
2. Middle STITCH-WORT.
RAY. S. 245. pl.3. ed. 207. 3.


LOND.
Moist
Medows
Fl. WHITE

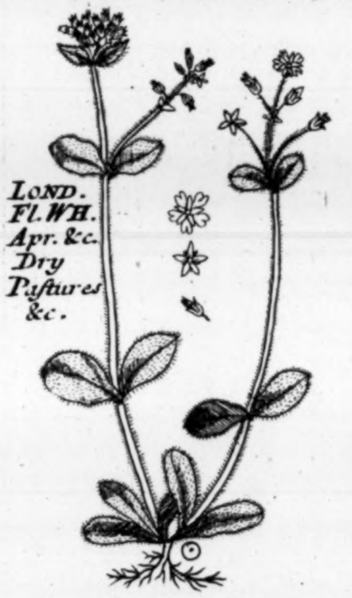
3. Lesser STITCH-WORT.
R.1027.4. Syn.146. 2. ed. 207. 2.


LOND.
Sandy ground
Fl. White
May &c.

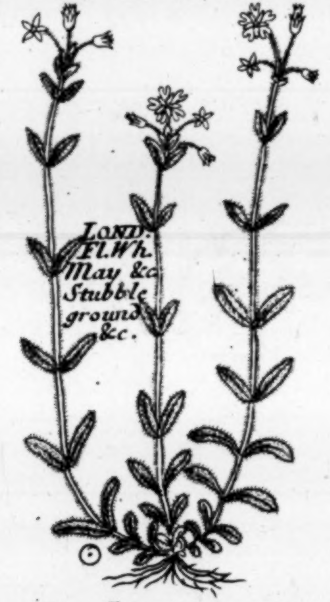
4. Bogg STITCH-WORT.
R.1030.21. S.147. 8. ed. 209. 10.


H. Boggs
Fl. WHITE.
Iun. &c.

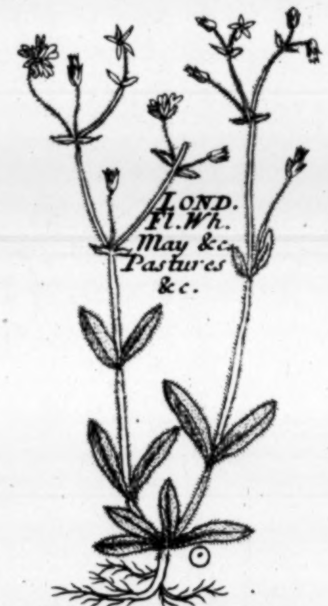
5 Broad Hairy STITCH-WORT.
R.1029.14. S.146. 3. ed. 208. 5.


LOND.
Fl. WH.
Apr. &c.
Dry
Paſtures
&c.

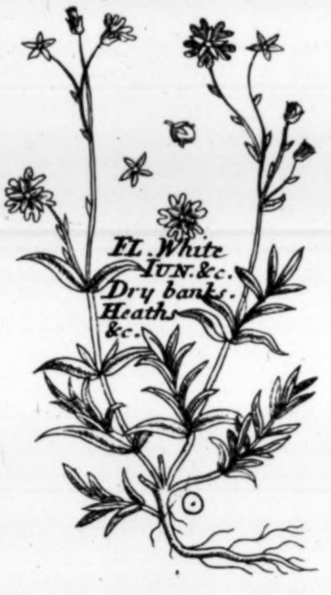
6 Narrow Hairy STITCH-WORT.
R.1029.15. S.146. 4. ed. 208. 6.


LOND.
Fl. Wh.
May &c.
Stubble
ground
&c.

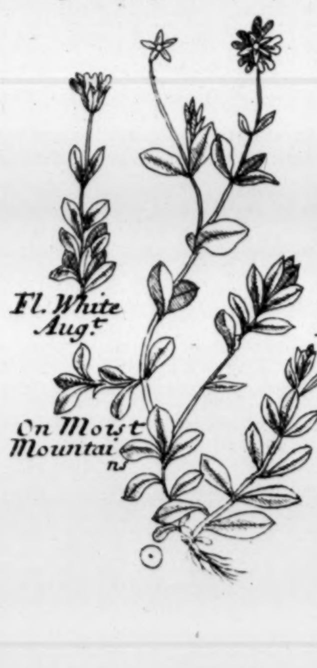
7 Buddle's Hairy STITCH-WORT.
R.


LOND.
Fl. Wh.
May &c.
Pastures
&c.

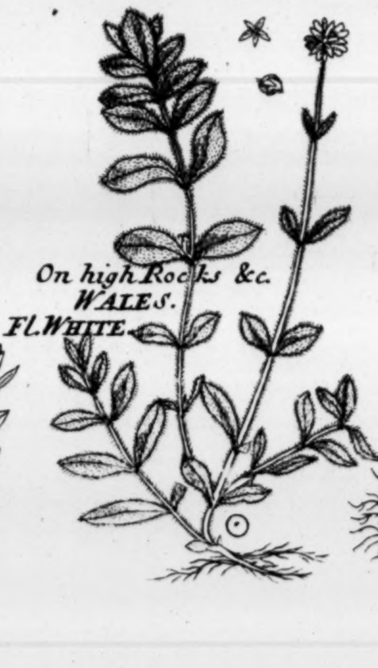
8. Mouse-ear STITCH-WORT.
R.1027.5. S.248. p. 2. ed. 208. 4.


FL. White
IUN. &c.
Dry banks.
Heaths
&c.

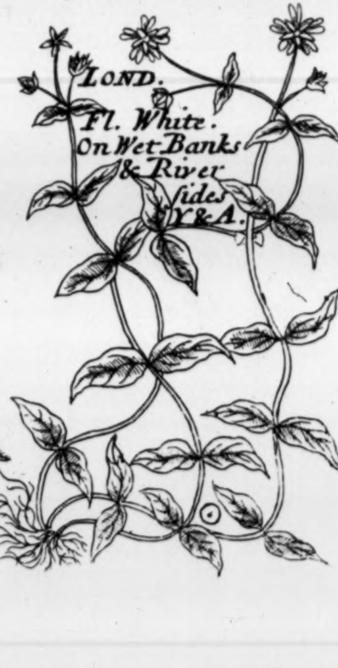
9. Snowdon STITCH-WORT.
R. Syn.147. 5. ed. 208. 7.


Fl. White
Augᵗ
On Moist
Mountains

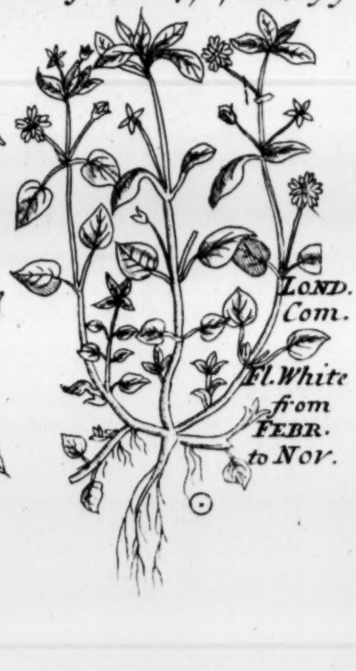
10 Welsh STITCH-WORT.
RAY. S.147. ed. 209. 11.


On high Rocks &c.
WALES.
Fl. WHITE

11 Marsh CHICK-WEED.
R.1030.19. S.147.6. ed. 208. 8.


LOND.
Fl. White.
On Wet Banks
& River
ſides
Y & A.

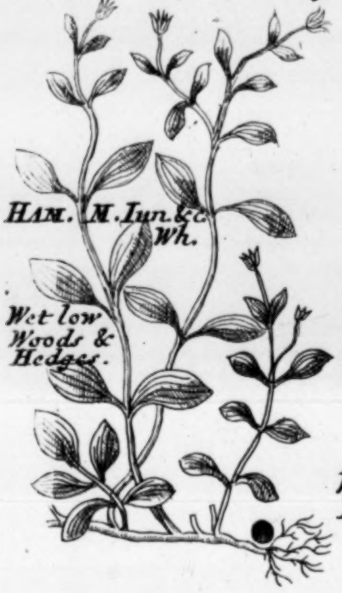
12. Comon CHICK-WEED.
R.1030.20. S.147. 7. ed. 209. 9.


LOND.
Com.
Fl. White
from
FEBR.
to NOV.

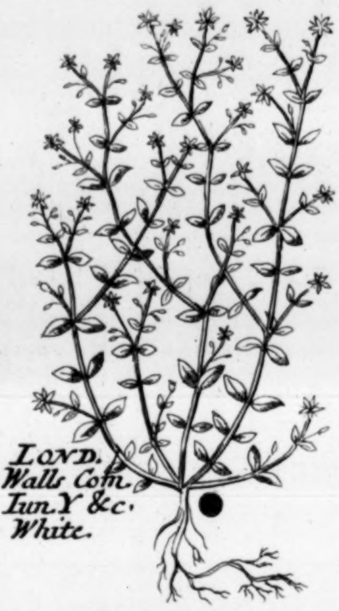
[illegible]

ENGLISH *Chick-weeds, Spurreys Pearl-worts &c.* TAB. 59.

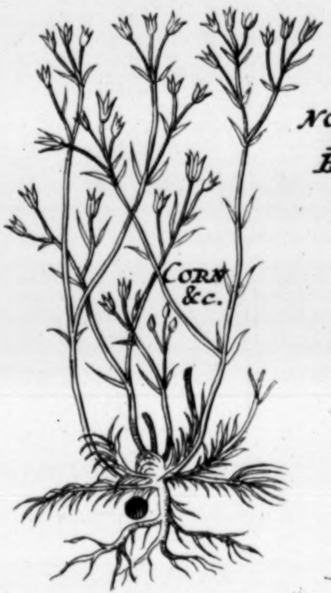
1. Plantain CHICKWEED.
R. 1032. 5. S. 148. 2. ed. 209. 2.


HAM. M. Iun. &c.
Wh.
Wet low Woods & Hedges.

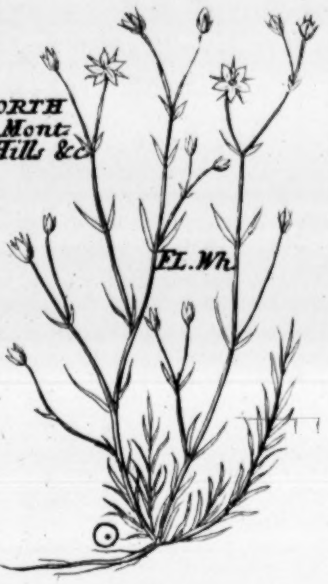
2. Wall CHICKWEED.
R. 1031. 1. S. 147. 1. ed. 209. 1.


LOND.
Walls Com.
Iun. Y &c.
White.

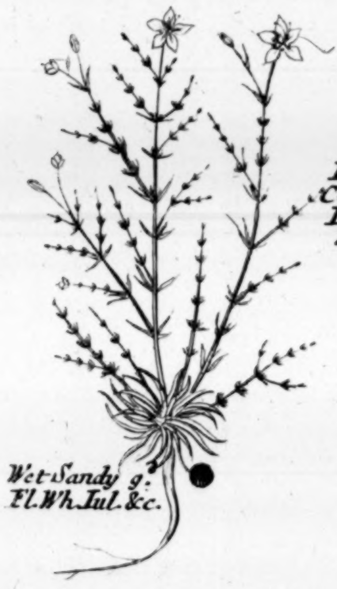
3. Graſs CHICKWEED.
R. 1031. 4. S. 198. 3. ed. 209. 3.



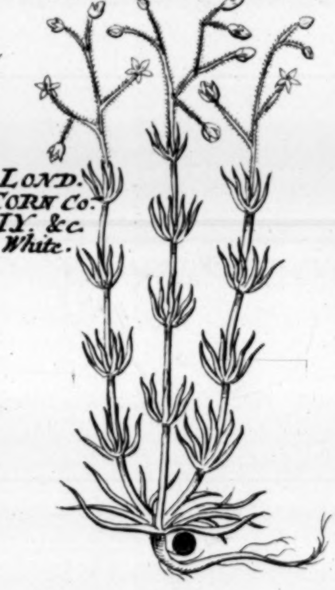
4 Mount CHICKWEED.
R. 1033. x1 S. 148. 4. ed. 209. 4.


NORTH Mont. Hills &c.
FL. Wh.

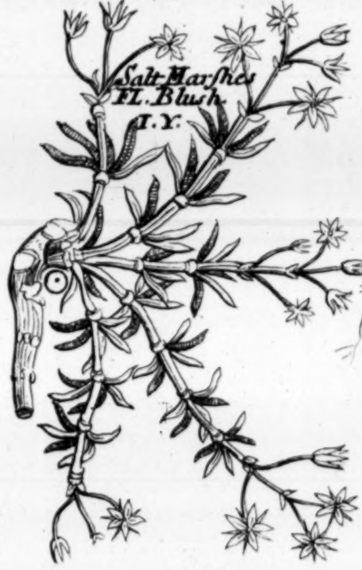
5. Sand CHICKWEED.
R. 1032. 9. S. 148. 5. ed 210. 5.


Wet Sandy g.
Fl. Wh. Iul. &c.

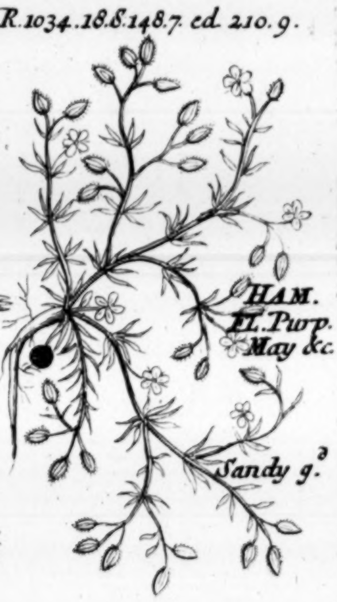
6. Corn SPURRY.
R. 1034. 19. S. 148. 6. ed 210. 8.


LOND.
CORN Co.
IY. &c.
White.

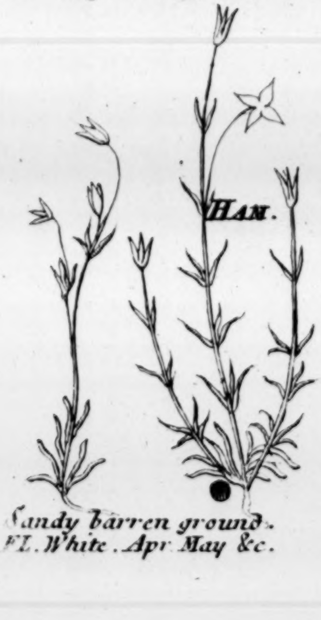
7. Sea SPURRY.
R. 1034. 20. S. 148. 8. ed 210. 10.


Salt-Marſhes
FL. Blush.
I. Y.

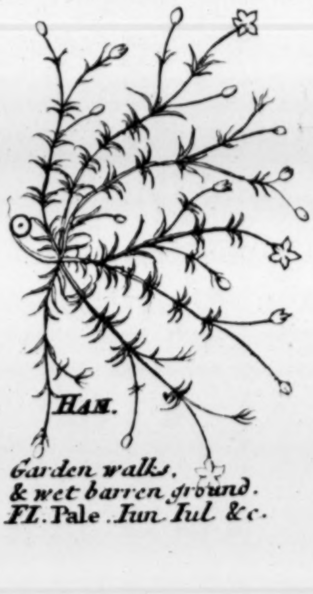
8. Purple SPURRY.
R. 1034. 18. S. 148. 7. ed 210. 9.


HAM.
FL. Purp.
May &c.
Sandy g.ᵈ

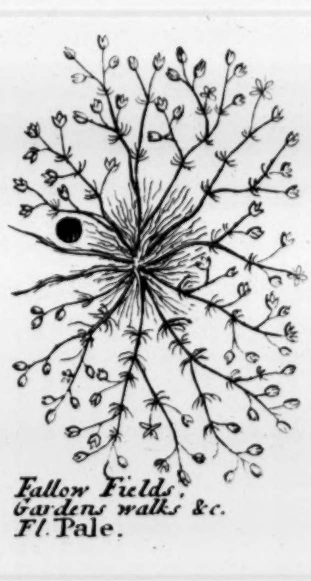
9. RAY^s *Stitch-wort.*
R. 1025. 1. S. 145. 1. ed 206. 1.


HAM.
Sandy barren ground.
FL. White. Apr. May &c.

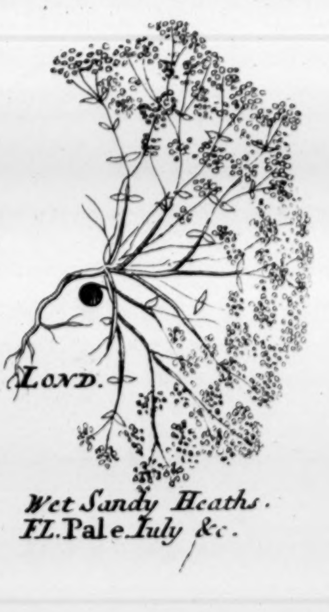
10. PEARL-WORT.
R. 1026. 5. S. 145. 2. ed. 206. 2.


HAM.
Garden walks, & wet barren ground.
FL. Pale. Iun. Iul. &c.

x1. Plots PEARL-WORT.
R. 1026. 6. S. 145. 3. ed. 207. 3.


Fallow Fields, Gardens walks &c.
Fl. Pale.

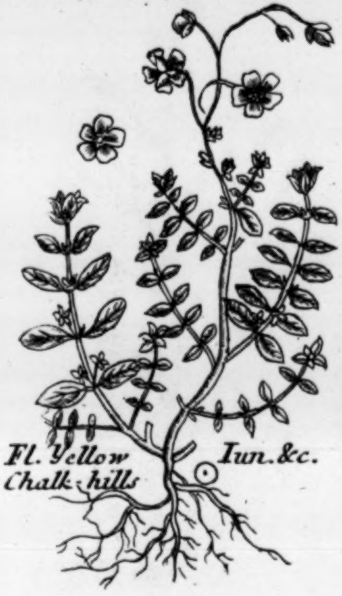
12. Leaſt RUPTURE-WORT
R. 1026. 7. S. 146. 5. ed. 207. 5.

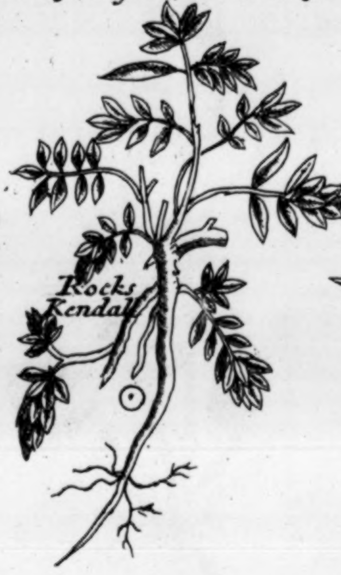

LOND.
Wet Sandy Heaths.
FL. Pale. Iuly &c.

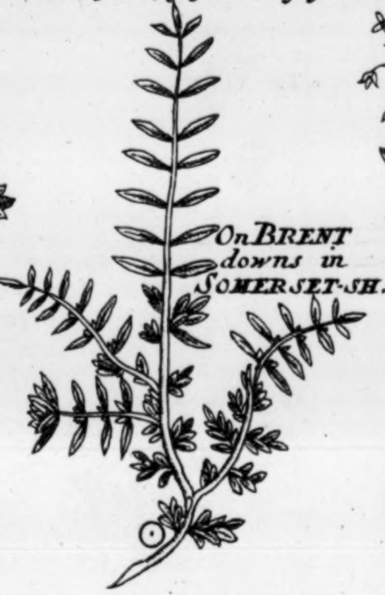
[illegible]

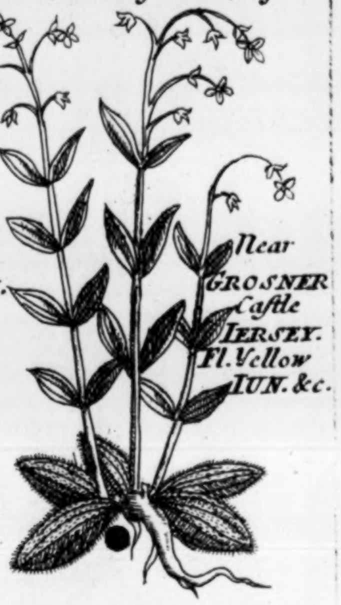
ENGLISH *PLANTS with 5 Leaved* FLOWERS. TAB. 60.

1. Comōn DWARF Ciſtus. 2 Kendal DWARF Ciſtus. 3 Brent DWARF Ciſtus. 4 Jersey DWARF Ciſtus.
RAY 1013.1. S.142.1. ed.202.1. R.1015.7. Syn.142.2. ed.203.2. RAY. Syn.143.3. ed.203.3. R.1012.2. S.238. ed.203.

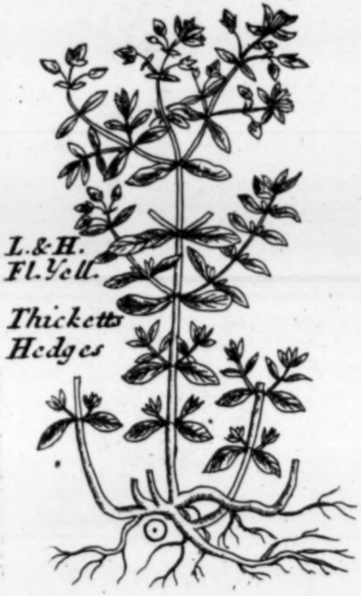

Fl. Yellow
Chalk-hills
Iun. &c.

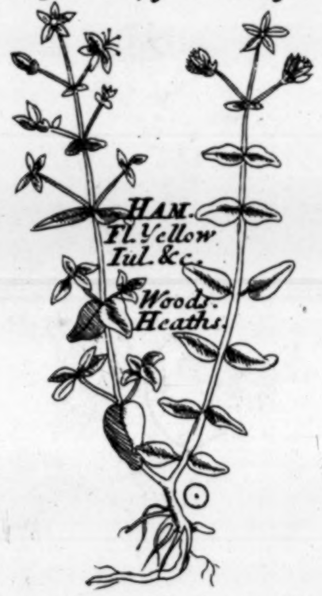

Rocks
Kendall

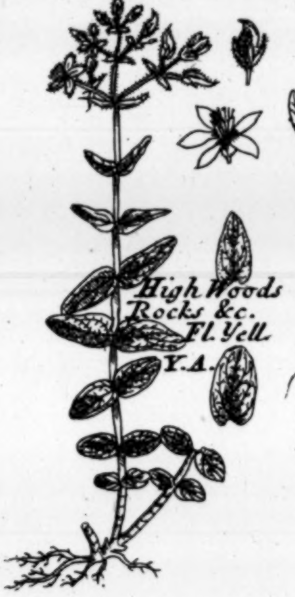

On BRENT
downs in
SOMERSET-SH.

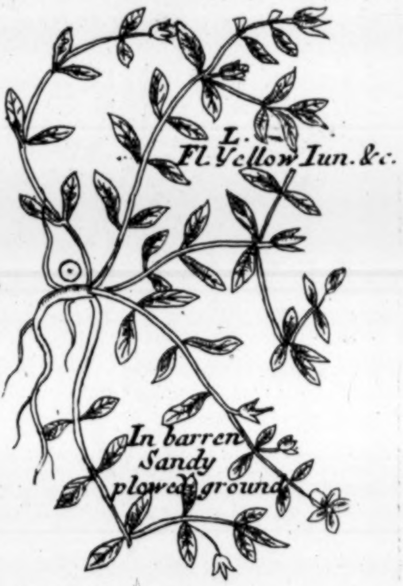

Near
GROSNER
Caſtle
IERSEY.
Fl. Yellow
IUN. &c.

5. Comōn St. IOHNS-WORT. 6. Upright St. IOHNS-WORT. 7. Bray-blade S. IOHNS WORT. 8. Ground S. IOHNS-WORT.
R.1018.5. S.143.1. ed.203.1. R.1019.11. S.143.2. ed.203.2. R.1021.19. S.143.5. ed.204.5. R.1019.10. S.143.3. ed.205.3.

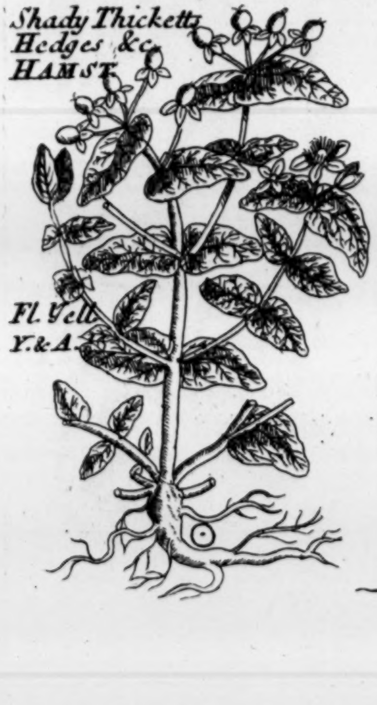

L.&H.
Fl. Yell.
Thicketts
Hedges

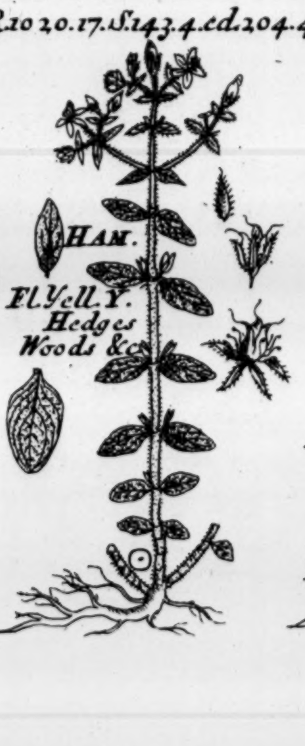

HAM.
Fl. Yellow
Iul. &c.
Woods.
Heaths.

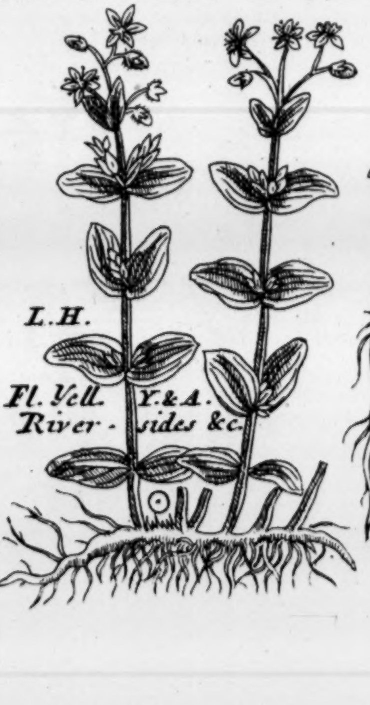

High Woods
Rocks &c. Fl. Yell
Y.A.

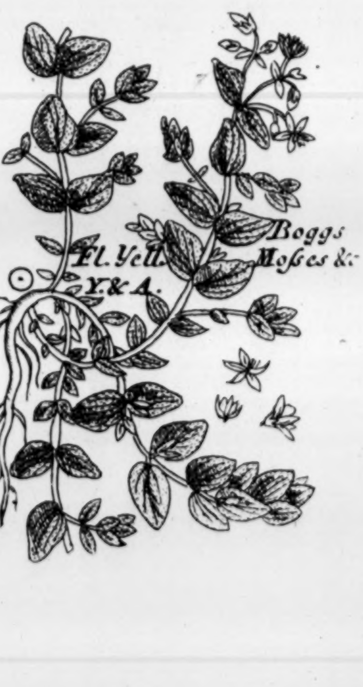

L.
Fl. Yellow Iun. &c.
In barren
Sandy
plowed ground

9 TUTSAN or PARK leaves. 10 Tutsan S. IOHNS-WORT. 11 St. PETERS-WORT. 12 Hoary S. PETERS-WORT.
R.1020.16. S.143.6. ed.204.6 R.1020.17. S.143.4. ed.204.4 R.1019.12. S.144.7. ed.204.7. R.1020.18. S.144.8. ed.205.8.


Shady Thicketts
Hedges &c.
HAMST.
Fl. Yell
Y.&A.

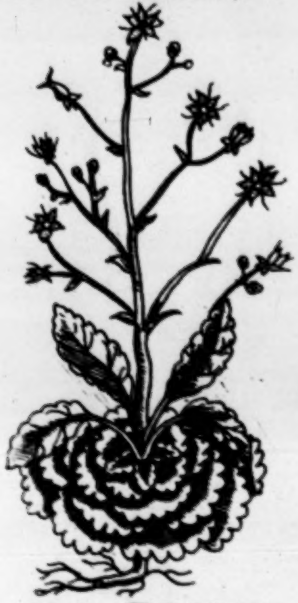

HAM.
Fl. Yell. Y.
Hedges
Woods &c.


L.H.
Fl. Yell.
River-
Y.&A.
sides &c.

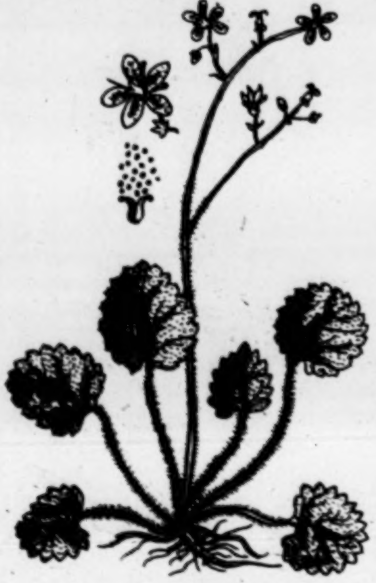

Fl. Yell.
Y.&A.
Boggs
Moſses &c.

ENGLISH Plants with 5 leaved Flowers. — TAB. 61.

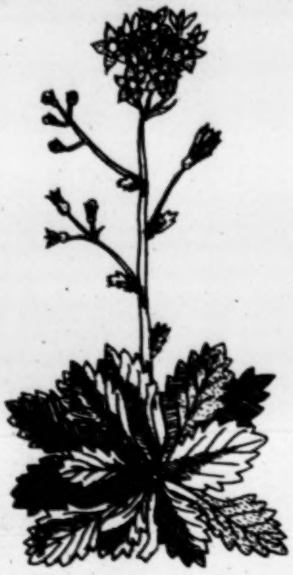
1. Garden PRIDE.
RAY. Hist. Plant. 1046. 6.



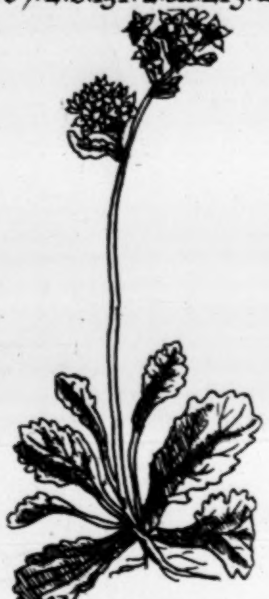
2. Round PRIDE.
RAY. Pl. 1047. 1.



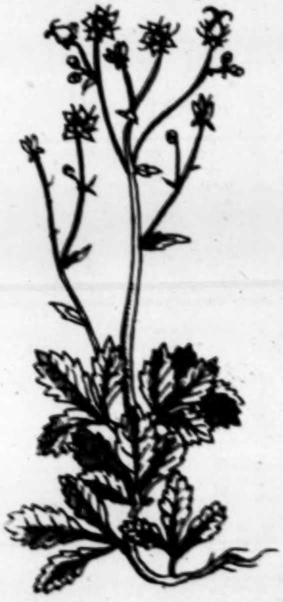
3. Iriſh PRIDE.
RAY 1045. 3.



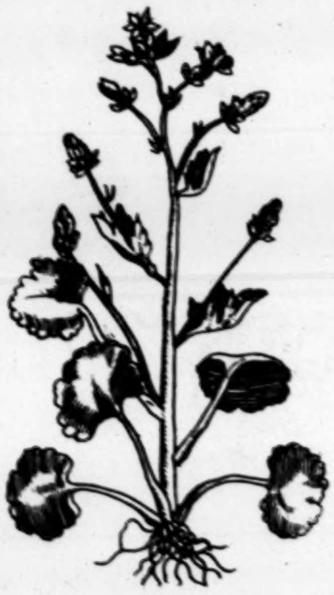
4. Welſh PRIDE.
R. 3. p. 507. 2. S. 151. 2. ed. 213. 2.



5. Hairy PRIDE.
R. 1046. 8. S. 151. 1. ed. 213. 1.

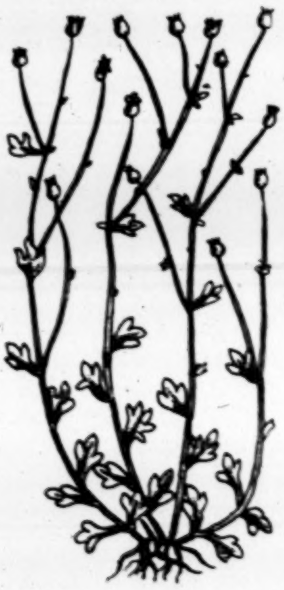


6. White PRIDE.
R. 1048. S. 151. 3. ed. 213. 3.

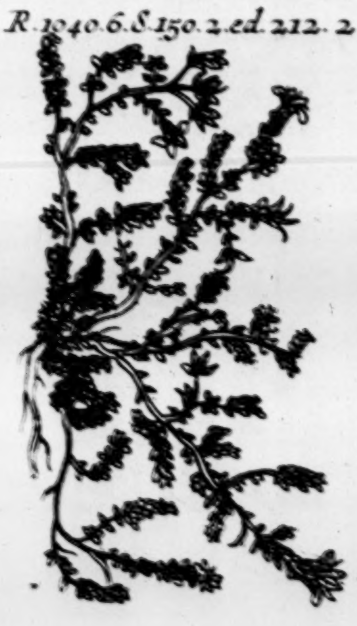


7. Trifid PRIDE.
R. 1043. 21. S. 151. 6. ed. 213. 4.

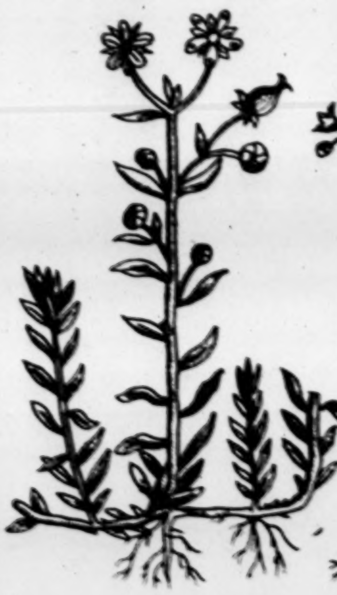
8. Rue PRIDE.
R. 1043. 25. S. 151. 7. ed. 213. 5.



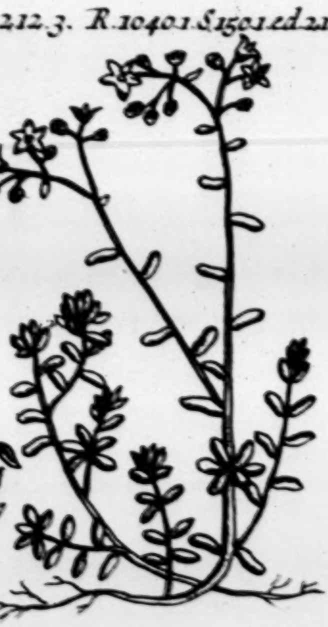
9. PURPLE Heath SENGREEN.
R. 1040. 6. S. 150. 2. ed. 212. 2.



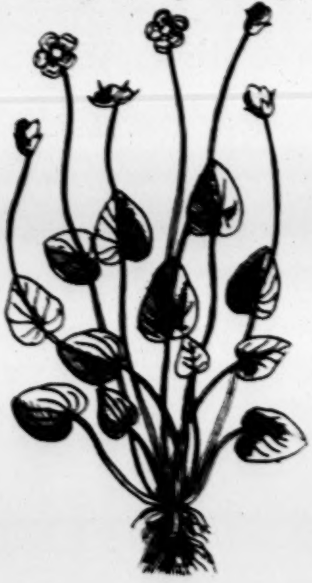
x. RAYS Yellow SENGREEN.
R. 1042. 20. S. 150. 5. ed. 212. 3.



xi. White HOUSLEEK.
R. 1040. 1. S. 150. 1. ed. 212. 1.

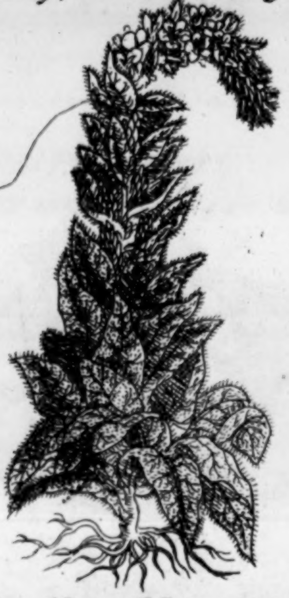


12. Parnaſs Graſs
R. 1049. c. 4. S. 151. ed. 213.

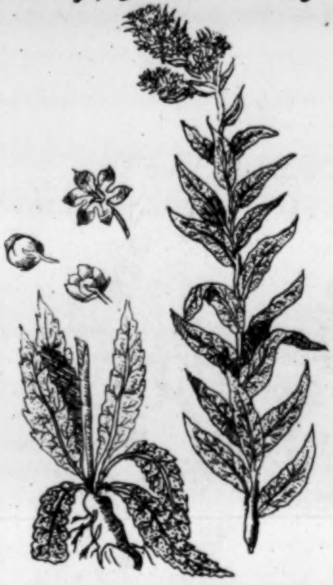


ENGLISH *Mulleins, Loose-strifes &c.* TAB. 62.

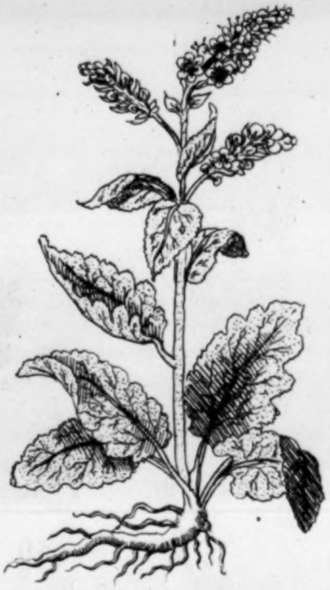
1. Comon **MULLEIN**
RAY 1094. 1. S. 160. 1. ed. 225. 1.



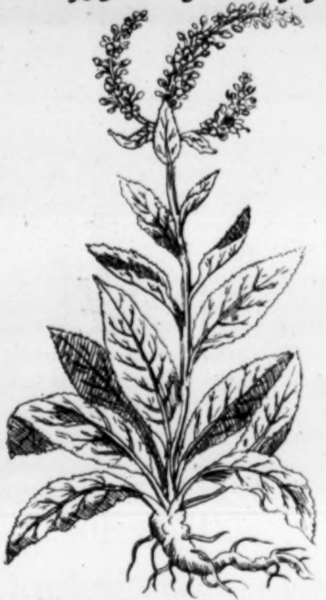
2. Small **MULLEIN**
R. 1094. 3. S. 160. 2. ed. 225. 2.



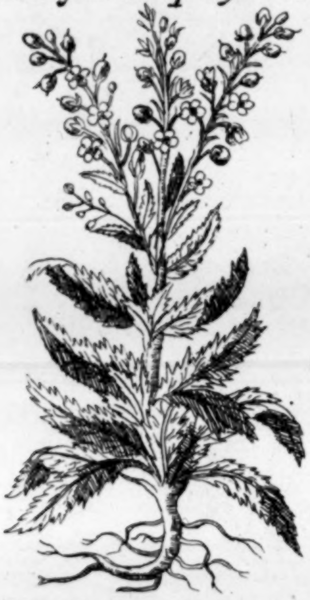
3. Sage **MULLEIN**
R. 1095. 7. S. 160. 4. ed. 225. 4.



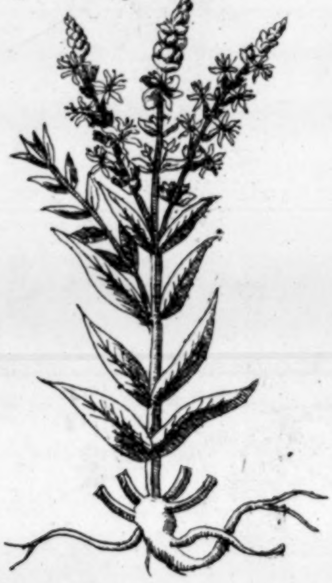
4. White **MULLEIN**
R. 1095. 5. S. 160. 3. ed. 225. 3.



5. Yellow **MOTH-MULLEIN**
RAY Hist. Plant. p. 1096. 1.

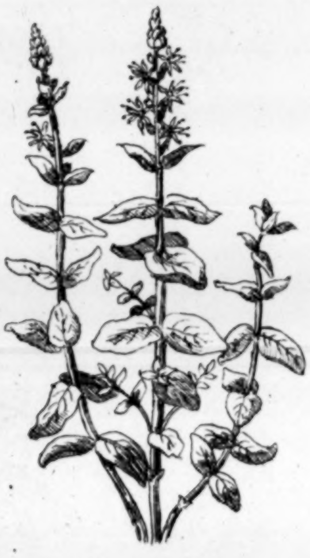


6. Spiked **LOOSE-STRIFE**
R. 1036. 1. S. 149. ed. 211.

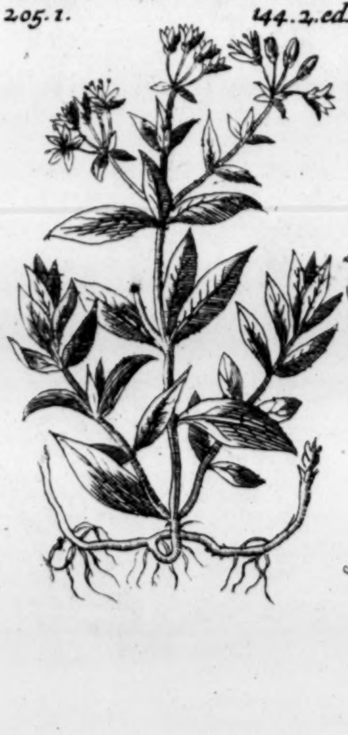


7. Short **LOOSE-STRIFE**

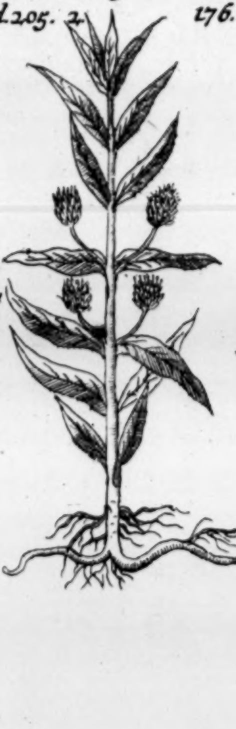
8. Trefoil **LOOSE-STRIFE**
RAY Syn. 149. ed. 212.



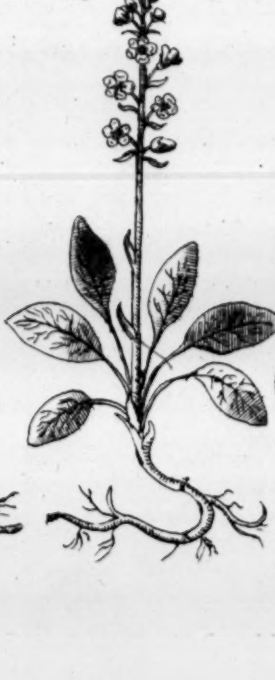
9. Yellow **LOOSE-STRIFE**
RAY. 1021. 1. S. 144. 1. ed. 205. 1.



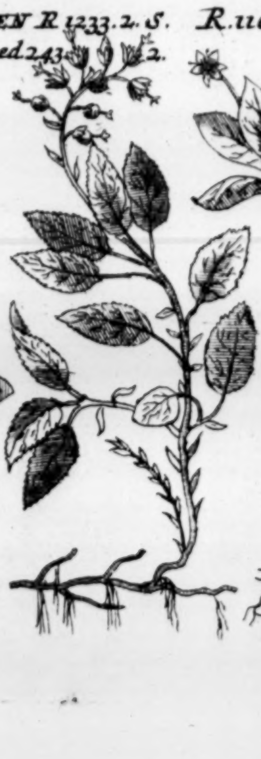
x. Yellow Globe **LOOSE-STRIFE**. R. 1022. 5. S. 144. 2. ed. 205. 2.



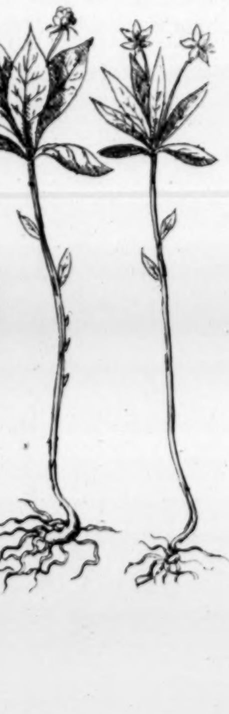
x1. Comon **WINTER-GREEN**. R. 1233. 1. S. 176. 1. ed. 243. 1.



12. Pointed **WINTER-GREEN**. R. 1233. 2. S. 176. 2. ed. 243. 2.

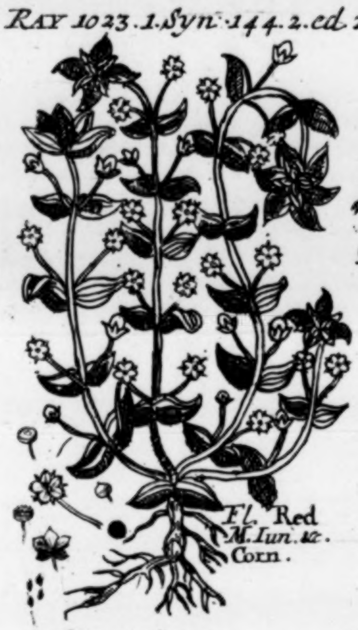


13. Chickweed W...
R. 1101. c. 19. S. 162. ed. 227.

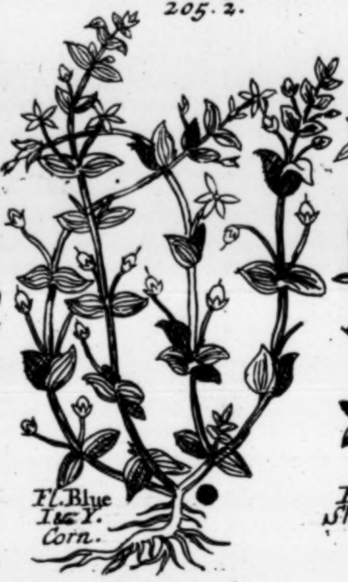


ENGLISH Plants with 5 leaved FLOWERS. TAB. LXIII.

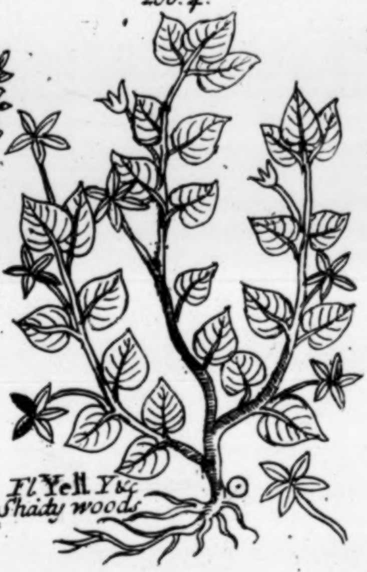
1. Red PIMPERNEL.
RAY 1023. 1. Syn. 144. 2. ed. 205. 1


Fl. Red
M. Iun. &c.
Corn.

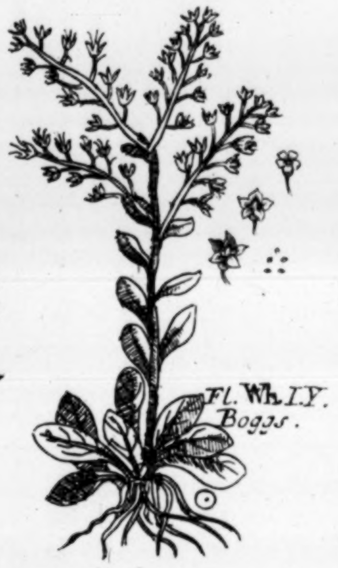
2. Blue PIMPERNEL.
RAY 1024. 2. Syn. 144. 2. ed. 205. 2.


Fl. Blue
I &c Y.
Corn.

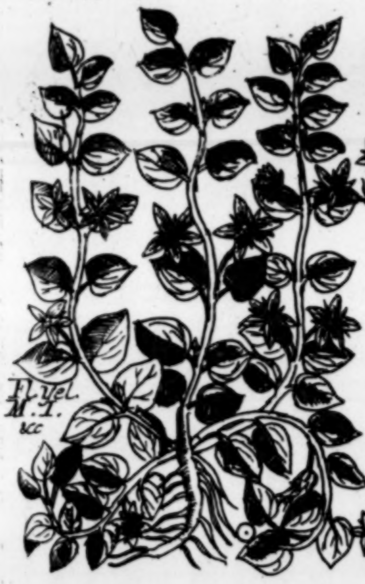
3. Yellow PIMPERNEL.
RAY 1024. 4. Syn. 144. 3. ed. 206. 4.


Fl. Yell. Y &c.
Shady woods

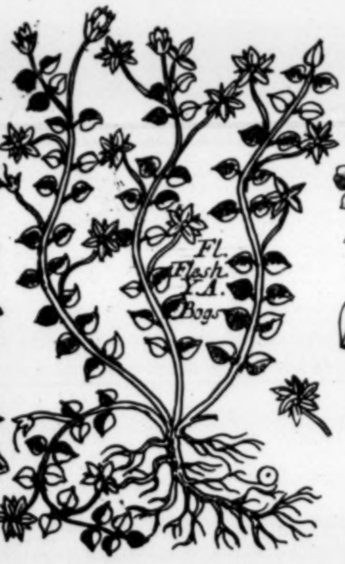
4. Water PIMPERNEL.
RAY 1101. c. 18. Syn. 162. ed. 227.


Fl. Wh. I. Y.
Boggs.

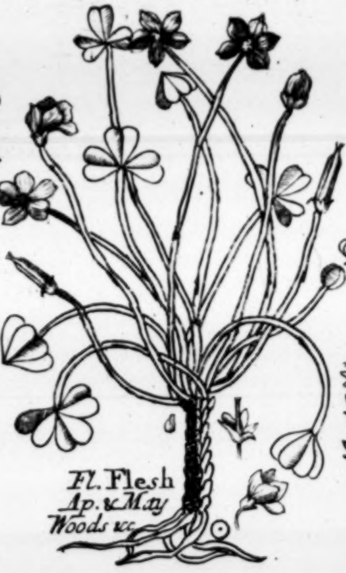
5. MONEY-WORT.
RAY 1099. 1. Syn. 161. 1. ed. 226. 1.



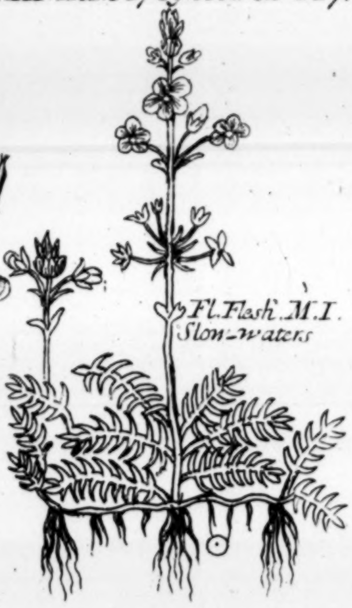
6. Purple MONEY-WORT.
RAY 1100. 2. Syn. 161. 2. ed. 226. 2.


Fl.
Flesh
A.
Bogs

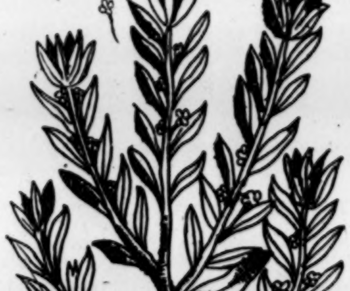
7. WOOD-SORREL.
RAY 1098. 1. Syn. 161. ed. 225.


Fl. Flesh
Ap. & May
Woods &c.

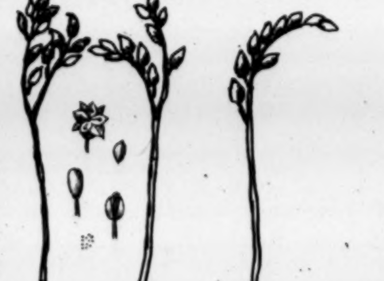
8. Water VIOLET.
RAY. 1101. c. 17. Syn. 162. ed. 227.


Fl. Flesh. M. I.
Slow-waters

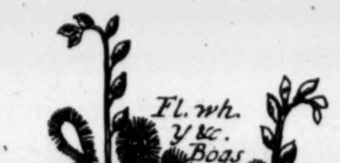
9. Small HEDGE-HYSSOP.
RAY 1055. pl. 1. Syn. 153. ed. 216.


Fl. Purp. I & Y. Wet places.

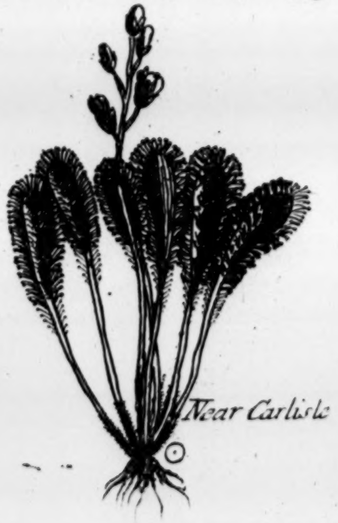
10. Round SUN-DEW.
RAY 1100. 1. Syn. 161. 1. ed. 226. 1.


Fl. white
Y &c.
Boggs.

11. Long SUN-DEW.
RAY 1100. 2. Syn. 162. 2. ed. 226. 2.

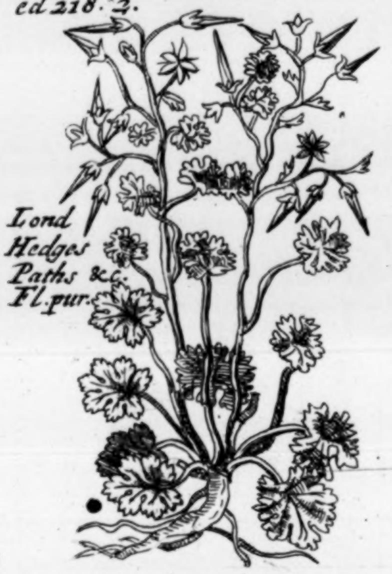

Fl. wh.
Y &c.
Bogs

12. Great Long SUN-DEW
RAY 1100. 5. Syn. 162. 5. ed. 227. 5.

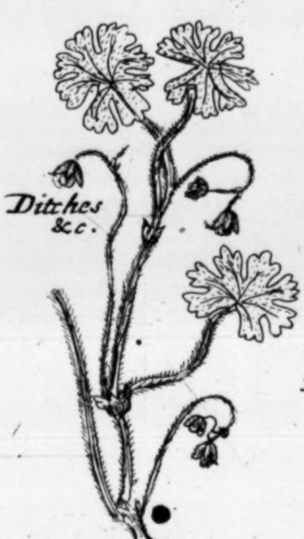

Near Carlisle

ENGLISH *Cranebills, with 5 leaved* ***FLOWERS.*** TAB. *64.*

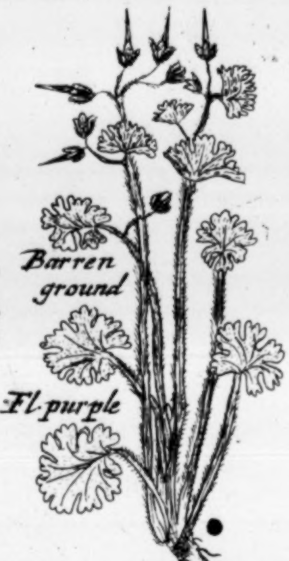
1. *Common* Dove *Craneſbill*
RAY 1059. 19. Syn. 155. 7.
ed 218. 2.


Lond
Hedges
Paths &c.
Fl. pur.

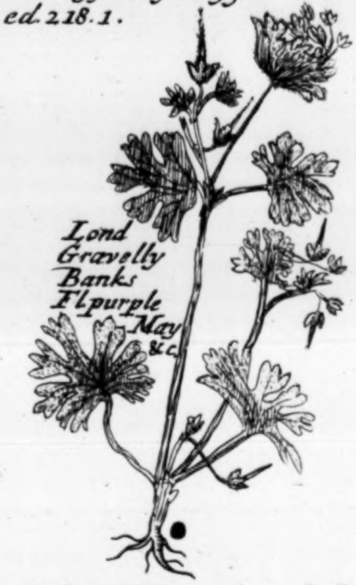
2. *White* Dove *Craneſbill*



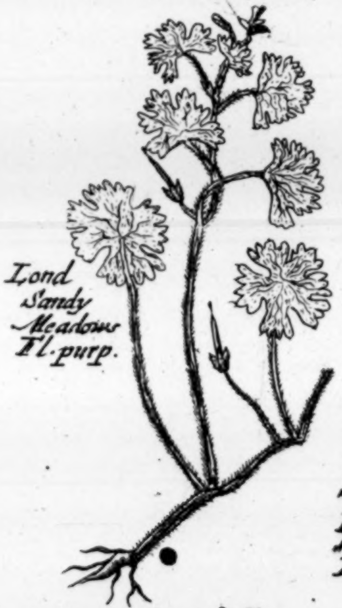
3. *Leaſt* Dove *Craneſbill*


Barren
ground
Fl. purple

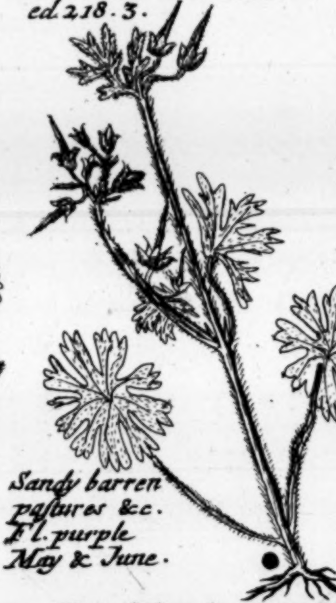
4. *Small flowred* Dove *Craneſbill*
RAY 1059. 18. Syn. 155. 6.
ed. 218. 1.


Lond
Gravelly
Banks
Fl purple
May
&c.

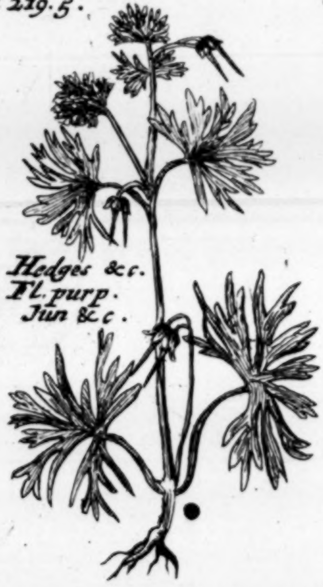
5. *Large flowred* Dove *Craneſbill*


Lond
Sandy
Meadows
Fl. purp.

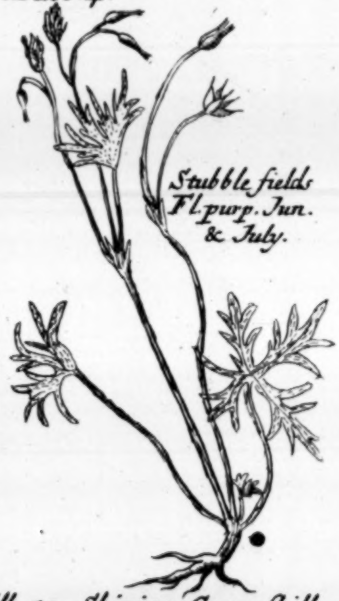
6. *Jagged* Dove *Craneſbill*
RAY 1059. 21. Syn. 155. 8.
ed. 218. 3.


Sandy barren
paſtures &c.
Fl. purple
May & June.

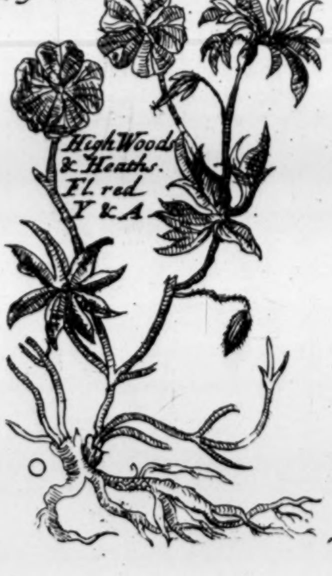
7. Plots *jagged*, Cranesbill
RAY 1060. 24. Syn. 155. 10.
ed 219. 5.


Hedges &c.
Fl. purp.
Jun &c.

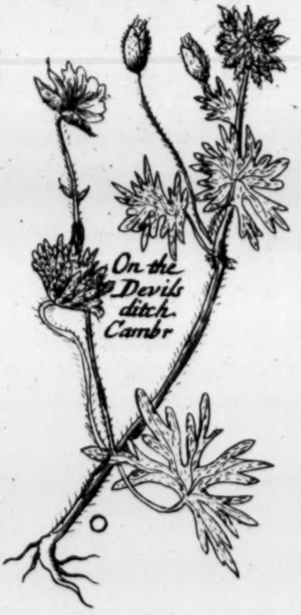
8. Bobarts *long. cut* Cranesbill
RAY 1059. 23. Syn. 155. 9.
ed. 218. 4.


Stubble fields
Fl. purp. Jun.
& July.

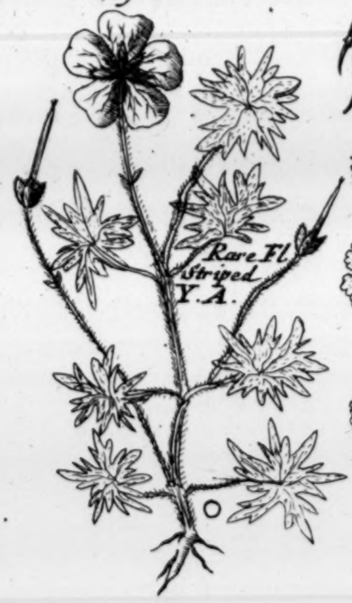
9. *Bloody* Cranesbill
RAY 1060. 32. Syn. 156 xi.
ed 219. 6.


High Woods
& Heaths.
Fl. red
Y & A

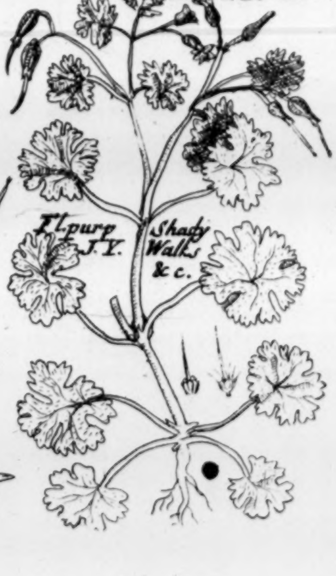
10. *Jagged* Bloody *Craneſbill*
RAY Syn. ed. 219. 7.


On the
Devils
ditch
Cambr

xi. *Striped* Bloody *Craneſbill*
RAY 1061. Syn. 156. 12. ed
219. 8.

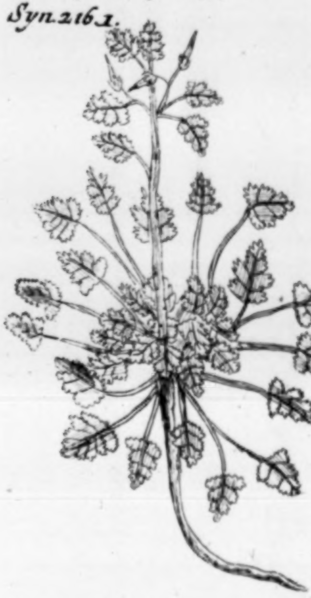

Rare Fl
Striped
Y. A.

12. *Shining Craneſbill.*
RAY 1060. 25. Syn. 156. 15.
ed. 220. xi.

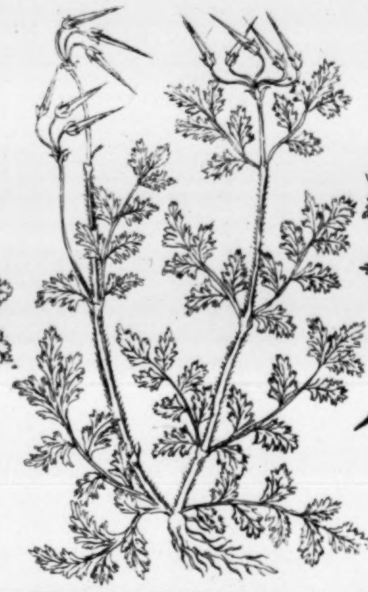

Fl purp
J. Y.
Shady
Walls
&c.

ENGLISH *Cranesbills with 5 leaved Flowers &c.* TAB. 65.

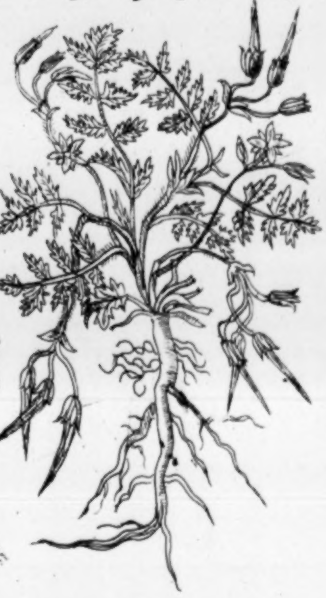
1 *Small Sea Craneſbill.*
RAY 1056.3. *Syn.* 154.1.
Syn. 216.1.



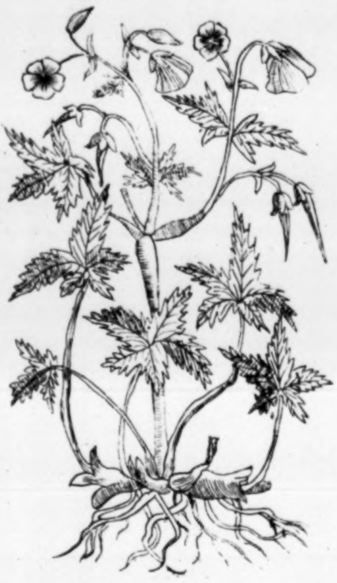
2 Muſk *Craneſbill*
RAY 1057.^{10} *Syn.* 154.4. *ed.* 217.4.



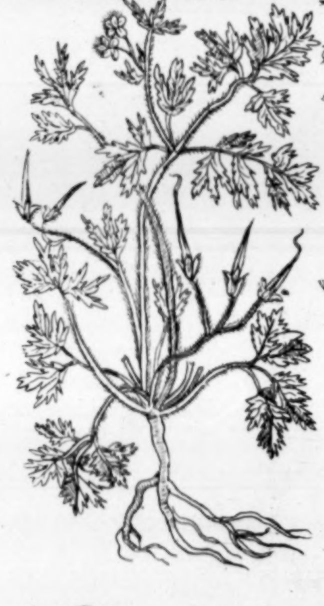
3. *Small* Hemlock *Craneſbill*
RAY 1057.8. *Syn.* 154.2. *ed.* 217.2.



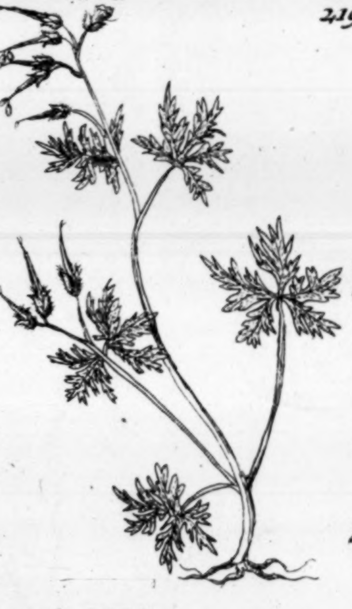
4. Knotty *Craneſbill*
RAY 1060.29. *Syn. ed.* 220.12.



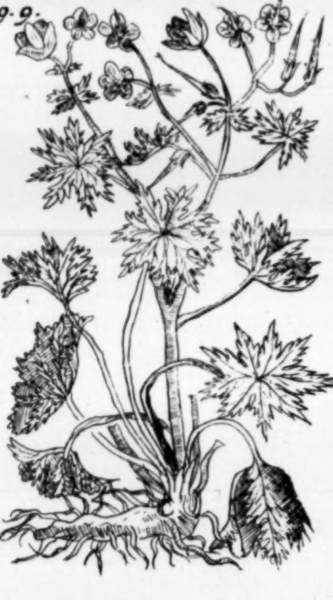
5 *Herb* Robert
RAY 1058.17. *Syn.* 155.5. *ed.* 218.1.



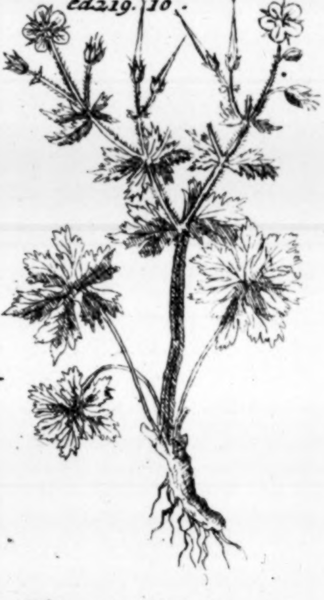
6 Shining *Herb* Robert
RAY Synops. ed. 218.2.



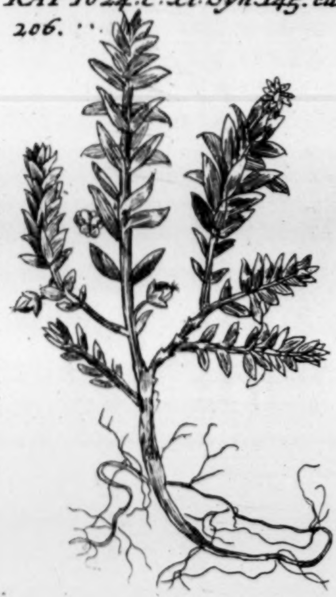
7. Crow *Craneſbill.*
RAY 1061.33. *Syn.* 156.13. *ed.* 219.9.



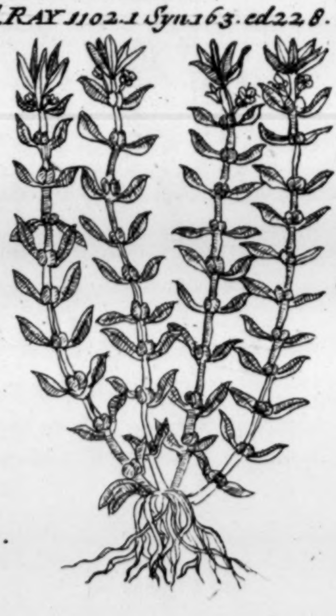
8 Mountain *Crow Craneſbill*
RAY 262.34. *Syn.* 156.14.
ed. 219.10.



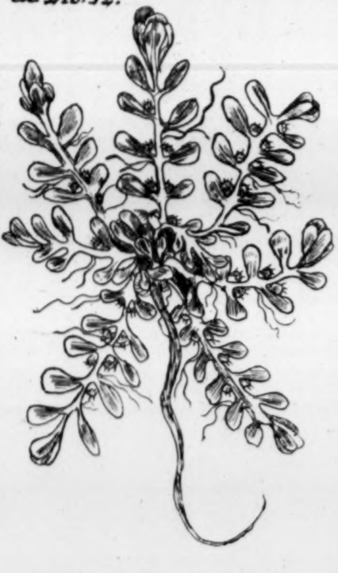
9 Sea *Pimpernel.*
RAY 1024.c.xi. *Syn.* 145. *ed.* 206.



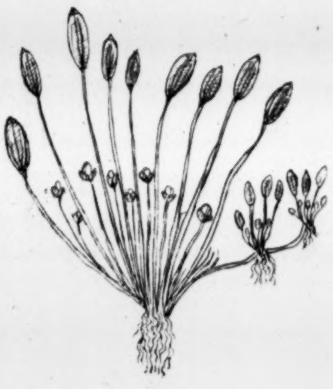
10 Sea *Milkwort*
RAY 1102.1 *Syn.* 163. *ed.* 228.



xi. Water *Purſlain*
RAY 1035.25. *Syn.* 1049.9.
ed. 210.12.

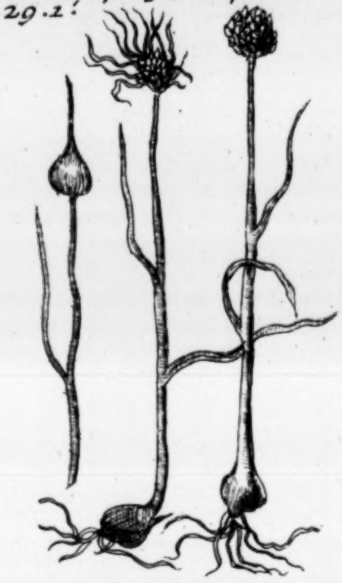


12 Plantain *Milkwort.*
RAY 1077.c.12. *Syn.* 158.
ed. 221.

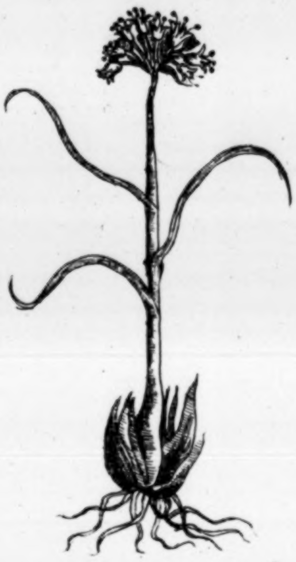


ENGLISH Herbs with Bulbous Roots. TAB. 66.

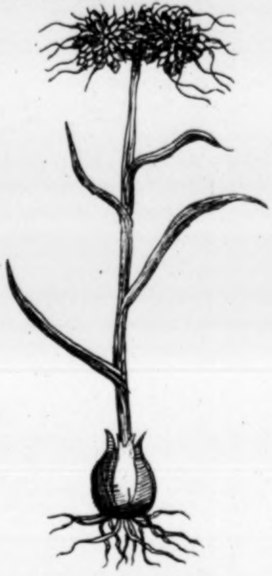
1. Crow GARLICK
RAY 1117. 4. Syn. 164. 1. ed. 229. 1.



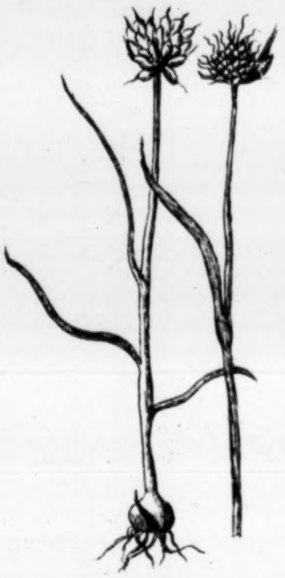
2. Flowring Crow GARLICK.



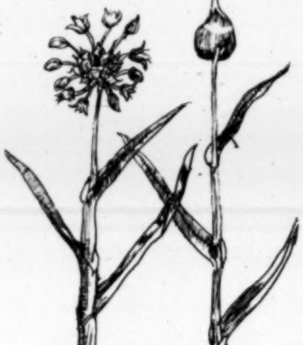
3. Twinheaded GARLICK.
RAY 1118. 4.



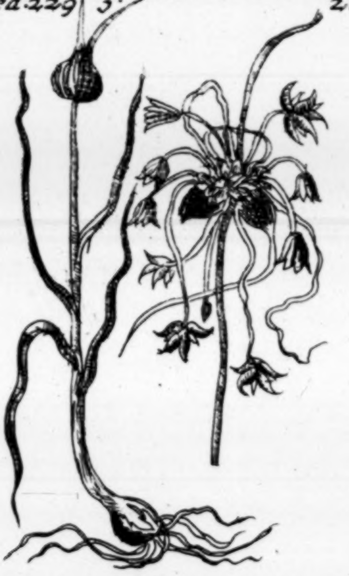
4. Raven GARLICK.



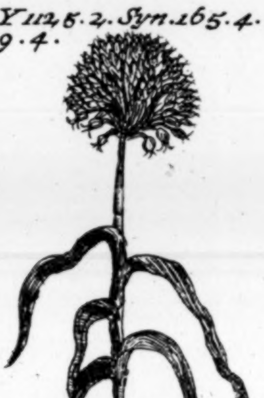
5. Purple LEEKS.
RAY Syn. 165. 6. ed. 230. 6.



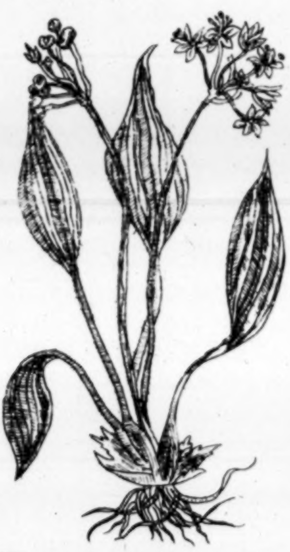
6. Corn GARLICK.
RAY 1119. 3. Syn. 164. 3. ed. 229. 3.



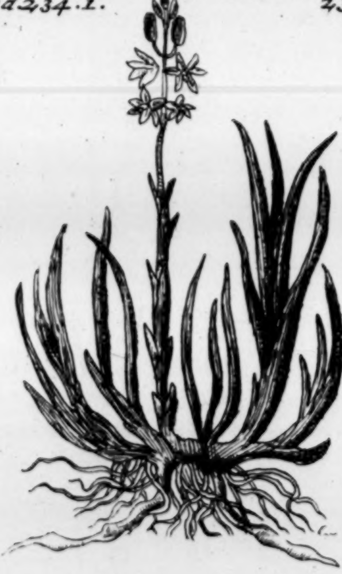
7. Holm GARLICK.
RAY 1125. 2. Syn. 165. 4. ed. 229. 4.



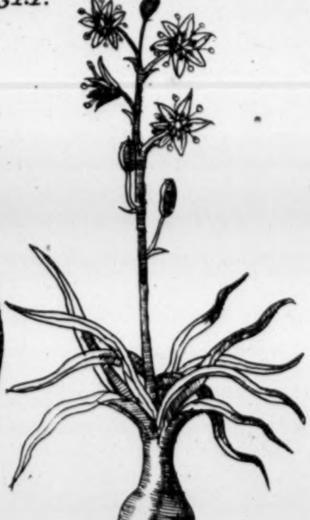
8 RAMSONS.
RAY 1112. 12. Syn. 165. 5. ed. 230. 5.



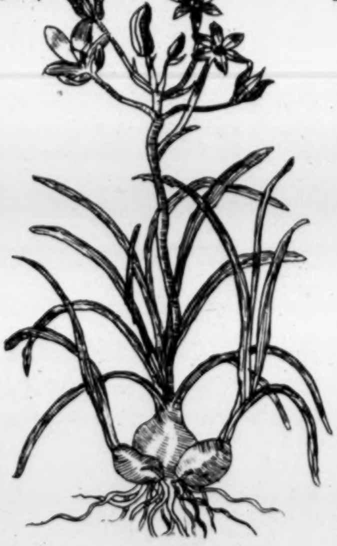
9 Lancashire ASPHODEL.
RAY 1195. 2. Syn. 169. 1. ed. 234. 1.



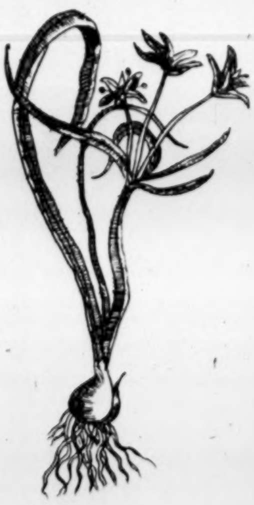
10 Green spiked Bethlem-Star.
RAY 115. 11. Syn. 166. 1. ed. 231. 1.



11. Common Bethlem Star.
RAY 1153. 9. Syn. 166. 2. ed. 231. 2.

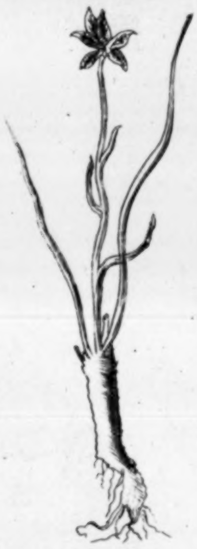


12. Yellow Bethlem Star.
RAY 1153. 13. Syn. 166. 3. ed. 231. 3.

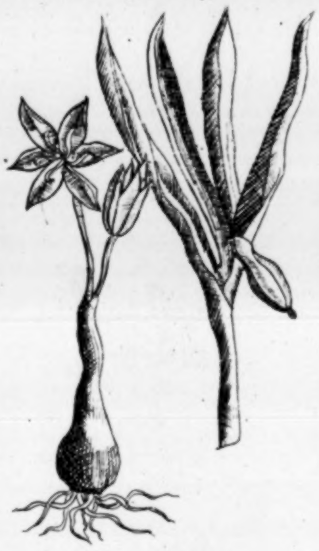


ENGLISH Herbs with Bulbous Roots. TAB. 67.

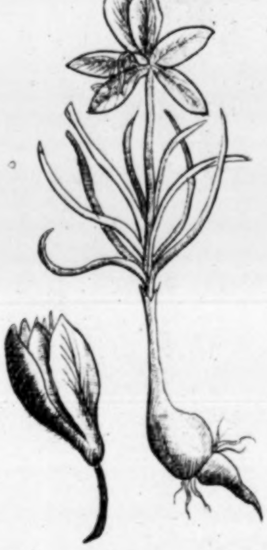
1. Lewyd's Snowdon *BULB.*
RAY.Syn.168.ed.233.



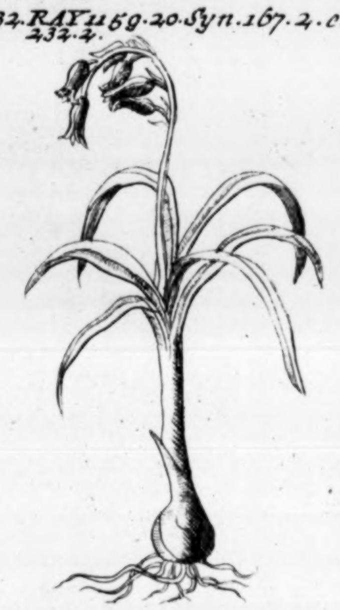
2. Meadow SAFFRON.
RAY1170.1.Syn.167.ed.232.



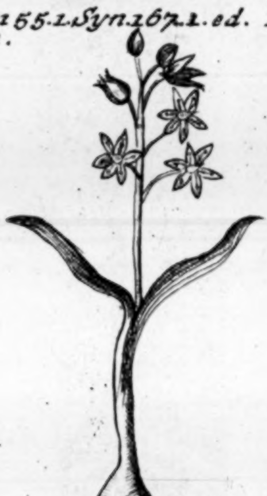
3. True SAFFRON.
RAY1176.17.Syn.167.ed.232.



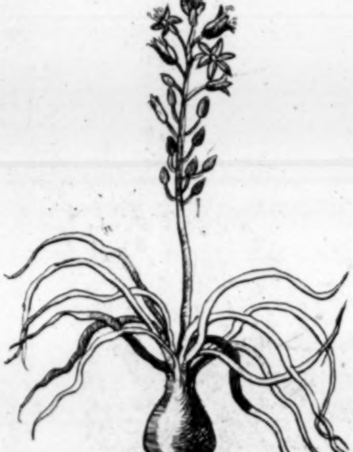
4. English HYACINTH.
RAY1159.20.Syn.167.2.ed.232.2.



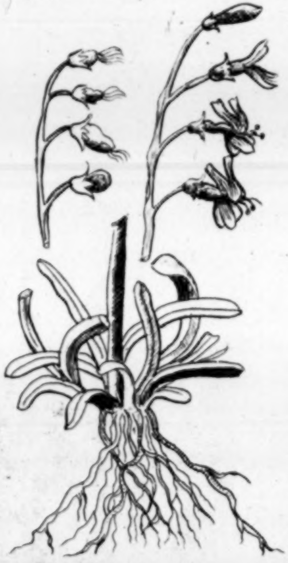
5. Star HYACINTH.
RAY1155.1.Syn.167.1.ed.232.1.



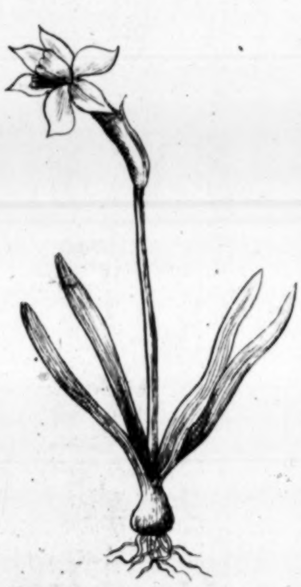
6 Autumn Star *HYACINTH.*
RAY1157.13.Syn.167.3 ed.232.3.



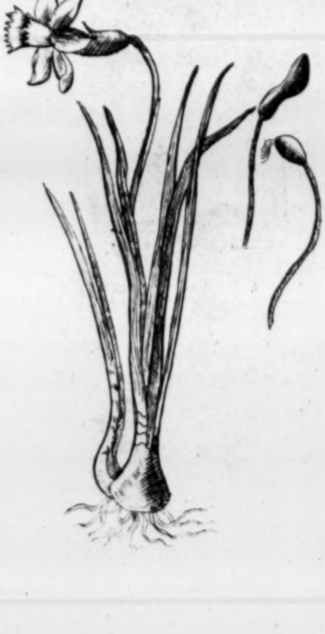
7. Lake HYACINTH.
RAY1325.c.12.Syn.208.ed.281.



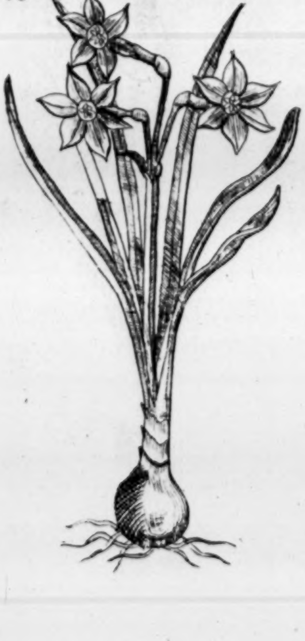
8. Hornsey DAFFODIL



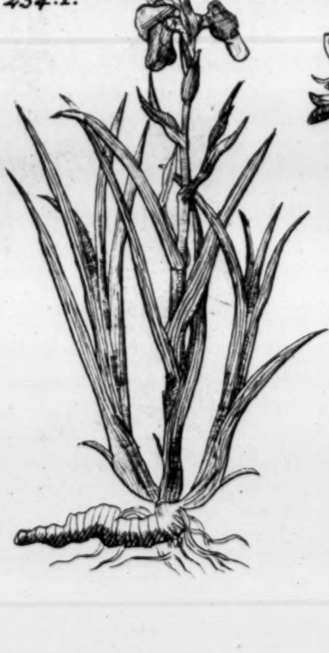
9. English DAFFODIL.
RAY.1131.5.Syn.166.1.ed.230.1.



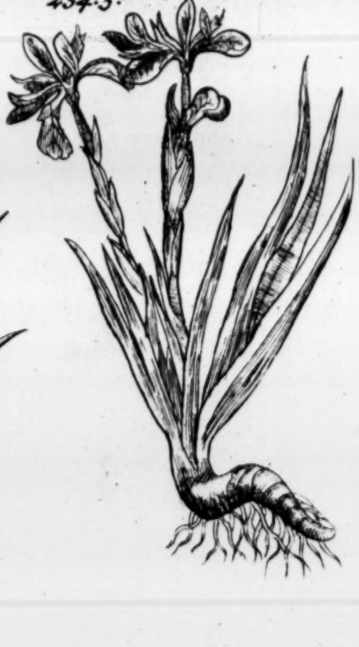
10. Primrose DAFFODIL.
RAY1135.23.Syn.166.2.ed.231.2.



11. Yellow Flower de-luce.
RAY1186.24.Syn.168.1.ed.234.1.

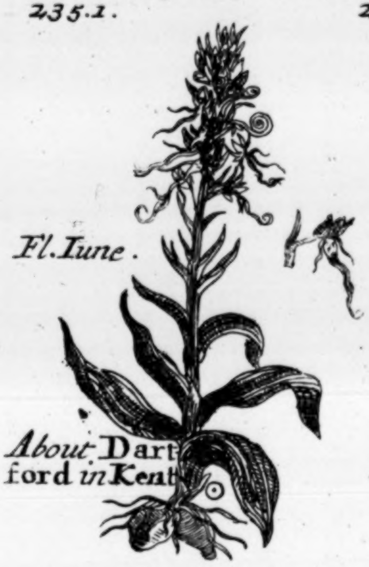


12. Stinking Gladdon.
RAY1190.7.Syn.168.2.ed.234.3.

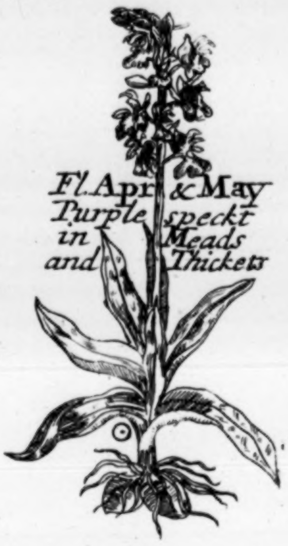


ENGLISH Orchis'es *with* double *or* single *Roots.* TAB. 68.

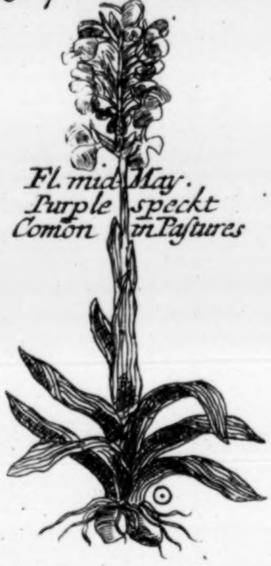
1. *Goat-Stones.*
RAY 1212.1. *Syn.* 169.1. ed. 235.1.


Fl. Iune.
About Dartford in Kent

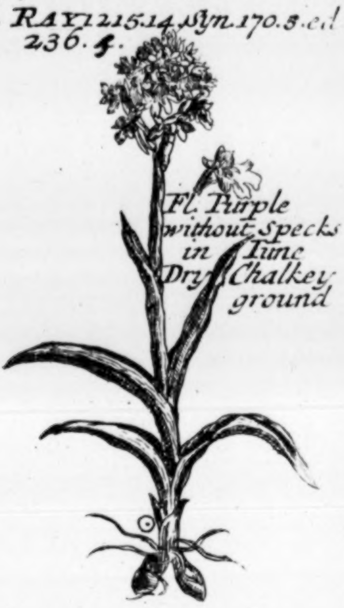
2. Spotted *Male* Fool-stones.
RAY 1214.7. *Syn.* 169.2 ed. 236.3.


Fl. Apr & May
Purple speckt
in Meads
and Thickets

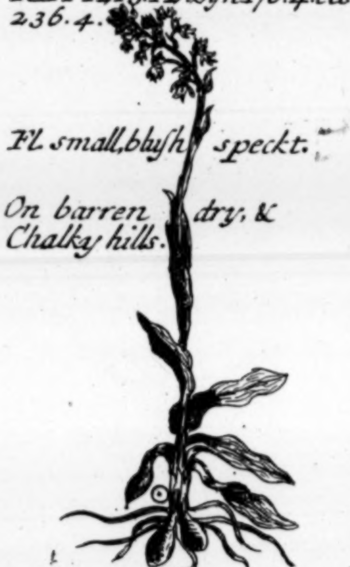
3. *Female* Fool-stones.
RAY 1214.8. *Syn.* 170.3. ed. 236.4.


Fl. mid May.
Purple speckt
Comon in Paſtures

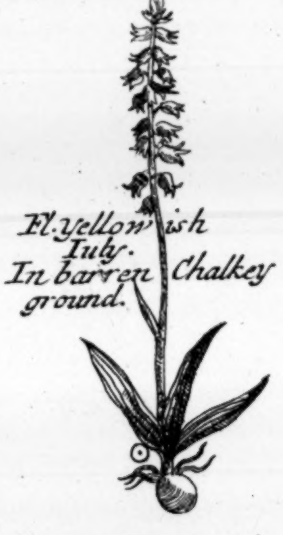
4. *Oval* Iune *Orchis*
RAY 1215.14. *Syn.* 170.5. ed 236.5.


Fl. Purple
without Specks
in Iune
Dry Chalkey ground

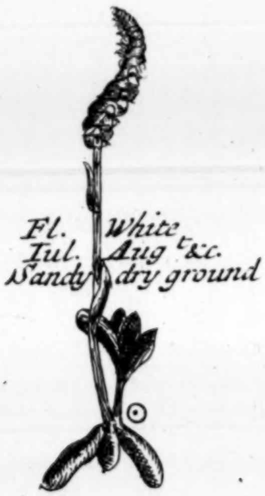
5. *Little* Purple *Orchis.*
RAY 1215.12. *Syn.* 170.4. ed. 236.4.


Fl. small, bluſh speckt.
On barren dry, & Chalky hills.

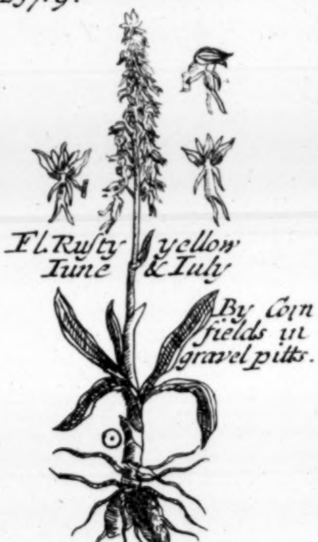
6. *Small* Yellow *Muſk Orchis.*
RAY 1217.22. *Syn.* 170.6. ed. 237.6.


Fl. yellowish
Iuly.
In barren Chalkey ground.

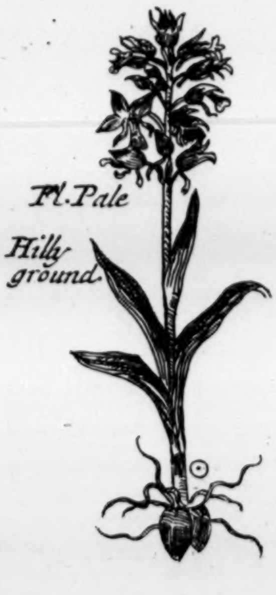
7. *Triple* Ladies-traces.
RAY 1217.26. *Syn.* 171.7. ed. 237.7.


Fl. White
Iul. Aug &c.
Sandy dry ground

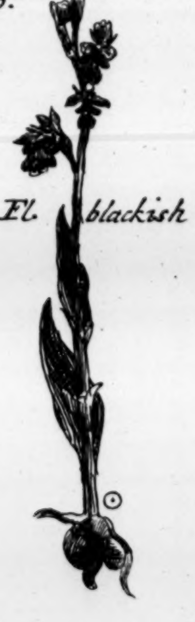
8. *Rusty* Man-Orchis.
RAY 1217.27. *Syn.* 171. .ed. 237.9.


Fl. Rusty yellow
Iune & Iuly
By Corn fields in gravel pitts.

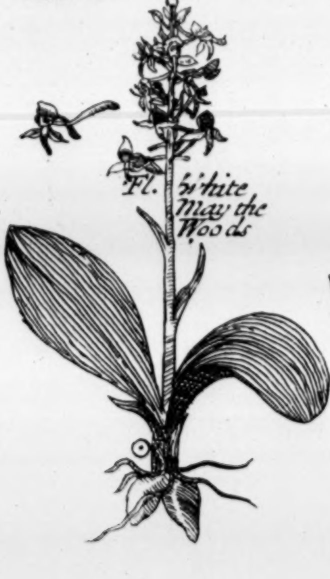
9 *Gray* Orchis.
RAY 218.29. *Syn.* 171.8. ed. 237.8.


Fl. Pale
Hilly ground

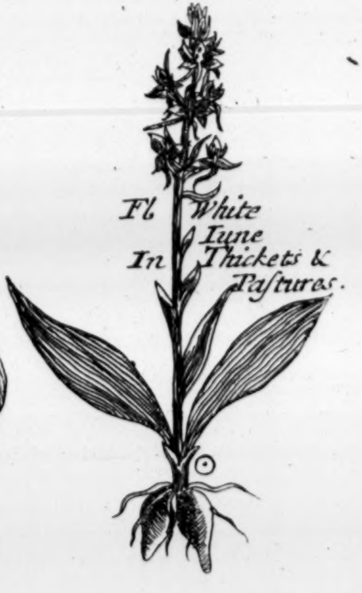
10. *Common* Fly-Orchis.
RAY 1219.32. *Syn.* 171.10. ed. 237.10.


Fl. blackish

11 Butterfly-Orchis.
RAY 1221.40. *Syn.* 172.13. ed. 238.13.

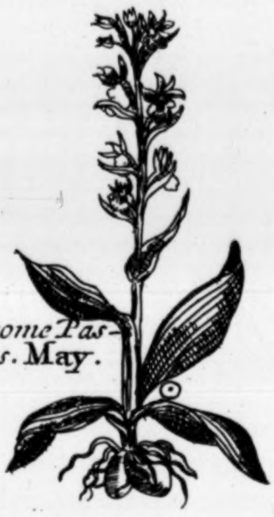

Fl. White
May the Woods

12 *Leſser* Butterfly-Orchis.
RAY 1221. *Syn.* edit. 238.14.

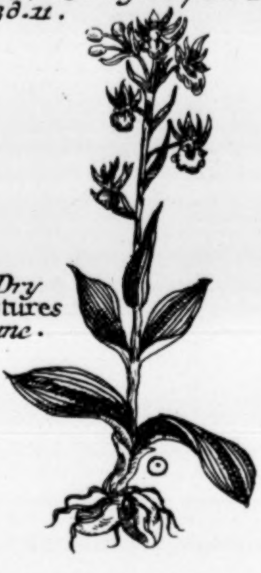

Fl White
Iune
In Thickets & Paſtures.

ENGLISH Orchis'es *with* double, *or* handed *Roots.* & Rapes. *TAB. 69.*

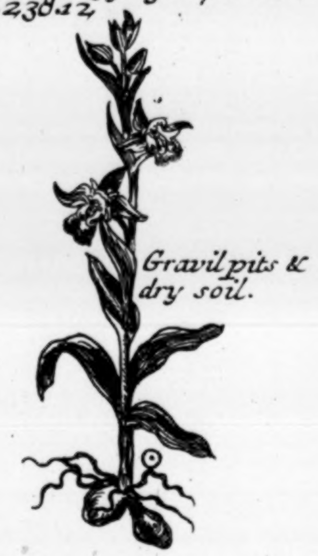
1 *Great* Fly-Orchis.
RAY 1220. 33 Syn: ed. 238. 1.


In some Pastures. May.

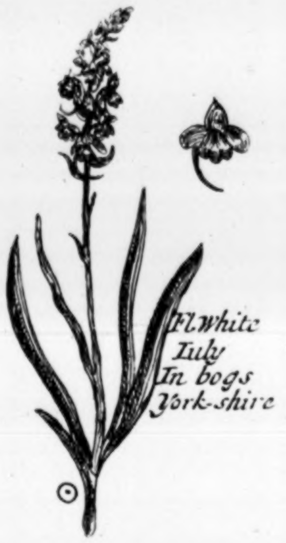
2 Humble Bee *Orchis*.
RAY 1220. 38 Syn. 172. 11. ed. 238. 11.


Dry Pastures Iune.

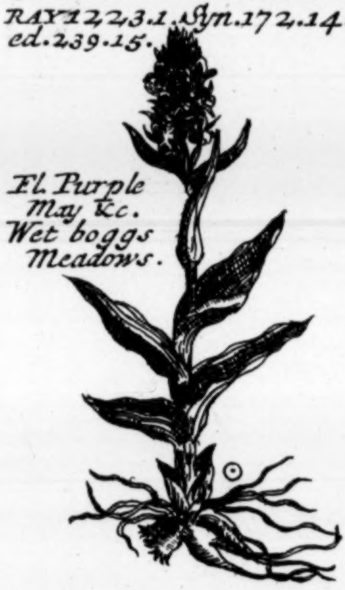
3 *Green-wing'd* Humble-Bee.
RAY 1221. 39. Syn. 172. 12. ed. 238. 12


Gravil pits & dry soil.

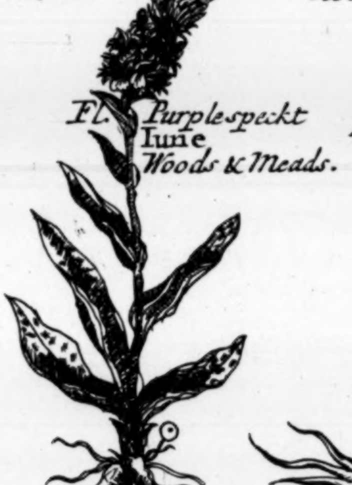
4 Sweet *White* Orchis


Fl. White
Iuly
In bogs
York-shire

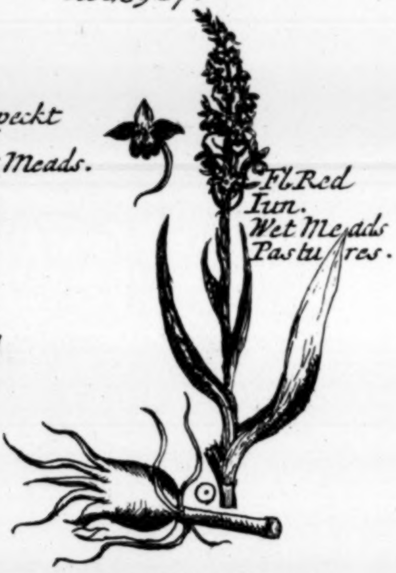
5 *Male* Hand-Orchis
RAY 1223. 1. Syn. 172. 14. ed. 239. 15.


Fl. Purple
May &c.
Wet boggs
Meadows.

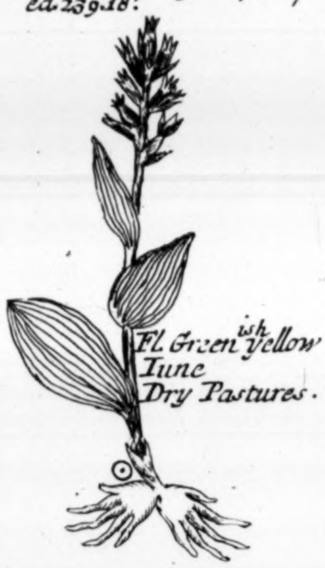
6 *Spotted* Hand-Orch'is.
RAY 1223. 2 Syn. 172. 15. ed. 239. 10.


Fl. Purple speckt
Iune
Woods & Meads.

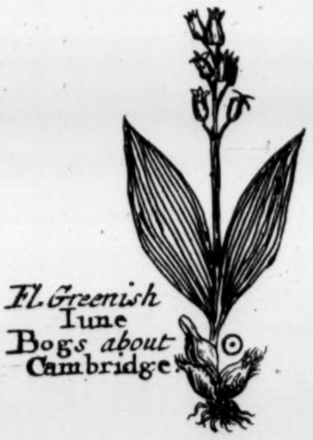
7 *Red spur'd,* Hand-Orchis.
RAY 1224. 6. Syn. 173. 16. ed 239. 17.


Fl. Red
Iun.
Wet Meads
Pastures.

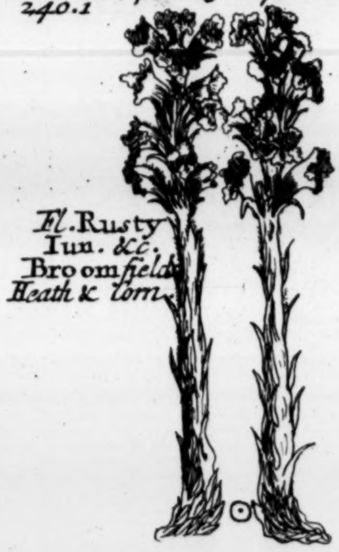
8 *Frog* Hand-Orchis
RAY 224. 7. Syn. 173 17. ed. 239. 18.


Fl. Greenish yellow
Iune
Dry Pastures.

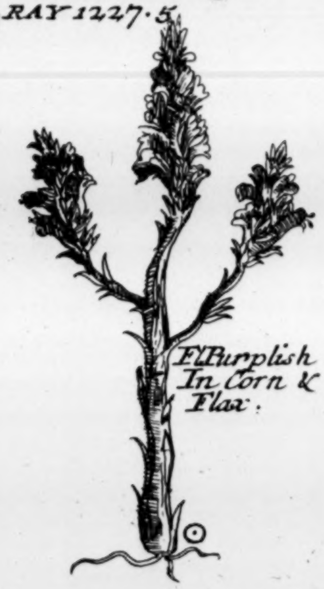
9 Zeeland *Dwarf* Orchis.
RAY 1226. 3 Syn. 173. ed. 240.


Fl. Greenish
Iune
Bogs about
Cambridge.

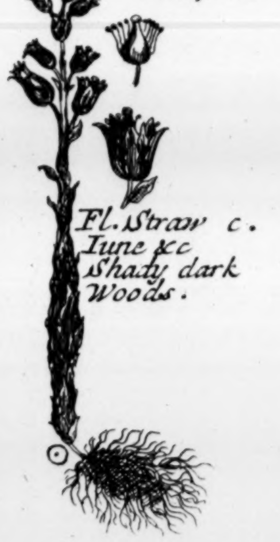
10 Broom-Rape.
RAY 1227. 1. Syn. 173. 1. ed. 240. 1


Fl. Rusty
Iun. &c.
Broomfields
Heath & Corn.

11 *Branched* Rape.
RAY 1227. 5


Fl. Purplish
In Corn &
Flax.

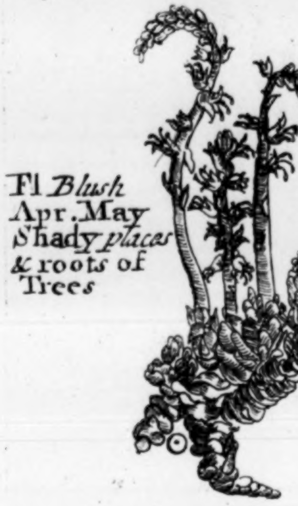
12 *Plotts* Rape.
RAY 1229. 2. Syn. 174. 2. ed. 240. 2


Fl. Straw c.
Iune &c.
Shady dark
Woods.

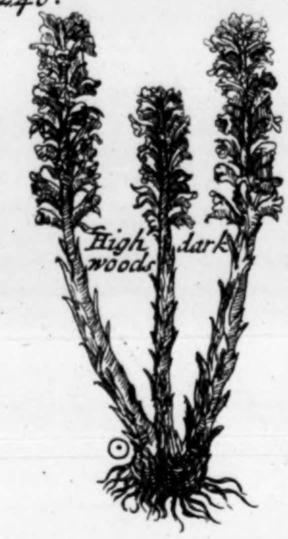
[illegible]

ENGLISH Orchis-like Plants, with scaly or threddy Roots. TAB. 70.

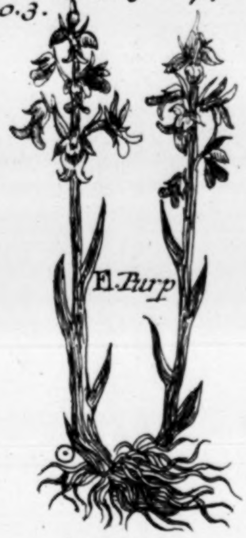
1 *Great* Toothwort.
RAY 1229.1. Syn 174. ed. 241.


Fl *Blush*
Apr. May
Shady *places*
& roots of
Trees

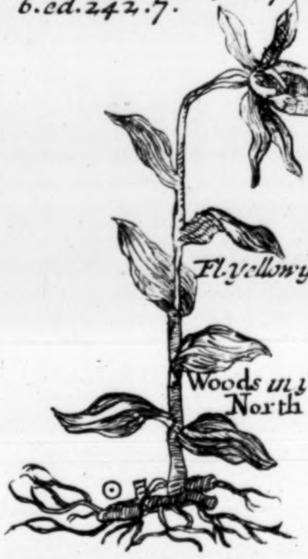
2 *Brown* Birdsnest.
RAY 1228.1. Syn 174. ed. 240.


High woods
dark

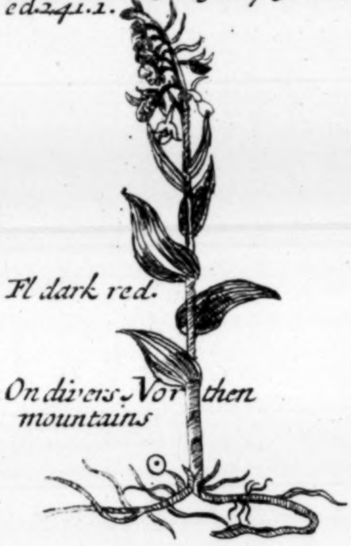
3 *Purple* Birdsnest.
RAY 1229.3. Syn 174.3. ed. 240.3.



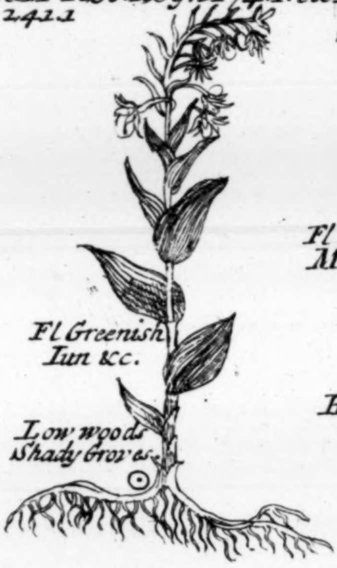
4 Ladies Slipper.
RAY 1232.12. Syn 175.6. ed. 242.7.


Fl. yellowish
Woods in yͤ North

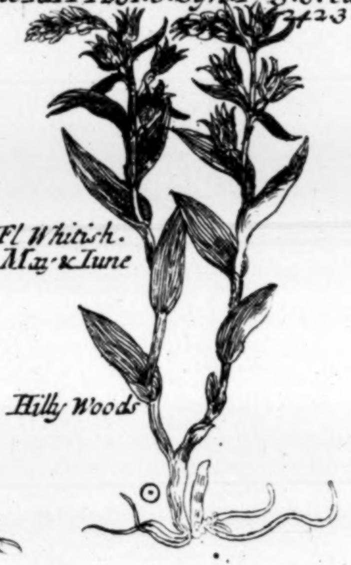
5 *Blackish* Helleborine.
RAY 1231.5. Syn 175.2. ed. 241.1.


Fl dark red.
On divers Northen mountains

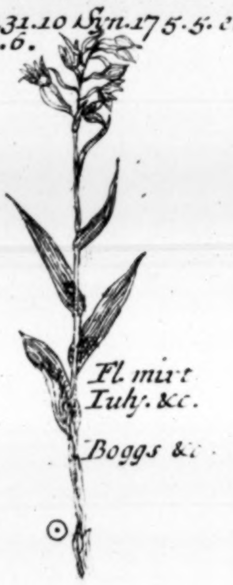
6 *Greenish* Helleborine.
RAY 1230.1. Syn 174.1. ed. 241.1


Fl Greenish Iun &c.
Low woods Shady Groves.

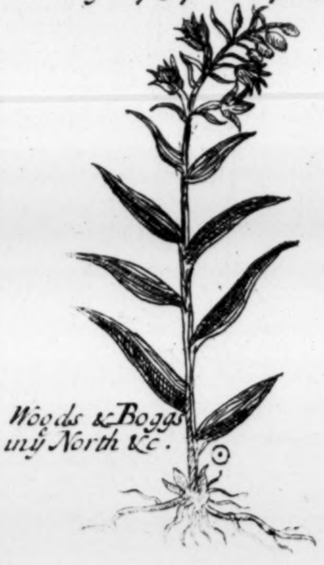
7 *White* Helleborine.
RAY 1231.6. Syn 175.3. ed. 242.3.


Fl Whitish. May & Iune
Hilly Woods

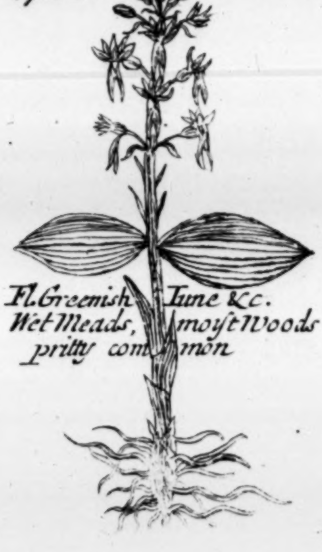
8 *Marsh* Helleborine.
RAY 1231.10 Syn 175.5. ed. 242.6.


Fl. mixt Iuly. &c.
Boggs &c.

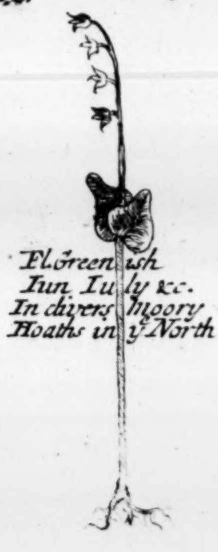
9 *Long, nointed* Helleborine.
RAY Syn 175.4. ed. 242.5.


Woods & Boggs in yͤ North &c.

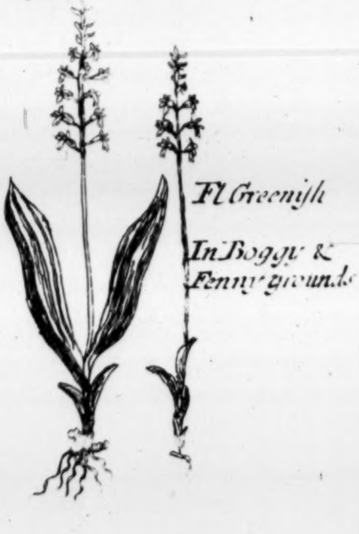
10 *Common* Twayblade.
RAY 1232.1 Syn 175.1. ed. 242.1.


Fl. Greenish Iune &c.
Wet Meads, moyst Woods pritty common

11 *Least* Twayblade.
RAY 1232.2. Syn 176.2. ed. 243.2.

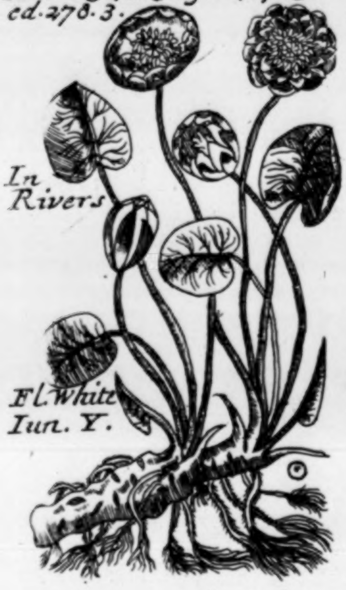

Fl. Greenish Iun. Iuly &c.
In divers Moory Hoaths in yͤ North

12 *Marsh* Twayblade.
RAY 1232.4. Syn 176.3. ed. 243.3

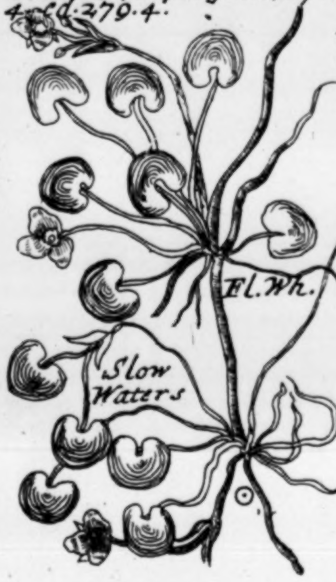

Fl Greenish
In Boggy & Fenny grounds

ENGLISH *Miscellany* Plants. *TAB.* 71.

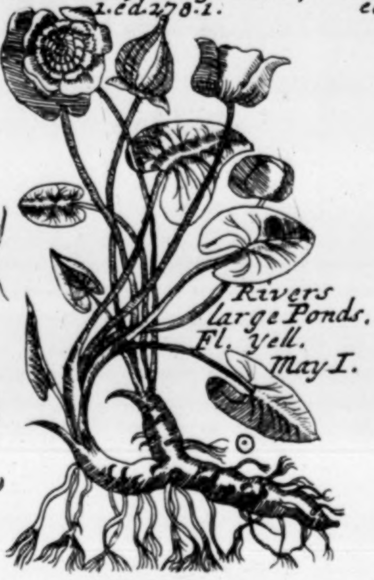
1. *White* Water-Lily
RAY 1320.3. *Syn*. 207.3. *ed*. 278.3.


In Rivers
Fl. White
Iun. Y.

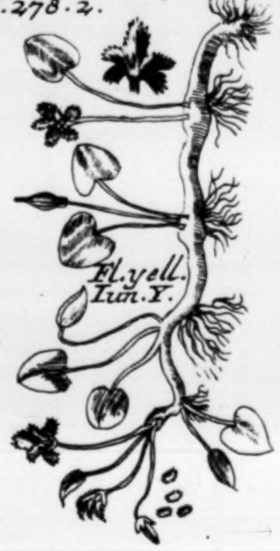
2. Frogbit.
RAY 1320.4. *Syn*. 207. 4. *ed*. 279.4.


Fl. Wh.
Slow Waters

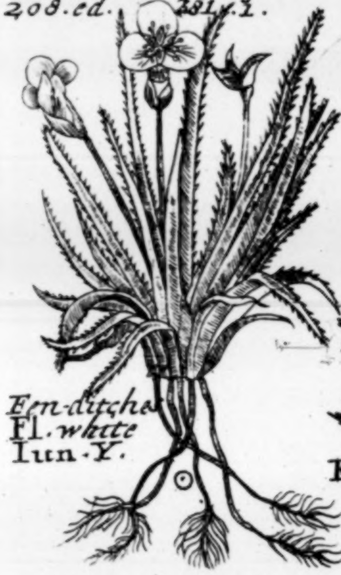
3. *yellow* Water-Lily.
RAY 1319.1. *Syn*. 207. 1. *ed*. 278.1.


Rivers large Ponds.
Fl. yell.
May I.

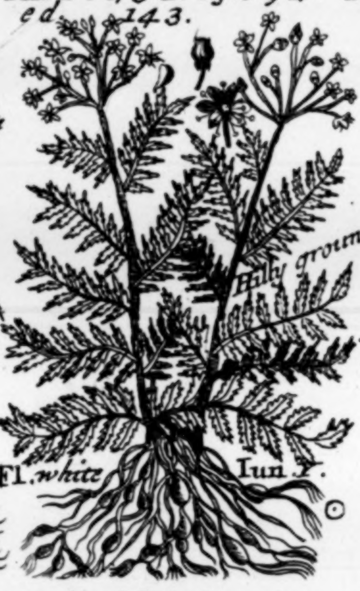
4. Curl'd *yellow* Water-Lily.
RAY 1320.2. *Syn*. 207.2. *ed*. 278.2.


Fl. yell.
Iun. Y.

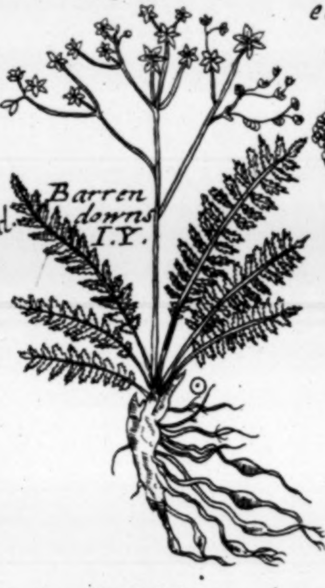
5. *Water* Aloe.
RAY 1324. *c*. 7. *Syn*. 208. *ed*. 281. 1.


Fen-ditches
Fl. *white*
Iun. Y.

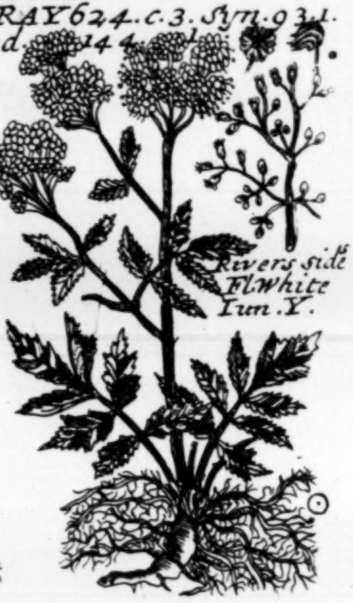
6. *Common Dropwort*.
RAY 623.1. *Syn*. 92. *ed*. 143.


Hilly ground.
Fl. *white*
Iun. Y.

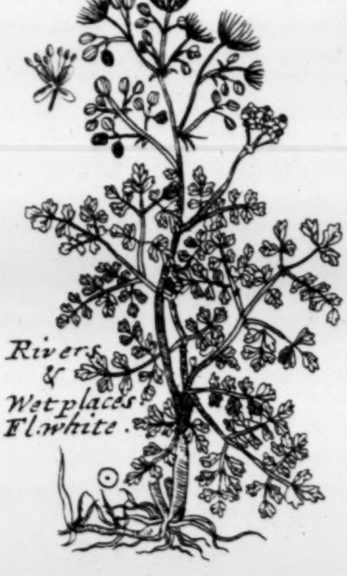
7. *Small Dropwort*.
RAY 623.2.


Barren downs
I. Y.

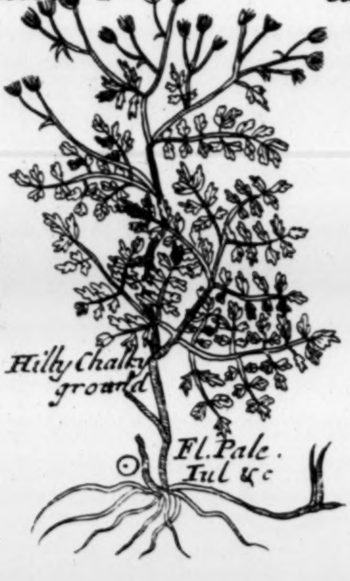
8. *Meadow-sweet*.
RAY 624. *c*. 3. *Syn*. 93. 1. *ed*. 144. 1.


Rivers side
Fl. White
Iun. Y.

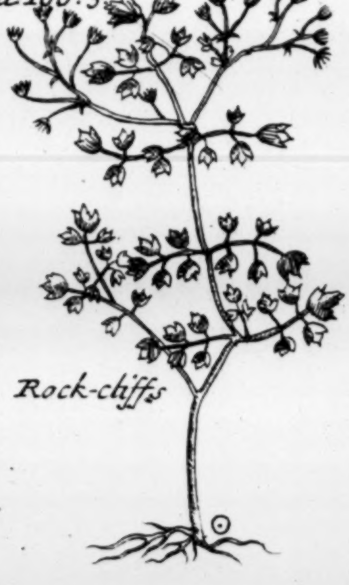
9. *Meddow Rue*.
RAY 403. 4. *Syn*. 62. 1. *ed*. 100. 1.


Rivers & Wet places
Fl. white.

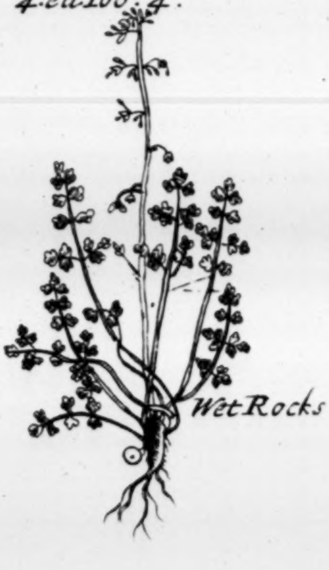
10. *Small Meadow Rue*.
RAY 404. 5. *Syn*. 62.2. *ed*. 100. 2.


Hilly Chalky ground
Fl. Pale.
Iul &c

11. *Small Welch meadow Rue*.
RAY 3. *p*. 249. *Syn*. 60 2.3. *ed*. 100.3.

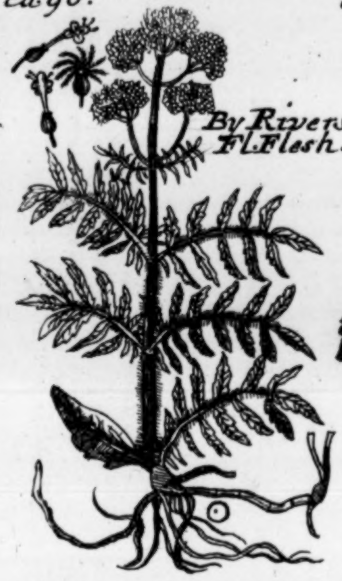

Rock-cliffs

12. *Small red floured meadow Rue*.
RAY. 3. *p*. 249. *Syn*. 62. 4. *ed*. 100. 4.

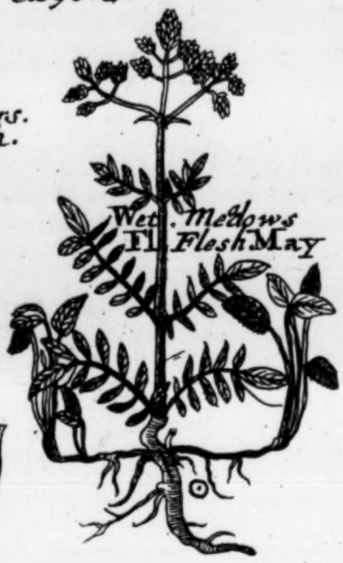


ENGLISH Miscellany Plants. TAB. 72.

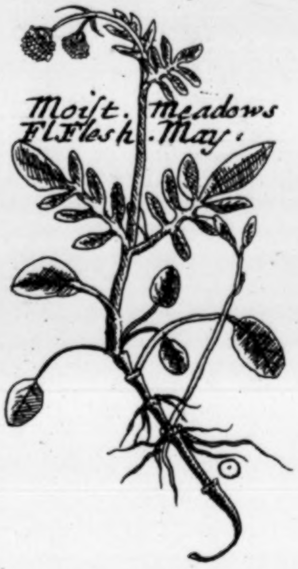
1. *Water* Valerian. RAY 388. 2. *Syn.* 60. ed. 98.


By Rivers.
Fl. Flesh.

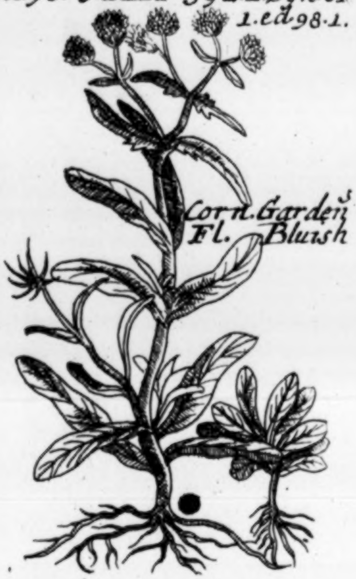
2. *Marsh* Valerian. RAY 388. 3. *Syn.* 61. 2. ed. 98. 2.


Wet. Medows
Fl. Flesh May

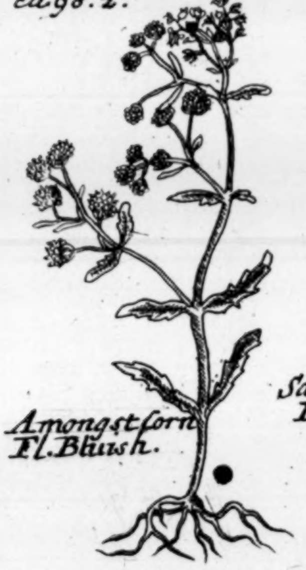
3. Small floured *Marsh* Valerian. RAY 389. 4. *Syn.* 61. 3. ed. 98. 3.


Moiſt. meadows
Fl. Flesh. May.

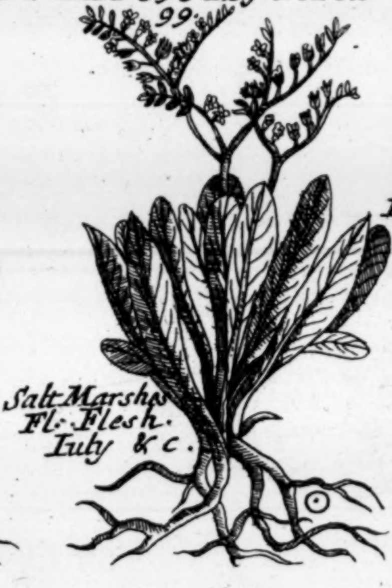
4. *Corn-Sallet.* RAY 392. 1. *Syn.* 61. 1. ed. 98. 1.


Corn. Gardens
Fl. Bluish

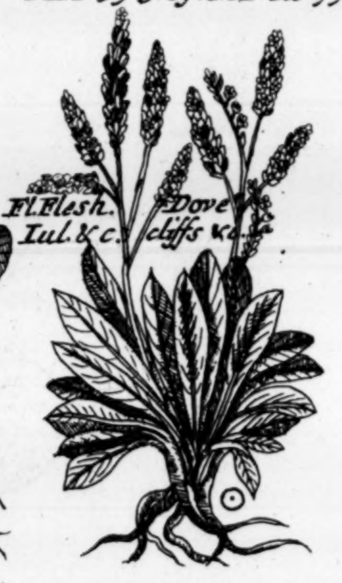
5. *Iagged Corn-Sallet.* RAY 392. 2. *Syn.* 61. 2. ed. 98. 2.


Amongst Corn
Fl. Bluish.

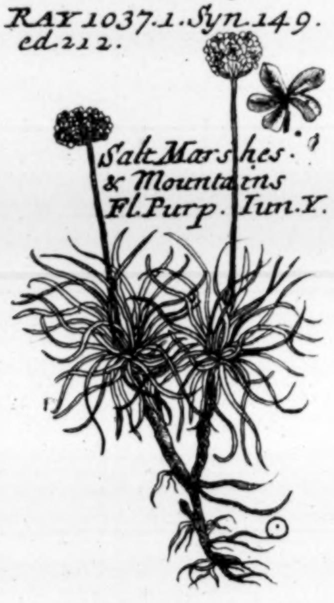
6. *Sea Lavender.* RAY 395. 1. *Syn.* 61. ed. 99.


Salt Marshes
Fl. Flesh.
Iuly &c.

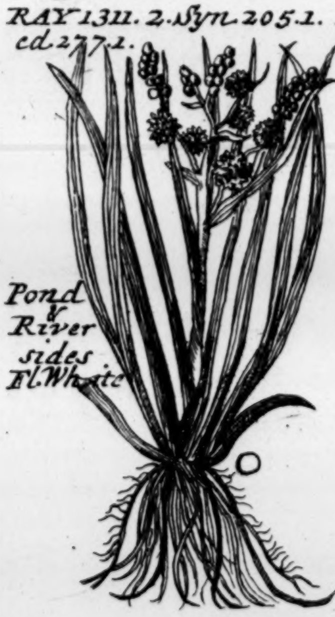
7. *Small Sea Lavender.* RAY 395. *Syn.* 61. ed. 99.


Fl. Flesh.
Iul. &c.
Dove
cliffs &c.

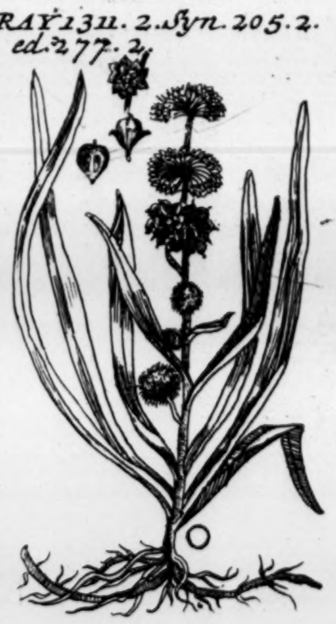
8. *Common Thrift.* RAY 1037. 1. *Syn.* 149. ed. 212.


Salt Marshes
& Mountains
Fl. Purp. Iun. Y.

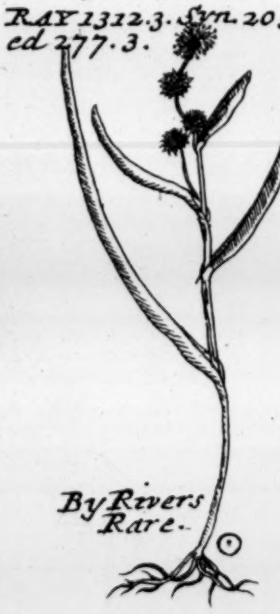
9. *Branched Bur-Reed.* RAY 1311. 2. *Syn.* 205. 1. ed. 277. 1.


Pond
&
River
sides
Fl. White

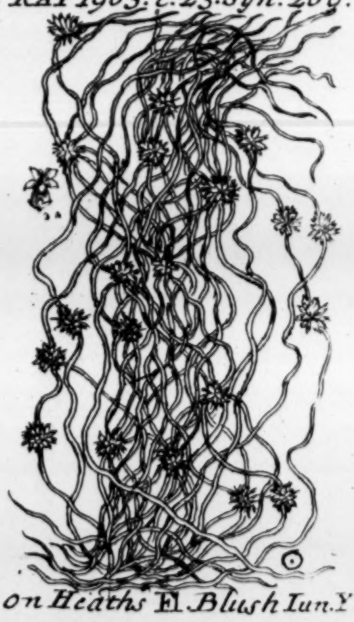
10. *Unbranched Bur-Reed.* RAY 1311. 2. *Syn.* 205. 2. ed. 277. 2.



11. *Leaſt Bur-Reed.* RAY 1312. 3. *Syn.* 205. 3. ed. 277. 3.


By Rivers
Rare.

12. *Dodder.* RAY 1903. c. 23. *Syn.* 209. ed. 282


On Heaths Fl. Blush Iun. Y

PLANTS *already Engraved in Mr.* Petiver'*s* ENGLISH HERBAL.

Herbs with Stamineous, Threddy *or* Blink *Flowers.*

SECT. I.

MAle *Hops* Ray Hiſt. Plant. 156. Syn. 52. T. 1. F. 1.
Female *Hops.* Ray Hiſt. & Syn. id. Tab. 1. Fig. 2.
Male *Hemp.* Ray H. Pl. 158. 1. Syn. 53. Tab. 1. Fig. 3.
Female *Hemp.* Ray id. Tab. 1. Fig. 4:
Male *Dog's Mercury* R. 163. 1. Syn. 53. 1. T. 1. 5.
Female *Dog's Mercury* T. 1. 6.
Male *French Mercury* R. 163. 2. S. 54. T. 1. 7.
Female *French Mercury* R. 163. 2. S. 54. T. 1. 8.
Great *Nettle* Ray 160. 4. S. 54. 1. T. 1. 9.
Small *Nettle* Ray 161. 5. S. 54. T. 1. 10.
Roman *Nettle* Ray 161. 6. S. 54. 3. T. 1. 11.
Small *Burdock* Ray. 165. 1. S. 55. T. 1. 12.
Great Water *Dock* Ray 177. 4. Syn. 55. 1. Tab. 2. 1.
Curl'd Sharp *Dock* Ray 173. 6. Syn. 55. 3. T. 2. 2.
Smooth Sharp *Dock* Ray 173. 7. Syn. 56. 4. T. 2. 3.
Small ſharp *Dock* Ray 174. Syn. 56. Tab. 2. 4.
Blood vein'd *Dock* Ray 174. 10. Syn. 56. T. 2. 5.
Bloodleſs *Dock* Tab. 2. Fig. 6.
Gold *Dock* Tab. 2. Fig. 7.
Bur Gold *Dock* Ray 174. 8. Syn. 56. 6. Tab. 2. 8.
Broad *Dock* Ray 173. 5. Syn. 55. 2. Tab. 2. 9.
Fiddle *Dock* Ray 174. 9. Syn. 56. 5. Tab. 2. 10.
Buck-wheat Ray 182. 1. Syn. 57. 1. Tab. 2. 11.
Trailing *Buck-wheat* Ray 182. 2. Syn. 57. 2. Tab. 2. 12.
Common *Sorrel* Ray 178. 1. Syn. 56. 8. Tab 3. 1.
Sheep's *Sorrel* Ray 180. 14. Syn. 56. 9.
Barren Sheep's Sorrel T. 3. 3.
Welſh *Sorrel* Ray Syn. 57. 10. T. 3. 4.
Common *Arſmart* Ray 182. Syn. 58. 1. Tab. 3. 5.
Creeping *Arſmart* Ray 183. 3. Syn. 58. 2. Tab. 3. 6.
Spotted *Arſmart* Ray 183. 2. Syn. 58. 3. Tab. 3. 7.
Spotted hoary *Arſmart* Tab. 3. 8.
Silver *Arſmart* Tab. 3. 9.
White branched *Arſmart* Tab. 3. 10.
Bobarts *Arſmart* Ray Syn. 58. Tab. 3. 11.
Amphibious Arſmart Ray 184. 6. Syn. 58. 4. Tab. 3. 12.
Common *Plantain* Ray 876. 1. Syn. 184. 1. Tab. 4. 1.
Dented *Plantain* Tab. 4. 2.
Hoary *Plantain* Ray 877. 5. Syn. 184. 2. Tab. 4. 3.
Roſe and ſpiked *Plantain* R. 876. Tab. 4. 4.
Beſom *Plantain* Ray 877. 4. Syn. 185. 3. Tab. 4. 5.
Common *Ribwort* Ray 877. 7. Syn. 185. 4. Tab. 4. 6.
Mountain *Ribwort* Ray Syn. 185. 7. Tab. 4. 7.
Childing *Ribwort* Ray 877. 1. Tab. 4. 8.
Sea *Plantain* Ray 880. 5. Syn. 185. 5. Tab. 4. 9.
Bucks-horn *Plantain* Ray 879. 3. Syn. 185. 6. Tab. 4. 10.
Great *Burnet* Ray 402. 2. Syn. 100. Tab. 4. 11.
Small *Burnet* Ray 401. 1. Syn. 100. Tab. 4. 12.
Common *Biſtort* Ray 186. 1. Syn. 59. Tab. 5. 1.
Small *Biſtort* Ray 187. 4. Syn. 60. 2. Tab. 5. 2.
Welſh *Biſtort* Ray 187. 6. Syn. 60. 3. Tab. 5. 3.
Broad *Pondweed* Ray 188. 1. Syn. 60. 1. Tab. 5. 4.
Long *Pondweed* Ray 188. 2. Syn. 61. 2. Tab. 5. 5.
Round *Pondweed* Ray 188. 3. Syn. 61. 3. Tab. 5. 6.
Heart *Pondweed* Tab. 5. Fig. 7.
Plain *Pondweed* Ray 189. 4. Syn. 61. 4. Tab. 5. 8.
Curl'd *Pondweed* Ray 189. 5. Syn. 61. 5. Tab. 5. 9.
Broad Graſs *Pondweed* Tab. 5. Fig. 10.
Narrow Graſs *Pondweed* Tab. 5. Fig. 11.
Fine Graſs *Pondweed* Ray 189. 7. Syn. 61. 7. Tab. 5. 12.
Fennel *Pondweed* Tab. 5. Fig. 13.
Taſſel *Pondweed* Ray 190. 10. Syn. 62. 10. Tab. 6. 1.
Horned *Pondweed* Ray 190. 13. Syn. 281. Tab. 6. 2.
Water *Starwort* Ray 1323. Syn. 280. 1. Tab. 6. 3.
Long Water *Starwort* Ray Syn. 280. 2. Tab. 6. 4.
Feather *Pondweed* Ray 191. Syn. 279. Tab. 6. 5.
Fine Feather *Pondweed* Tab. 6. Fig. 6.
Millfoil *Pondwed* Ray. 191. 2. Syn. 280. 5. Tab. 6. 7.
Knotted *Pondweed* Ray 1322. 1. Syn. 279. Tab. 6. 8.
Golden *Saxifrage* Ray 207. 1. Syn. 66. Tab. 6. 9.
Long Golden *Saxifrage* Ray 207. 2. Syn. 66. Tab. 6. 10.
Cornwal *Pennywort* Ray. Syn. 211. 14. Tab. 6. 11.
Marſh *Pennywort* Ray 1323. Syn. 280. Tab. 6. 12.
Delt *Orrach* Ray 192. 3. Syn. 62. 1. Tab. 7. 1.
Delt Sea *Orrach* Ray 193. 10. Syn. 63. 4. Tab. 7. 2.
Froſty Sea *Orrach* Ray 193. 8. Syn. 63. 5. Tab. 7. 3.
Jagged long *Orrach* Ray 192. 6. S. 62. 3. Tab. 7. 4.
Spear *Orrach* Ray 192. 4. S. 62. 2. Tab. 7. 5.
Graſs Sea *Orrach* Tab. 7. 6.
Sea Purſlain Ray 195. 3. Syn. 63. 8. Tab. 7. 7.
Heart *Sea Purſlain* Ray Syn. 63. 7. Tab. 7. 8.
Small Garden *Blite* Ray 200. Tab. 7. 9.
All ſeed *Blite* Ray 196. 2. Syn. 65. 11. Tab. 7. 10.
Stinking *Orrach* Ray 198. 11. Syn. 64. 6. Tab. 7. 11.
Wild *Spinage* Ray 195. 1. Syn. 64. 8. Tab. 7. 12,
Rands Oak *Blite* Tab. 8. 1.
Froſt *Blite* Ray 198. 8. Tab. 8. 2.
Buddle's Fig *Blite* Tab. 8. 3.
Buddle's round *Blite* Tab. 8. 4.
Thick ſhining *Blite* Ray Syn. 64. 5. Tab. 8. 5.
Sharp pointed *Blite* Ray 197. 9. Syn. 64. 3. Tab. 8. 6.
Maple *Blite* Ray 8. 7,
Broad pointed *Blite* Tab. 8. 8.
Sea Beet Ray 204. 3. Syn. 65. Tab. 8. 9.
Wall *Pellitory* Ray 206. 1. Syn. 66. Tab. 8. 10.
Tree *Stonecrop* Ray 199. 17. Syn. 65. 10. Tab. 8. 11.
Shrub *Stonecrop* Ray 199. 16. Syn. 65. 9. Tab. 8. 12.
Small *Glaſſwort* Ray 198. 14. Syn. 64. 7. Tab. 9. Fig. 1.
Prickly *Glaſſwort* Ray 212. 2. Syn. 67. 3. Tab. 9. Fig. 2.
Small joynted *Glaſſwort* Ray Syn. 67. 1. Tab. 9. Fig. 3.
Woody jointed *Glaſſwort* Ray 211. 1. Syn. 67. 2. Tab. 9. 4.
Baſtard *Toad-flax* Ray 399. 7. Syn. 99. Tab. 9. Fig. 5.
Upright *Knawell* Tab. 9. 6.
Spreading *Knawell* Ray 213. 1. Syn. 68. 1. Tab. 9. 7.
Pepper Graſs Ray 1325. 10. Syn. 281. Tab. 9. 8.
Ladies Mantle Ray 208. 1. Syn. 66. Tab. 9. 9.
Small *Ladies Mantle* Ray 202. 2. Tab. 9. 10.
Silver *Ladies Mantle* Ray 209. 4. Syn. 66. Tab. 9. 11.
Parſly Piert Ray 209. 14. Syn. 67. Tab 9. 12.
Common *Knotgraſs* Ray 184. 1. Tab. 10. 1.
Thick ſet *Knotgraſs* Tab. 10. 2.
Short leaved *Knotgraſs* Tab. 10. 3.
Narrow *Knotgraſs* Tab. 10. 4.
Sea *Knotgraſs* Ray 185. 2. Syn. 59. 2. Tab. 10. 5.
Newton's *Knotgraſs* Tab. 10. 6.
Whorl'd *Knotgraſs* Ray 214. 3. Syn. 68. Tab. 10. 7.
Valentia *Knotgraſs* Ray 215. 8. Tab. 10. 8.
Smooth *Rupture-wort* Ray 214. 6. Syn. 69. Tab. 10. 9.
Hoary *Rupture-wort* Tab. 10. 10.
Sea Heath Ray 1716. 15. Syn. 314. 5. Tab. 10. 11.
Blink's Ray. 1035. 26. Syn. 211. 14. Tab. 10. 12.

N. B. *The* Figures *of all theſe* Plants *done on* Copper Plates *are ready to be delivered upon paying* 10 *s. in* Hand, *and in* May *next, on depoſiting a* Guinea *they ſhall be made up* 600. *and* 10 *s. more, when they amount to* One Thouſand *Trees and Herbs, all which ſhall be of the* Growth *of* Great Britain *and* Ireland.

Such Generous Patrons *as will be pleaſed to give* one Guinea *in* Hand, *inſtead of* 10 *s. to forward this* Work, *ſhall have a* TABLE *Dedicated to them.*

Any *Perſon* ſubſcribing for Five *Books*, ſhall have a Sixth *Gratis.*

LONDON, Printed for Mr. *Chriſtopher Bateman*, Bookſeller in *Pater-noſter-row*, where *Subſcriptions* are taken and the *Figures* delivered.

Hortus PERUVIANUS *Medicinalis:*

OR,

The *SOUTH-SEA* Herbal.

Containing the *Names*, *Figures*, *Uſe*, &c. of divers *Medicinal Plants*, lately *diſcovered* by *Pere L. Feuillèe*, one of the *King* of *France*'s Herbaliſts.

To which are ADDED,

The Figures, *&c. of divers* American *Gum-Trees*, Dying *Woods*, Drugs, *as the* Jeſuits Bark-Tree *and others, much deſired and very neceſſary to be known by all ſuch as now* Traffick *to the* South-Seas, *or reſide in thoſe Parts.*

TAB. I. *Medicinal* PERU Plants.

FIG. 1. *Peru* Chilca *or* Long *Fleabane*.
Conyza frut. fol. anguſt. nervoſis L. *Feuillée* p. 750.
Conyza Afric. humilis, *fol.* anguſtioribus nervoſis, *Floribus* umbellatis *Inſt. Rei Herb.* 455.

It has a pleaſant Smell, the *Indians* make a *Tea* of it, to ſtrengthen their Stomach.

2. Manga Paki *or* Round *Peru* Fleabane
Conyza fol. ſubrotundo utrinque acuto F. p. 749.

This is a ſweetning Herb, Aſtringent and Vulnerary, the *Natives* drink a *Tea* of it in *Cholick* Pains, *Diſſenteries*, and other Fluxes. *Grows* 4 Feet high with blewiſh *Flowers*, in the Valleys about *Lima* the Capital City of *Peru*.

3. Paica Jullo. Bidens *Mercurialis* folio, fl. radiato F. 744. Its *Flower-rim* white. *Grows* about *Lima* and *Callao*.

4. *Cuiez-bane.* *Bidens* fol. trinervi lanceato, *fl.* ſingulari & radiato F. 766.

The *Flower-rim* compoſed of 6 yellow *Petals.* Grows in the ſtoney Valleys of *Lima.* It's a purging Plant, but rarely uſed by reaſon of its Violence, they alſo think it a *Poiſon*, becauſe it kills a Houſe Animal call'd *Cuiez* in *Peru* and *Chili*.

5. White, *Mugwort* Bident. Bidens *Arthemiſia* folio, *fl.* albo radiato F. 745.

Found in the Plains about *Lima*.

6. Heart-leaved *Maracoc*.
Granadilla pomifera, *Tiliæ* folio F. 720.

Its Rays crimſon with a white Circle in the middle. *Grows* in the Vallies about *Lima* in divers Places, it's alſo nurſed in their Gardens.

7. Triſid, ſpotted *Maracoc*.
Granadilla fol. *tricuſpidi*, obtuſo & oculato F. 718.

Obſerved in a *Garden* at *Malambo*, in the *Suburbs* North of *Lima*.

8. Caigua *or* ſtriped *Melon*.
Momordica fructu ſtriato lævi.

The *Natives* eat its *Fruit* in their Broths which much refreſhes and cools them, the Heats there being very exceſſive. A. and B. are 2 ſmall *Beetles* which feed on the *Leaves* of this Plant.

9. *Lima* Pumkin.
Melongena Laurifolia, *fr.* turbinato variegato F. 735.

Its *Flower* white with a purple Star, the *Fruit* much eaten at *Lima* but apt to cauſe *Fevers*, which are there difficult to cure. C. its *Fr.* Slit.

10. Purple *Bladder Nightſhade*
Alkakengi amplo *flore* violaceo F 724.

They boil 3 or 4 of theſe *Berries* in White-wine or Water, and drink it with wonderful Succeſs in Stoppage of *Urine* or *Gravel*.

11. *Ancoacha* or yellow *Mallow*.
Malva lutea, calyce ſimplici, obtuſo *Carpini* folio, pediculis florum prælongis F. 750.

Its *Flower* yellow with a purple fringed bottom and cordated *Petals.* A Tea of this is wonderful in Ails of the *Stomach*, the *Indians* pick and make a Poultiſs of it, which they apply to ripen *Swellings* and uſe it as an *Univerſal* Remedy. *Grows* in moiſt Ground and by *River-ſides* North of *Lima*.

12. Lima *Tea*.
Capraria Peruviana *Agerati* foliis, abſque pediculis F. 764.

Pere Feuillée ſays, the *Virtues* of this Herb (which are the ſame with the *China Tea*) was not known in *Peru* till 1709. *N. B.* This ſeems to be the ſame or little different from Dr. *Sloan*'s Weſt-India *Tea*, which he has deſcribed in his *Nat.* Hiſt. of *Jamaica* p. 209. pl. 25. who ſays it's call'd in Curaſſow *Cabritta* and *Capraria* becauſe the *Goats* there feed on it, which laſt Name our *Author* here calls it by. *J. Petiver.*

TAB. II. Medicinal *Peru* and *Chili* Plants.

Fig. 1. Lima *Tobacco*.
Nicotiana minor, fol. cordi formi, tubo *Floris* prælongo F. 717. Its Flower of a greeniſh yellow. *Grows* in *Valleys*.

2. Ray-leaved *Bignon*.
Bignonia fl. luteo, *foliis* radiatis, & elegantiſſimè diſſectis F. 731. *Found* in a very dry Place at the Foot of high *Mountains* about *Arica*.

3. Broad *Clove-ſtrife*.
Onagra Laurifolia *fl.* amplo pentapetalo. F. 716.

* Small *Female* Clove-ſtrife.
Onagra minor, *fl.* luteo pentapetalo.

The *Flower* yellow and L. like the laſt, but both ſmaller. The *Indians* highly eſteem theſe 2 Shrubs, making a Poultiſe of the L. pickt, which ſweetens, mollifies and diſſolves, fit therefore to diſſipate inveterate *Tumors* and *Buboes* which are very common in thoſe Parts. Theſe *grow* by *River* ſides.

4. Log-rooted *yellow* Wood-ſorrel.
Oxys luteo flore, *rad.* craſſiſſima F. 734.

Grows on the *Mountains* of *Peru*, &c.

5. Spotted *Mountain* Pelegrina.
Hemerocallis fl. purpuraſcentibus maculatis F. 711.

The Beauty of this *Flower* is, in having 3 of its *Petals* ſpotted, the reſt plain, and therefore the *Spaniards* call'd it *Pelegrina* or *Curious*.

6. Ylo *Hounds-tongue*.
Cynogloſſum fol. nervoſis acutiſſimis F. 765.

Grows in the *Valley* of *Ilo* near *Arica* about a Foot and an half *high*, with *blewiſh* Flowers.

7. Malla *or* Peru *Creſs-Violet*.
Cardamindum quinquifido folio F. 756.

This elegant Plant the *Spaniards* call *Paxarito* becauſe its *Flower* is compoſed of 2 particular large yellow L. extended like the Wings of a *Bird*. Grows about *Lima*.

8. Lima *Flower fence* or *Tara*.
Poinciana ſpinoſa *Feuillée*. 572.

The *Dyers* uſe the Huſks of this *Fruit* to dye black, they ſoke ſome of the Pods all Night in Water, mix a little *Allum* with it, and boil it to a due Thickneſs, which makes a very fine Black and ſtrong *Ink*.

Medicinal *Chili* Plants.

9. Daſie *Ragwort* or *Nillque*.
Jacobea *Leucanthemi* vulg. folio F. 759.

Its *Flowers* yellow. They drink a *Tea* of this after the cold Fit, which abates the hot in intermitting *Fevers*. *Grows* on the ragged *Sea* Banks of *Chili*, &c.

10. Chili *Dutroa* or *Floripondio*.
Stramonoides arboreum oblongo & integro folio, *fructu* lævi F. 761.

Grows in *Chili* about a Yard high, with a white *Flower* ſo very ſweet, that a ſingle Plant is enough to perfume a whole *Garden*. They apply the L. to haſten the Suppuration of *Tumors* which it does effectually. *N. B.* This Plant bears the *Flower* of a *Stramonium* or *Thorn-apple*, but differs in its *Fruit* being ſmooth, there is a ſort of this in the *Hort. Malabaricus* Vol. 2. Tab. 29.

11. Chili *Nightſhade*

Solanum *Chenopodoides*, acinis albeſcentibus F. 721.

The *Natives* were ignorant of the *Virtue* of this Plant until the *Negroes* came amongſt them who were ſubject to a certain *Diſeaſe* which kill'd them in their Prime, it was an extraordinary Extenſion of the *Anus* attended with a *Fever*, which was ſo mortal, that many of them dy'd before they diſcover'd this *Remedy*. They juice the tops of this Plant, mixing it with *Roſe-water* and a little *Allum*, which taken cures their Ail, ſtops the *Fever*, and they become very well. With this Juice they alſo bathe their *Eyes*, which takes away all *Pains* and *Dimneſs* in them. This *Sovereign* Plant *grows* about a Yard high, on the Mountains of *Valparaiſo*, &c.

12. Oak-leaved *Bitterſweet*.

Solanum foliis *Quercinis*. F. 722. Its *Flower* purple, *found* with the laſt, and *grows* near 2 *Yards* high.

TAB. III. Medicinal *Chili* Plants.

Fig. 1. SCarlet *Avens* or *Quellgon*.

Caryophylata fol. alatis, *fl.* amplo coccineo F. 726.

Its an *Aperitive* Herb, which the *Natives* make a *Tea* of to keep their Bodies in order. *Grows* about half a Yard high on the ſides of *Mountains*.

2. Purple *Septfoil*.

Pentaphylloides *Alcea* minori folio, *fl.* purp. F. 763.

Grows about a Foot high, with a purple *Flower*, on the Banks of the *River* Plata.

3. Panama *Centaury*.

Centaurium minus purp. patulum F. 747.

This Plant is very bitter. They make a *Tea* of it which is *Aperitive* and *Sudorifick*, it fortifies the *Stomach*, kills *Worms*, cures intermitting *Fevers* and the *Jaundice*, it's alſo given with very good Succeſs in *Rheumatiſms*, &c. They take it as hot as may be in Bed, covering themſelves cloſe, to provoke Sweat. *N.B.* The *Hiſtory* of the *Academy Royal* des Sciences A.D. 1707. p. 65. 8°. gives great Encomiums to this Plant, which they ſay has a fragrant Smell like *Natural Balſam*, and is ſo great a Sweetner of the Blood, that it's a ſpecifick in *Pleuriſies*, and in *Fevers* they uſe it inſtead of the *Jeſuits Bark*. Its *found* plentifully about *Panama* and divers other Places, that which grows on the *Mountains* is eſteem'd the *beſt*. *J. P.*

4. Upright Purple *Wood ſorrel*.

Oxys roſeo *flore* erectior F. 733.

They make a *Tiſan* or *Broath* of this Herb, which is opening its *L.* are tart and refreſhing, they abate *Choler* and cool the Heat of the Blood. *Grows* on the vaſt Plains along the *River* Plata.

6. Light *or* Purple ſtriped *Day-Lilly*.

Hemerocallis flor. purpuraſcentibus ſtriatis F. 710. Grows by *River* ſides.

7. Salſilla *or* Purple climing *Lilly*.

Hemerocallis ſcandens, *flor.* purpureis F. 713.

The *Natives* uſe the *Root* of this and attribute the ſame *Virtues* to it as *Sarſaparilla*, they infuſe it all Night in cold Water, and drink it for Pains in the *Stomach* alſo, and find great Relief by it.

8. *Illeu* or *Chili* Spiderwort.

Bermudiana cærulea, *Phalangii* ramoſi facie F. 715.

Grows *on* Mountains.

9. *Yellow* Star-leaved *Salſa*.

Salſa fol. radiatis, *floribus ſubluteis* F. 716.

The *Author* ſays this Plant is very well known in *Europe* for its Uſe in *Venereal* Diſeaſes.

10. Nuil *or* Gland-flag.

Epipactis flor. uno verſu diſpoſitis F. 727.

Its *Flowers* all white. The *Natives* drink a Tea of it in Stoppage of *Urine* proceeding from the *Gravel*, it's alſo good to expel *Wind*. Grows *on* Mountains and *dry* Places.

11. White *Gavilu* with a yellow Lip.

Epipactis fl. albo F. 727.

Grows 3 Foot high, in the ſame places with the laſt, and has the like *Virtues*.

12. *Piquicken* with a greeniſh Flower.

Epipactis fl. vireſcente & variegato F. 727.

Grows on the ſides of *Mountains* a Yard *high*.

13. *Gavilu* with a large *yellow* Flower.

Epipactis amplo *flore* luteo F. 729.

The *Indian Women* newly laid in, mix the *Juice* of this Plant with their *Broths* to cauſe their *Milk* to return, which it does in plenty.

TAB. IV. Medicinal *Chili* Plants.

Fig. 1. YEllow *Hedge Hyſſope*. *Gratiola* fol. ſubrot. nervoſis fl. luteis F. 745.

The *Indians* eat this Herb in their *Soops* to refreſh them. *Grows* in *moiſt* Ground and by *River* ſides.

2. Bloody, ſtreakt *Rampion*.

Rapuntii facie, *fol.* ſinuatis, *flore* ampliſſimo ſanguineo & ſtriato F. 729.

Grows near *Rivers* and in *moiſt* places 2 Foot high.

3. Tupa *or* Chili *Cardinal Flower*.

Rapuntium ſpicatum foliis acutis F. 739.

Its *Flower* red. *Grows* on Mountains. The *Root* and *Bark* yields a venemous *Milk*, which will endanger the Eyes like *Spurge*, the very Smell of the *Flower* cauſes Vomiting, and the whole Plant is reckoned a *violent* Poiſon.

4. Tall *Chili* Violet.

Viola arboreſcens, *Origani* acuto folio F. 738.

A *Tea* of this is opening, its *Flower* blew and without Scent. *Grows* by *River* ſides a Foot and an half *high*.

5. Blew *Chili* Milkwort.

Polygala cærulea, anguſtis & denſioribus *Foliis* F. 721.

The *Natives* make a cold Infuſion of this Herb all Night in Water and drank in the Morning proves a ſtrong *Diuretick* and eaſes *Pleuritick* Pains. *Grows* on *Mountains*.

6. Chili *Panke*.

Panke *Anapodophylli* folio F. 741.

They eat the raw *Stalks* peeled, which are of a ſweetiſh agreeable Taſte, they alſo drink a *Tea* of its *Leaves*, which very much refreſhes them in violent Heats. The *Tanners* boil the *Roots* of this with their Skins which very much thickens them, it alſo yields a black Dye. *Grows* in moiſt *boggy* Places and by *River* ſides.

7. Chili *Llau-panke*.

Llau-panke ampliſſimo *Sonchi* folio F. 741.

They apply the *Juice* of this Plant to eaſe the Pain and ſtop the immoderate Flux of the *Piles*, they uſe alſo the Grounds of it Poultiſe-wiſe. The *Dyers* mix it in their Compoſitions to ſtain *Black*. Grows about a Yard high.

8. *Pichua* with *Purſlain* Leaves.

Tithymalus perennis *Portulaca* folio F. 707.

The Inhabitants of *Chili*, &c. mix ſome Drops of the *Milk* of this *Spurge* in a large Glaſs of Water or Broth, which moderately and kindly purges them, for which Cauſe they call it the *weak* or *Female* Pichua. *Grows* commonly on the *Sea* Coaſts in *ſtoney* and *dry* Places.

9. Veiny *heart leaved* Spurge.

Tithymalus fol. trinerviis & cordatis F. 709.

Grows with the laſt and *purges* like it.

10. Male *Pichua* Spurge.

So *call'd* becauſe it works more violently both upwards and downwards. It *differs* from the others, but *grows* in the ſame *Places*.

11. Chili *Ortiga*.

Ortiga urens, *Acanthii* folio F. 757.

Grows in *Valleys* about a *Cubit* high. *N.B.* Of this *Species* is the *Frutex* pungens & urens *Marcgr.* 79. *Fig.* or the *ſtinging Palma Chriſti* of Wafer 27. p. 237.

11. Dyers *Itiu*.

Peryclymenum fol. acutis, *flor.* profundè diſſectis F. 760. *Grows* about 4 Yards *high*, with Scarlet *Flowers* on the ſides of *Mountains*. They uſe the *Chips* of this *Wood* with the *Roots* of *Panke* at *Fig.* 6. mixt with a black *Earth* call'd *Robbo*, theſe they boil in Water to a juſt height, with which they dye their *Stuffs* of a fine Black, which fades not like thoſe of *Europe*.

12. Pillabilcum *or* Chili *Polypody*.

Polypodium rad. ſquamoſa F. 755. Filix *Dactyloides* perelegans *Muſ. Petiver* 215. *Ray* Vol. 3. p. 72.

A *Tea* of this opens *Obſtructions* and the Natives drink of it, when their *Stomachs* are overcharged. *Found* on the ſide of a *Mountain* near *Pincho* in *Chili*. It alſo grows about *Mount Serado* on the Coaſt of *Africa*.

13. Chili *Guilno* or *Purging* Oat-graſs.

Gramen Bromoides *Catharticum* F. 705.

They make a *Tea* of its *Roots* which they drink hot in a Morning which purges them, its Taſte like its Operation little different from *Sena*. *Grows* in *marſhy* and *wet* Places.

TAB. V. American *Gum-trees* and others very deſirable.

Fig. 1. B*Dellium*. Is ſaid to flow from the Trunk of a *Thorney* Tree, call'd *Bdellia* growing in *Arabia* and *India*, its *Leaves* are like the *Oak*, the *Fruit* reſembles a *Fig* and of a pretty good Reliſh. The *Gum* of a bitteriſh Taſte and turns yellow upon the Tongue, the beſt comes in oval Drops, is fragrant, reddiſh and tranſparent, it's uſed both externally and internally, being *aperitive*, *ſudorifick*, *digeſtive and diſcuſſive*, It haſtens *Birth*, provokes *Terms* and reſiſts *Poiſon*.

2. *Cancamum*. Reſembles ſeveral ſorts of *Gums* or *Roſins* of different Colours clotted or ſticking together, it's ſaid to come from *Arabia*, *Pomet* ſays it was brought him from *America A. D.* 1686. by Dr. *Briſot* of 4 different Colours clinging together, iſſuing from a *Tree* of a moderate height, *Lemery* ſays it ſtrengthens the Stomach and Bowels, kills Worms and opens Obſtructions of the Spleen, *&c.*

3. Balſam *Copaiba*, by ſome *Colocai* and by the *Portugueſe* Gamemolo. *Marcgrave* ſays the *Wood* is very red, which they ſaw into *Boards* for divers Uſes, its L. 4 or 5 Inches long and

oval

oval, bears a midling 5 leaved *Flower*, its Pods roundiſh, thin ſhell'd, with a *Filbert*-kernel, which bruiſed ſmell like *Peaſe*. *Piſo* adds that the *Fruit* ripens in *April* which the *Braſilians* eat, by ſucking the Juice and ſpitting out the Skin; the *Monkeys* alſo are very greedy of them.

This *Balm* is yellower than *Turpentine*, and of a different Smell and Taſte. It comforts the *Stomach* and *Bowels*, ſweetens the whole Maſs of *Blood* and is an admirablee *Vulnerary*, provokes *Urine* powerfully and ſtops *Fluxes* of all kinds, it's *ſudorifick* and cures moſt Diſeaſes where Sweating is proper and equal, if not excells all other *Natural* Balſams. It's ſaid the *Natives* learnt the *vulnerary Virtue* of this *Balm* by obſerving the *Hogs* to repair to it when wounded.

4. *Caranna*. Flows from the Trunk of a *Tree* like a *Palm*, which grows plentifully in *New Spain*. Mr. *Lemery* ſays it's ſo call'd from *Carthagena* in the *Spaniſh* Weſt *Indies* where it grows in plenty. It's ſo famed a *Cephalick*, *Arthritick* and *Vulnerary*, that it's uſually ſaid what *Tacamahac* cannot cure, *Caranna* can. *Hernandez* ſays it's a large *Tree* with longiſh L. growing *Star-wiſe*.

5. *Copal*. It's brought from *New Spain* and other Parts of *America*. *Pomet* ſays this *Gum* flows from the Trunks and Branches of ſeveral large *Trees* growing on the *Mountains* with *Fruit* like our *Cucumbers* but of a dark grey, in which is a mealy Flower of a very good Taſte.

6. *Elemi*. This *Gum*, ſays *Pomet*, flows from the Cut Trunk and Branches of a midling *Tree* with long and narrow ſilvery *L.* and red *Flowers*, the Fruit of the Colour and Shape of *Olives*, and therefore by ſome *named* wild Olives. It's of ſingular Uſe in all *Wounds* and *Fractures* in the *Head* and *Scull*.

7. *New Balſam*. In Colour and Shape like *Tolu*, but of a leſs agreeable Smell, its boil'd from ſmall red cluſter'd *Fruit*, whoſe *L.* are very large and broad. *Grows* in *St. Domingo* and the other *Iſles*.

8. Balſam *Peru* or *Natural Balſam*. This *Pomet* aſſerts, is made by boiling its *Bark*, Branches and Leaves in Water, ſcumming off the Fat which is this *black Balm*. It's uſed as a great *Pectoral*, particularly in *Aſtma's*.

9. *Sarcocol* or *Fleſh-glue*. Is a granulated *Gum* ſaid to flow from a little prickly *Shrub* growing in *Arabia*, *Perſia*, &c. It agglutinates *Fleſh*, heals ſpongey *Wounds*, and ſtops *Hemorrhages*, it's alſo a very good *Ophthalmick*, taking away *Spots*, *Specks*, &c. hindring *Defluxions* into thoſe Parts.

10. Liquid *Amber*. Comes by Inciſion from the Bark of a large Tree with *Ivy* Leaves growing in *Virginia* and *Mexico*. where it's call'd *Ocoſolt* or *Ococol*: It's very fragrant, conſolides and mollifies the Hardneſs of the *Womb*, is good in *Sciatica*, *Rheumatiſm* and Weakneſs of the *Nerves*.

11. *Tacamahac*. Flows from the Bodies of large thick *Trees* like our *Poplars*, growing plentifully in *New Spain* and *Madagaſcar* where they are call'd *Harame*. The L. ſmall and dented, the *Fruit* red of the Size of a large *Nut*, with a Peach-like *Stone*, odoriferous and Reſinoſe. It's ſaid to eaſe all manner of Pains in the *Head*, *Nerves*, *Joynts* or *Womb* and very good in *Vapours*. It's ſo famous amongſt the *Indians*, that they uſe it in all *Pains* whatever.

12. Balſam *Tolu*. It being brought from that Province in *New Spain* ſeated between *Carthagena* and *Nombre de Dios*. It's of a grateful fragrant Smell, a great *Pectoral*, particularly in *Pthyſicks*, *Catarrhs* and Defluxions. *Outwardly* it alſo eaſes old *Aches* and Pains in the *Head* and *Joynts*.

13. *Braſil Wood* or *Fernambuck*. Being the Place from whence it comes, where it is called by the *Braſilians* Ibirapitanga It's a thick large *Tree* with a reddiſh and thorney *Bark*, the L. ſmall and blunt of a fine ſhining green. Its *Flower* little, ſweet and of a beautiful red, with *Pods* flat and prickly. This *Wood* is uſed amongſt the *Dyers*, and the *Stationerrs* make a red *Ink* of it.

14. Campechy, *Logwood* or *Braſiletto*.
In the Bay of *Campechy* it grows plentifully and thither our *Engliſh* go to cut it, it's alſo found in other Parts of *New Spain* as at *Sancta Cruce* where there are whole Forreſts of it. *Pomet* and *Lemery* are both miſtaken in making this Tree the ſame with our *Jamaica Pepper*, or *All Spice*., which we much better know than the *Logwood*, whoſe *Flowers* and *Fruit* we are as yet Strangers to.

15. Nephritick *Wood*. By reaſon it's a Sovereign Remedy for the *Stone*, *Gravel*, and Difficulty of *Urine*, it's alſo good in *Obſtructions* of the *Liver* and *Spleen*. Grows in *New Spain* and chiefly about *Mexico*. *Hernandez* ſays it's a large Shrub with little roundiſh Leaves, its *Flower* yellow, long and little, growing in *Spikes*. The *Mexicans* call this Tree *Coatli* and *Tlapalz patli*.

16. Jeſuits *Bark* or *Quinquina*.
This *Figure* is coppied from *Pomet*, who ſays it grows on the *Mountains* near the City *Loxa* in the Province of *Quito* in *Peru*; its Size about that of a *Cherry tree*; the L. round and indented, its *Flower* reddiſh, with a Pod including an Almond-like *Kernel*, covered with a thin Skin. Its *Bark* is much better known to us than either its *Leaves*, *Flowers* or *Fruit*. *N. B.* It is therefore highly to be wiſh'd, that the *Phyſicians* or other *curious Perſons* who correſpond to, or reſide in thoſe Parts where this *Tree* or any of the aforegoing grow, would be pleaſed to procure *Branches* of their *Leaves*, with its *Flowers* and *Fruit* on them, which Favour ſhou'd be acknowledged and more accurate *Figures* given of each, if communicated to your humble Servant,

Alderſgate-ſtreet, London.
May 21. 1715.

James Petiver, F. R. S. Lond.

Books, *Tracts*, &c. Publiſhed by the *Author*.

De *Piſcibus* Fluviatilihus *Anglicanis*. An *Account* of our *Freſh-water* Fiſhes, viz. ſuch as are found in *Lakes*, *Meres*, *Pools*, *Ponds*, *Brooks* or *Rivers*. Price 6 *d*.

Cochlearum & Cruſtaceorum *Animalium* Britannicorum *Catalogus*. Price 8 *d*.

De Scarabæis *Anglicanis*. In which are *named* and *deſcribed* near 250 different ſorts of *Engliſh Beetles* in a *Claſſical* Method Price 1 *s*. 6 *d*.

De Bombyliis *Anglicanis*. Of *Engliſh* Humble Bees. Pr. 2 *d*.

Mr. *Ray*'s Method of *Engliſh Plants* illuſtrated. Price 1 *s*.

Engliſh Plants, with ſtamineous, thready or *Blink Flowers*, No. 120. whoſe *Figures* are already *Engraven*. Price 2 *d*.

Mr. *Ray*'s Britiſh *Plants*. Illuſtrated with 600 *Figures*, in Folio *Copper Plates*. On which are *Engraven* their *Names* to each, with References to his *Hiſtory* and *Synopſis* of Britiſh *Plants*, as alſo the *Places* were growing, Colour of their *Flowers*, and Time of *Flouriſhing*, if *Annual* or Perennial, *Common* or Rare, *Medicinal* or otherwiſe. The *Flower*, Seed, Veſſel, *&c.* *Figured* from the *Life*, and added to each different *kind*. Price *One* Guinea and an half.

The *Engliſh* or *Latin* Engraven *Catalogues* of the aboveſaid 600 *Plants*. 1 *s*. 6 *d*. each.

Labels for *Specimens* of *Engliſh* Wild *Plants*. 1 *s*. 6 *d*.

Labels for *Medicinal* Engliſh and Foreign *Plants*, 1 *s*. 6 *d*. and if deſired, the *Specimens* themſelves.

Botanicum *Londinenſe*, or *London* Herbal. Giving the *Names* *Deſcriptions* and *Virtues*, &c. of ſuch *Plants* about *London*, as have been *obſerved* in the ſeveral *Monthly Herborizings* made for the Uſe of the young *Apothecaries* and others, *Students* in the *Science* of *Botany* or Knowledge of *Plants*. Price 2 *s*. 6 *d*.

Catalogues of *Sheppy*, *Kentiſh* and *Gloceſterſhire* Foſſils. Pr. 6 *d*.

A *Voyage* to the *Levant*, viz. *Sardinia*, *Sicily*, *Cyprus*, *Scanderoon*, *Rhodes*, *Stanchio* or *Coos*, *Samos*, *Scio* and *Smyrna*. Giving an *Account* of each *Place*, their *Inhabitants*, *Language*, *Coins*, *Weights* and *Meaſures*, their *Proviſions* and *Prices*, *Animals*, *Vegetables*, &c. to which are added ſome *Plants* lately diſcovered on the *Iſlands* of *Chio* and *Samos*. Price 8 *d*.

An *Account* of ſeveral *Collectors* of natural Rarities in *Italy*. Price 6 *d*.

De Animalibus *Cruſtaceis Caudatis*. Of divers *Cruſtaceous Animals*, as *Lobſters*, *Crawfiſh*, *Pawns*, *Shrimps*, &c. extracted from *P. Bellonius* and *G. Rondeletius* with *Remarks* on them. Pr. 6 *d*.

A *Catalogue* of the more *Rare Plants*, now and lately growing in the *Phyſick Garden* at *Leyden*. Price 8 *d*.

Catalogus *Plantarum* Indigenarum *Hiſpaniæ* & *Italiæ*, quorum *Icones* à *Jacobo Barrelier* nuper inciſæ ſunt. Price 4 *d*.

Plants *obſerved* on the famous Mountains and other Places about *Geneva* by the Celebrated Mr. *Ray* and other *Botaniſts*. Price 1 *s*.

Madam *Merian*'s Hiſtory of *Surinam Inſects*, abbreviated and methodized, with ſome *Remarks* on them. Price 1 *s*.

The *Virtues* of ſeveral *Sovereign Plants* found wild in *Maryland* with *Remarks* on them. Price 6 *d*.

Pterigraphia *Americana*. In which are the *complete Figures* of near 200 different ſorts of rare *American Ferns*, with divers *Muſhrooms*, *Coralls*, *Sponges*, *Shells*, &c. Price 10 *s*.

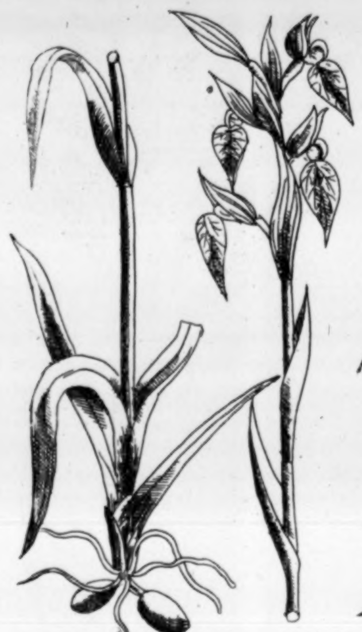
Gazophylacium *Naturæ*. Containing the *Figures* of above 1200 different *Animals*, *Plants*, *Foſſils*, &c. from all Parts of the *World*, with their *Names*, &c. in 100 *Folio* Copper *Plates*. Price 1 *l*. 10 *s*. The *Catalogues* and *Deſcriptions* ſeparate 2 *s*. 6 *d*.

Muſæi *Petiveriani* Centuriæ X. *Figuris*. Price 2 *s*. 6 *d*.

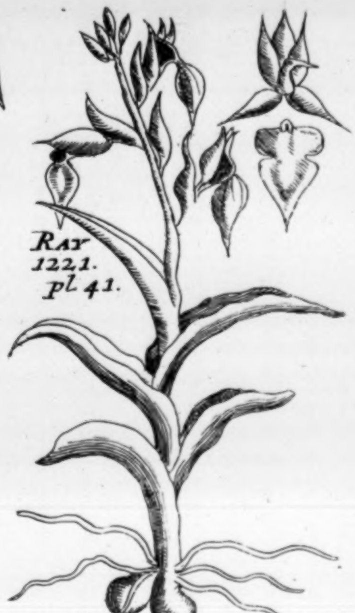
N.B. *Divers* of theſe *Tracts* are now ſo very *ſcarce*, that of ſome of them, there are not 20 left.

ORCHIDES ETRURIÆ Floribus *Ligulis*, &c A *BRUNO TOZZI Ab. Val. Pictæ* *TAB.* I.

1. Orchis Etrur. *anguſtifol. ad Rad. maculata, linguâ ferrugineâ* Br. To. 221.

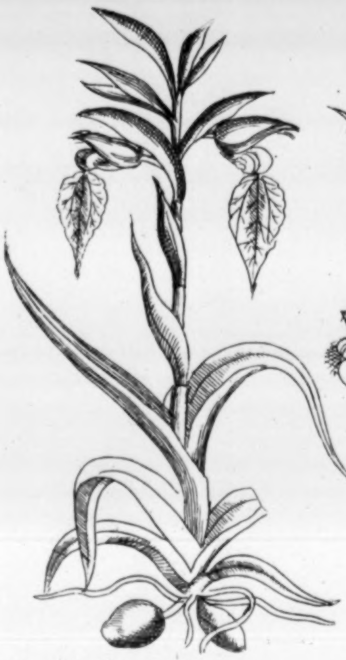


2. *Orchis mont.* Italica *fl. ferrugineo, lingua oblonga C. B. pr. 29. 5.*

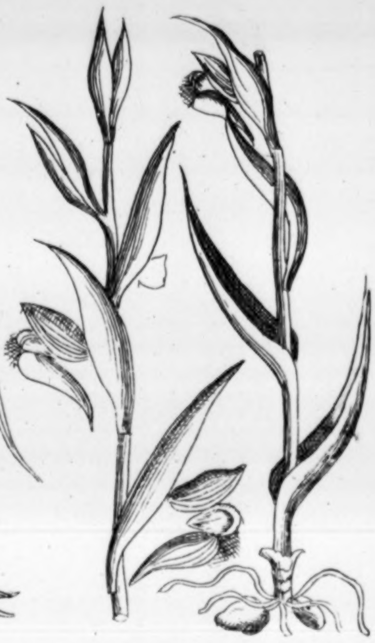


RAY 1221. pl. 41.

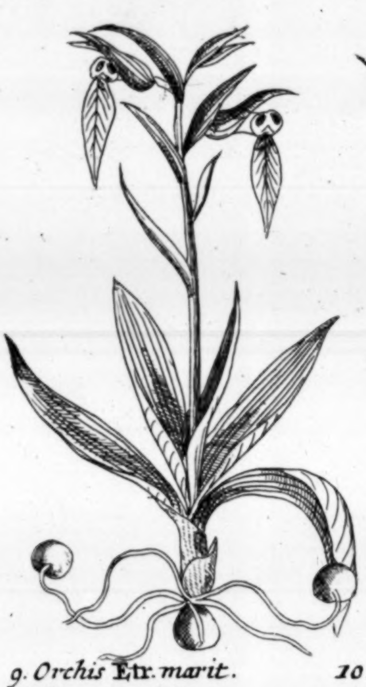
3. *Orchis* Etrur. *linguâ dilutè lata*. Br. To. 221.



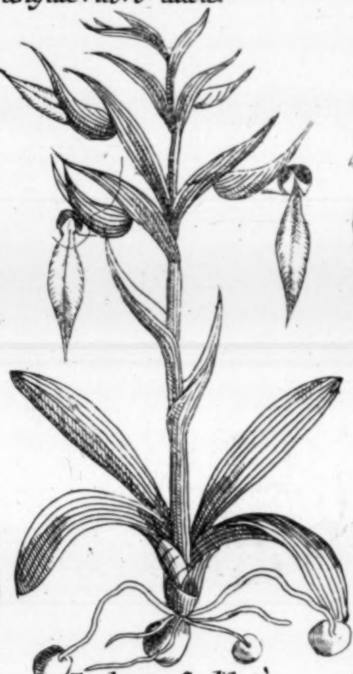
4. *Orchis* Etr. *linguâ ferrug. piloſâ.* Br. Toz.



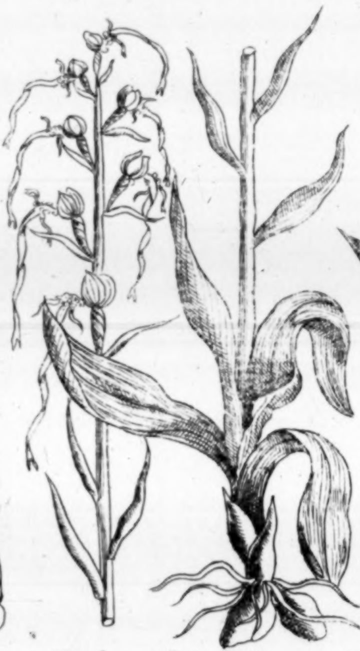
5. *Poly-Orchis* Etrur. *linguâ albidâ. B. T.*



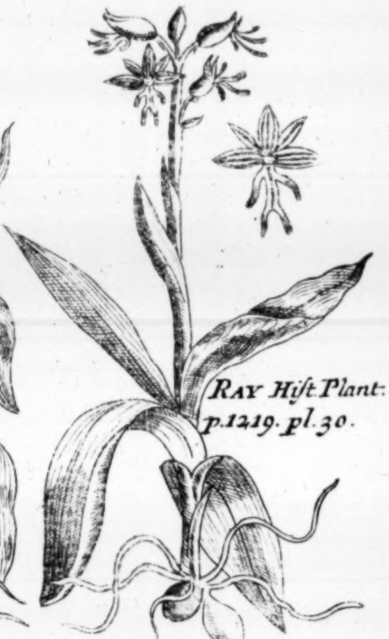
6. *Poly-Orchis* Etrur. *linguâ rubro-luteâ.*



7. *Orchis* Tragodes *ligulis purpureis.*

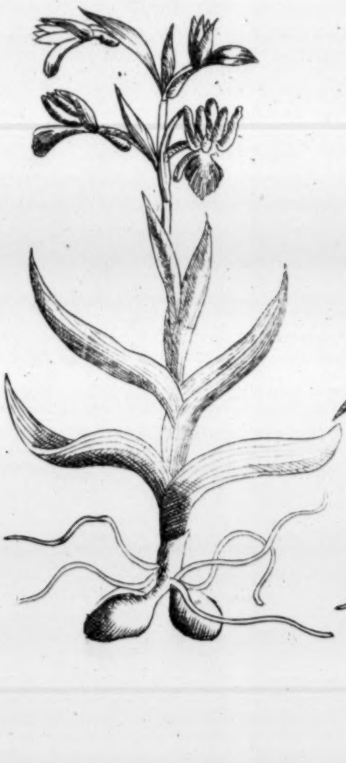


8. *Orchis flore* Simiam *referens C. B. 82. 8.*

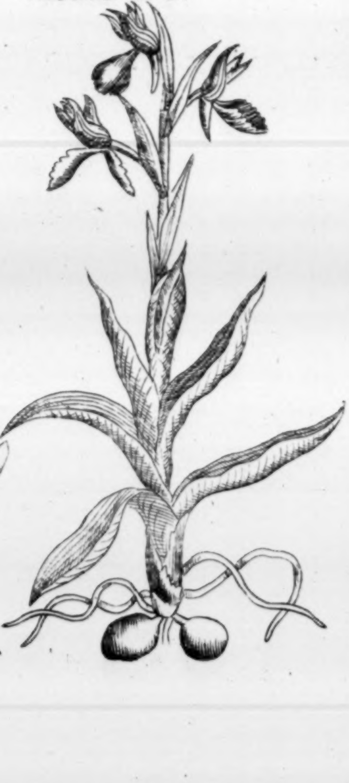


RAY Hiſt Plant: p. 1219. pl. 30.

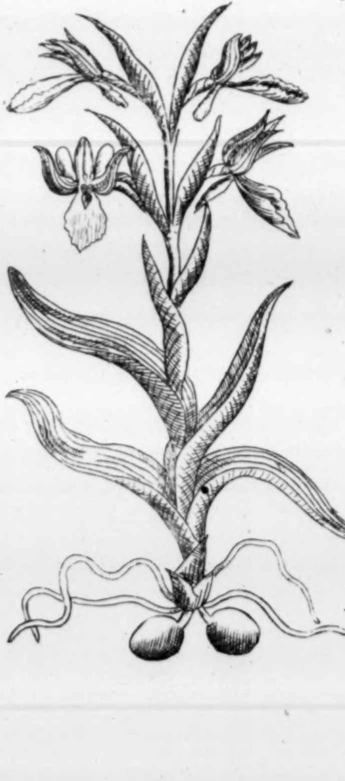
9. *Orchis* Etr. *marit. fl. hiante purpureo.*



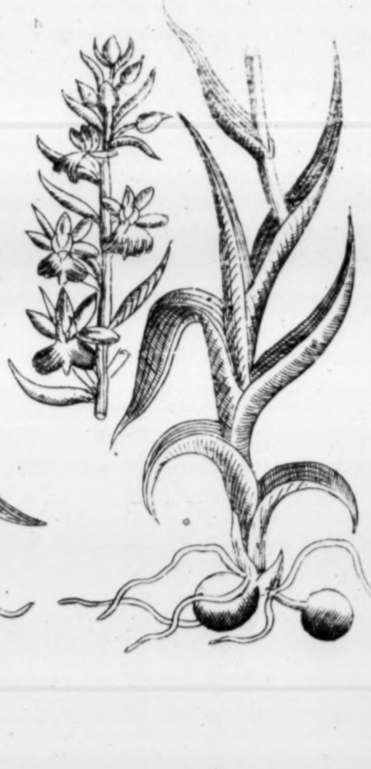
10. Eadem *fl. dilutè rubente. B. T.*



x1. Eadem *fl. candido.*



12. *Orchis* Etrur. *paluſtris. spicâ longâ Roseâ. Br. Toz.*



Plantæ Medicinales *e PERU.* *Medicinall PERU* Plants. *TAB.* I.

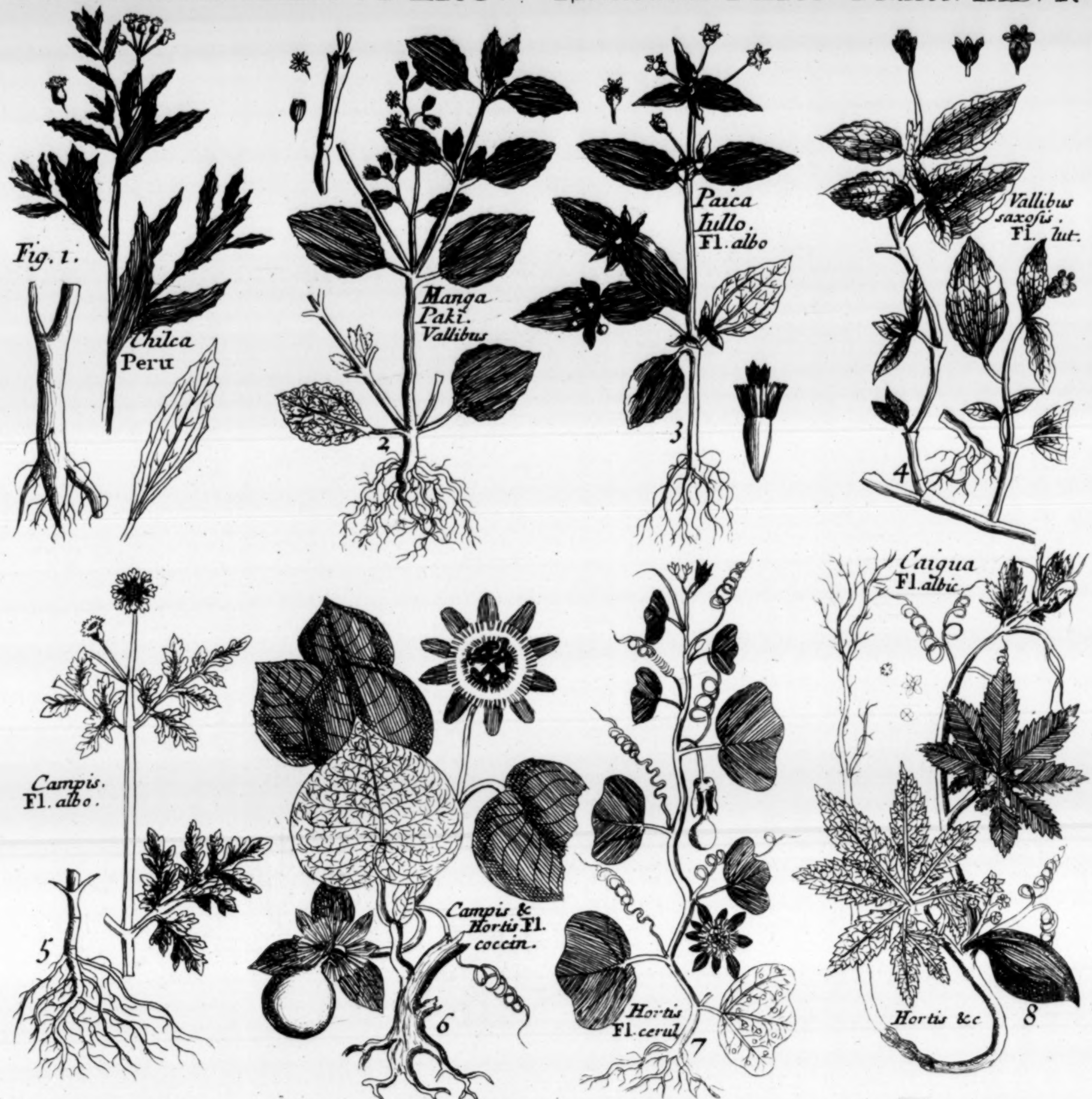


Fig. 1.
Chilca
Peru
Manga
Paki.
Vallibus
2
Paica
Jullo.
Fl. albo
3
Vallibus
saxosis.
Fl. lut.
4
Campis.
Fl. albo.
5
Campis &
Hortis Fl.
coccin.
6
Hortis
Fl. cerul
7
Caigua
Fl. albic.
Hortis &c
8
Hortis &c.
9
10
Fl. cœrul.
Ancoa-
cha.
Ripis
Fl. luteo
11
12
Fl. albo

GEO III

Plantæ Medicinales *e PERU &c. Medicinall PERU* Plants. *TAB.* II.

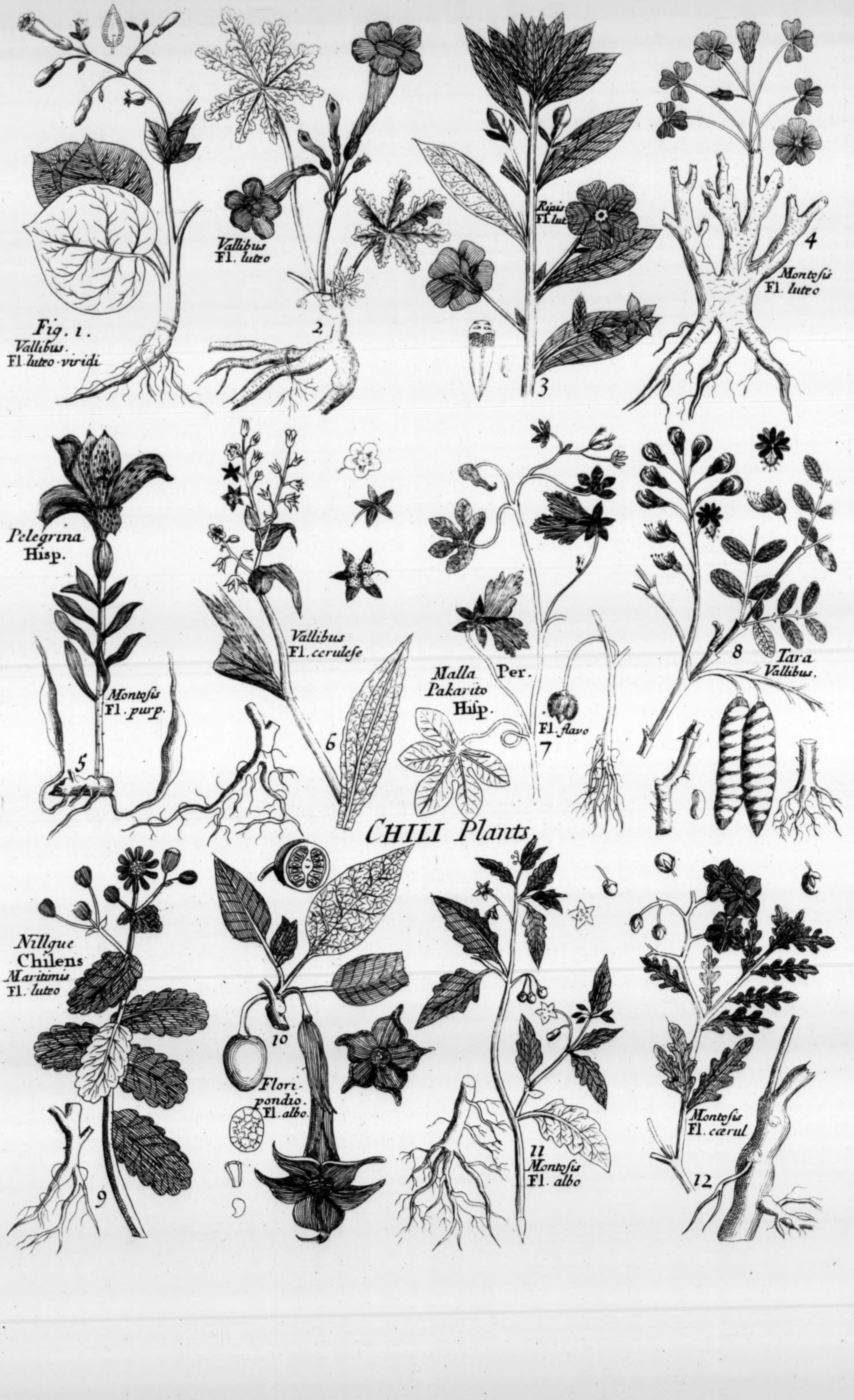
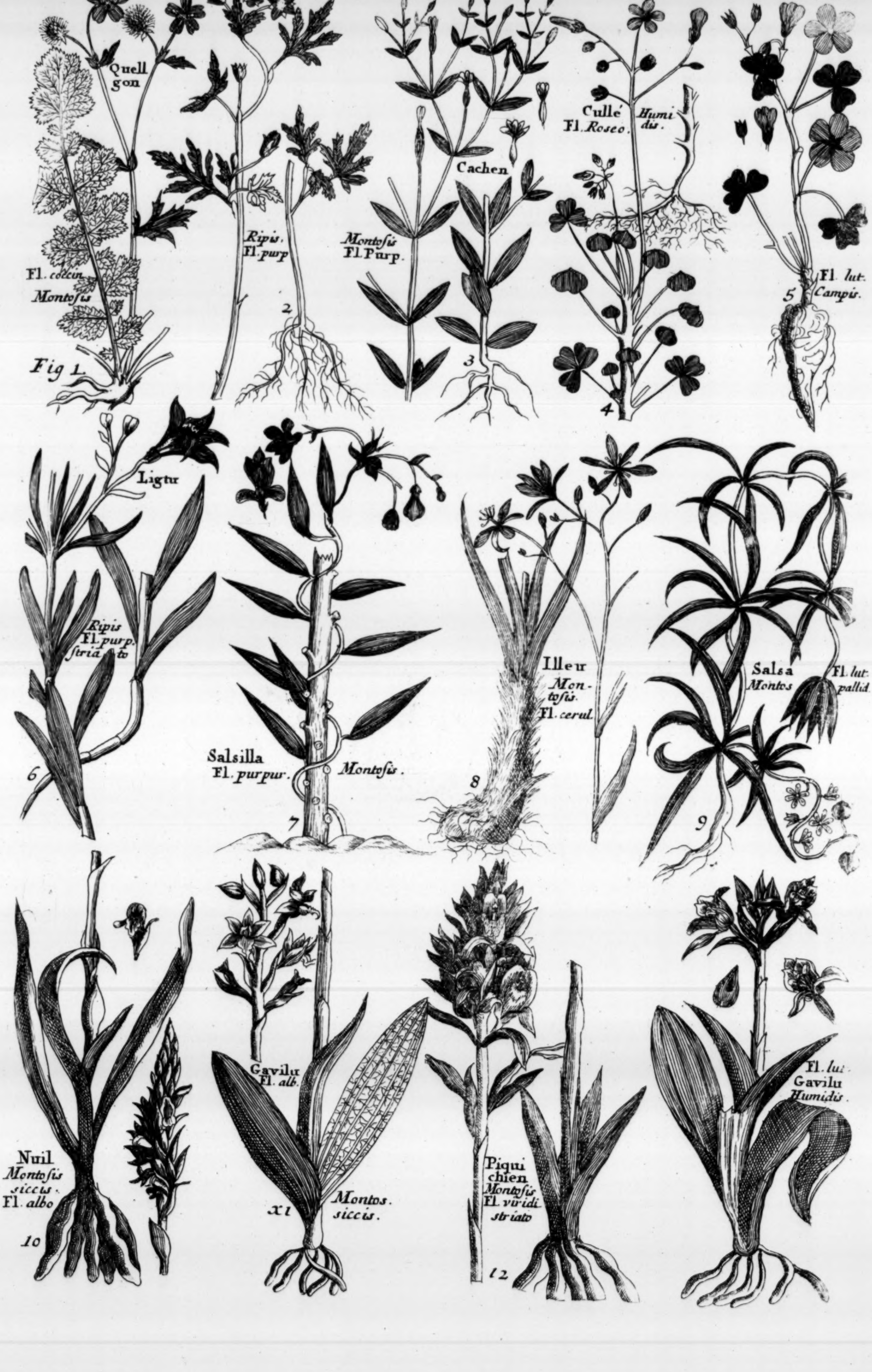


Fig. 1.
Vallibus.
Fl. luteo-viridi
2
Vallibus
Fl. luteo
Ripis
Fl. lut.
3
4
Montoſis
Fl. luteo
Pelegrina
Hisp.
Montoſis
Fl. purp.
5
Vallibus
Fl. ceruleſe
6
Malla Per.
Pakarito
Hiſp.
Fl. flavo
7
8
Tara
Vallibus.
CHILI Plants
Nillgue
Chilens
Maritimis
Fl. luteo
9
10
Flori-
pondio.
Fl. albo.
11
Montoſis
Fl. albo
Montoſis
Fl. cærul
12

[illegible]

Plantæ Medicinales *e CHILI*. *Medicinall CHILI* Plants. *TAB*. III.


Quell gon
Fl. coccin.
Montosis
Fig 1.
Ripis.
Fl. purp.
2
Montosis
Fl. Purp.
Cachen
3
Cullé
Fl. Roseo.
Humidis.
4
Fl. lut.
Campis.
5
Ligtu
Ripis
Fl. purp.
striato
6
Salsilla
Fl. purpur.
Montosis.
7
Illeu
Montosis.
Fl. cerul.
8
Salsa
Montos
Fl. lut.
pallid.
9
Nuil
Montosis
siccis.
Fl. albo
10
Gavilu
Fl. alb.
Montos.
siccis.
XI
Piqui chien
Montosis
Fl. viridi
striato
12
Fl. lut.
Gavilu
Humidis.

Plantæ Medicinales e CHILI. *Medicinal* CHILI *Plants*. TAB. IV.

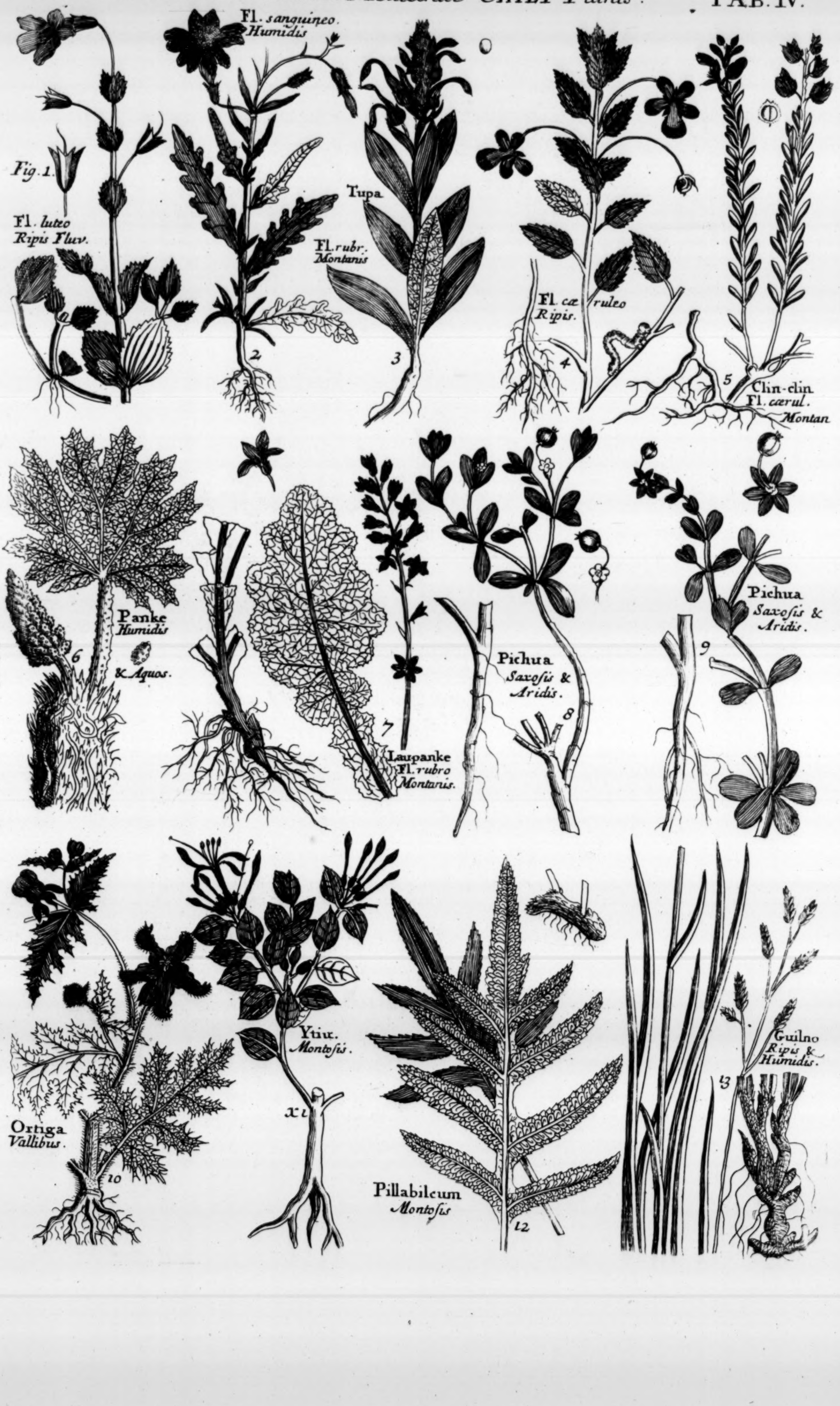
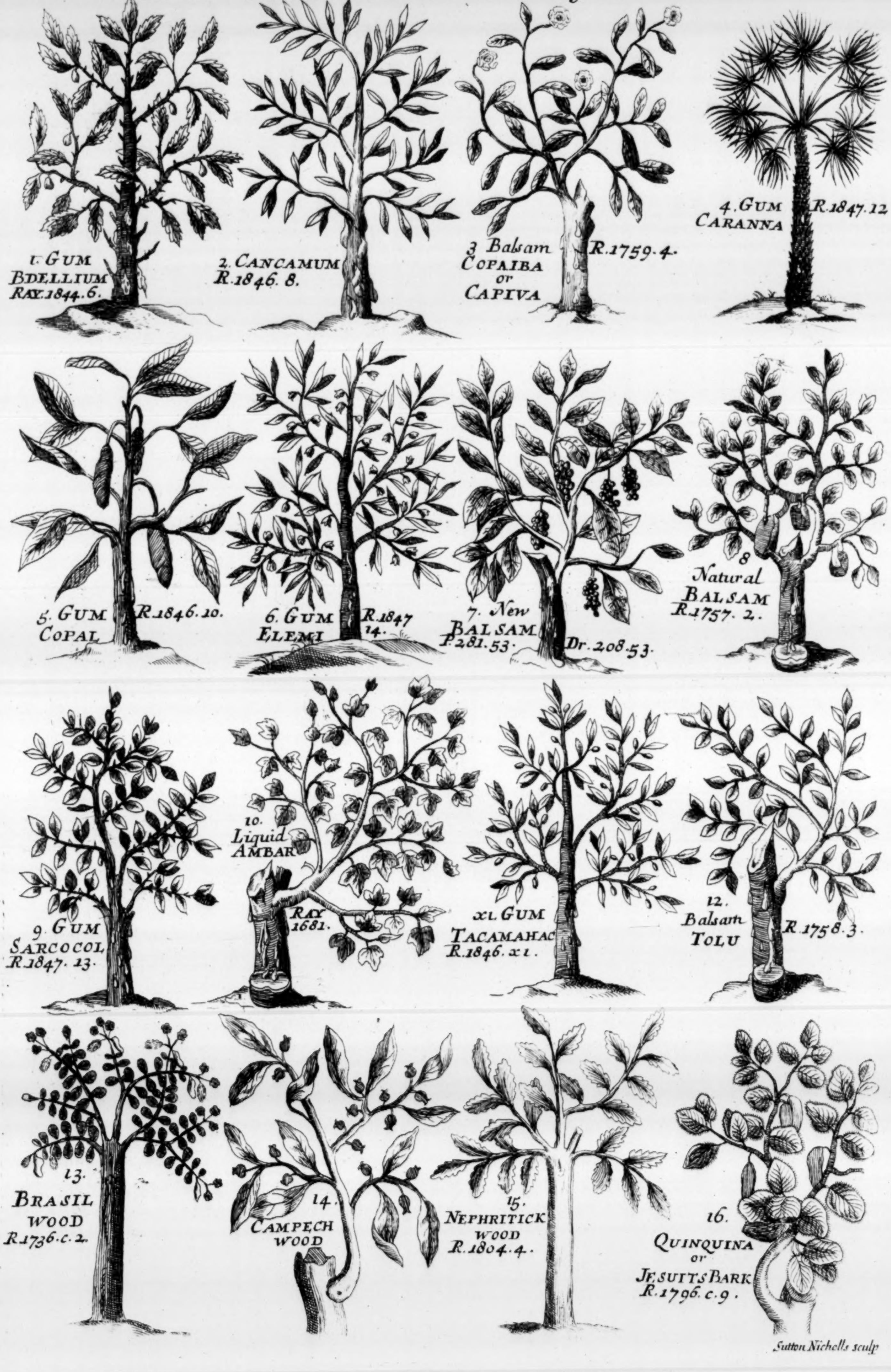


Fig. 1.
Fl. *luteo*
Ripis Fluv.
Fl. *sanguineo.*
Humidis
2
Tupa
Fl. *rubr.*
Montanis
3
Fl. *cæruleo*
Ripis.
4
5
Clin-clin
Fl. *cærul.*
Montan
Panke
Humidis
& *Aquos.*
6
7
Laupanke
Fl. *rubro*
Montanis.
Pichua
Saxoſis &
Aridis.
8
9
Pichua
Saxoſis &
Aridis.
Ortiga
Vallibus.
10
Ytiu.
Montoſis.
xi
Pillabilcum
Montoſis
12
Guilno
Ripis &
Humidis.
13

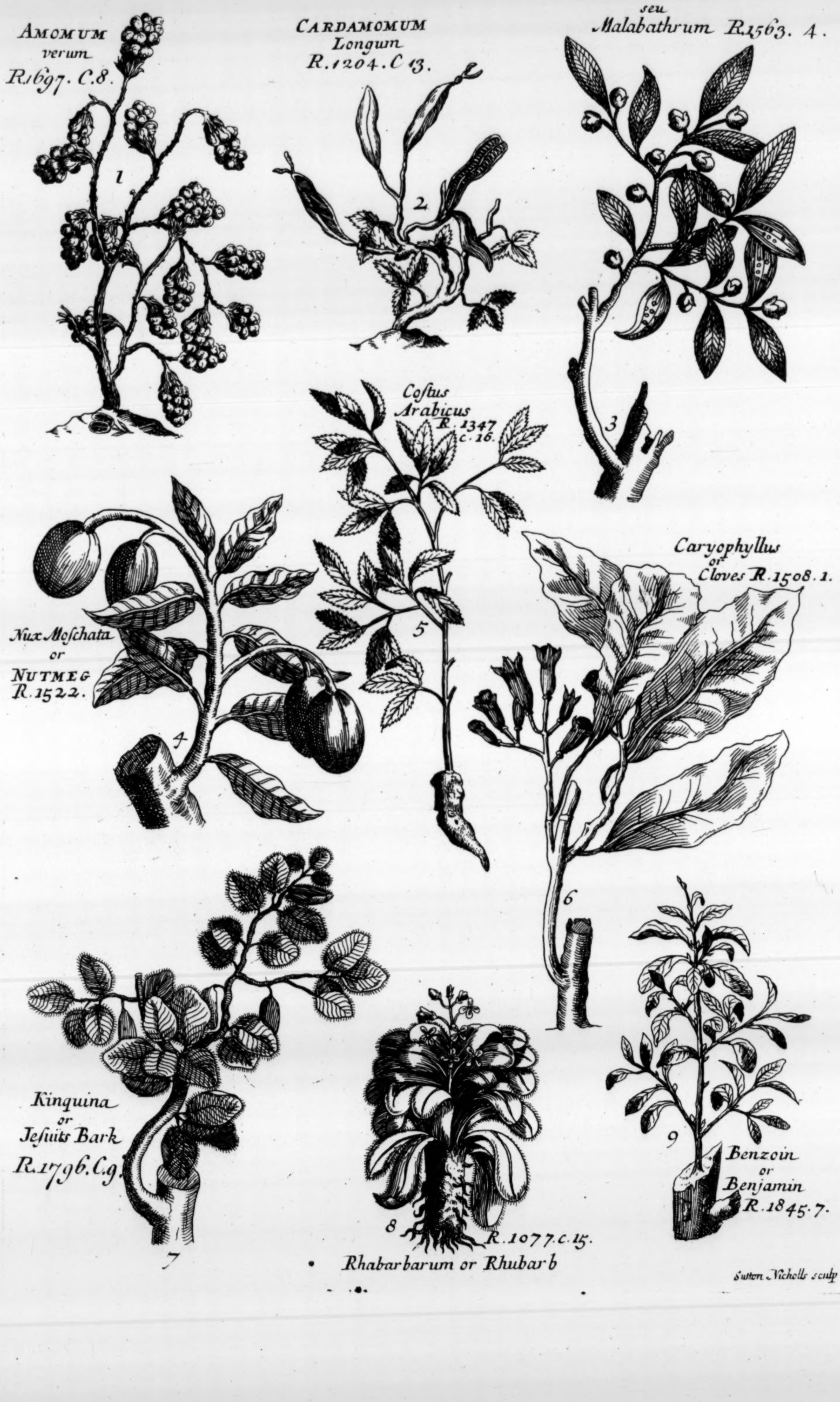
AMERICAN GUM *Trees & others very desirable*

V.


1. GUM BDELLIUM RAY. 1844. 6.
2. CANCAMUM R. 1846. 8.
3 Balsam COPAIBA or CAPIVA R. 1759. 4.
4. GUM CARANNA R. 1847. 12
5. GUM COPAL R. 1846. 10.
6. GUM ELEMI R. 1847 14.
7. New BALSAM P. 281. 53. Dr. 208. 53.
8 Natural BALSAM R. 1757. 2.
9. GUM SARCOCOL R. 1847. 13.
10. Liquid AMBAR RAY 1681.
xi. GUM TACAMAHAC R. 1846. xi.
12. Balsam TOLU R. 1758. 3.
13. BRASIL WOOD R. 1736. c. 2.
14. CAMPECH WOOD
15. NEPHRITICK WOOD R. 1804. 4.
16. QUINQUINA or JESUITS BARK R. 1796. c. 9.

Sutton Nicholls sculp

Aromata **INDIÆ**, *Radices & Gummi.* **INDIAN** *Spice, Roots & Gums.* *Tab. 6.*


AMOMUM
verum
R.1697. C.8.
1
CARDAMOMUM
Longum
R.1204. C.13.
2
Folium Indum
seu
Malabathrum R.1563. 4.
3
Coſtus
Arabicus
R. 1347
c. 16.
5
Nux Moſchata
or
NUTMEG
R.1522.
4
Caryophyllus
or
Cloves R.1508.1.
6
Kinquina
or
Jeſuits Bark
R.1796. C.9.
7
8
R.1077.c.15.
Rhabarbarum or Rhubarb
9
Benzoin
or
Benjamin
R.1845.7.

Sutton Nicholls sculp:

Brief Directions for the Easie Making, and Preserving Collections of all NATURAL Curioſities.

For IAMES PETIVER Fellow of the Royall Society LONDON.

All ſmall Animals, as Beaſts, Birds, Fiſhes, Serpents, Lizards, and other Fleſhy Bodies capable of Corruption, are certainly preſerved in Rack, Rum, Brandy, or any other Spirits; but where theſe are not eaſily to be had, a ſtrong Pickle, or Brine of Sea Water may ſerve; to every Gallon of which, put 3 or 4 Handfulls of Common or Bay Salt, with a Spoonful or two of Allom powderd, if you have any, and ſo ſend them in any Pot, Bottle, Jarr, &c. cloſe ſtopt, Cork'd and Roſin'd. N.B. You may often find in the Stomachs of Sharks, and other great Fiſh, which you catch at Sea, divers ſtrange Animals not eaſily to be met with elſewhere; which pray look for, and preſerve as above.

As to Fowls, thoſe that are large, if we cannot have their Caſes whole, their Head, Leggs, or Wings will be acceptible, but ſmaller Birds are eaſly sent entire, by putting them in Spirts as above, or if you bring them dry, you must take out their Entrals; which is beſt done by cutting them under their Wing, and then ſtuff them with Ockam or Tow, mixt with Pitch or Tar; and being thorouhly dried in the Sun, wrap them up cloſe, to keep them from Moiſture, but in long Voyages, you must Bake them gently, once in a Month or two, to kill the Vermin which often breed in them.

All large pulpy moist Fruit, that are apt to decay or rot, as Apples, Cherries, Cowcumbers, Oranges, and ſuch like, must be sent in Spirits or Pickle, as Mangoes, &c. and to each Fruit, its desired you will pin or tye a ſprig of its Leaves, and Flowers.

All Seed and dry Fruit, as Nutts, Pods, Heads, Huſks, &c. these need no other Care, but to be ſent whole, and if you add a Leaf or two with its Flower, it will be the more instructive, as alſo a piece of the Wood, Bark, Root, or Gum of any Tree or Herb that is remarkble for its Beauty, Smell, Uſe, or Verture.

In Collecting PLANTS, Pray observe to get that part of either Tree, or Herb, as hath its Flower, Seed, or Fruit on it; but if neither, then gather it as it is, and if the Leaves which grow near the Root of any Herb, differ from those above, be pleaſed to get both to Compleat the Specimen; these must be put into a Book, or Quire of Brown Paper ſtitch'd (which you must take with you) as ſoon as gathered; You must now and then ſhift these into freſh Books, to prevent either rotting themselves or Paper. N.B. All Gulph-Weeds, Sea-Moſſes, Coralls, Corallines, Sea Feathers, Spunges, &c. may be put altogether into any old Box, or Barrel, with the Shrimps, Prawns, Crabs, Crawfiſh, &c. which you will often find amongst the Seaweeds, or on the Shoar with the Shells, which you may place in layers; as we do a Barrel of Colcheſter Oysters. All SHELLS may be thus ſent as you find them, with or without their Snails in them, and wherever you meet with different sizes of the ſame sort, pray gather the fairest of all Magnitudes; the Sea ſhells will be very acceptible, yet the Land, and Freſhwater ones, are the most rare and deſirable. In Relation to INSECTS, as Beetles, Spiders, Graſshopper, Bees, Waſps, Flies, &c. these may be Drowned altogether, as ſoon as Caught in a little wide Mouth'd Glaſs, or Vial, half full of Spirits, which you may carry in your Pocket: But all Butterflies and Moths, as have mealy Wings, whose Colours may be rub'd off, with the Fingers, these must be put into any ſmall Printed Book, as ſoon as caught, after the same manner you do ye Plants.

All Metals, Minerals, Ores, Chryſtals, Spars, Coloured Earths, Clays, &c. to be taken as you find them, as also ſuch formed Stones, as have any resemblance to Shells, Corals, Bones, or other parts of Animals, these must be got as intire as you can, the like to be Observ'd in Marbeld Flints, Slates, or other Stones, that have the Impression of Plants, Fiſhes, Inſects, or other Bodies on them: These are to be Found in Quarries, Mines, Stone or Gravel Pitts, Caves, Cliffs, and Rocks, on the Sea ſhour, or wherever the Earth is laid open. NOTE If to any ANIMAL, PLANT MINERAL &c. you can learn its Name, Nature, Verture or Use, it will be still the more Acceptible.

N.B. As amongst Forreign Plants, the most common Graſs, Ruſh, Moſs, Fern, Thiſtle, Thorn, or vileſt Weed you can find, will meet with Acceptance, as well as a ſcarcer Plant; So in all other things, gather whatever you meet with, but if very common or well known, the fewer of that Sort, will be acceptible to

y^r most Humble Servant

Alders gate-ſtreet
LONDON.

IAMES PETIVER.

Books &c. Printed for ye AUTHOR.

Musei PETIVERIANI Centuriæ. X. FIG. - - 2.^{s} 6.^{d}
Labells for Medicinall Plants. - - - - - - - - - - - 1.^{s} 6.^{d}
Labells for English Wild Plants. - - - - - - - - 1.^{s} 6.^{d}

FIGURES to M^r RAY^s Engliſh Plants.

with References to his History & Synopſis, N.º 600
in 50 Folio Copper Plates. - - - - - - - - - - - 2.^{ll} 3.^{s} 0.
An ENGLISH Catalogue Engraved - - - - - - 1. 6.
A Latine Catalogue Engraved - - - - - - - - - 1. 6.

GAZOPHYLACIUM NATURÆ & ARTIS.

Containing above 1200 Figures, in 100 Folio Copper
Plates, with their Names &c. - - - - - - - - 2.^{ll} 3.^{s} 0.^{d}
The Catalogue & Deſcriptions Seperate. - - - 0. 5. 0.

Aquatilium Animalium AMBOINÆ Icones & Nomina, Containing near 400 Figures in 20
Folio Copper Plates. - - - - - - - - - - - - - 1^s 0.
The Printed Catalogue Seperate. - - - - - - 6.^{d}
Directions for Collecting Naturarall Rarities. - - 6.^{d}

Such as Buy 5 of each, to have a 6.th Gratis. PETIVER.

JAMES PETIVER

his BOOK,

For a *Collection* of whatever *Trees, Shrubs, Herbs, Graſſes, Ruſhes, Ferns, Moſſes, Sea,* or *River-Weeds,* &c. you ſhall find.

Directions for the gathering of Plants.

---

1. OBſerve to gather that part of each Plant which hath either *Flower, Seed,* or *Fruit* on it, but if none, gather it as it is, and if the *Leaves* which grow near the *Root* of the *Plant,* differ in Shape from thoſe which grow at the top, (which frequently happens in Herbs) be pleaſed to add two or three of thoſe lower Leaves to compleat the *Specimen.* And of each *Tree, Shrub, Herb,* &c. be pleaſed to Collect 3 or 4 *Samples.*

2. On whatever *Tree, Shrub, Herb, &c.* you find any *ripe Seed;* or *dry Fruit,* as *Nuts, Podds, Heads,* &c. Beſides the Specimen gather ſome of the *Seed* or *Fruit* apart, with two or three of its *Leaves* (and *Flowers* if it have any) putting them into a piece of waſte Paper, marking it with the ſame Mark or Number you do the Specimen. The like to be obſerved if you find any peculiarity in the *Wood, Bark,* Root, *Gum, Rozin,* &c. of any *Tree* or *Herb.*

3. Wherever you go *aſhoar,* or into the *Fields* or *Woods,* carry with you the *Collecting-Book* (to gather the *Samples* or *Specimens* in, which you muſt ſhift into this Book the ſame Day, or within two or three at fartheſt after you have gathered them) alſo a *Knife, Pen and Ink,* or *Pencil,* three or four Sheets of waſte Paper (with ſome *Thread*) to wrap the *Fruit* or *Seed* in.

4. Entitle each *Collection* according to the *Place* and *Time* you gather them in, *viz.* Theſe Plants were gathered at
the *day* of *Anno Dom.*

5. If to any *Plant* you can learn its *Name, Vertue,* or *Uſe,* it will very much add to the Illuſtration of it,

And to the Satisfaction of

Your moſt Obliged Friend and Servant,

James Petiver.

Plantarum ITALIÆ, *Marinarum* & *Graminum*,

ICONES, NOMINA, *&c.*

TABULA PRIMA.

FUCI, *Spongiæ*, *Pennæ*, &c. Maris *Mediterranei*.
Fig. 1. *Alga* ſpiralis maritima *Bocc.* Ray H. Plant. 1850.
Ad *Oſtia Tyberina*, ſequentibus.

2. Fungus *Amanita*, marinus purpuraſcens *Barrel.* pl. 1310.

3. Fungus *Amanita*, marin. gilvo-luteus *Barrel.* pl. 1311.

4. *Dens Lupi* Piſcatoribus *Bar.* 1312. Sea *Wolfs-tooth.* It's a *white* or *fleſhy* Fungoſe Body, about 2 Inches *long* with a *poroſe* Bottom.

5. Penna *marina* carnea *Barrel.* 1313.

6. Penna *marina* purpurea 114. Theſe Two are like *Feathers* in *Quill* and *Plume*, its baſe *thorney*, by which it faſtens to other Bodies.

7. Penna *marina* ſpinoſa rubra 1315. *More fleſhy and thicker than* 6.

8. Penna *marina* ſpinoſa griſea obſoleta 1316. *More clammy than the reſt.*

9. Fucus *niger* vermiculatus & viſcoſus 1317. *Found* on the *Rocks* near *Pale* Fort.

10. *Fucus* Latifol. *Albicans*, criſpus, piloſus 1318.

11. *Fucus* anguſtifol. fruticans atropurpureus 1319. Its *Tips* often *whitiſh*. The *Fiſhermen* eat it with *Oyl* and *Vinegar*.

12. *Fucus* fruticans *Coralloides* ſubluteus major 1320. *It eats like the laſt, but grows much thicker.*

13. Eadem *minor* 1321. Its *Fleſh coloured* and *yellowiſh*, they mix it with *Sallets*.

14 *Fucus* criſpus virens & è gilvo luteus 1322. *It's ſoft, and eaten while freſh; its upper Tufts thick ſet, curl'd and green; the lower broad and black colour'd.*

15. *Fucus* criſpus loricatus nigricans 1323. *It's 3 Inches long, thick branched and covered with curl'd black Hairs.*

16. *Fucus* criſpus niger, craſſo & grumoſo caule 1324. *Its Stalks 4 Inches* long, *black and ſcaley, often ending in netted Hairs.*

Tab. II. COrallinæ, *&c. Maris* Mediterranei.
Fig. 1. *Fucus* criſpus niger tenuifolius 1325.

2. *Fucus* fruticans tenuifolius atropurpureus 1326.

3. *Corallina* criſtata minima 1328. *It's ſoft and joynted, growing in Tufts of divers colours, as white,* black, purple, greeniſh, *&c.*

4. *Corallina* minima bifida 1329. *Grows in longiſh Tails or Skains of very fine pale Threads much divided and ending forked.*

5. *Corallina* minima *Fœniculacea* 1330. *Its Threads finer than the laſt and not ſo cloſely ſet.*

6. *Corallina* minima criſpa, albida 1331.

7. *Corallina* cruſtacea bifida 1332. *It's brown with pale tips.*

8. *Corallina* fiſtuloſa fragilis craſſior 1333. *Ray* 65. *pl.* 2. *Of a* fleſh *Colour, each Joynt half an Inch* long.

9. *Corallina* Fiſtuloſa fragilis ſubtilior 1334. *Ray* 66. *Much leſs than the laſt and whitiſh, its tips ſwelled and pounc'd.*

10. *Corallina* Aſtaci corniculorum æmula 1335. *Ray* 79. 20.

11. *Corallina* fruticoſa pennata 1336. *A ſort of yellowiſh* Sea Feather, *with crooked, inch long, joynted L. facing one way.*

12. *Corallina* capillacea è cinereo fuſca 1337. *Its L. very fine and ſoft, growing in* Tails *like* Spikenard.

13. *Corallina* fuſca *Fœniculacea* & mollior 1338.

14. *Corallina* reticulata 1339. *This browniſh netted* Sea-moſs, *grows to other* Plants, Shells, *&c.*

15. *Lithophyton* marinum albicans 1340.

16. *Lithophyton* cinereum rugoſum 1341. CB. pr. 153. *pl.* 2. *Both theſe and moſt of the foregoing are found about the* Tybers *Mouth and on the* Shores *of the* Tyrrhene *Sea.*

Tab. III. Gramina *Italiana*. Italian *Graſſes*.

Fig. 1. G*Ramen* ſpicâ *Brizæ* majus *Barr.* 1154. *Grows* in *Hedges* and dry Places.

2. *Gramen* Spica *Brizæ* minus *Barr.* 1155. *Common* in *Fields.*

3. *Gramen* Sparteum ſpicatum, utriculis *Feſtucæ*, majus 1156.

4. *Gramen* Sparteum ſpicatum, *Lolii* utriculis, minus 1157. *Differs from the laſt in having leſs and bearded Tufts.*

5. *Gramen* Paluſtre locuſtis *Erucæ-formibus* 1158. *Its* Spike *near a Foot* long *and ſtiffiſh, the back of each* Tuft *is round, prickly and compoſed of 4 chaffey Rowes.*

6. *Gramen* Loliaceum ſpurium hirſutum, ariſtis geniculatis, maximum 1159. *The whole* Spike *a Span or longer, with ſlender awned Huſks, its* Leaves and Stalks *hairy.*

7. *Idem* medium *ſeu* vulgare 1160. *Grows with the laſt but differs in being leſs and having narrower Leaves and ſlenderer* Spikes.

8. *Gramen* Loliaceum junceum majus 1162. *It's of a pale green.* Grows *on* Mountains *near half a Foot* high.

9. *Gramen* Loliac. *Junceum* minus 1163. *Grows with the laſt, but ſpreads on the Ground and is leſs.*

10. *Gramen* junceum, nodoſum, minimum, capillare 1164. *Grows in Hilly Meadows and but little taller than the* Figure.

11. *Gramen* Caryophyllatum *Loliaceum* repens 1167. *The lower Leaves broad, ſtiff and pale, its Stalks two Cubits tall.*

12. *Gramen* Alopecurinum viride & molli ſpicâ 1179. *It's ſoft downy* Spikes 2 *Inches long and hairy.*

13. *Gramen* Criſtatum perenne majus 1186. *Its* Spikes 4 *Inches long with party-coloured* Glumes *or* Chaff *of pale and green, in which and being ſlenderer it differs from the next.*

14. *Gramen* Criſtatum annuum minus 1187.

15. *Gramen* Alopecurum pratenſe, paniculâ ſericeâ 1188.

16. *Gramen* Typhinum prat. tuberoſum, ſpicâ aſperâ 1189.

Tab. IV. GRamen *Typhin.* arvenſe rad. tuberoſâ, ſpicâ aſperâ,
Fig. 1. longâ 1190. *Its* Roots *more fleſhy and leſs threddy than the laſt.*

2. Gramen *Typhinum* ſupinum tuberoſum, ſpicâ non aſperâ 1191. *It's broad Leaves, crooked Stalks and ſmother Spikes diſtinguiſh it from the reſt.*

3. Gramen *Typhinum* ſupinum *Italicum* minus 1192. Head's ſoft and ſhort.

4. Gramen *Typh.* maritimum, longius radicatum 1193

5. *Gramen* Typh. *Phalaroides* majus bulboſ. aquat. 1200.

6. *Idem* minus 1201. *More ſlender and prickly than* 5.

7. *Idem* Spicâ piloſâ 1202. *In watery Ditches with the 2 laſt.*

8. *Idem* Arvenſe 1203. *On the Walls of* Rome, *&c.*

9. Gramen *proliferum* criſpum majus 1211.

10. Gramen *proliferum*, paniculâ janthinâ minus 1212.

11. *Gramen* paniculâ criſpâ 211. *Theſe 3 about* Rome.

12. Gramen *Eranthemum* Paluſtre, tenui & ſparsâ *Brizæ* paniculâ 1216. *Grows on wet Banks by River ſides.*

13. Gramen *Phalaroides* ſparsâ *Brizæ* paniculâ minus 1211.

14. Gramen *Phalar.* ſparsâ paniculâ, minimum anguſtif. 1218.

15. Gramen *Tremulum* majus, erectâ panic. citrinum 1222.

16. Gramen *Tremulum* minus, erectâ collectâq; panic. 1223.

Tab. V. GRamen *Phalaroides* majus, aceroſâ erectâ parvâ pa-
Fig. 1. niculâ 1224. *Grows on Mountains.*

2. Gr. *Phalar.* majus aceroſum, nutante ſpicâ 1225.

3. Gr. *Phalar.* minus, erectâ ſpicâ, obliquis ariſtis 1226.

4. Gr. *Phalar.* ſparſa & nutante *Brizæ* paniculâ, obliquis ariſtis, minus 1227.

5. Gr. *Avenaceum* anguſtifol. paniculâ pyramidali 1233.

6. *Gr.* Sparteum *Bromoides*, brevioribus utriculis, nutante paniculâ 1234. *It's a rough dry Glaſs.*

7. *Gr.* Spart. *Brom.* longioribus & erectis utriculis 1235.

8. *Gr.* Spart. *Brom.* panic. ſpicatâ, majoribus utriculis 1236.

9. *Gr.* Sparteum ſive *Ægylops* Spartea villoſa 1237.

10. *Gr.* Feſtuceum *Myurum* elatius, ſpicâ heteromallâ gracili 1241.

11. *Scirpus* maritimus capite glomerato 1246. *Ray* 1298. 17.

12. *Scirpus* marit. minor, graciliore ſpicâ 1247.

13. *Scirpus* capitulo ſingulari, rad. tomentoſâ 1249.

14. *Cyperoides* latifolium minus 1256.

15. *Cyperoides* latifol. typhâ erectâ minus 1257. *Shady Hills.*

16. *Cyperoides* anguſtifol. typhâ nutante minus 1258. *Found* in *Woods.*

LONDON:

Printed for *James Petiver* in *Alderſgate-ſtreet.* MDCCXV.

Where may be had Mr. *RAY*'s *Engliſh* Plants Illuſtrated with 600 *Figures* on *Folio* Copper Plates. *Price* 1 *l.* 12 *s.* 6 *d.* Aquatilium Animalium *Amboinæ*, Icones & Nomina. *Price* 10. *s.* Pterigraphia *Americana*; In which are *Figured* near 200 rare Sorts of *American* Ferns *&c.* *Pr.* 10 *s.* *Hortus* Peruvianus *Medicinalis*, *or* South-Sea *Herbal*; Containing the *Figures*, *Names*, &c. of divers *Medicinal Herbs* and *Gum Trees* from thoſe Parts. *Price* 2 *s.* 6 *d.* Muſæi *Petiveriani* Centuriæ X. *Figuris*. Price 2 *s.* 6 d.

[illegible]

[illegible]

LONDON:

[illegible] Printed in Pater-noster-Row, MDCCXV.

[illegible]

Fuci, Spongiæ, Pennæ & Muſci, *maris* MEDITERRANEI. Levant *Sea-Weeds*. *TAB*: I.

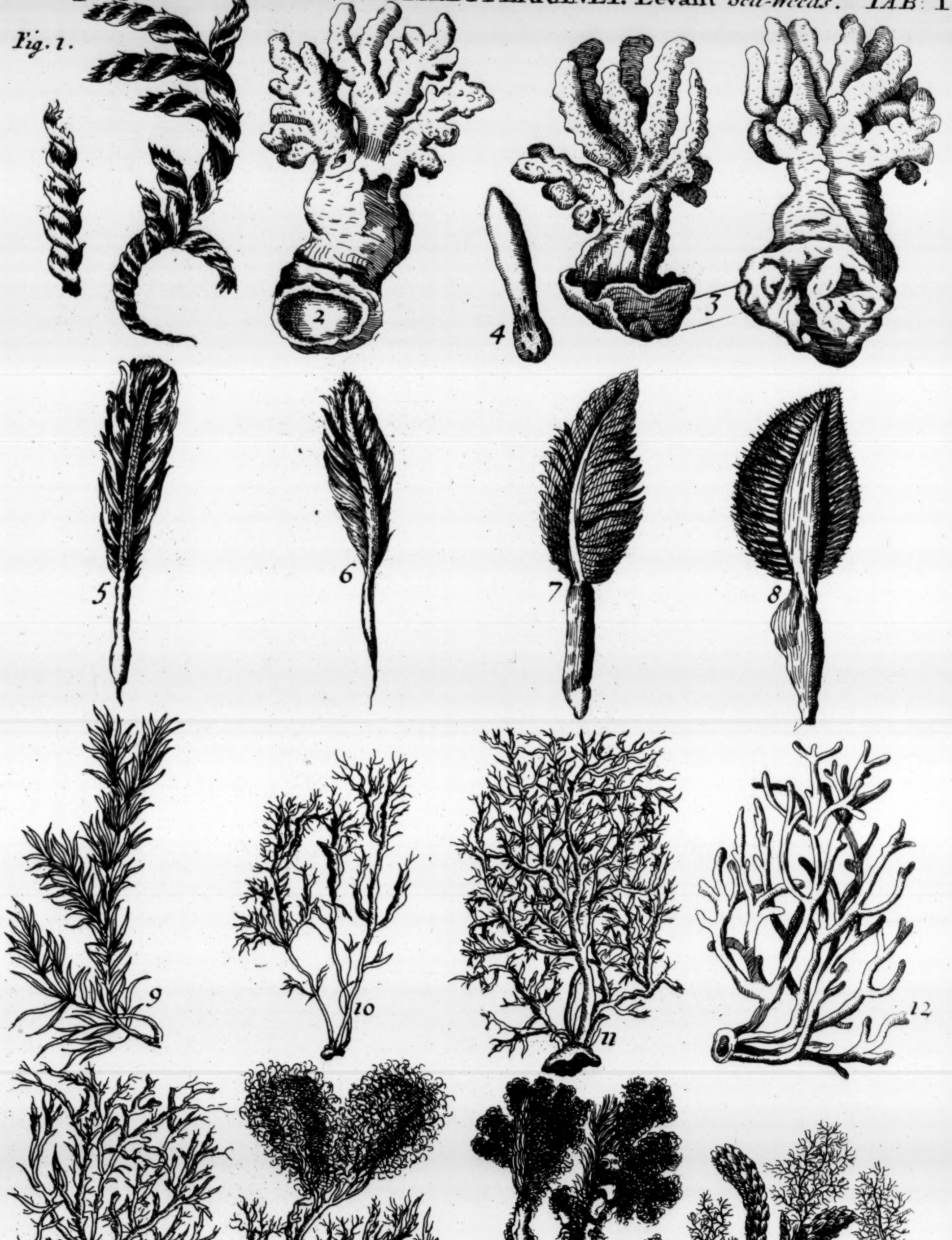


Fig. 1.
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16

[illegible]

Muſci *marini*, Corallinæ *&c. Maris* MEDITERRANEI. Levant *Sea Moſses &c.* TAB: II.

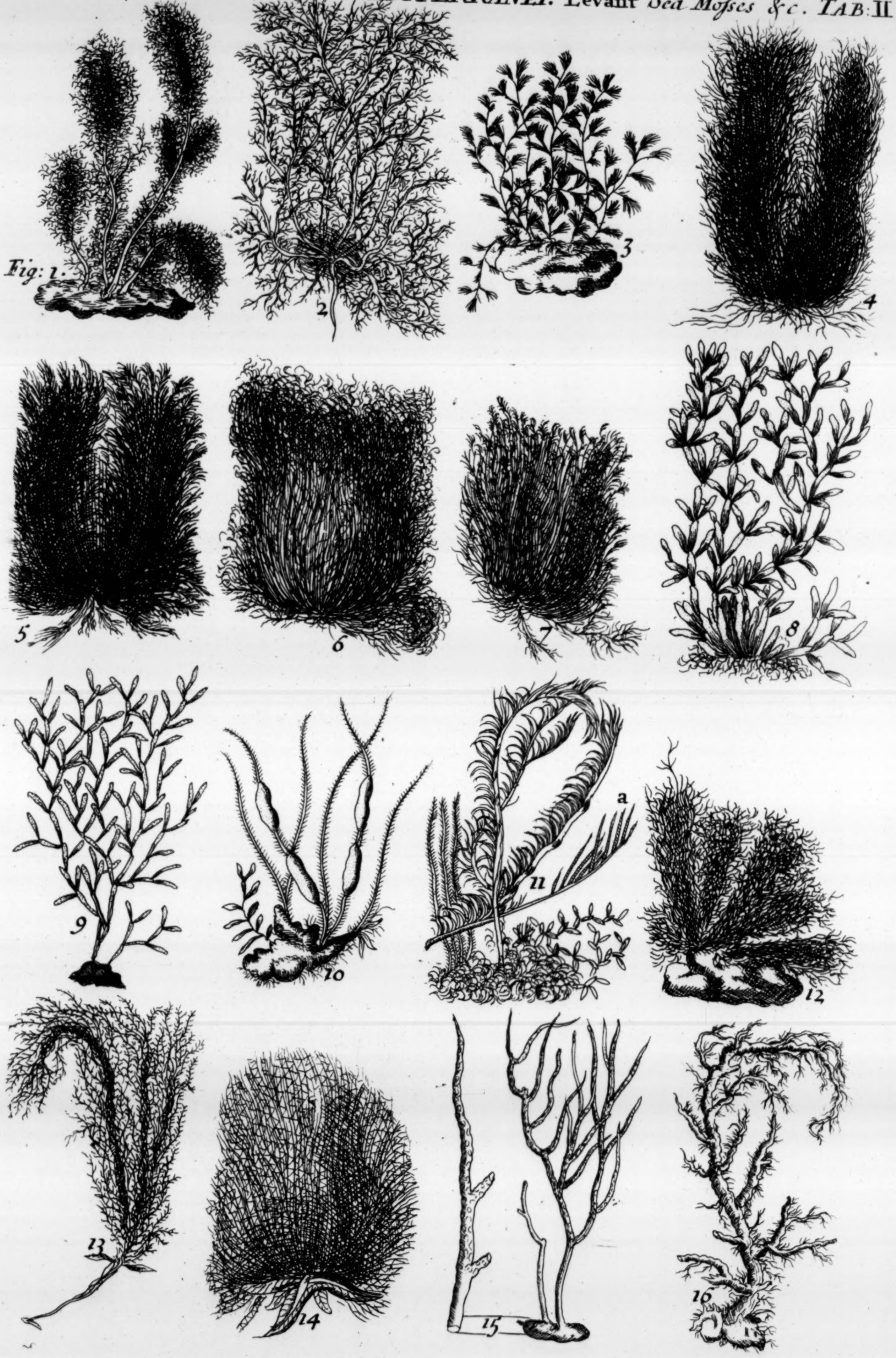


Fig: 1.
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
a
11
12
13
14
15
16

[illegible]

Gramina Italiana. *ITALIAN Graſses.* TAB. III.

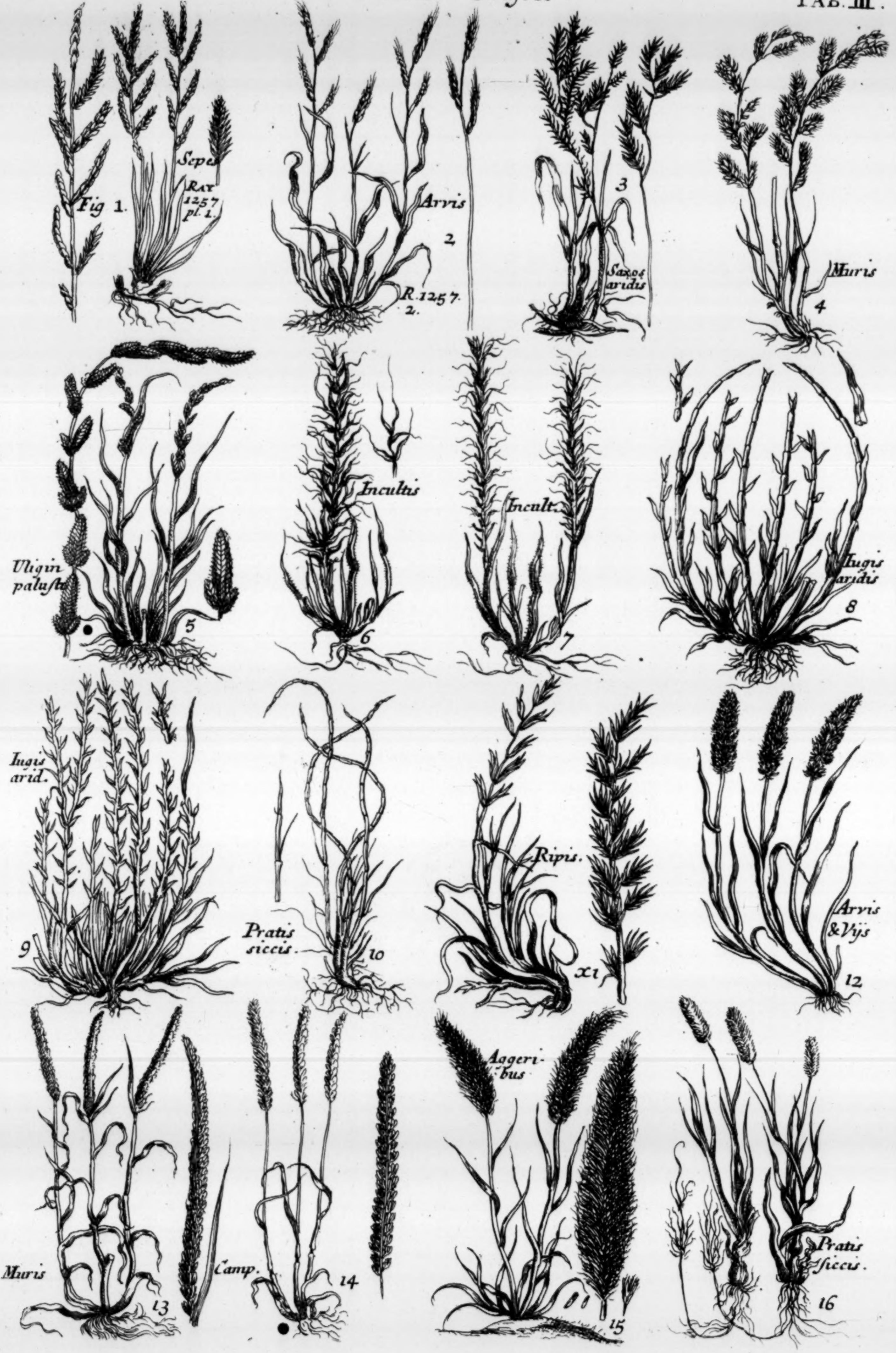
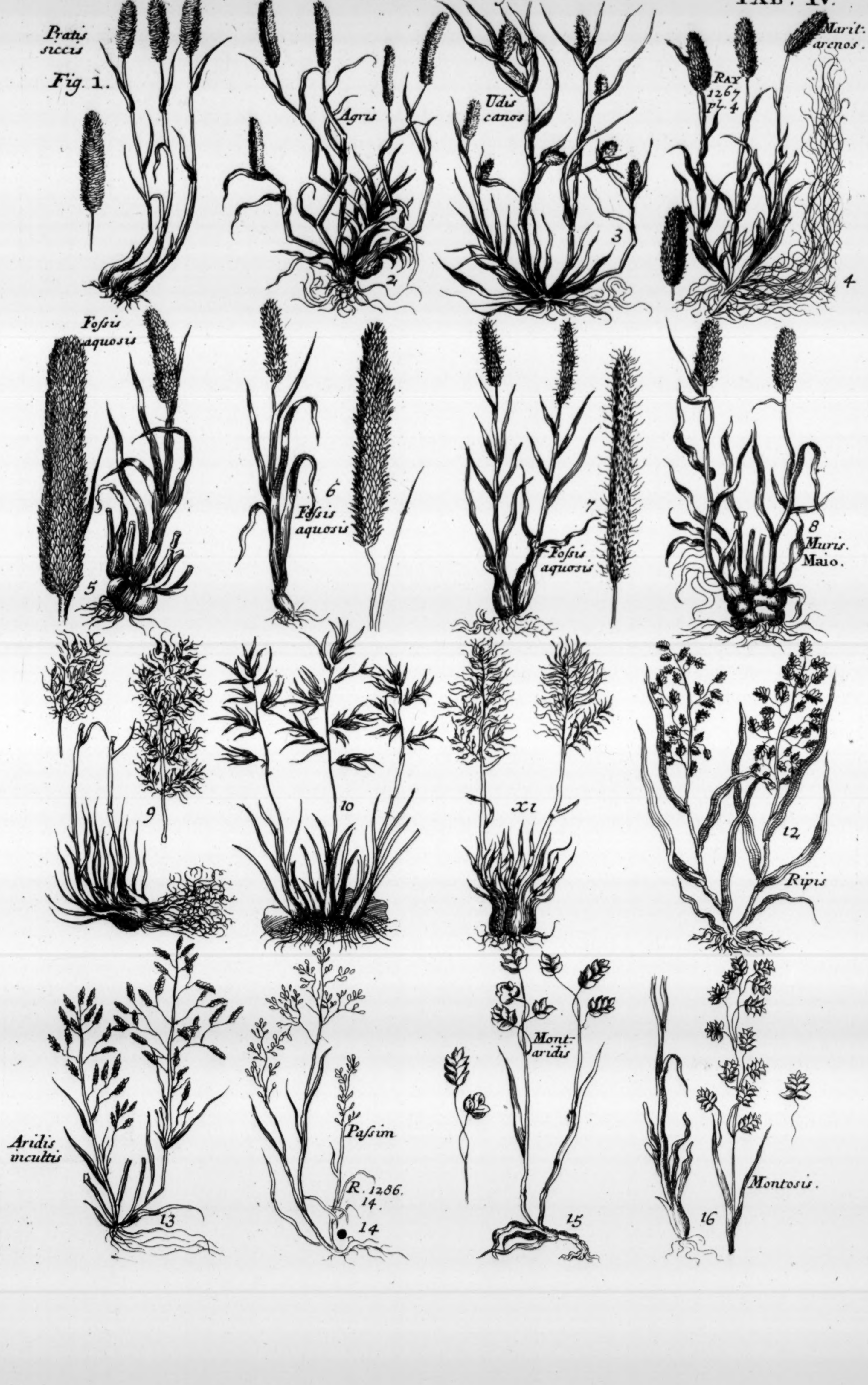


Fig 1.
Sepe
RAY 1257 pl. 1.
Arvis
2
R. 1257. 2.
3
Saxos aridis
Muris
4
Uligin palust
5
Incultis
6
Incult.
7
Iugis aridis
8
Iugis arid.
9
Pratis siccis.
10
Ripis.
x1
Arvis & Vijs
12
Muris
13
Camp.
14
Aggeribus
15
Pratis ſiccis.
16

[illegible]

Gramina Italiana. *ITALIAN Graſses* TAB. IV.


Pratis ſiccis
Fig. 1.
Agris
2
Udis canos
3
RAY 1267 pl. 4
Marit. arenos.
4
Foſsis aquosis
5
6
Foſsis aquosis
7
Foſsis aquosis
8
Muris. Maio.
9
10
xi
12
Ripis
Aridis incultis
13
Paſsim
R. 1286. 14.
14
Mont. aridis
15
16
Montosis.

[illegible]

Gramina Italiana. *ITALIAN Graſses.*

TAB. V.

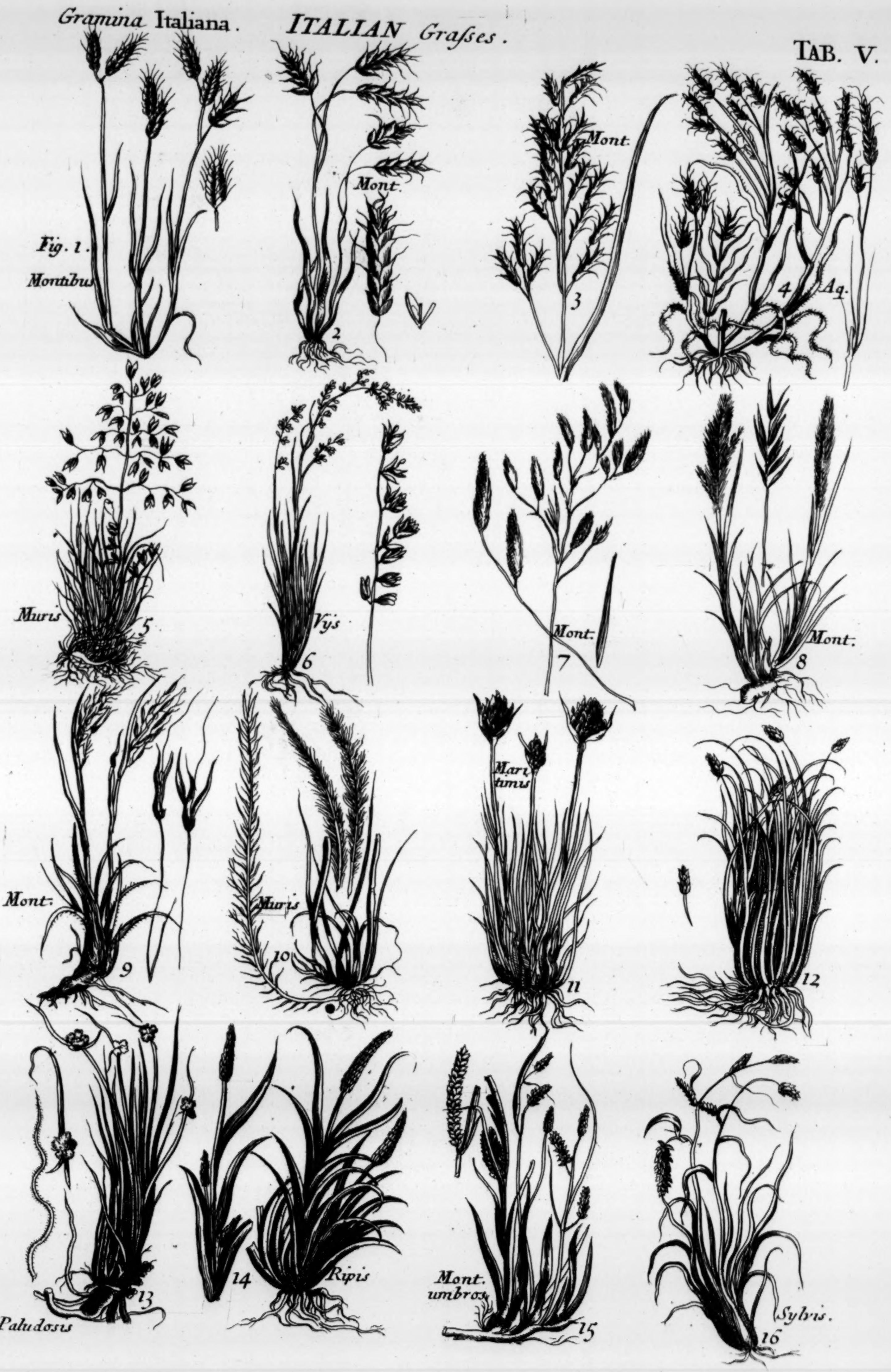


Fig. 1.
Montibus
Mont.
2
Mont.
3
4
Aq.
Muris
5
Vys
6
Mont.
7
Mont.
8
Mont.
9
Muris
10
Maritimis
11
12
13
Paludosis
14
Ripis
Mont. umbros.
15
Sylvis.
16

Plantarum ÆGYPTIACARUM
RARIORUM *JCONES*
ET
Aliarum minus vulgarium
CATALOGUS.

A Jacobo Petiverio, *S. R. S.* Lond.

Tab. 1. Fig. 1. SAlix *Ægypt.* latifol. ex alis *Julifera* nobiſ. Calaf & Ban *Ray* Hiſt. *Plant.* 1424. Chabr. 66. f. 4. IB. 220. f. Salix *Ægyptiaca* Park. 1433. fig. 6.

2. *Sebeſtena* ſylv. CB. 446. 2. *Fructu* minore ſerotino *Nob.* Ray 1555. c. 25. *Var.* Chabr. 12. f. 6. IB. 198. f. 2. *Park.* 552.2.

3. *Tamarix* Ægyptia arbor CB. 484. 3. *Ray* 1705. 3. *Tamariſcus* Ægyptia gallas ferens *Park.* 1479. 4.

4. Balſamum *Syriacum* Rutæ folio CB. 400. 1. R. 1755. c. 13. *Chabr.* 24. 3. IB. 298. f. Park. 1528. c. 89. f.

5. Abavo *arbor*, rad. tuberoſa CB. 434. 10. R. 1371. 1.

6. *Cucumis* Ægypt. rotundifolius CB. 310. 5. *Phyt.* 618. 5. Chabr. 135. f. 2. IB. 248. fig. *Ray* 646. 4.

7. Melo *Ægyptius* CB. 311. 5. phyt. 620. 4. *Chabr.* 134. f. 4. IB. 245. f. Ray 945. 4.

8. *Kali* Ægypt. fol. valde longis hirſutis CB. 8. p. 289. *Ray* 1915. pl. 1. Chabr. 543. f. 5. *Park* 179. 3. & 1285. f. 4.

9. *Matricaria* inodora CB. 134. 5. *Phyt.* 223. 4. Ray 357. 2. *Chabr.* 374. f. 5. IB. 131. f. Park. 85. 8.

10. *Loto* affinis Ægyptiaca CB. 332. 1. Ray 922. 1. *Chabr.* 159. f. 4. IB. 361. f. Park 849 3.

11. *Melilotus* Ægyptiaca, corniculis *reflexis* minor CB. 331. 3. Phyt. 666. 49. *Ray* 953. 13. Park. 719. 5.

12. *Lenticula* paluſtris Ægypt. ſive *Stratiotes* aq. fol. *Sedi* majoris latoribus CB. 362. 6. *Ray* 1324. c. 8. *Chabr.* 567. f. 2. IB. 787. Park. 1249. f. 2.

13. *Stratiotes* Ægyptiaca fol. obtuſis *Nobiſ.* Ray 1324. cap. 8. 2. Park. 1249, f. 2. inferior.

14. *Herba* Ægypt. fol. *Junci*, ſucco flavo urente *Nob.* Felfel tavil *Ægyptiis* CB. 412. 5. Chabr. 126. f. 4. IB. 188. f.

15. Cyperus *rotund.* Oriental. major CB. 13. 1. Phyt. 13. 1. Th. 208. 1. *Ray* 1294. pl. 13. *Chabr.* 194. f. 5. IB. 502. fig.

16. *Papyrus* Nilotica *ſive* Ægyptiaca CB. 19. 1. Phyt. 44. 1. Theatr. 323. 1. *Ray.* 1320. c. 2. Chabr. 195. 5. IB. 460. f. 1. *Park.* 1207. f.

17. *Gramen* Dactylon Ægyptiacum CB. 7. 1. Phyt. 90. p. 20. Theatr. 110. 1. *Ray* 1272. 3. Chabr. 180. f. 5. IB. 14. f. Park. 1294. f. 7.

Tab. 2. Fig. 2. F*Icus* folio *Mori*, fructu in caudice ferens CB. 459. 1. *Ray* 1439. 1. Chabr. 9. f. 5. IB. 124. fig. Park. 1294. f. 1.

2. *Oenoplia* ſpinoſa CB. 477. 2. *Ray* 1534. 4. Chabr. 51. f. 3. IB. 39. f. 1. Park 1442. f.

3. Lycio *affinis* Ægyptiaca CB. 479. 10. Ray 1629. 10. *Chabr.* 52. f. 6. IB. 62. f. 2. Park 1011. f. 12.

4. Lycium *Indicum* alterum CB. 479. 8. Ray 1128. 9. *Chabr.* 53. f. 4. IB. 62. fig. 1. Park. 1011. f. 10.

5. Myrobalanus *Ægypt.* ſpinoſa, foliis geminis *Nob.* Park. 1678. f. 2. Veſl. *Obſ.* 61.

6. *Hippomarathrum* Sphærocephalum *Ægypt.* Alpin. Exot. 198. f. *Ray* 459. 4. Park. 884. 6.

7. *Marum* Ægyptiorum Alpini-Exot. 253. f. *Park.* 1674. f. 10. Veſl. *Obſ.* 79. f.

8. *Cucumis* Ægyptius reticulatus ſeu *Luffa* Arabum *Veſl.* Obſ. 48. fig. *Ray* 640. 2. GAZ. NAT. Tab. 11. fig. 2.

9. *Hyoſcyamus* albus Ægyptius Alpin. *Exot.* 192. f. Veſl. *Obſ.* 60. f. Ray 713.

10. Convolvulus Ægyptius *Veſl.* Obſ. 74. fig. Omel heſſen *Arabibus.* Ray 720. pl. 1.

11. *Lyſimachia* lutea Ægyptiaca Ray 1022. 4. Caſſabel darira Alpin. *Exot.* 194. f. *Veſl.* Obſ. 63. Park. 189. f. 2.

12. Galega *Ægypt.* ſiliquis articulatis CB. 352 2. Ray 926. c. 3. Park. 1099. f. 6. *Seſban* Ægyptiis.

13. Galegæ *affinis* Sophera dicta CB. 352. 3. *Ray* 911. 3. Park 1089. f. 8.

14. *Arum* Ægyptium minus *Veſl.* Obſ. 44. *caule* maculoſo *Nob.*

15. *Nymphea* ſeu *Nufar* Ægyptium *Veſl.* Obſ. 43. c. 34. *Nymphea* alba *major* Ægypt. ſive *Lotus* Ægyptia Park. *Lotus* Ægyptia Alpin. *Exot.* 214. f. *Ray* 1321. 5. Veſl. *Obſ.* 43. f.

16. *Zatarhendi* Alpini 40. c. 29. *Veſl.* 94. fol. craſſis rotundis albis odoratis *Nob.* Chabr. 416. f. 6. IB. 256. f. CB. 223. 9. Phyt. 421. 7.

Plantarum *Ægyptiacarum* aliarum *Catalogus.*

1 OCimum *Ribau* Ægyptiis Alpini 53. *Veſl.* 132. Ray 1871.

2. *Anguria* Ægyptiaca CB. 312. 3. Phyt. 622. 3. Park. 773. 3. Ray 644. 4.

3. Melonis *Ægyptii* alterum genus CB. 313. 6. Phyt. 620. 5. *Chajar* Ægyptiis Alpini 45. *Veſl.* 115.

4. *Braſſica* ſpinoſa CB. 311. 3. pr. 54. f. Phyt. 178. 16. *Matth.* 369. f. 6. Chabr. 271. f. 5. IB. 835. f. 2. Park. 269. f. 3. *Ray* 797. 18. Alp. *Exot.* 200. f.

5. *Lupinus* peregrinus pentaphyllos CB. 348. 5. *Veſl.* Obſ. 70. f. *Pona* Ital. 102. f. Alp. *Exot.* 322. f. Park. 397. f. 3. & 1075. 5. *Ray* 859. 2.

6. Thlaſpi *Alexandrinum* CB. 108. 2. pr. 50. 10. Phyt. 165. 12. Park. 849. 3. Ray 834. 20.

7. Cicercula *Ægyptiaca* Cluſ. 236. f. 1. *Lathyrus* anguſtif. *ſem.* maculoſo CB. 344. 8. *Ray* 896. 15.

8. Phaſeolus *niger* Lablab *Alpini* 31. f. *Veſl.* 75. f. Obſ. 24. *Phaſeolus* Ægypt. *nigro* ſemine CB. 341. 1. Cluſ. 227. f. Pan. 732. *Chabr.* 140. f. 4. IB. 270. f. Ray 888. 25.

9. *Phaſeolus* Ægypt. *ſem.* ruffo CB. 341. 2.

10. *Datura* Ægyptia *Veſl.* Obſ. 58. f. *Contarena* Alp. Exot. 167. *Ray* 748. 2.

11. *Hyoſcyamus* Ægyptius *Cluſ.* 83. f. 2. Park 463. f. 4. *Ray* 712. 5.

12. *Beidelſar* Ægypt. Alpin. 36. f. *Veſl.* 86. f. *Apocynum* Ægypt. *fl.* ſtellatis croceis ſpicatis, *folliculis* magnis cordatis *Nob.* Humidis propè *Alexandriam.*

13. Beidel Sſar *Medicis* Arabum *Offar & el Uſar* dictum *Veſl.* Obſ. 28. f. Apocynum *Hort.* flor. umbellatis reflexis, *folliculis* hirtis *Nob.*

14. *Secamone* Ægypt. Alpini 53. f. *Veſl.* 134. f. Ray 1087. 2. Apocynum *anguſto* Salicis folio CB. 303. 3. Park. 385. 3.

15. *Melochia* Alpini c. 28. f. *Veſl.* 93. f. *Ray* 1068. 10. *Corchorus* CB. 319. Phyt. 632 *Lob.* Ic. 585. 1. Belg. 597. f. *Obſ.* 269.

16. *Faba* Ægyptiaca, *Dioſcoridis* affinis CB. 196. 8. *Chabr.* 562. f. 3. IB. 775. f. Park. 374. f. ult. *Ray* 1322.

17. *Felfel tavil* Ægypt. Piper *longum* Ægyptium *Veſl.* Obſ. 35. f. *Euphorbium* Ægypt. *marit.* Juncis *ramoſis* Nob.

18. *Gr.* ſtellatum Ægyptium *Veſl.* Obſ. 63. fig.

19. Capparis *non* ſpinoſa, *fructu* majore CB. 480. 3. Park. 1023. 3. Ray 1630. 3. Cappar *Alexandris* Alp. 52. *Veſl.* 129.

20. *Sebeſtena* Domeſtica, *fol.* latioribus & craſſioribus, *fructu* majore *Nob.* Alpin. 13. f. *Veſl.* 30. f. Obſ. 12. CB. 446. 1. *Chabr.* 12. f. 5. IB. 198. f. Park 552. 1. *Ray* 1555. c. 25.

21. El-hanne *Ægypt.* Alcanna *Avicennæ* Alpin. 20. f. *Veſl.* 47. f. Obſ. 16. *Liguſtrum* Ægypt. anguſtifolium CB. 476. 5. *Chabr.* 41. f. 5. IB. 541. f. Park. 1446. f. 3. *Ray* 1603. 3.

22. *Acacia* Ægyptiaca vera *Nob.* Alpin. 7. f. *Veſl.* 15. f. Obſ. 8. f. opt. *Chabr.* 92. f. 1. & 2. IB. 429. f. Park. 1548. f. 1. *Acacia* fol. *Scorpoidis leguminoſæ* CB. 392. 1. Ray 976. 1.

23. Carub *vel* Carnub *Ægyptiis* Alpin. 4. f. *Veſl.* 9. Obſ. 5. *Siliqua* dulcis CB. 402. 1. *Chabr.* 89. f. 1. IB. 413. f. Park. 236. f. 1. *Ray* 1718. c. 2.

P*lantæ* Ægypti à *D. Lippi* obſervatæ; ex *Lutetia* nobis *tranſmiſſæ* à Clariſſimis Botanicis *D. Seb. Vaillant* & *D. Lud. Stoſchio.*

24. *Sonchus* Ægyptiacus giganteus *Nob.* Bot. *Hort.* 3. pl. 22.
25. *Senecio* Ægypt. fol. *Matricariæ* Bot. *Hort.* 2. pl. 85.
26. Echium *ferox* Ægypt. *flore* carneo *Boerh.* 7. p. 79.
27. *Horminum* Ægypt. *frutic.* nanum, *Sideritidis* folio.
28. Stachys *Ægypt.* ſalviæ minoris *fol.* fl. *purpuraſcente.*
29. Linaria *Memphitica*, haſtato *fol.* tricuſpidato, *fl.* luteo.
30. Raphaniſtrum *Ægypt.* Siliquis recurvis.
31. Geranium *Ægypt.* Altheæ *fol.* glauco craſſiori.
32. *Fabago* Ægypt. fol. *tereti* bidigitato.
33. Alhagi *Ægypt.* fol. longiori, *aculeis* brevioribus.

N.B. Vide *Plantæ* aliæ Ægyptiacæ in *Petiveriana* 11. No. 465. &c.

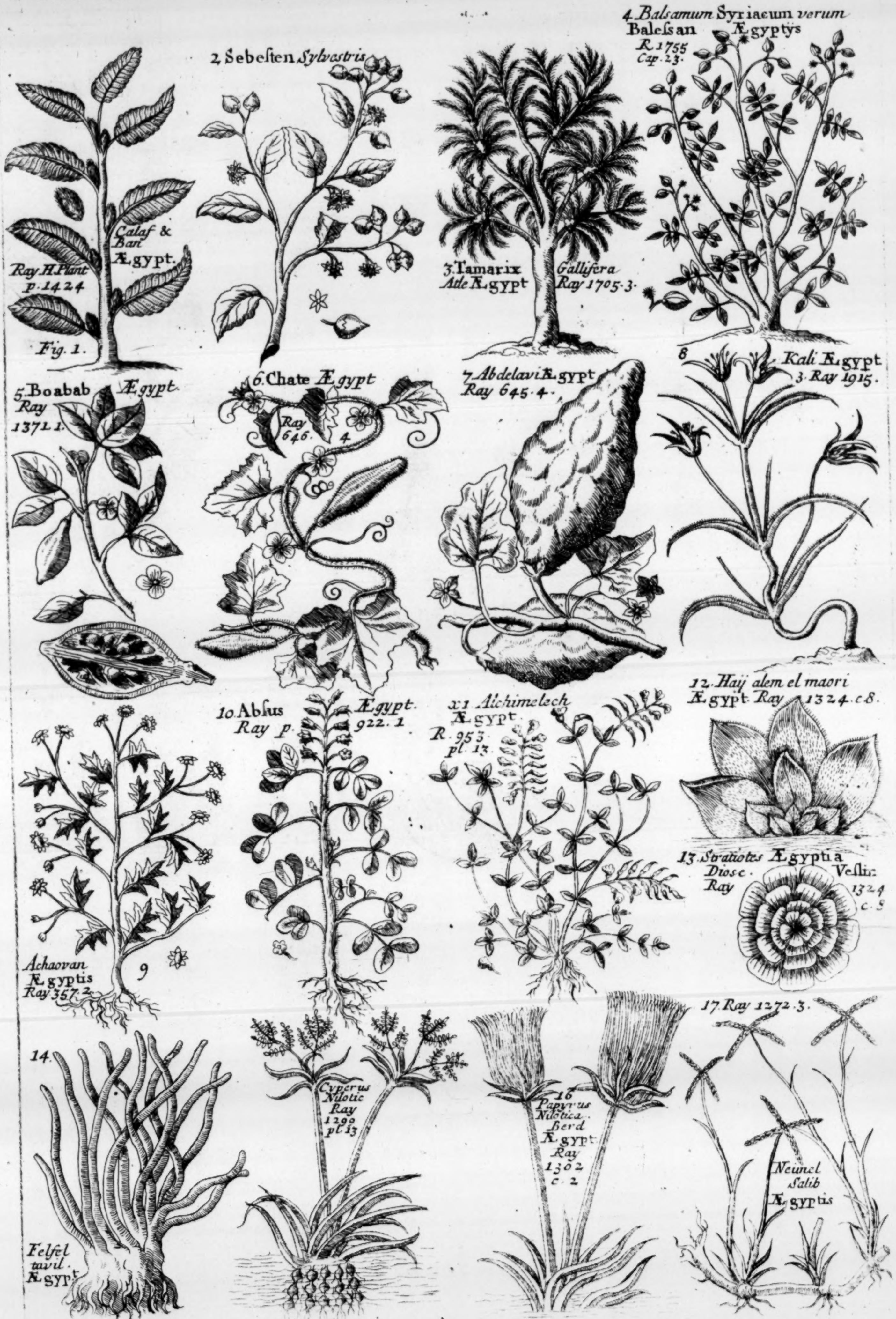
Ab Autore *nuper editi.*

1. PETIVERIANA 1, 2 & 3. ſive *Collectanea* NATURÆ Domi Foriſque *Autori* Communicata. *Lond.* Fol.
2. Papilionum *Britannicorum* Icones, Nomina, *&c.* Figuris pluſquam 80. *Tabulis* Æneis inciſi. *Londini* MDCCXVII. Folio.
3. Hortus *Peruvianus* Medicinalis: or the *South Sea* Herbal *Fig. Æneis.* Fol.

LONDINI, Sumptibus Autoris, *Plateâ* vulgò dictâ *Alderſgate ſtreet.* MDCCXVII.

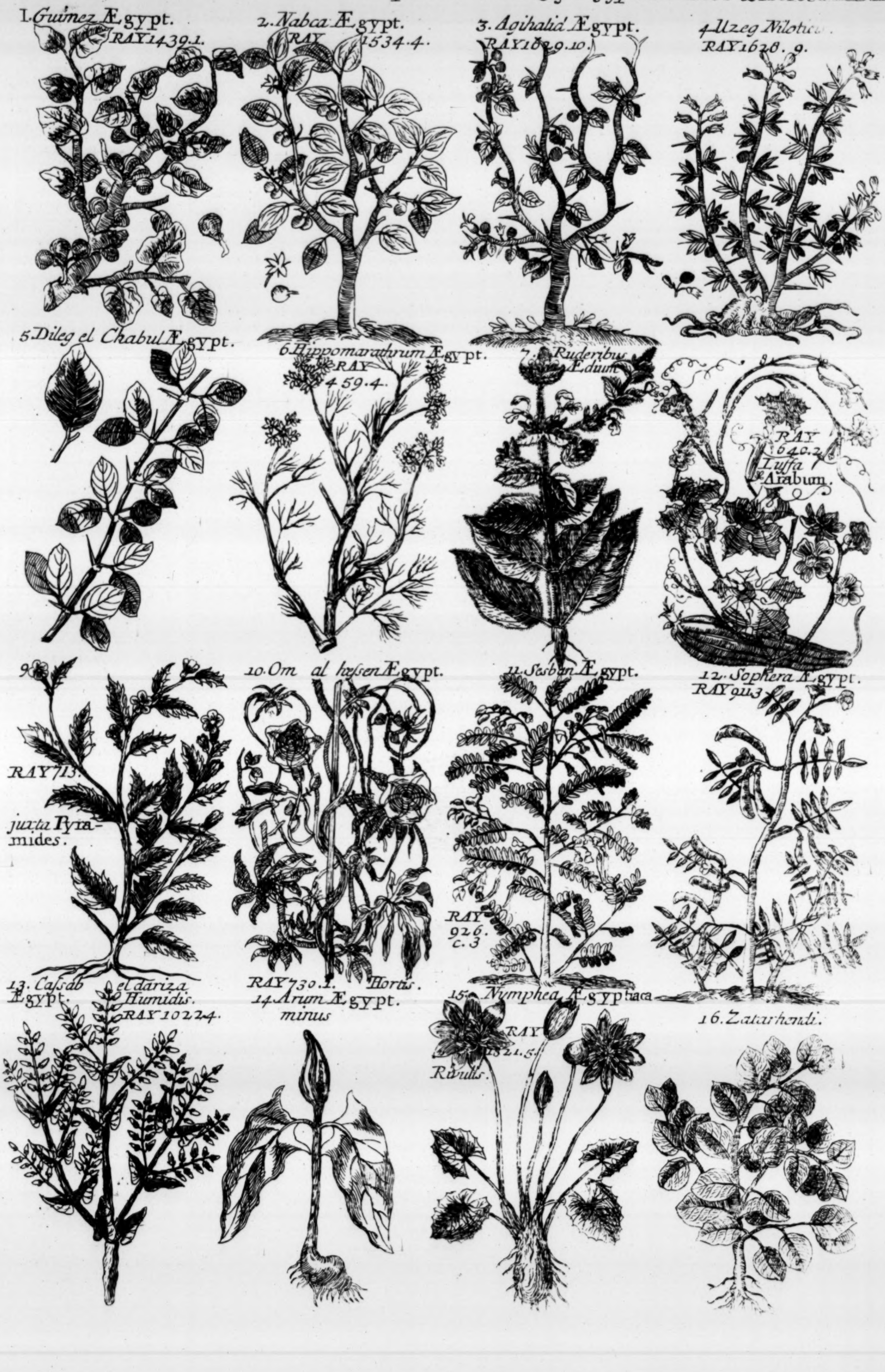
[illegible]

Plantæ ÆGYPTIACÆ *Proſp.* Alpini ÆGYPTIAN *Plants* TAB: I


Calaf & Ban Ægypt.
Ray H. Plant p. 1424
Fig. 1.
2. Sebeſten *Sylveſtris*
3. Tamarix Atle Ægypt
Gallifera Ray 1705. 3.
4. *Balsamum* Syriacum *verum*
Baleſsan Ægyptys
R. 1755 Cap. 23.
5. Boabab Ægypt. Ray 1371. 1.
6. Chate Ægypt
Ray 646. 4
7. Abdelavi Ægypt Ray 645. 4.
8 Kali Ægypt 3. Ray 1915.
Achaovan Ægyptis Ray 357. 2.
9
10. Abſus Ægypt. Ray p. 922. 1
11 Alchimelech Ægypt. R. 953 pl. 13.
12. Haij alem el maori Ægypt. Ray 1324. c. 8.
13. Stratiotes Ægyptia Diosc. Veſlin. Ray 1324 c. 9
14.
Felfel tavil. Ægypt
Cyperus Nilotic Ray 1299 pl 13
16 Papyrus Nilotica. Berd Ægypt Ray 1302 c. 2
17. Ray 1272. 3.
Neunel Salib Ægyptis
15. Hoareg. Ægyptis

BRITISH MUSEUM

Plantæ ÆGYPTIACÆ Pr. Alpini & Veslingij *Ægyptian* Trees & Herbs *TAB.II.*


1. *Guimez* Ægypt.
RAY 1439.1.
2. *Nabca* Ægypt.
RAY 1534.4.
3. *Agihalid* Ægypt.
RAY 1629.10.
4 *Ilzeg Niloticu*
RAY 1628. 9.
5 *Dileg el Chabul* Ægypt.
6 *Hippomarathrum* Ægypt.
RAY 459.4.
7. *Ruderibus Ædium*
8
RAY 640.2
Luſſa Arabum.
9
RAY 713.
juxta Pyramides.
10. *Om al haſsen* Ægypt.
11. *Sesban* Ægypt.
RAY 926. c. 3
12. *Sophera* Ægypt.
RAY 911.3
13. *Caſsab el dariza* Ægypt.
Humidis.
RAY 1022.4.
RAY 730.1.
Hortis.
14 *Arum* Ægypt. *minus*
15 *Nymphea* Ægyptiaca
RAY 1321.5.
Rivulis.
16. *Zatarhendi.*

G.R. III.
BRITISH MUSEUM

PTERI-GRAPHIA AMERICANA

JCONES *continens plusquam 400* FILICUM *variarum* Specierum, *Viz.*
Arboreſcentes, Scandentes, Spinoſas, Floriferas, *aliasque perraras; nec non*
Muſcos, Lichenes, Fungos, Corallia, Spongias, *aliaq^{e} non pauca* Submarina
Cui adÿciuntur Cruſtacea, Teſtacea, *aliaque* ANIMALIA *ferè omnia ex* Inſulis
noſtris Charibbæis *Viz.* Antego, Barbados, *S^{t}* Chriſtophers, Nevis, Jamaica *&c.*
Figuris *Æneis*, Folio *inciſis*, XX Tabulis. Á IACOBO PETIVER. *Soc Regal. S. LOND.*

FILICES Seminibus *maculis rotundis*.

Phyllitides *folijs integris*.

1 Phyllitis *maculata, ampliſsimo folio* Tab. *6. fig. 8.*
2 . . . *breviori & craſsiori folio. 6.1.*
3 . . *latifolia, pediculo & coſtâ ſpinoſis 4.14.*
4 . . *folio longo leviter undulato 6.9.*
5 . . . . . . *& marginato 6.10.*
6 . . . . . . *apice palmato 6.11.*
7 . . . . . . *anguſtifolia 6.3.*
8 . . . . *maculis majoribus 6.2.*
9 . . . . . . *lineis maculata 10.3.*

Phyllitides *ramosæ*.

10 . *ramosa, maculis majoribus 6.13.*
11 . . . *minoribus 6.14.*
12 . . *maculata scandens, caulibus squamoſis 4.15.*
13 . . . . . . *anguſtifolia 4.16.*
14 . *mac. 5 folia, pediculis squamoſis 4.13.*

Polypodij *seu* Filices *pinnis alatis*.

15 Polypodium *maximum 7.8.*
16 . . . *auriculatum 7.5.*
17 . . . *pentaphylloides 7.6.*
18 . . . *trifoliatum 7.3.*
19 . auritum *majus, lacinijs criſpis 7.7.*
20 . . *tricuspidatum, oris piloſis 7.4.*
21 . *scandens* Quercus *folio, caulibus Lycopodij 15.2.*
22 . *minus vulgaris facie 7.9.*
23 . . Aſplenij *folio 1.14.*
24 . . . . *brevi pendulum 1.15.*
25 . . . . *criſpo, peudulum 13.12.*
26 . . . . *villoso 7.16.*
27 . *longifolium, radice dulci 7.10.*
28 . . *maculis minoribus 7.10.*
29 . . *squamulis argenteis 7.11.*
30 . *criſpum* Struthionis *pennis 3.8.*
31 . Lonchitidis *folio 7.14.*
32 . . . *undulato minus 1.16.*
33 . . . *anguſtiſsimo pendulum 14.1.*
34 . *vulgare, summo trifido 15.3.*
35 . Taxi *folio pendulum 14.1.*
36 . *pendulum subtus pilosum 12.3.*
37 . *serratum majus, coſtâ alatâ 7.13.*
38 . *minus, fol. integris & serratis 14.2.*

Filices *ramosæ* Fœminæ *dictæ*.

39 . ramosa, *aculeata repens 4.6.*
40 . . . *piramidalis, pinnis parvis 4.12.*
41 . . arboreſcens, *pinnis dentatis 1.1 & 2.*
42 . . . . . *latis caudice spinoso 4.1.*
43 . . Cicutæ *folijs 2.8.*
44 . . globulifera *major 2.11.*
45 . . *pinnis dentatis, caule piloso 4.9.*
46 . . . . . *& coſtis hirsutis 2.7.*
47 . . . . arboreſcens *caudice & caule ſpinoſis 4.7.*
48 . . . . . *humilis & spinosa 4.8.*
49 . . . *latis laceratis 3.13.*
50 . . . . *gladiatis, caudice ſpinoso 5.1.*
51 . . *furcata,* Taxi *folijs 5.4.*

Filices *minus aut non ramosæ* Mares *dictæ*.

52 . dentata *caule & coſtâ villoſis 4.10.*
53 . pinnis *aculeatis 1.6.*
54 . . acutis *planis majoribus 2.1.*
55 . . . . *minoribus 2.2.*
56 . . . . *parvis 2.3.*
57 . . . . *ad alas foliosa 5.5.*
58 . . *latis summo dentatis 2.10.*
59 . . . . . *apice piramidali 2.13.*
60 . . *rotundis planis 1.5.*
61 . Taxi *folijs major 2.5.*
62 . . . *minor 2.6.*
63 . *mas* Enſiformis *major 1.3.*
64 . . . *vix serrata 1.4.*
65 . . Betonicæ *folio 1.7.*
66 . . . . *vix serrata 7.15.*
67 . . *auriculata, serris bifidis 2.9.*

Filiculæ *seu* Filices *minores*.

68 Filicula *Rutaceo folio 1.12.*
69 . *pinnis planis, caule hirt^{o} 4.11.*
70 . . *dentatis, caule squamoso 9.6.*
71 . . *lunulatis 3.15.*
72 . *alis inferioribus pendulis 1.9.*
73 . . . *auriculatis 1.8.*
74 . . *laceratis, tota tranſlucens 3.14.*

Trichomanes *pinnis simplicibus*.

75 Trichomanes *folio cordato 1.11.*
76 . . *triangulo dentato 1.10.*
77 . argenteum *ad oras nigrum 9.16.*

Adianti *pinnis ferè angulosis & membranaceis*.

78 Adiantum *ramosius repens spinosum 11.5 & 6.*
79 . . frutescens, *pinnis subrotundis 5.12.*
80 . . altiſsimum *pinnis globuliferis 2.12.*
81 . . alis *longis criſpis 5.13.*
82 . . *pinnis* Quercinis *ramis villoſis 4.5.*
83 . mas, *caule sqamoso 5.3.*
84 . . . *& pediculo pulverulento 5.7.*
85 . . pinnis *acutis 5.9.*
86 . . . *subrotundis 5.10.*
87 . . . crispis, *lunulis albicantibus 5.11.*
88 . . . *specioſis 5.14.*
89 . Trichomanoides *summo crenatum 1.13.*
90 . . . . *& criſpum 10.8.*
91 . . pinnis *criſtatis 5.8.*
92 . . . *latis 5.5.*
93 . . alis *radiatis 14.6.*
94 . *pinnis* hexagonis *furcatis 10.2.*

Adiantuli *pinnis clavatis*.

95 Adiantulum *clavis simplicibus 14.7.*
96 . . . capillaceum *10.7.*
97 . *clavatum* Crithmi *fol. majus 5.15.*
98 . . . . *minus 5.16.*
99 . . *triphyllum 11.4.*
100 . triphyllum *repens 11.9.*
101 . *membranaceum* Lichenoides *13.5.*

Darea *seu* Filices *pyxidatæ*.

102 Darea *ramoſiſsima ſcandens 12.5.*
103 . Filicis maris *facie 11.8.*
104 . Tunbrigenſis *facie 13.13.*
105 . *affinis digitata 15.5.*

FILICES Seminibus *striatis*.

106 Phyllitis *major, margine crenato 6.7.*
107 . *folio, geminato dentato 13.11.*
108 . *ramosa, margine membranaceo 12.2.*
109 . . . *& strÿs undulatis 7.1.*
110 Lonchitis *ſtriata 3.2.*
111 . . *auriculata & crenata 3.1.*
112 . . *ramoſa, caule ſquamosa 5.2.*
113 Filix *Striata pinnis crenatis, major 3.3.*
114 . . . . *minor 3.4.*
115 Adiantum *striatum, nigri facie 3.7.*
116 . . *alis laceratis 3.5.*
117 . . . . *latioribus 2.14.*

118 Adiantum *striatum, cacumine biſsecto* 3. 6.
119 . . *pentaphyllum, humile* 11. 7.
120 Trichomanes *striatum, vulg. facie* 2. 15.
121 . . *pinnis bifidis.* 2. 16.

FILICES sem. *medio, vel margine striatis.*

122 Phyllitis *anguſtifolia, lineis catenatis* 6. 4.
123 . lineata, *hinc inde dentata* 6. 5.
124 . . *apice trifido.* 10. 6.
125 . *aspera*, furcis *lineatis* 6. 6.
126 . lineata, *Graminis fol. longiſsimo* 14. 3.
127 . ramoſa, *ad margines pulverulenta* 6. 15.
128 Lonchitis *juxta nervum* pulverulenta 3. 9.
129 lineata, *pinnis longiſsimis* 6. 12.
130 . . . . *ad baſin foliosa* 12. 1.
131 . *ramosa*, limbo *pulverulento* 3. 10.
132 Filix *lineata* arb. *caudice aculeato* 4. 2.
133 . . aculeata, *apice pyramidali* 4. 3.
134 . . Lonchitidis *pinnis* 3. 11.
135 . . Fæmina *vulg. facie* 3. 12.
136 Adiantum *limbo nigro præcinctum* 9. 15.
137 Trichomanes *argenteum, ad oras nigrum* 9. 16.

FILICES *Pulverulentæ.*

138 Phyllitis *pulverulenta anguſtifolia, caule crinito* 8. 7.
139 . . . . *& oris crinitis* 8. 10.
140 . . *glabra, & rigida* 8. 8.
141 . . *fol. anguſtis trifidis* 8. 9.
142 . . *ramosa aurea* 8. 5.
143 . . *nodosa major* 6. 16.
144 . . *nodosa minor* 9. 7.
145 . . *& crinita latiſsimo fol.* 13. 14.
146 . . . . *longifol.* 9. 14.
147 . . *latifolia villoſiſsima* 9. 13.
148 Hemionitis *max. pulverulenta 5 folia* 7. 2.
149 Lonchitis *pulverulenta scandens* Citrij *fol.* 8. 6.
150 . . Vaniliæ *folio* 15. 1.
151 . . *pinnis Enſiformibus* 8. 4.
152 . . . *vix crenatis* 8. 3.
153 . Calamifera, *pinnis serratis* 9. 8.
154 Oſmunda *pulverul. pinnis vix serratis* 8. 1.
155 . . ſcandens, *sarmentis capillaceis* 8. 2.
156 Filix *albiſsimo pulvere subspersa* 9. 11.
157 . pulverul. *ramosa*, pinnis *parvis* 2. 4.
158 Filicula *pulverul.* Crithmi *facie* 9. 4.
159 . *pendula, alis digitatis* 11. 1.
160 Adiantum *pulverulentum* aureum 9. 9.
161 . . *alis infrà auritis* 9. 10.

FILICES *in racemulis* Floridæ.

162 Oſmunda *racemifera* Phyllitidis *folio* 8. 13.
163 . . . . *vix crenato* 8. 15.
164 . . *spicis geminis* 14. 5.
165 . . . . *villosa* 8. 16.
166 . . *pinnis parvis* 8. 14.
167 . . Adianti *nigri facie* 9. 1.
168 . . Aſphodeli *radice* 9. 2.
169 . . . Matricariæ *folio* 9. 2. A.
170 . . Cicutæ *folio* 9. 3.
171 . . . . *verticillata* 12. 4.

FILICES Miſcellaneæ.

172 Filix *spinosa*, ſem. *lunulatis* 4. 4.
173 . *Conifera* scandens, *pinnis varijs* 9. 12.
174 . *macul.* scandens, *fol. rotund. & longis glabris* 15. 4.
175 . . . *fol. ovalibus & longis pilosis* 10. 5.
176 . *marginifera*, Granij *folio* 8. 12.
177 . Ranunculi *folio, prolifera* 8. 11.
178 Ophiogloſsum *Palmatum* 11. 2.
179 . vulgaris *facie* 10. 4.

MUSCI, Lycopodij, Hepaticæ *&c.*

180 *Muscus* denticulatus *erectus* 16. 5.
181 . . *repens* 12. 6.
182 . *max.* Linariæ *folijs* 16. 4.
183 Lycopodium *altiſsimum* 3. 16.
184 . Coridis *fol. flagellis longis* 16. 3.
185 . *erectum*, Sabinæ *folio* 16. 2.
186 . *ramoſiſsimum* criſpum 16. 1.
187 Hepatica *capite palmato* 15. 6.
188 . *digitata* Fungoides 11. 3.
189 Lichen *cornua* Damæ *referens* 16. 6.

Agarici, Boleti Fungi, Tuberæ *&c.*

190 Agaricus *ampliſsimis squamis* 17. 3.
191 . *cinereus & ſericeus* 17. 15.
192 . *luteus* Clypeiformis *transfixus* 16. 13.
193 . *niveus* Braſsicam criſpam *referens* 13. 6.
194 . *Roseo-niveus, strijs aureis rugosus* 17. 2.
195 Boletus *cancellatus purpureus* 17. 11.
196 . Phalloides, *pileolo villoso* 17. 9. G.H.
197 . . *rugosus, pedic. fiſtuloso* 17. 10. I.K.
198 Coralloides *fusca & laciniata* 16. 14.
199 . *ramoſiſsima purpuraſcens* 16. 15.
200 Fungus *aureus laciniatus* 17. 7. E
201 . coccineus, *squamosus & globosus* 17. 4. A.B.
202 . crenatus, *tenuiſsimus & niveus* 17. 6. D.
203 . ſtriatus *totus niveus* 17. 5. C.
204 Fungoides *Cyathiforme* coccin. *oris pilosis* 13. 8.
205 . . candidum, *intus villosum* 17. 4.
206 *id.* purpureum 16. 16.
207 . *reticulatum* Flabelliforme 17. 8. F.
208 . *rugatum* Infundibuliforme *& purp.* 13. 7.
209 . ſcutellatum *purp. deforis villosum* 15. 10. & 17. 5.
210 Lycoperdon *coronatum* 17. 12. L.M.
211 Tubera *candida mollia* 17. 14. N. & 13.
212 . Teſticulorum *forma, majora* 16. 17.
213 . . . *minora* 13. 9. 10. A.

SUBMARINÆ *viz.* Corallij, Spongiæ, Fuci *&c.*

214 Corallium *album, nodulosum* 18. 5.
215 . . ſtellatum, *ramosum* 18. 4.
216 . . Fungoides, *ovale* 20. 16.
217 . . . *crispum* 20. 17.
218 . . *virgulis minoribus* 18. 6.
219 . poroſum, *latum planum* 18. 13.
220 . . . *muricatum* 18. 7.
221 . . Typhoides *muricatum* 18. 18.
222 . . . *ſtellulatum* 20. 15.
223 . Roseum *foſsile* 20. 20.
224 . rubrum *criſpum* 16. 9.
225 *Alcyonium* Cornu Cervi *referens* 16. 8.
226 *Aſteria* Coralloides, *stellis maximis* 18. 2.
227 . . . *majoribus* 18. 3.
228 Lithophyton *Polypodij ramosi* facie 16. 7.
229 Madrepora *cristata urens* 16. 10.
230 Millepora *perforata* 20. 18.
231 Spiculum *Barbadense* Lapideum 20. 21.
232 Epicorallum *reticulatum vulg.* 18. 8.
233 . virgulis *punctatis & asperis* 18. 11.
234 . . *alatis* 18. 12.
235 . . muricatis *majoribus* 18. 9.
236 . . . *minoribus* 18. 10.
237 Spongia *dura, compreſsa foraminosa* 18. 14.
238 . Typhoides *foraminosa* 18. 19.
239 . . ramosa 19. 1.
240 . . . apicibus *cavis* 19. 2.
241 . . . . *acutis, furcis* 19. 3.
242 . . maculata 19. 8.
243 . . muricata *& ferè cava* 19. 9.
244 . . *ramosa* & nodulosa 19. 5.
245 . . fibrillis *reticulatis* 18. 20.
246 . . . . *cava longa* 18. 21.
247 . foliata *aspera* 19. 4.
248 . Infundibuli *formis* 19. 6.
249 . Labri *formis* 19. 7.
250 *Corallina* Opuntioides *minor* 20. 19.
251 *Muscus* marinus *pennatus* 14. 4.
252 . . triangularis 18. 15.
253 . fruteſcens, *fructu tricapsulari* 16. 11.
254 Sargazo *dentata vulg.* 16. 12.
255 . . *longifolia* 19. 10.
256 . . *latifolia* 19. 11.
257 . . *anguſtifolia* 19. 12.
258 . *anguſtifolia* plana 19. 13.
259 Fucus *vesiculis alatis* 18. 17.
260 . veſicarius, *summo planis* 18. 16.
261 Ovarium *JAM. vesicis rot: compreſsis* 18. 1.
262 Vesicaria *coronâ serratâ* 17. 1.

ANIMALIA Cruſtâcea, Teſtacea, Insecta &c.

263 Perca *BARBAD. côstâ lineatâ* 20. 3.
264 Lacerta *BARB unguibus fuscis* 20. 1.
265 . Cæciliæ *facie* 20. 2.

366 Cancellus BARB. brachijs tuberculoſis 20.4.
367 . . quadratus 20.5.
368 . . rugoſus, pedibus hirtis 20.6.
369 . . ruber, lævis 20.7.
370 . . muricatus, compreſsum 20.8.
371 . . Araneoides 20.12.
372 Mantis marina BARBADENSIS 20.10.
373 Squilla BARB. ovalis 20.9.
374 Araneus BARB. parvus, pedib. maculoſis 20.13.
375 Capricornus BARB. ſcaber, fuſcus 20.14.
376 Cochlea BARB. compreſsa, minor 14.13.
377 . IAMAIC. verruculata 10.9.10.
378 . . umbilico patulo 14.11.
379 . . ore tridentino 14.14.
380 Fibula IAMAICENSIS 14.12.
381 Nerita BRASIL. alba, radijs coracinis 15.12.
382 . . . undis nigris 15.13.
383 Buccinum BARB. minus prætenue 12.10.
384 Olivaris IAM. strijs capillaribus 10.12.
385 . . . undatis & radiatis 12.9.

411 Musca alis opacis & vitreis 15.8.
412 Cochlea IAM. ore lacerato x.13.
413 Filix Androgynus, maculatus 9.5.
414 Muscus marinus dentatus 14.4.

386 Clavicula BARB. ore pulvinato 10.11.
387 Rhombus BARB. fasciâ albidâ 12.7.
388 Sphondylus IAM. teſsellata 12.8.
389 Tridacna Campeach. parva perelegans 15.11.
390 Ichneumon max. tripilc 13.1.
391 . majus caudâ lunatâ 13.2.
392 . affinis, antennis clavatis 13.3.
393 . . . acutis 13.4.
394 . alis maculatis 11.10.
395 Muſca Apiformis major 11.12.
396 . . minor 11.13.
397 . . minima 11.11.
398 . alis nubuloſis 12.12.
399 . . . anten. acutis 12.14.
400 . . . minor 12.11.
401 . . . minima 12.15.
402 . . . ano acuto 12.13.
403 Vespa impennis è croceo nigro 11.14.
404 . . minor 11.15.
405 Scolopendria BARB. prælonga pedibus plumoſis 17.13
406 Perla major 15.7.
407 . . maculis vitreis 14.10.
408 . cornubus clavatis 15.9.
409 . triangularis 14.9.
410 . . maculis vitreis 14.8.

Cochleæ AMERICANÆ in Museo Noſtro, quarum ICONES in Gazophylacio NATURÆ, non Figurantur.

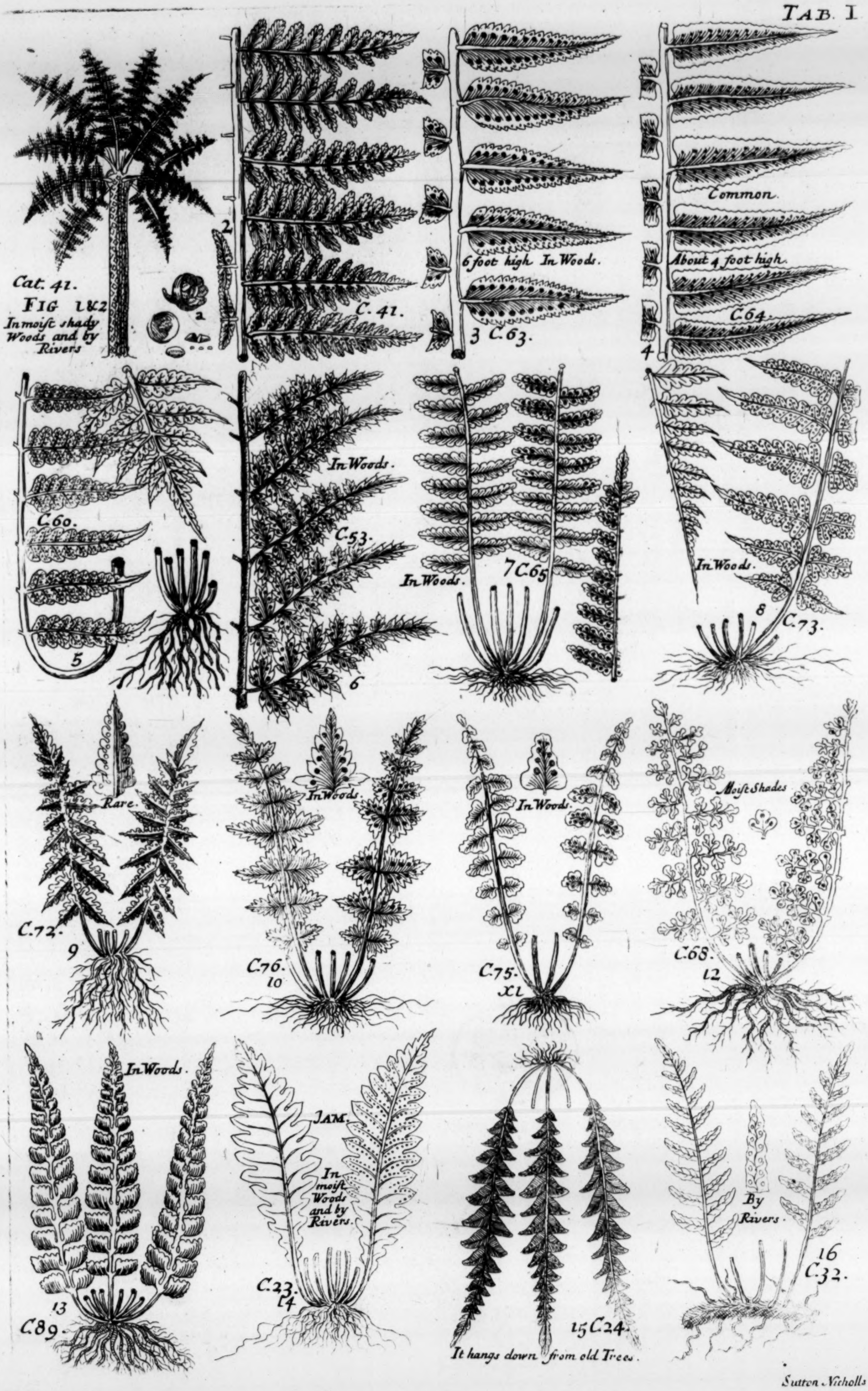
415 Pecten IAM. strijs lævibus Mem. 1 Liſt. 168.
416 P. Anteg. minor, undis fuſcis.
417 P. BARB. albus minor, strijs lunulatis M.3. L.177.
418 P. B. alb. min. str. squamoſis M.4. L.176.
419 Sphondylus Amer. max. ruber
420 S. BARB. rugis minoribus M.5. L.215.50.
421 S. B. rug. major. sulcatus M.6. L.215.51.
422 S. Amer. roſtro internè dextro M.7.
423 S. Amer roſtro int. siniſtro M.8.
424 Berberi IAM. auritus L.224.59.
425 B. IAM. tenuis M.9 L.223.57.& 8.
426 B. IAM. cardine serrata L.227.
427 Glycimeris IAM. striatus percraſsus M.13. L.238.
428 G. IAM. læve striatus M.x1 L.240.
429 id. minor maculatus L.245.
430 G. BARB. min. striat. maculatus M.12 L.243.
431 Mytulus IAM. albus craſsus L.236.
432 M. I. alb tenuior L.229.
433 M. I. quadratus vulg. M.16. L.368.
434 M. I. quadr. min fuſcus M.17. L.367.
435 M. BARB. ovalis fuſcus M.14. L.231.
436 Lunata Anteg. lævis mac. pene 4dratis L.270.
437 L. IAM. albida, leviter fasciata L.273.
438 L. IAM. major. fascijs densè elatis M.21. L.286.
439 L. IAM. maj. fasc. plurimis teſsellatis M.22.
440 L. BARB. minor teſsellata M.18.
441 L. BARB. min. fasc. rarior. elatis M.19.
442 L. BARB. min. fasc. plurimis elatis M.20 L.278.
443 L. BARB. min. fasc. latis & elatis.
444 Bucardites MARIANA lævis. H. Iones.
445 Tellina cuneata Anteg. fasc. & undata T. Grigg.
446 Pectunculus IAM. ex toto lunulatus M.25. L.323.
447 P. BARB. Compreſsus, lævis, intus flavus. T. Walduck
448 P. AMER. Compr. albus dense fasciatus.
449 P. AMER. Compr. eleganter imbricatus M.26.
450 P. BARB. Cancellatus M.27. L.337.
451 P. IAM. minor, quasi cancellatus.
452 P. AMER. cavus, strijs undatis. Carter
453 P. BRASIL. alb. undis capill. majoribus M.23. CAR.17.
454 P. IAM. rubesc. undis capill. tenuiſsimis M.24. C.18.
455 P. IAM. triquetrus, mac. fuſcis L.316.
456 Puruſculus Campeach. strijs craſsis M.28 L.347.
457 Chama IAM. minor compr. rubra M.30.
458 C. IAM. min. radiata fragilis W. Brown.
459 C. IAM. alba splendens, radijs rubris Car.12.
460 C. alba fasciata tenuis Car.9 L.308.
461 C. CAR. tenuis, cuneâ coſtatâ.
462 C. alba, cuneata, fasciata CAR. x1.
463 C. alba cuneata, radijs rubris Stratton

464 C. alba cun. undis fuſcis G. Searl.
465 Musculus striatus minor, cardine serrato L.365.
466 M. striat. min. roſtro acuto, latior L.362.201.
467 id. longior L.362.202.
468 Pholas Virginiana L.434. Car.21.
469 P. Campeach. &c. cardine foraminoso L.432. Car.20.
470 P. CAR. &c card. ferè bidente L.431. Car.22.
471 Solen Marianus latus L.421. Car.13.
472 Curaſsavicus latus, radijs binis albis H. Ruysch.
473 Buccinum minus Anteg. fascijs nigris M.17.
474 Cochlea IAM. alba, craſsa M.2 L.571.
475 C. IAM. flavicans, craſsa M.3 L.566.
476 C. aure magno fuſco CAR.29.
477 C. aurita, fascijs catenatis CAR.28.
478 C. Amer. undis flavis M.4.
479 C. IAM. verrucis fasciata M.10.
480 Nerita Amer. è nigro & rubro undata M.12.
481 Trochus IAM. minor altè umbilicatus M.22.
482 T. IAM. min. marmoreus M.23.
483 T. IAM. maj. coſtis sinuosis, &c M.20 L.646.
484 Vermiculus BARB. tortilis fuſcus.
485 Patella Amer. alba rugosa M.3.
486 P. roſtrata Barb. alba craſsa rugosa L.544.31.
487 P. roſtr. Barb. cancellata parva M.6.
488 Concha Veneris Virg. ventre flavesc. &c. M.14.
489 Cylindraceus Amer. albus parvus M.28.
490 C. BARB. vulg. undis marmoratis M.19.
491 Olivaris IAM. fascijs eleg. maculatis &c M.23.
492 Persicoides IAM. maculatus M.29.
493 P. Barb. fasciatus M.26. L.834.
494 P. Barb. fuſcus M.27.
495 Buccinum BARB. dent. faſcijs nodosis M.32.
496 B. Campeach. fasciatum craſsum M.13.
497 B. IAM. fasciatum tenue M.14.
498 B. IAM. triangulare M.15.
499 Murex bilinguis IAM. vulg. M.3.
500 M. IAM. varie spinosus M.7.
501 M. AMER. valdè rugoſus M.8.
502 Buccinum ampullac. &c. muricatum minus CAR.33.
503 Bursa IAM. vulg. imbricata M.20.
504 Perdicea IAM. vulg. M.21. L.984.
505 P. IAM. nodosa M.22 L.989.
506 Unicornu AMER. muricatum M.25.

Explicatio Liter. &c.

CAR. Acta Philosoph. Reg. Societ. LOND. N.° 299.
L. Liſter Hiſt. Conchyl. Tabular. N.°
M. Memoirs for ye Curious A.D. 1708. p. 97. &c.

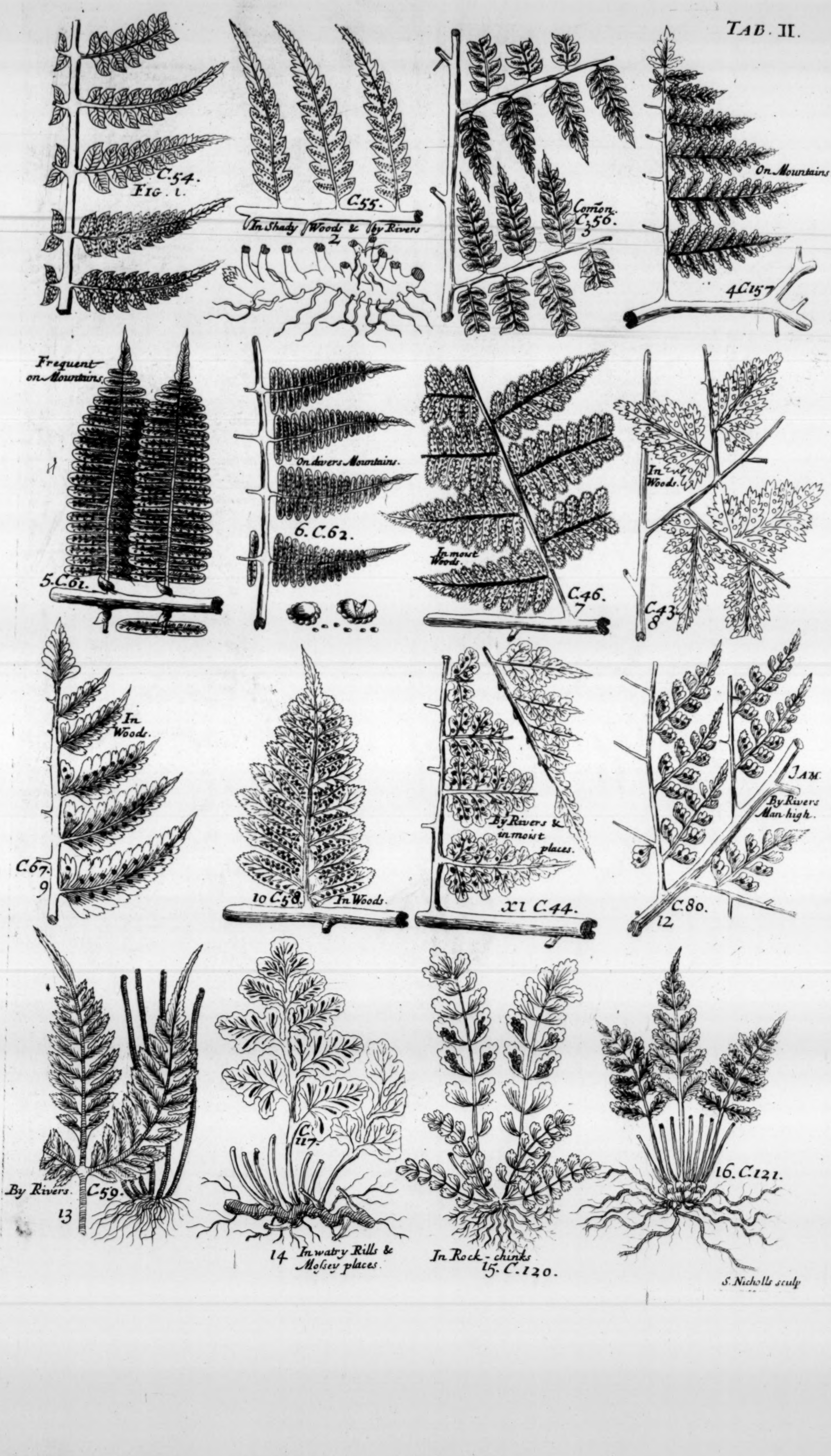
TAB. I


Cat. 41.
FIG 1&2
In moist shady Woods and by Rivers
2
a
C. 41.
6 foot high In Woods.
3 C. 63.
Common
About 4 foot high
C. 64.
4
C. 60.
5
In Woods.
C. 53.
6
In Woods.
7 C. 65
In Woods.
8
C. 73.
Rare.
C. 72.
9
In Woods.
C. 76.
10
In Woods.
C. 75.
XI
Moist Shades
C. 68.
12
In Woods.
13
C. 89.
JAM.
In moist Woods and by Rivers.
C. 23.
14
15 C. 24.
It hangs down from old Trees.
By Rivers.
16
C. 32.

Sutton Nicholls sculp

G.R. III
BRITISH MUSEUM

TAB. II.

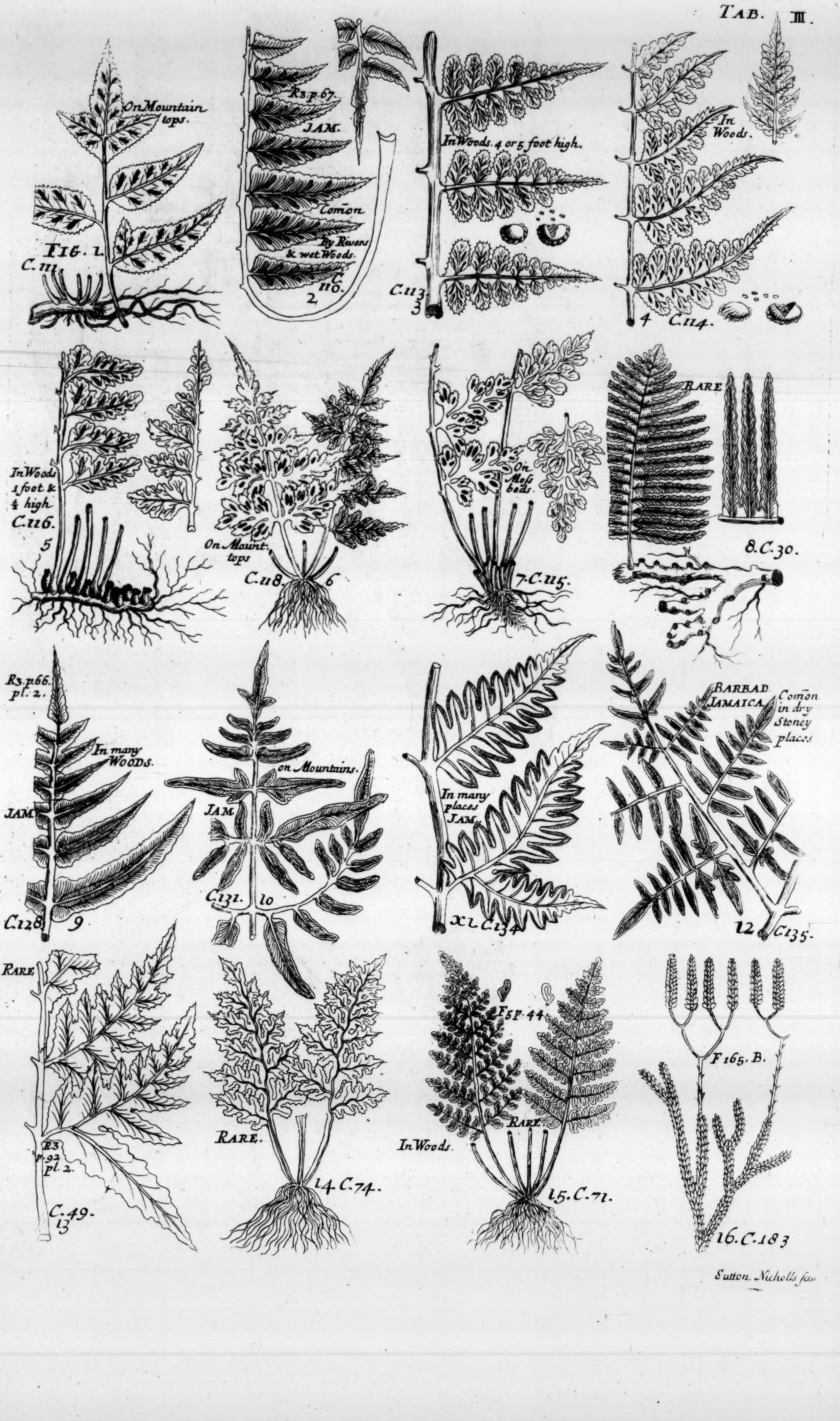


C.54.
FIG. 1.
C.55.
In Shady Woods & by Rivers
2
Com̃on.
C.56.
3
On Mountains.
4 C.157
Frequent on Mountains.
5.C.61.
On divers Mountains.
6. C.62.
In moist Woods.
C.46.
7
In Woods.
C.43.
8
In Woods.
C.67.
9
10 C.58. In Woods.
By Rivers & in moist places.
XI C.44.
JAM.
By Rivers Man high.
C.80.
12
By Rivers. C.59.
13
C. 117.
14 In watry Rills & Mossey places.
In Rock-chinks
15. C.120.
16. C.121.

S. Nicholls sculp.

[illegible]

TAB. III.


On Mountain tops.
FIG. 1.
C. 111.
R3.p.67.
JAM.
Comon
By Rivers & wet Woods.
C. 110.
2
In Woods. 4 or 5 foot high.
C.113.
3
In Woods.
4
C.114.
In Woods 1 foot & ½ high
C.116.
5
On Mount-tops
C.118.
6
On Moss beds.
7.C.115.
RARE
8.C.30.
R3.p.66. pl. 2.
In many WOODS.
JAM
C.128
9
on Mountains.
JAM.
C.131.
10
In many places JAM.
XI.C.134.
BARBAD JAMAICA
Comon in dry Stoney places
12
C135.
RARE
R3 p.92 pl. 2.
C.49.
13
RARE.
14.C.74.
F5 p.44
RARE.
In Woods.
15.C.71.
F 165. B.
16.C.183

Sutton Nicholls fec.

[illegible]

TAB. IV

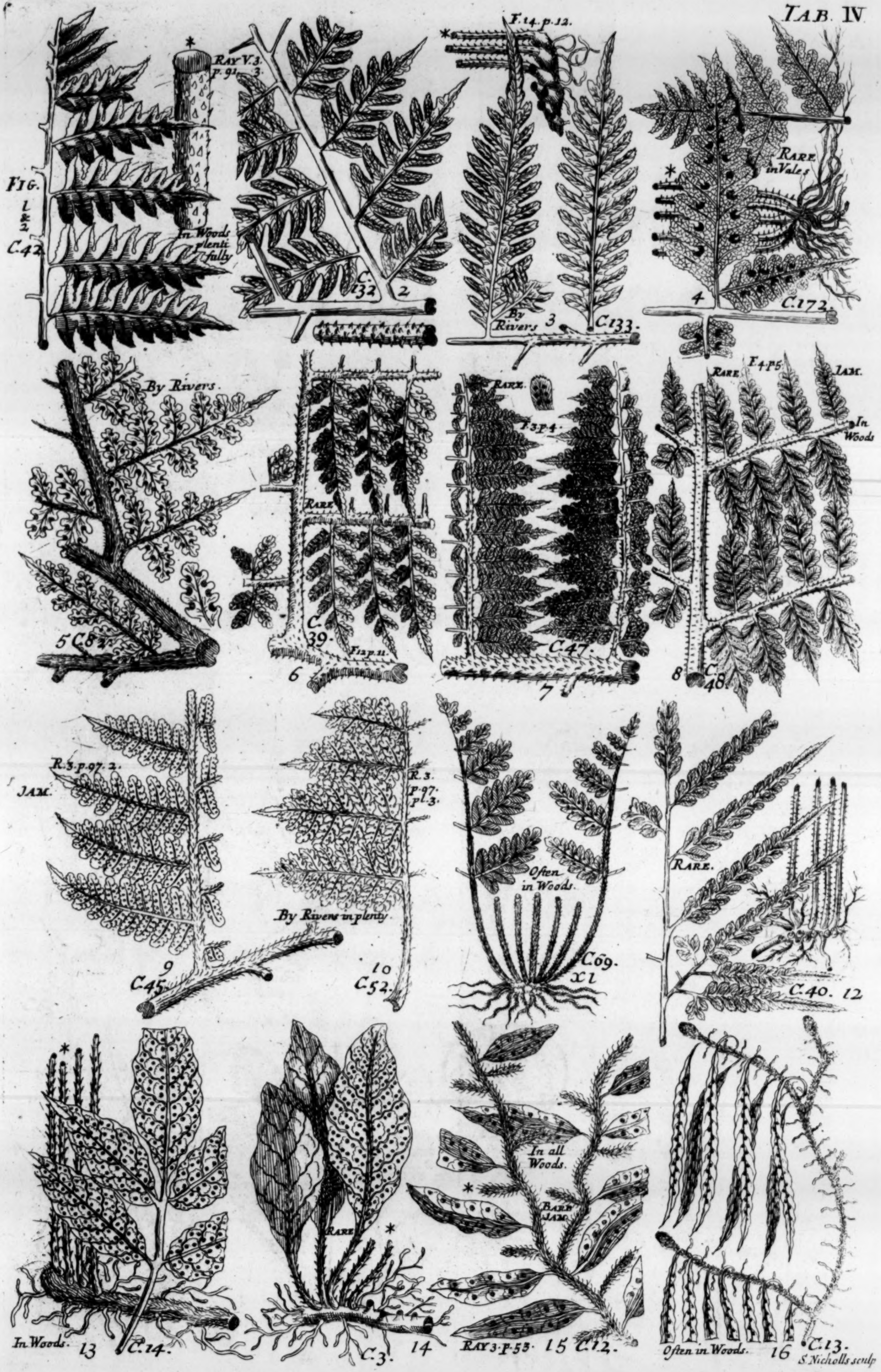
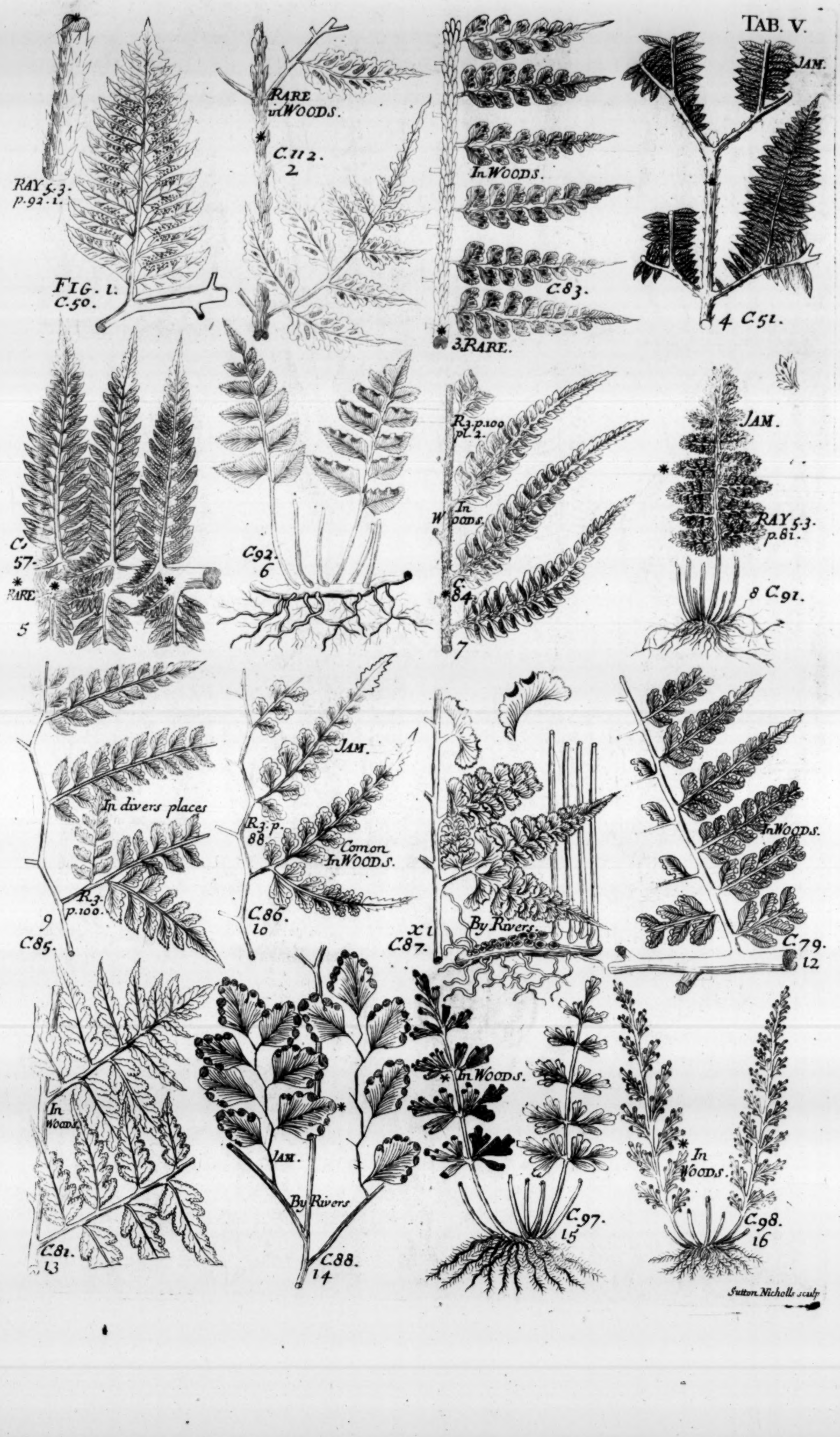


FIG. 1 & 2
*
RAY V. 3. p. 91. 3.
In Woods plentifully
C. 42.
C. 132
2
*
F. 14. p. 12.
By Rivers
3
C. 133.
RARE in Vales
*
4
C. 172.
By Rivers.
5 C. 82.
RARE
C. 39.
F. 12. p. 11.
6
RARE.
F. 3. p. 4.
C. 47.
7
RARE
F. 4. p. 5.
JAM.
In Woods
8
C. 48.
R. 3. p. 97. 2.
JAM.
9
C. 45.
R. 3. p. 97. pl. 3.
By Rivers in plenty
10
C. 52.
Often in Woods.
C. 69.
11
RARE.
C. 40. 12
*
In Woods.
13
C. 14.
RARE
*
C. 3.
14
In all Woods.
*
RARE JAM.
RAY 3. p. 53.
15
C. 12.
Often in Woods.
16
C. 13.

S. Nicholls sculp

[illegible] III
[illegible]

TAB. V.


RAY S.3. p.92.1.
FIG. 1. C.50.
RARE in WOODS.
C.112. 2
In WOODS.
C.83.
3 RARE.
JAM.
4 C.51.
C. 57.
RARE
5
C.92. 6
R.3. p.100 pl.2.
In WOODS.
C. 84.
7
JAM.
RAY S.3. p.81.
8 C.91.
In divers places
R.3. p.100.
9
C.85.
JAM.
R.3. p. 88
Comon In WOODS.
C.86. 10
By Rivers
XI
C.87.
In WOODS.
C.79. 12
In WOODS.
C.81. 13
JAM.
By Rivers
C.88. 14
In WOODS.
C.97. 15
In WOODS.
C.98. 16

Sutton Nicholls sculp

[illegible]

TAB. VI.

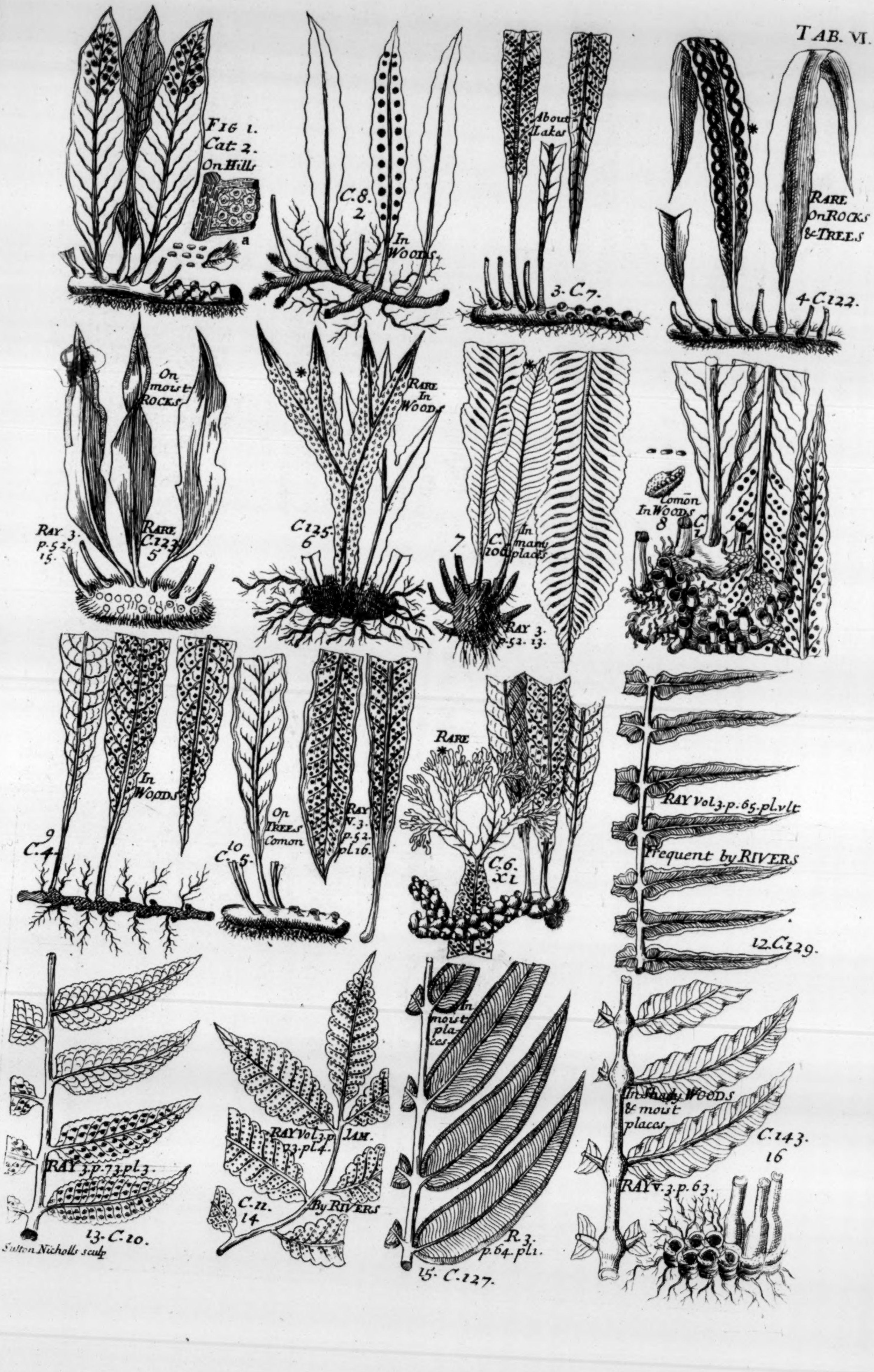


FIG 1.
Cat: 2.
On Hills
a
C.8.
2
In
WOODS.
About
Lakes
3. C.7.
*
RARE
On ROCKS
& TREES
4 C.122.
On
moist
ROCKS
RAY 3.
p.52.
15.
RARE
C.123.
5
*
RARE
In
WOODS
C.125.
6
*
7
C.
206
In
many
places
RAY 3.
p.52. 13.
Comon
In WOODS
8
C.
In
WOODS
9
C.4.
On
TREES
Comon
10
C. 5.
RAY
V. 3.
p.52.
pl.16.
RARE
*
C.6.
xi
RAY Vol.3.p.65.pl.ult.
Frequent by RIVERS
12.C.129.
RAY 3.p.73.pl.3.
13. C.10.
RAY Vol.3.p.
73.pl.4.
JAM.
C.11.
14
By RIVERS
In
moist
pla-
ces.
R.3.
p.64.pl.1.
15. C.127.
In Shady WOODS
& moist
places
C.143.
16
RAY v.3.p.63.

Sutton Nicholls sculp

[illegible]

TAB. VII.

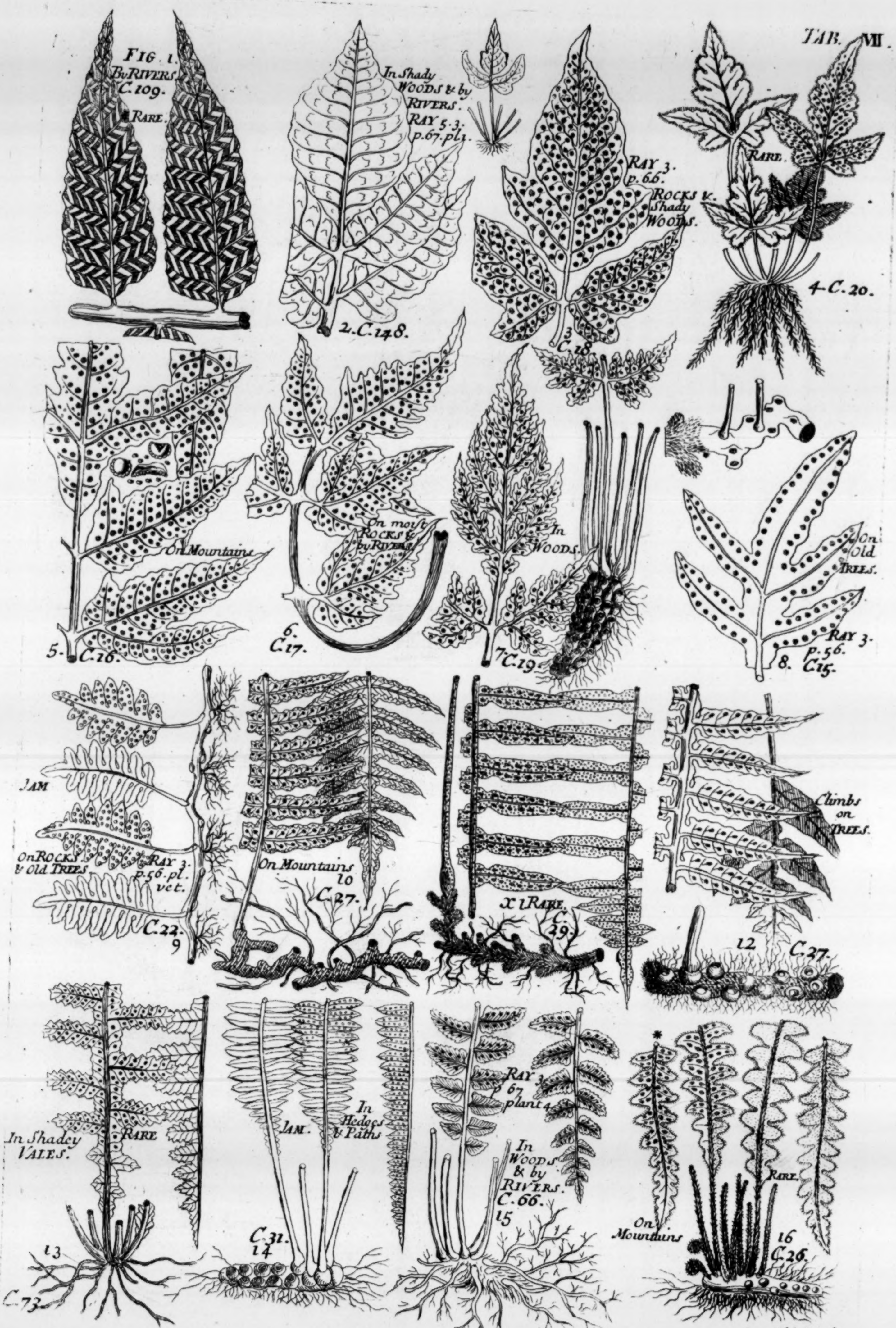


FIG. 1.
By RIVERS.
C. 109.
RARE.
In Shady WOODS & by RIVERS.
RAY 5. 3. p. 67. pl. 1.
2. C. 148.
RAY 3. p. 66.
ROCKS & Shady WOODS.
3 C. 18.
RARE.
4. C. 20.
On Mountains
5. C. 16.
On moist ROCKS & by RIVERS.
6. C. 17.
In WOODS.
7. C. 19.
On Old TREES.
RAY 3. p. 56.
8. C. 15.
JAM
On ROCKS & Old TREES.
RAY 3. p. 56. pl. vet.
C. 22.
9
On Mountains
10
C. 27.
X 1 RARE.
C. 29.
Climbs on TREES.
12
C. 27.
In Shadey VALES.
RARE
13
C. 73.
JAM.
In Hedges & Paths
C. 31.
14
RAY 3. 67 plan. 4.
In WOODS & by RIVERS.
C. 66.
15
On Mountains
RARE.
16
C. 26.

Sutton Nicholls sculp.

TAB. VIII.

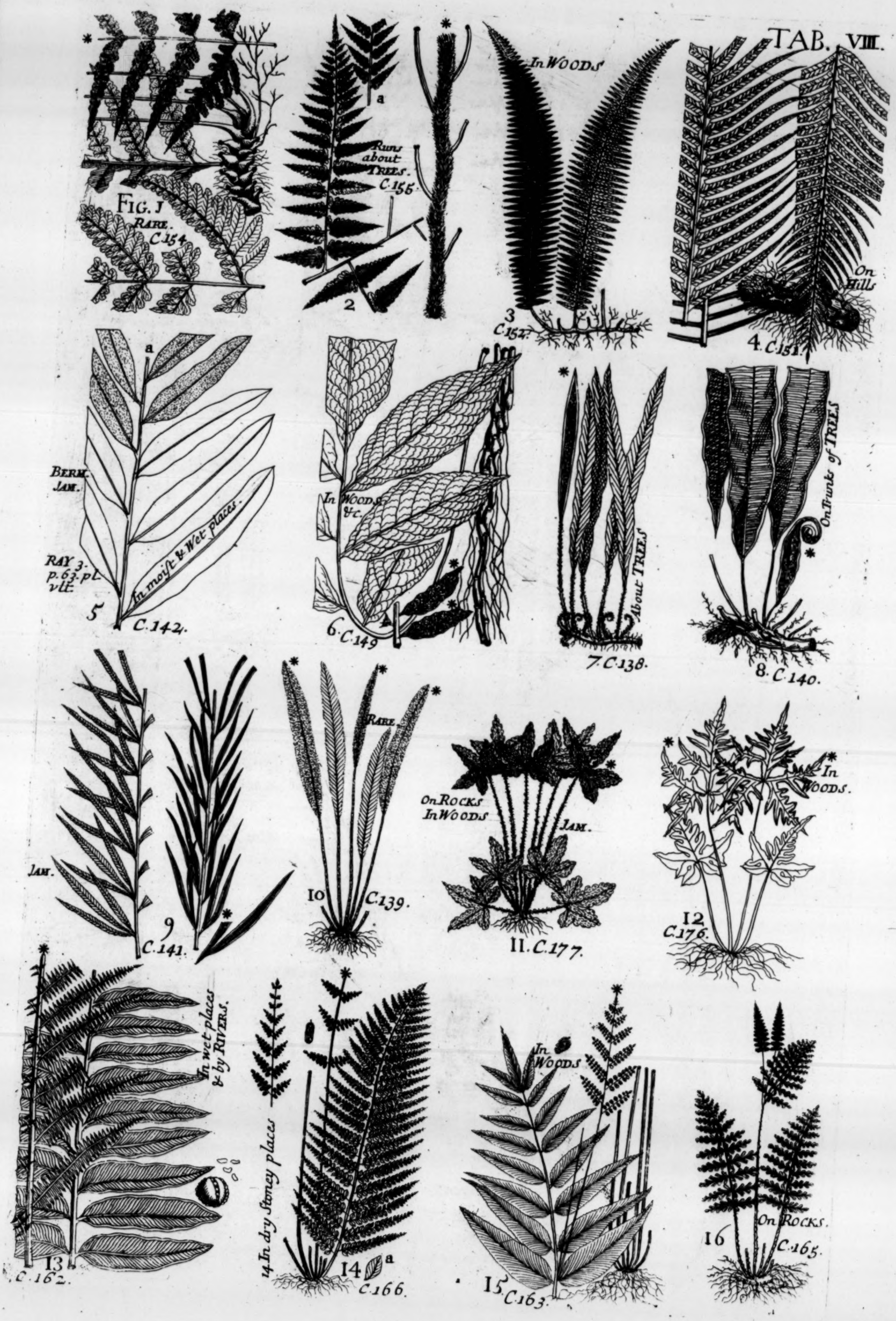
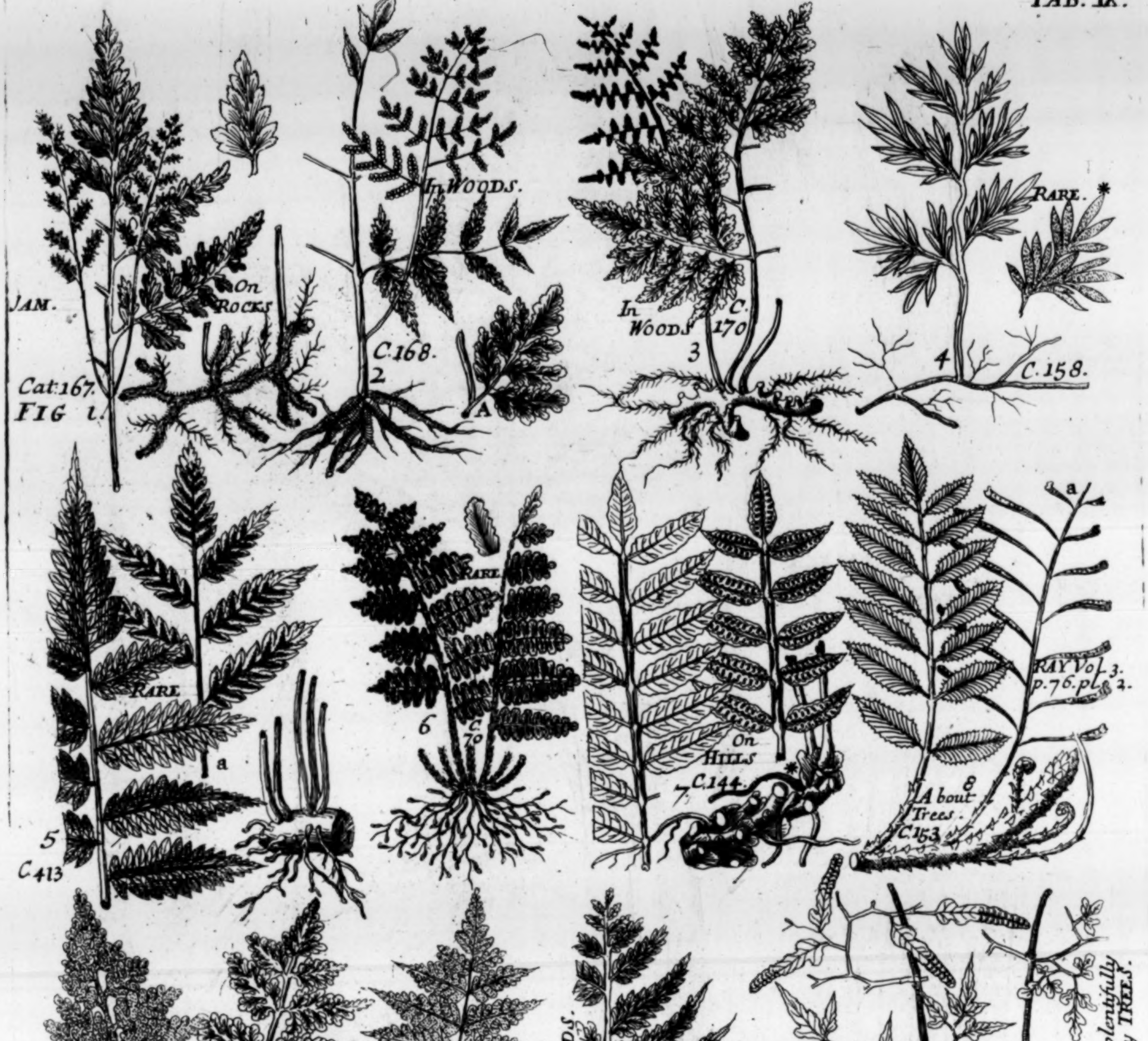


FIG. 1
RARE.
C.154
Runs about TREES.
C.155
a
2
In WOODS
3
C.152
On Hills
4. C.151
a
BERM. JAM.
RAY 3. p.63. pl. vII.
In moist & Wet places.
5
C.142.
In WOODS &c.
6. C.149
About TREES
7. C.138.
On Trunks of TREES
8. C.140.
a
JAM.
9
C.141.
RARE
10
C.139.
On ROCKS In WOODS
JAM.
11. C.177.
In WOODS.
12
C.176.
In wet places & by RIVERS.
13
C.162.
14 In dry Stoney places
14
a
C.166.
In WOODS
15
C.163.
On ROCKS.
16
C.165.

[illegible]

TAB. IX.


JAM.
On ROCKS
Cat:167.
FIG 1.
In WOODS.
C.168.
2
A
In WOODS
C. 170
3
RARE. *
4
C.158.
RARE
a
5
C.413
RARE
6
C 70
On HILLS
7 C.144
a
RAY Vol.3. p.76. pl.2.
8
About Trees.
C.153
9
C.160
In WOODS
10
C.161.
In most ISLANDS.
XI
C.156.
C.173.
12
This climbs plentifully about many TREES.
a
*
Grows on TREES
13
C.147.
In moist WOODS.
a
a
C.146.
14
C.136.
15
On ROCKS in WOODS &c.
16
C.137.
In moist WOODS & by RIVER Sides.

Sutton Nicholls sculp.

[illegible]

TAB. X.

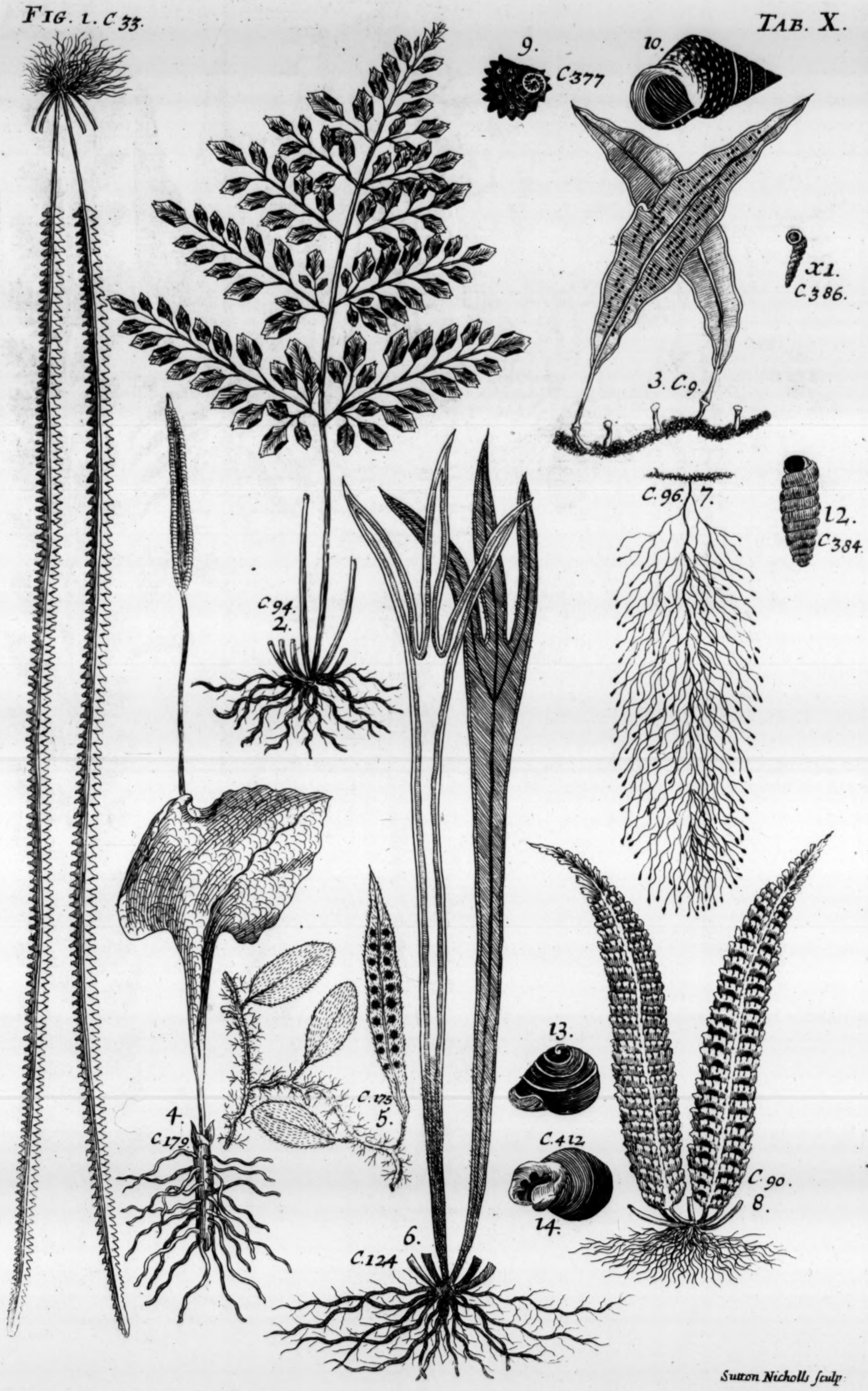


FIG. 1. C. 33.
9.
C 377
10.
XI.
C. 386.
3. C. 9.
C. 94.
2.
C. 96. 7.
12.
C. 384.
13.
C. 175
5.
4.
C. 179
C. 412
14.
C. 90.
8.
6.
C. 124

Sutton Nicholls sculp.

TAB. XI.

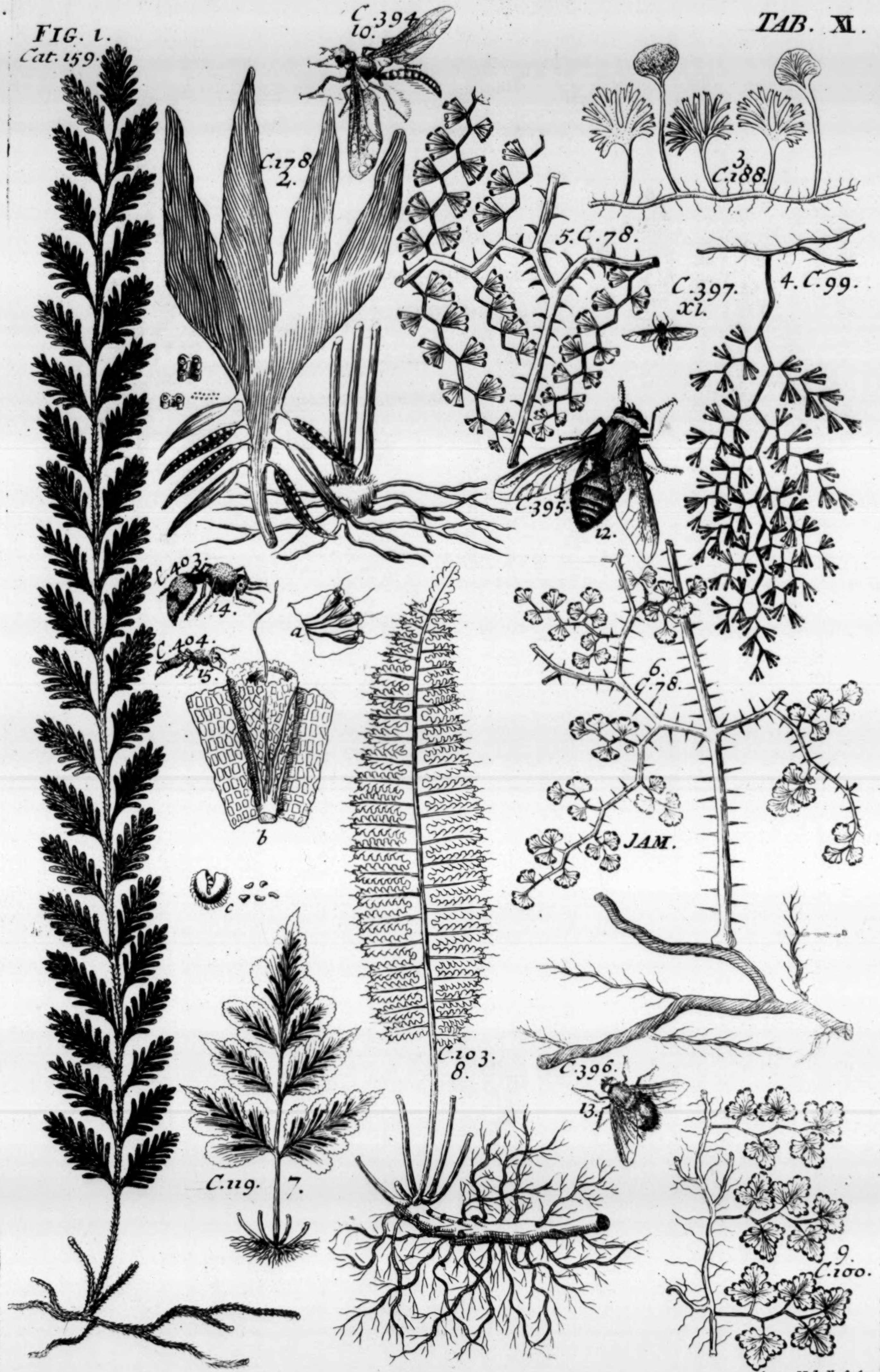


FIG. 1.
Cat. 159.
C. 394
10.
C.178
2.
3
C.188.
5.C.78.
C.397.
xi.
4.C.99.
C.395.
12.
C.403.
14.
a
C.404.
15.
b
c
6.
C.78.
JAM.
C.103.
8.
C.119.
7.
C.396.
13.
9.
C.100.

Sutton Nicholls sculp.

G.R. III

TAB. XII.

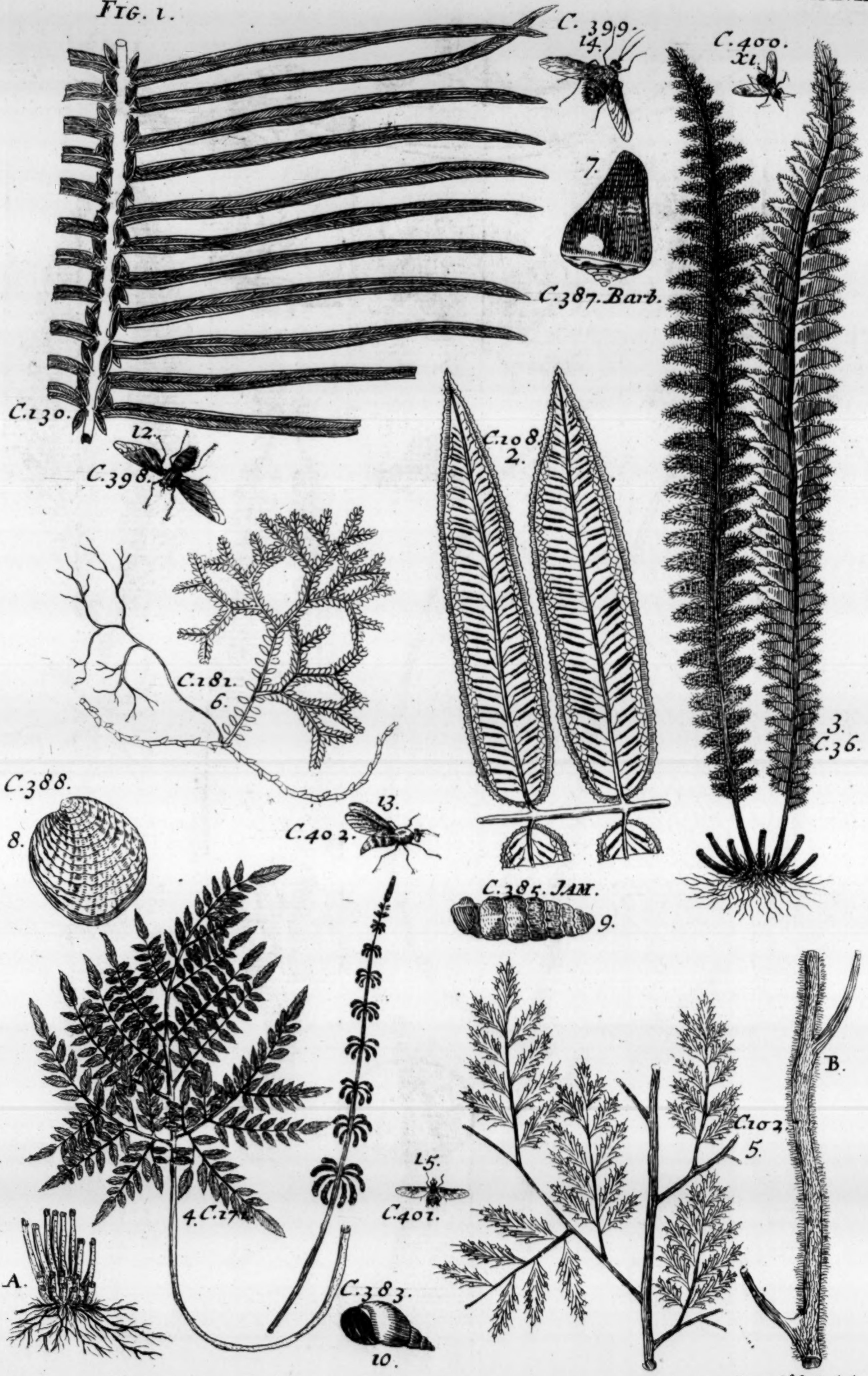


FIG. 1.
C.130.
C. 399.
14.
C. 400.
XI.
7.
C.387. Barb.
12.
C.398.
C.108.
2.
3.
C.36.
C.181.
6.
C.388.
8.
13.
C.402.
C.385. JAM.
9.
B.
C.102.
5.
15.
C.401.
4.C.172.
A.
C.383.
10.

Sutton Nicholls sculp

[illegible]

TAB. XIII.

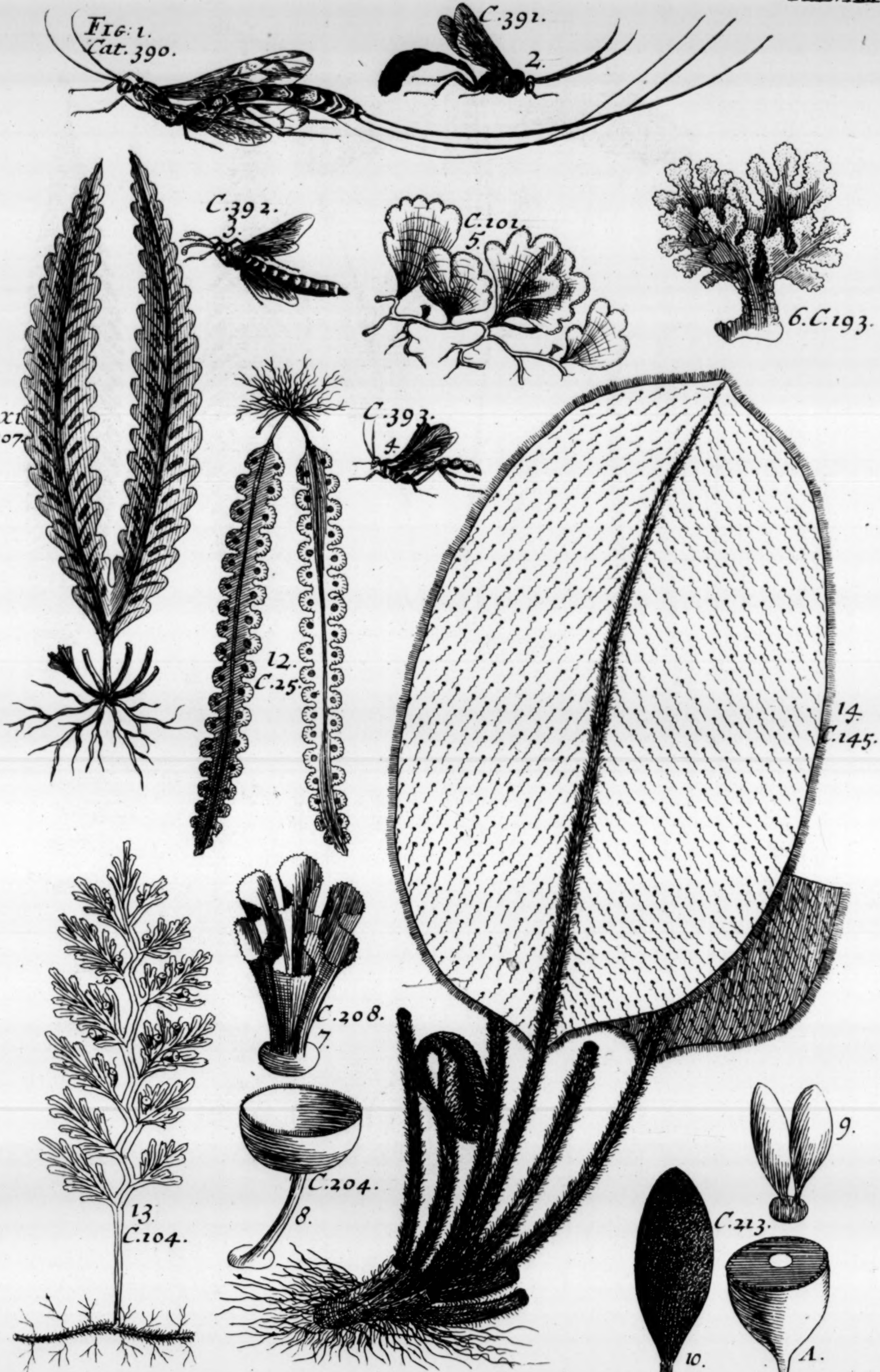


Fig: 1.
Cat. 390.
C. 391.
2.
C. 392.
3.
C. 101.
5.
6. C. 193.
xi
C. 107.
C. 393.
4.
12.
C. 25.
14.
C. 145.
C. 208.
7.
C. 204.
8.
9.
13.
C. 104.
C. 213.
10.
A.
Sutton Nicholls sculp.

[illegible]

TAB. XIV.

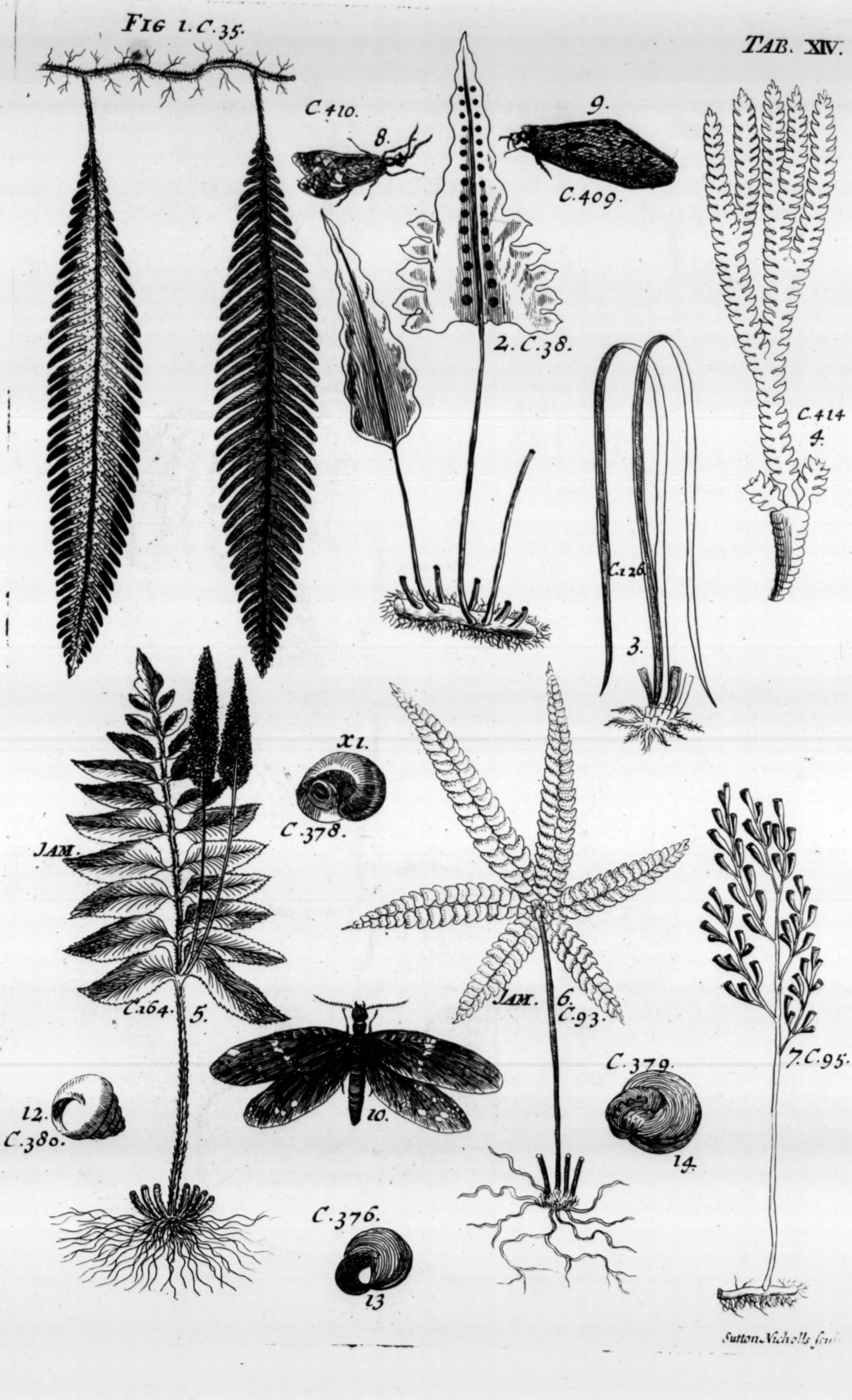


FIG 1. C. 35.
C. 410.
8.
9.
C. 409.
2. C. 38.
C. 414
4.
C. 126
3.
X1.
C. 378.
JAM.
C. 164.
5.
JAM.
6.
C. 93.
7. C. 95.
10.
12.
C. 380.
C. 379.
14.
C. 376.
13

Sutton Nicholls sculp.

TAB. XV.

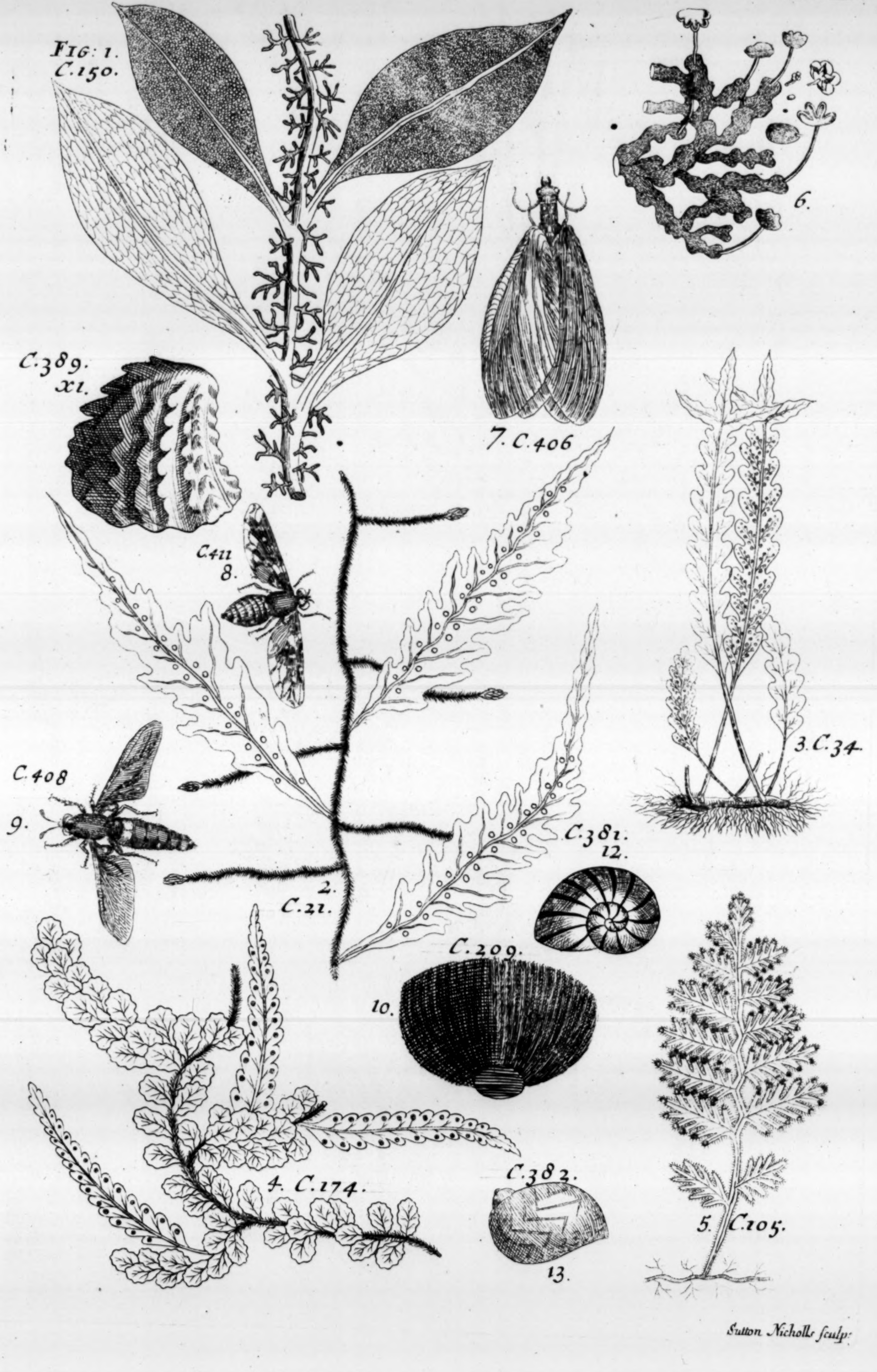


Fig: 1.
C.150.
6.
7. C.406
C.389.
xi.
C.411
8.
3. C.34.
C.408
9.
C.381.
12.
2.
C.21.
C.209.
10.
4. C.174.
C.382.
13.
5. C.105.

Sutton Nicholls sculp.

TAB. XVI.

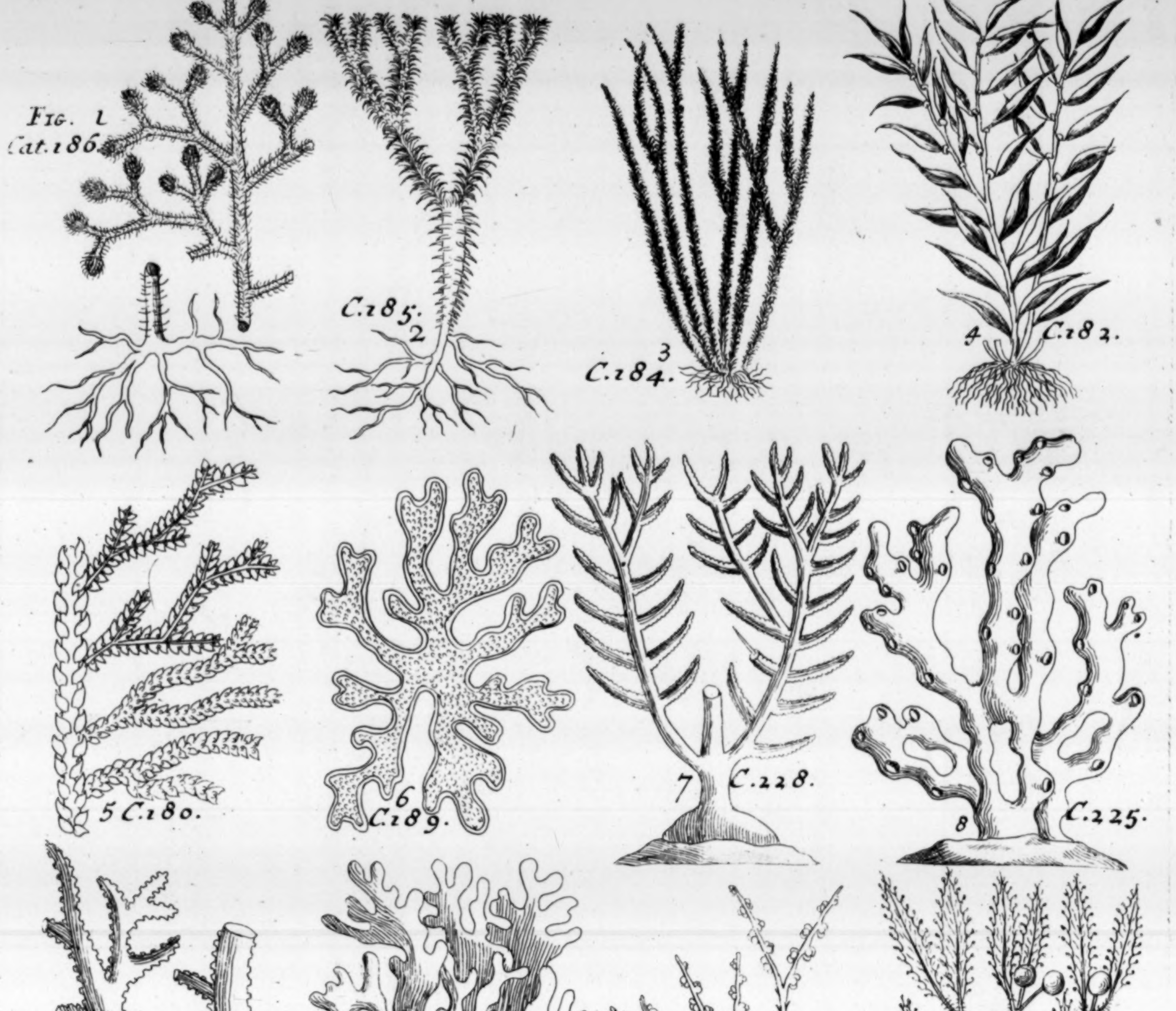


Fig. 1
Cat. 186.
C. 185.
2
3
C. 184.
4 C. 182.
5 C. 180.
6
C. 189.
7 C. 228.
8 C. 225.
9
C. 224.
10 C. 229.
11
C. 253.
12 C. 254.
C. 192. 13
C. 198.
14
C. 199.
15
C. 206. 16
17 C. 212.

Susan Nicholls sculp.

AMERICAN MUSHROMES, PUFFS AGARICKS &c. TAB XVII.

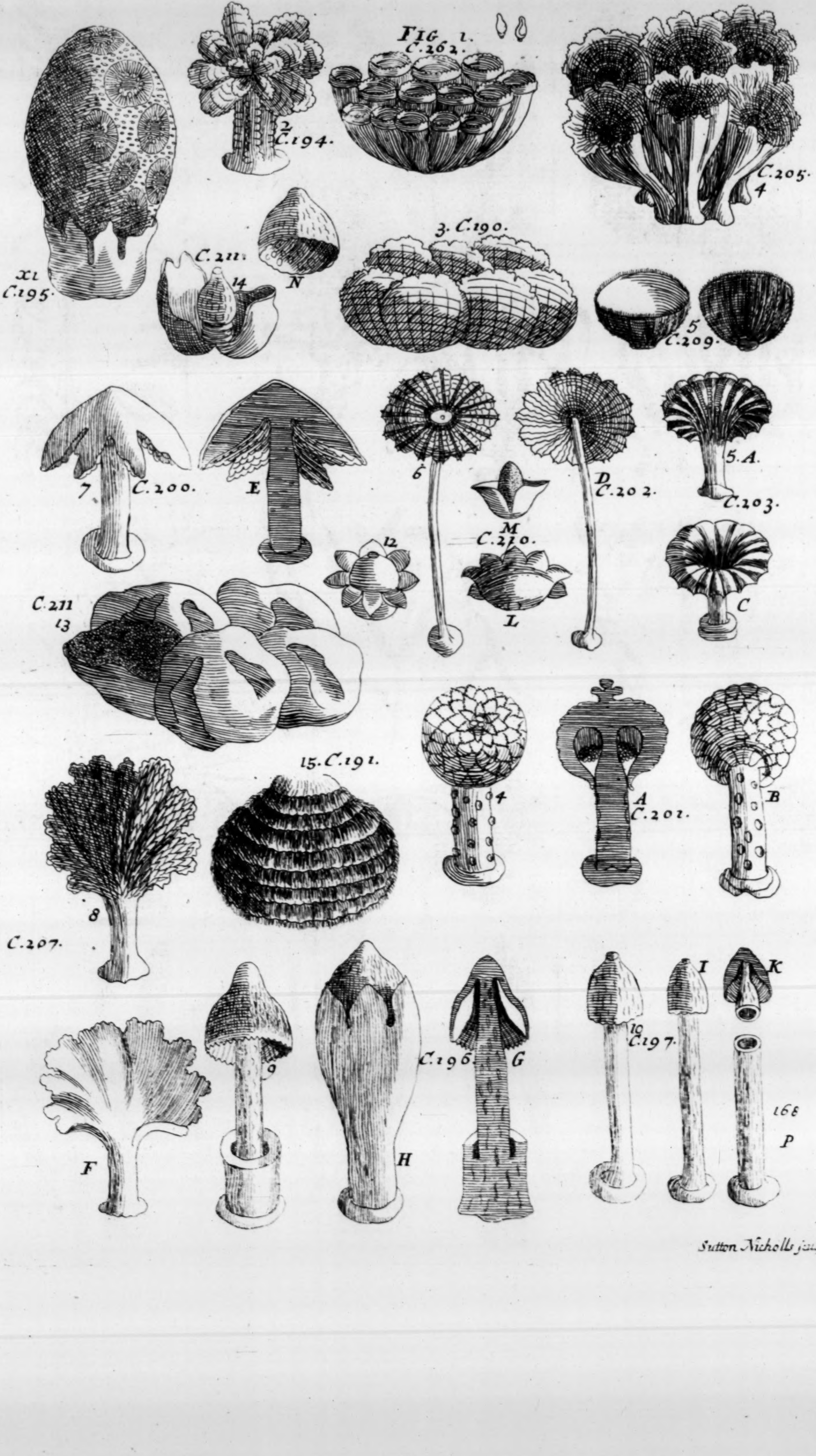


FIG. 1.
C.262.
2
C.194.
C.205.
4
xi
C.195.
C.211.
14
N
3. C.190.
5
C.209.
7
C.200.
E
6
D
C.202.
5.A.
C.203.
M
C.210.
12
L
C
C.211
13
15. C.191.
4
A
C.201.
B
8
C.207.
9
C.196.
G
H
F
10
C.197.
I
K
168
P

Sutton Nicholls sculp

TAB. XVIII

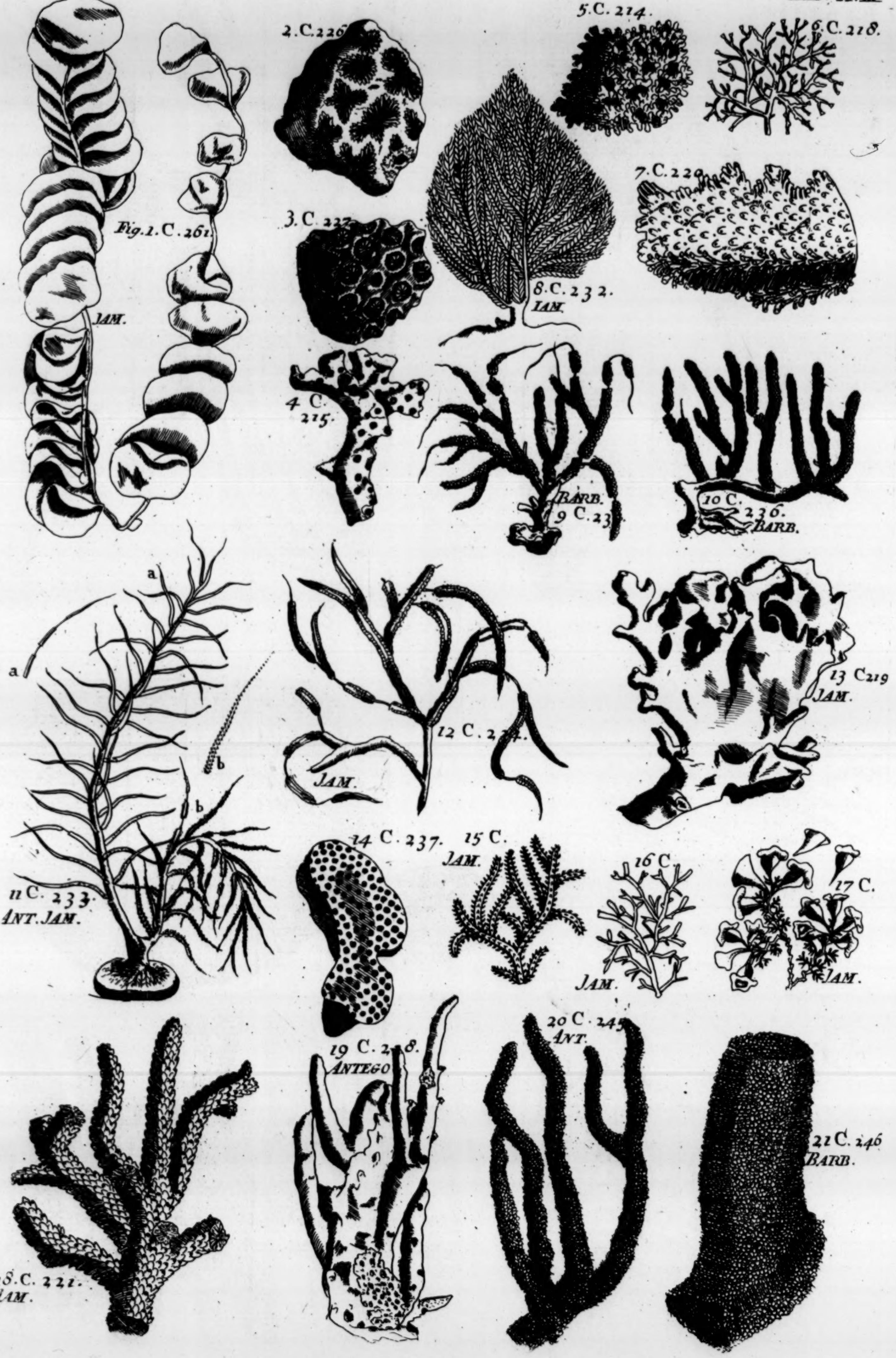


Fig. 1. C. 261.
JAM.
2. C. 226
3. C. 227
4 C. 215.
5. C. 214.
6. C. 218.
7. C. 220
8. C. 232.
IAM.
BARB.
9 C. 23
10 C. 236.
BARB.
a
a
b
b
11 C. 233.
ANT. JAM.
12 C. 2 .
JAM.
13 C219
JAM.
14 C. 237.
15 C.
JAM.
16 C.
JAM.
17 C.
JAM.
18. C. 221.
JAM.
19 C. 2 8.
ANTEGO
20 C. 24
ANT.
21 C. 246
BARB.

TAB. XIX.

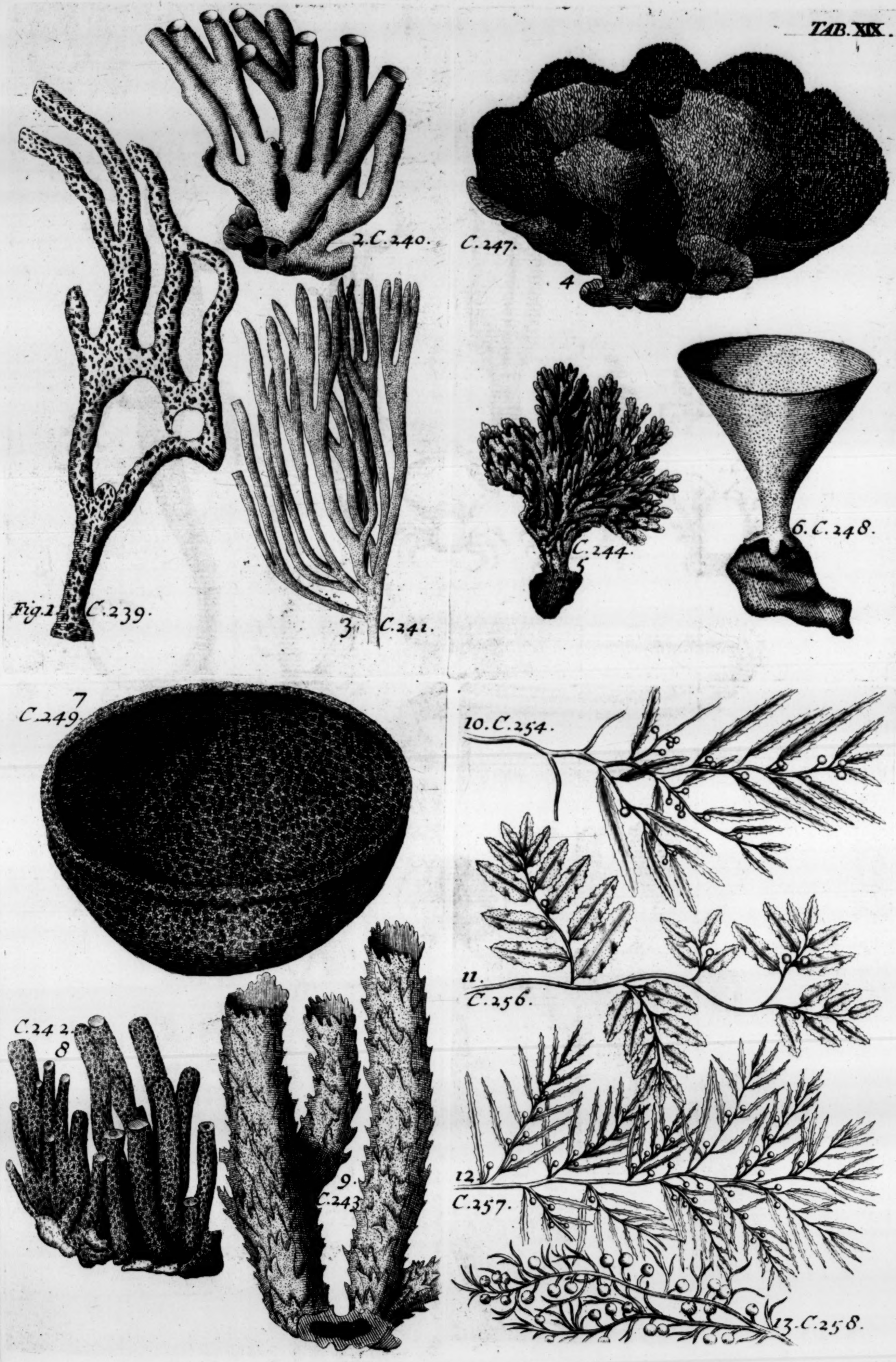
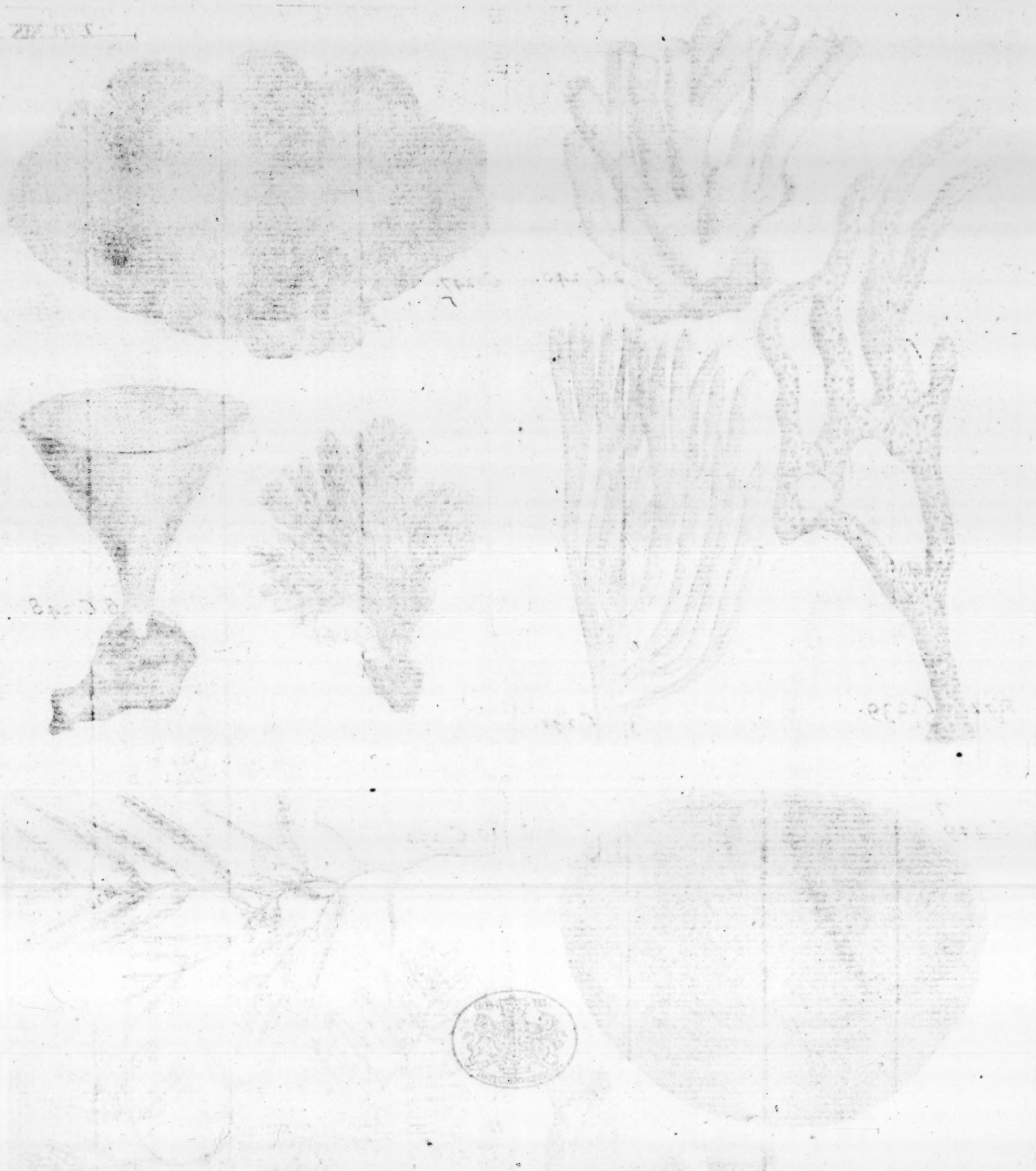


Fig. 1 C. 239.
2. C. 240.
3 C. 241.
C. 247.
4
C. 244.
5
6. C. 248.
7
C. 249.
10. C. 254.
11.
C. 256.
C. 24 2.
8
9.
C. 243
12.
C. 257.
13. C. 258.



TAB. XX.

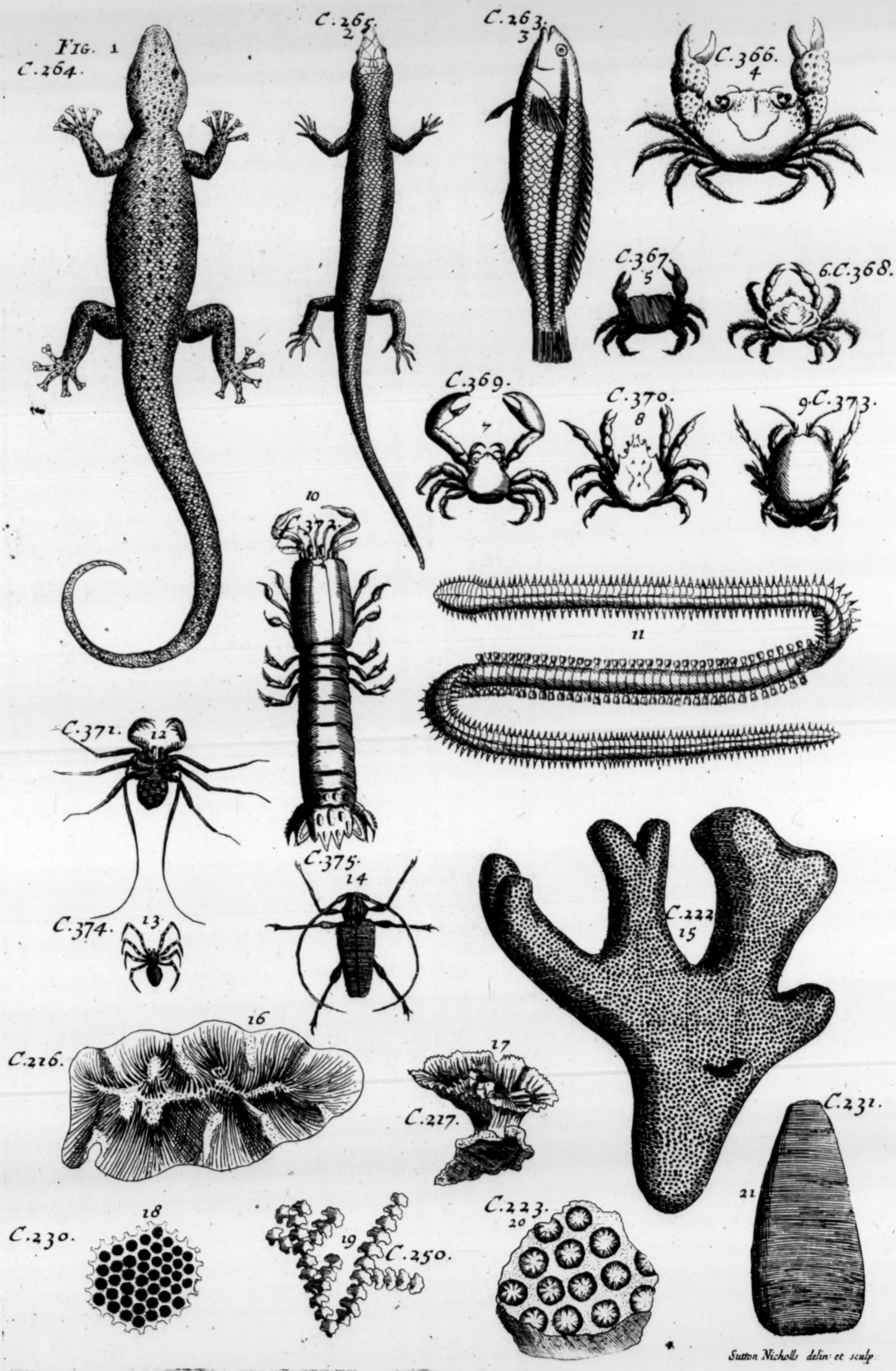


FIG. 1
C.264.
C.265.
2
C.263.
3
C.366.
4
C.367.
5
6.C.368.
C.369.
7
C.370.
8
9.C.373.
10
C.372.
11
C.371.
12
C.375.
14
C.374.
13
C.222
15
16
C.226.
17
C.227.
C.231.
21
18
C.230.
19
C.250.
C.223.
20

Sutton Nicholls delin: et sculp.

G.R. III
BRITISH MUSEUM

Papilionum BRITANNIÆ Icones, Nomina, &c.

Containing the Figures, Names, Places, Seasons, &c. of about Eighty English Butterflies, being all that have hitherto been observed in Great Britain.

By James Petiver, Fellow of the Royal Society, LONDON.

TAB. I. Papilio BRITANNICUS [illegible]

[illegible]

Papilionum *BRITANNIÆ* Icones, Nomina, *&c.*

Containing the *Figures*, *Names*, *Places*, *Seaſons*, &c. of above *Eighty* Engliſh *Butter-flies*, being all that have hitherto been obſerved in *Great-Britain.*

By *James Petiver*, Fellow *of the* Royal Society, *LONDON.*

TAB. I. Papiliones BRITANNIÆ albidæ. *ENGLISH White* Butterflies.

Fig. 1, & 2. PA*pilio* alba, *venis* nigris *Muſ*, noſt. 301. White *Butterfly* with *black* Veins. *Ray* Inſector. *Hiſt.* 115. 5. Its fine *black Veins* without any Spots, differs it from all the following. *Found* in *Meadows* about *June.*

3, & 4. Papilio *alba* major, *apicibus* nigris. *Great* white *Cabbage* Butterfly. *Differs* from the next, in having no *Spots* on its upper Wings, *Appears* in *May*, *June*, &c.

5, & 6. Papilio *alba* major, *bimaculata.* Ray 113. 1. *Great* Female Cabbage *Butterfly*, Gaz. Nat. 62. f. 3. *Muſ.* noſt. 825. Theſe are very common with the laſt, in *Kitchen Gardens* where *Cabbages* grow, on which they lay their *Eggs*,

7, & 8. Papilio *alba* media, *maculata*, Ray 118. 2. *Leſſer* white *Cabbage* Butterfly. Very *common* in *Fields* and *Gardens* moſt part of the *Summer.*

9, & 10. Papilio *alba* media, *bimaculata.* Leſſer *white* double ſpotted *Butterfly.* This and the next are found promiſcuouſly with the reſt.

11, & 12. Papilio alba, media, *trimaculata.* Leſſer *white* treble-ſpotted *Butterfly.* Differs from the laſt in having a third ſpot on the parting of the Wings.

13, & 14. Papilio *alba*, media, *immaculata*, Ray 114. 3. Leſſer *white* unſpotted *Butterfly.* The under Wings of theſe 6 laſt are *froſted* below with a *pale yellow* and without Veins, which the 3 next have,

15, & 16. *Papilio* alba, *media*, trimaculata, *venis* ſubtùs latis, *Muſ.* noſt. 302. Common *white*, veined *Butterfly*, with 2 or 3 Spots, GAZ. Nat. 62. f. 4. *Common* with the next in *Fields* and *Meadows* moſt part of the *Summer.*

17, & 18. *Papilio* alba, *minor*, immaculata, *venis* ſubtùs *latis.* Leſſer, white, *veined Butterfly.* This has no Spots.

19, & 20. *Papilio* alba, *media*, maculata, *venis* ſubtùs *latis.* Leſſer, *ſpotted*, white, *veined Butterfly.* Differs from 15 in having but one Spot on each upper Wing,

21, & 22. Papilio *alba* minor, *apice* nigricante. *White* ſmall *tipt Butterfly*, Ray 116. 8. I have obſerved this in *Hampſted* and other Woods in *June*, &c.

23, & 24. Papilio *alba* minor, *Mas.* Small *white* Wood Butterfly. This is ſometimes tipt below, but ſcarce ſeen above, *N. B.* I have obſerved amongſt all theſe *white Butterflies*, the moſt ſpotted to be the *Females.*

TAB. II. *Papiliones* Britanniæ, luteæ, albæ, &c. mixtæ. Engliſh, *yellow*, *white*, and other mixt *Butterflies.*

Fig. 1. PApilio *Sulphurea*, Muſ. noſt. No. 1. *Ray* 112. 4. The Brimſtone *Butterfly.* This and the next appear amongſt the firſt in the *Spring* and again in *Autumn.*

2. Papilio *ſulphureus*, pallidus, *Muſ.* noſt. 2. The *Male* Straw Butterfly. This being ſo near white, it often eſcapes as common.

3. *Papilio* crocea, *limbo* nigricante. The Saffron Butterfly. Its Ground *Saffron*, with broad black Edges, ſeen about *Deptford*, *Peckham*, &c. from *June* till *September.*

4. *Papilio* crocea, *limbo* nigricante, *maculato*, Gaz. Nat. 14. f. 11, *Rap* 112. 6. Spotted *Saffron* Butterfly, Found with the laſt, and differs from it in having a *ſpotted* Edge.

5. *Papilio* major *caudata*, ex nigro & luteo variegata, *Ray* 110. Royal William. Muſ. *noſt.* 328. Its *Beauty*, *Size*, and *Tail* differs it from all others. This has been caught about *London* and divers *Counties* in *England*, yet rarely.

6. Papilio *albus*, ſubtùs viridi colore marmoreatus, *Mas*, apicibus *croceis*, Muſ. noſt. 306. *Ray* 115. 6. White, *marbled* Male Butterfly. *Found* with the *Female*, but more particularly obſerved by its *Saffron Tips*, by which its eaſily known flying.

7. Papilio *alba*, ſubtùs viridi colore marmoreata, *Fæmina*, Ray 115. 7. *White* marbled *Female Butterfly*, Muſ. noſt. 305. This appears in *April* and *May*, but not common.

8. *Papilio* alba *minor*, ſubtùs videſcens marmoreata. *The ſlight* greeniſh *Half-Mourner* This is ſomewhat leſs than the next, and has fewer Spots, eſpecially above.

9. Papilio *Leucamelanos* ſubtùs videſcens marmoreata. *Vernouns* greeniſh *Half-Mourner* Muſ. noſt. 304. Gaz. Nat. 1. fig. 7. *Rap* 116. 10. This has alſo been found about *Hampſted* in *July* or *Auguſt.*

10. Papilio *Leucomelanos.* Common *Half-Mourner*, Muſ. noſt. 3. fig. *Ray* 116. 9. Theſe have near an equal Mixture of *white* and *black*, they appear about *Midſummer* and after, in moiſt *Meadows.*

11. *Papilio* major *nigreſcens* tricolor, *circulo* ferè *ſanguineo* ornatus. *Muſ.* noſt. 327. *Ray* 126. 1. The Admiral. A beautiful Fly, and eminently diſtinguiſht by a *red Liſt* croſs the upper Wing. Often ſeen in *Gardens* and *Fields* from the End of *July* till *Autumn.*

12. Papilio *fuſca*, areâ & maculis albis. Gaz. *Nat.* Tab. 15. f. 12. White *Admiral.* Found about *Dullidge* and *Wickham* near *Croyden.* as alſo at *Henly* upon *Thames.*

TAB. III. Papiliones *Britanniæ* maculatæ. *Brittiſh* ſpotted *Butterflies.*

Fig. 1, & 2. PApilio *Fritillaria* major, *crocea*, lineis ſubtùs argenteis. *Great* Silverſtreakt Orange *Fritillary.* Differs from the next in having Streaks above on an *Orange* Ground.

3, & 4. *Eadem* Aurea. *Great* Silver-ſtreakt Golden *Fritillary.* Muſ. noſt. 321. *Ray* 119. 4. The *Spots* above *more* and *larger*, without any black Streaks, on a pale golden Ground. Theſe *appear* about the beginning of *July.*

5, & 6. Papilio *Fritillaria* major, *maculis* ſubtùs *argenteis.* Great *Silver-ſpotted* Fritillary. Muſ. noſt. 320. *Ray* 119. 5. In this the Spots above are larger than the next, and below the ground between the Spots pale.

7, & 8. *Papilio* Fritillaria *major*, ſubtùs viridior, *maculis* argenteis. In this the Spots are leſs, and the Ground below greeniſh. This and the laſt appear about the midſt of *July.*

9, & 10. *Papilio* Fritillaria, *teſſellata*, ſerotina, *Muſ.* noſt. 323. ſubtùs albida. White *May* Fritillary. Ray 120. 8. 2. Very like the *next*, but *whiter* below.

11, & 12. *Eadem* ſubtùs ſtraminea. *Straw* May *Fritillary.* Both theſe pretty common in *Cain-Wood*, and differ from the next in being *Checker'd* above.

13, & 14. *Papilio* Fritillaria *maculata*, precox, *Muſ.* Pet. 322. *Ray* 120. 7. April *Fritillary.* This has many white and Silver *Spots* below, by which it chiefly differs from *Fig.* 18.

15, & 16. Papilio *Fritillaria* minor. *Muſ.* noſt. 324. *Gaz.* Nat. 16. f. 10. *Ray* 122. 12. *Vernons*, ſmall *Fritillary.* It's the leaſt of all the *Fritillaries* yet known. Found in ſeveral *Woods* round *London.*

17, & 18. Papilio *Fritillaria*, maculata, præcox, *maculis* ſubtùs argenteis paucis. *April* Fritillary with few *Spots.* This has but one oval Silver Spot in the midſt of each Wing beneath, whereas Fig. 14. has divers. Perhaps *Male* and *Female.* Frequent in *Cain-Wood.*

19, & 20. Papilio *Fritillaria* media, *meandris* nigris. *Dandridge*'s midling *Black Fritillary.* Ray 121. 10. Mr. *Dandridge* has obſerved this and the next about the end of *May* and beginning of *June* in *Cain Wood* and the *Oak* of *Honour* Woods near *Dullidge.*

21, & 22. Papilio *Fritillaria* minor, *meandris* nigris. *Small* black *Fritillary.* Ray 121. 11. *Differs* chiefly in being leſs than the *laſt.*

23, & 24. Papilio *Fritillaria* minor, *maculis* argenteis ſubtùs perbelle notata *Muſ.* noſt. 520. Leſſer *Silver-ſpotted* or *Riga* Fritillary. *Ray* 120. 6. Obſerved about *Cambridge*

25, & 26. *Papilio* Fritillaria *minor*, undulata, *areis* ſubtùs albis. *White* Dullidge *Fritillary.* Found in the *Wood*, thereabouts in *May.*

TAB. IV. Papiliones *Britanniæ*, maculatæ & ſtriatæ.

Britiſh ſpotted and ſtreakt *Butterflies.*

Fig. 1, & 2. PApilio *Teſtudinarius* major. *Muſ.* noſt. 315. Great *Tortoiſe-ſhell* Butterfly. Ray 118. 2. A large Fly, I have obſerv'd them both in *Spring* and *Autumn*, they often ſettle on *Trees*, and commonly the *Elm*.

3, & 4. Papilio *Teſtudinarius* minor, *Muſ.* noſt. 316. *Leſſer* or *Common* Tortoiſe-ſhell. *Ray* 117. 1. Very frequent all *Summer*, and often found in *Houſes* in the *Winter*.

5, & 6. *Papilio* Teſtudinaria, *Comma* dicta, ſubtùs fuſca. The Silver *Comma*. Ray 118. 3. This and the 3 following appear about *Midſummer*.

7, & 8. *Eadem* ſubtùs pallidior. The pale *Comma*. This *below* is of an *Oker Marble*, and paler than the *laſt*.

9, & 10. Eadem, *alis* magis *laceratis*. Jagged wing'd *Comma*. Theſe Wings are deeper cut and more vivid; it's finely marbled underneath, with ſmall geeeniſh *Eyes* ſpeckt with *black*.

11, & 12. *Eadem* minor, *Small Comma*. It's very dark below, and in all Parts *leſs*.

13, & 14. *Papilio* minor *aureus*, ex nigro permaculatus *Muſ. noſt.* 317. Ray 125. 20. *Small Tortoiſe ſhell*. In *Meadows* and about *Hedges* from *July* till *Autumn*.

15, & 16. *Papiliunculus* fuſcus, *punctis* paucioribus albicantibus, Gaz. Nat. *Tab.* 36. f. 9. Ray 132. 20. *Brown* Marſh *Fritillary*. The *Spots* in this are *larger* and *fewer* than the next, and *Found* with it.

17, & 18. *Papiliunculus* fuſcus, *punctis* plurimis albicantibus *Muſ. noſt.* 325. Ray 133. 21. Gaz. Nat. 36. f. 6. *Small-ſpotted* brown *Marſh Fritillary*. The *Spots* in this are *ſmaller* and more *diſtinct*.

19, & 20. *Papilio* niger fuſcus *Hampſtedienſis* marmoreatus, Gaz. Nat. 36. f. 3. *Ray* 132. 18. Handley's *ſmall* brown *Butterfly*. It's brown above and paler below, and dully *marbled*.

21, & 22. *Papilio* eleganter variegata agilis, *Bella donna* dicta *Muſ. noſt.* 326. Ray 122. 13. *Painted Lady*. It uſually ſettles on Banks and dry Ground.

23. *Papilio* minor *fuſcus*, ſubtùs ſtriatus, Gaz. Nat. *Tab.* 11. f. 9. Ray 129. 8. The *brown* Hair-ſtreak. Mr. *Ray* has ſeen this and 26 in Coitu on *Nettles*, July 8. 1692.

24. *Idem* agro aureo. Gaz. Nat. 11. f. 11. Ray 130. 10. *Golden* Hair-ſtreak. *Found* with the laſt about *Croydon*.

25. *Pars inferior*. This *Figure* repreſents the Under-ſide of the 2 laſt, which differ not below.

26. *Pvpilio* minor *cæruleſcens*, ſubtùs ſtriatus, *Muſ. noſt.* 319. Ray 130. 9. *Ray*'s blew *Hair-ſtreak*. The Ground above is a dark-hair brown, with a blewiſh Caſt over it.

27. *Idem* fuſcus, *agro* cæruleo. *Our* blew *Hair-ſtreak*. The Ground the ſame with the laſt, but the Inſide of its upper Wings has a broad Field of vivid blew.

28. *Pars inferior*. The 2 laſt are the ſame below.

TAB. V. Papiliones *Britanniæ* Oculatæ.

Britiſh *Eye-wing'd* Butterflies.

Fig. 1. PApilio *Oculus Pavonus* dictus *Muſ. noſt.* 314. The *Peacock*'s *Eye*. Ray 122. 14. This often appears early and continues long, it's pretty common both in *Gardens* and *Fields*.

2. *Papilio* Oculatus *Hampſtedienſis*, ex aureo fuſcus. *Albin*'s Hampſted *Eye*. Where it was caught by this Curious Perſon, and is the only one I have yet ſeen.

3. Papilio *oculis nigris*, ſubtùs marmoreus, *Muſ. noſt.* 307. Ray 128. 6. Gaz. Nat. *Tab.* 14. f. 9. The *Tunbridge Grayling*. Becauſe firſt caught in thoſe Parts. This I take to be the *Female*, and appears about *Midſummer*.

4. *Idem* obſcurior. *Brown* Tunbridge *Grayling*. Much darker on the upper ſide and ſomewhat ſmaller.

5. Papilio *oculatus*, è fuſco & flaveſcente mixtus, *Gaz. Nat.* Tab. 24. fig. 3. opt. *Cat.* 23. The *Enfield Eye*. It being the Place I firſt obſerved them in. Theſe appear from *April* till *July*.

6. *Idem* obſcurior & ſerotinus. *Brown* Enfield Eye. Mr. *Dandridge* firſt obſerved this about *Watford* towards the *End* of *July*.

7. Papilio *Oculatus*, ex aureo & fuſco marmoreatus, *Muſ. noſt.* 312. *Ray* 123. 5. The *London Eye*. Theſe I have met with from *May* till *Auguſt*, but not very common.

8. *Idem* areâ fuſcâ. *London Eye*, with a brown Liſt. *Found* with the laſt, and may be *Male* and *Female*.

9. *Papilio* pratenſis *Oculatus* aureus, *Muſ. noſt.* 309. Golden *Meadow-Eye*, Ray 124. 17. Common in *Meadows* before *Mowing*, and perhaps *Female* to the next.

10. *Papilio* prat. *Oculatus* fuſcus, *Muſ.* noſt. 309. *Ray* 124. 16. Brown *Meadow-Eye*. Found frequently with the laſt in May and *June*.

11. Idem *ſequtenre*, areâ fuſcâ. Differs from the next in having a brown Liſt. *Perhaps* Male and Female.

12. *Papilio* aureo-fuſcus minor *Oculatus*, pupillis geminis, *Muſ. noſt.* 310. Ray 124. 18. *Hedge-Eye* with double Specks. *Seen* about Hedges in *Auguſt*.

13. Papilio *med.* omnino fuſcus, plurimis *Oculis* nigris in circulis luteis ſubtùs ornatus, *Muſ. noſt.* 313. Ray 129. 7. *Brown 8 Eyes*. Theſe rarely appear before *Auguſt*, and moſtly near *Rivers*.

14. *Idem* 7 Oculis. *Brown 7 Eyes*. This has often underneath *one Eye* fewer than the laſt.

15. Golden *Heath-Eye*. Papiliunculus aureus *oculatus* in *Ericetis* frequens, Muſ. noſt. 311. *Ray* 125. 19. Very common on Heaths, from *May* till *Autumn*.

16. Idem margine fuſco. *Selvedg'd* Heath-Eye. *Differs* from the *laſt*, in having a brown brim or edge and found with it.

TAB. VI. Papiliunculi *Britan. cæruleſcentes*, aurei, &c.

Small *Engliſh*, Blue, Golden and Brown *Butterflies*.

Fig. 1. PApiliunculus cæruleſcens, *limbis* nigris, *Gaz. Nat.* 35. f. 2. Pale blue *Argus*. I firſt obſerv'd this in *Thickets* near *Banſtead-Downs*, about *July*.

2. *Idem*, lineâ ſubtùs nigrâ. Nicely *differs* from the *laſt*, by a ſmall *line* underneath.

3. Papiliunculus *cæruleus* vulgatiſſimus, *Gaz. Nat.* 35. f. 1. Blue *Argus*, Muſ. noſt. 318. *Ray* 131. 11. Very *common* on *Heaths* from *June* till *Auguſt*.

4. *Papiliunculus* cæruleus, *limbis* nigris. *Selvedg'd* blew Argus. *Found* with rhe *laſt*, but more rare.

5. *Papiliunculus* è cæruleo fuſcus. *Gaz. Nat.* 35. f. 3. Mixt *Argus*. It's brown above mix'd with blew.

6. Papiliunculus *cæruleſcens* minor, *limbis* nigris. *Differs* from *fig.* 4. in being *leſs* and with *ſmaller* eyes.

7. Papiliunculus è *fuſco-cæruleus*. This has *fewer Spots* underneath than *fig.* 5.

8. Papiliunculus *plumbeus*. Lead *Argus*. *Eyed* underneath like the foregoing, and found with them.

9. Papiliunculus *plumbeus* parvus. *Small* Lead Argus. *Leſs* than the *laſt*.

10. *Papiliunculus* fuſcus, *marginibus* aureis, *Gaz. Nat.* Tab. 35. f. 4. Edged, brown *Argus*. Its ground darker than the 2 laſt.

11. Papiliunculus *cæruleſcens*, ſubtùs punctatus. *Blue ſpeckt Butterfly*. I have obſerved this on *Holly* Trees.

12. *Papiliunculus* cæruleus, *apicibus* nigris, ſubtùs punctatus. *Blue ſpeckt Butterfly*, with black tipps. *Found* with the laſt.

13. Papilio *minor* ſupernè fuſcus, infernè *viridis*. Holly *Butterfly*. Becauſe I firſt obſerved it on that tree.

14. *Papilio* minor *aureus*, immaculatus, *Gaz. Nat.* 34. 9. in *Deſcript*. The *ſpotleſs Hog*. Ray 125. 22.

15. Papilio *minor* aureus, *ſtriâ* nigrâ diſtinctus, *Gaz. Nat.* 34. f. 9. Ray 125. 21. *Streakt* Golden Hog.

16. Papilio *minor* ex aureo & fuſco mixtus, *ſtriâ* nigrâ *Gaz. Nat.* 34. f. 8. Streakt *cloudy Hog*. Differs from the laſt in being clouded with brown.

17. Papilio *minor* ex aureo & fuſco *mixtus*, Gaz. Nat. 34. f. 7. *Cloudy Hog*. This has no *Slants*. All theſe *Varieties* are found in the *Woods*, &c. about *Hampſtead*.

Ab *Autore* nuper editi.

1. Petiveriana 1. 2 & 3. ſive *Collectanea* NATURÆ, Domi Foriſque *Autori* Communicata. *Lond.* Fol.
2. *Hortus* Peruvianus *Medicinalis:* or the *South Sea Herball*. Illuſtrated with many *curious Figures* of divers *Medicinal Herbs*, Gum-Trees, &c. growing in thoſe Parts with their *Virtues* and *Uſe*. Lond. *Fol.*

LONDON, Printed for the Author in *Alderſgate-ſtreet*. MDCCXVII.

Papiliones BRITANNIÆ albidæ ENGLISH White BUTTERFLIES. TAB I

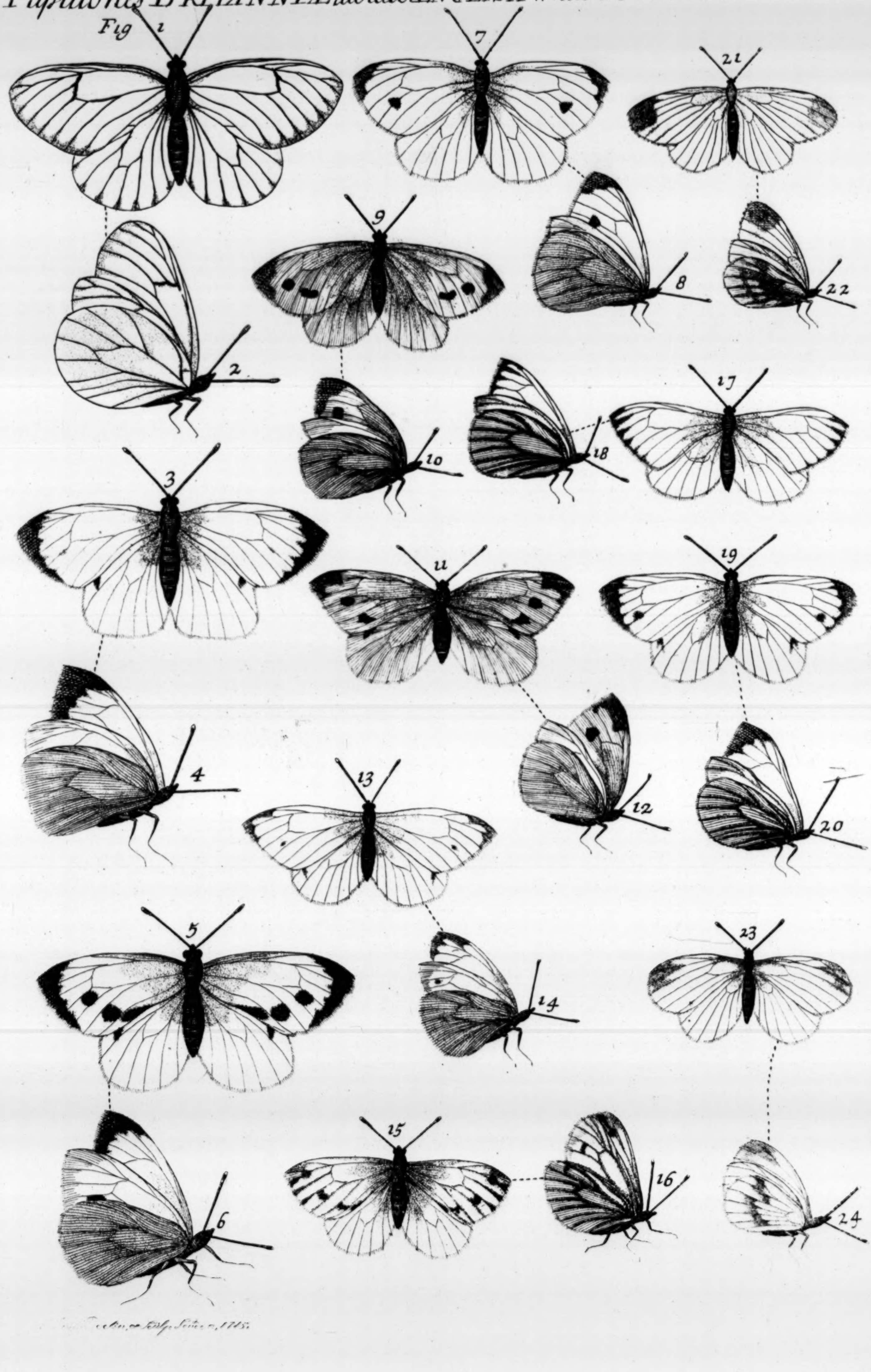


Fig 1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24

[illegible] 1745.

Papiliones *BRITANNIÆ*, Luteæ. Albæ &c *Mixtæ*. TAB. II
ENGLISH Yellow, White & *other mixt* *BUTTERFLIES*.

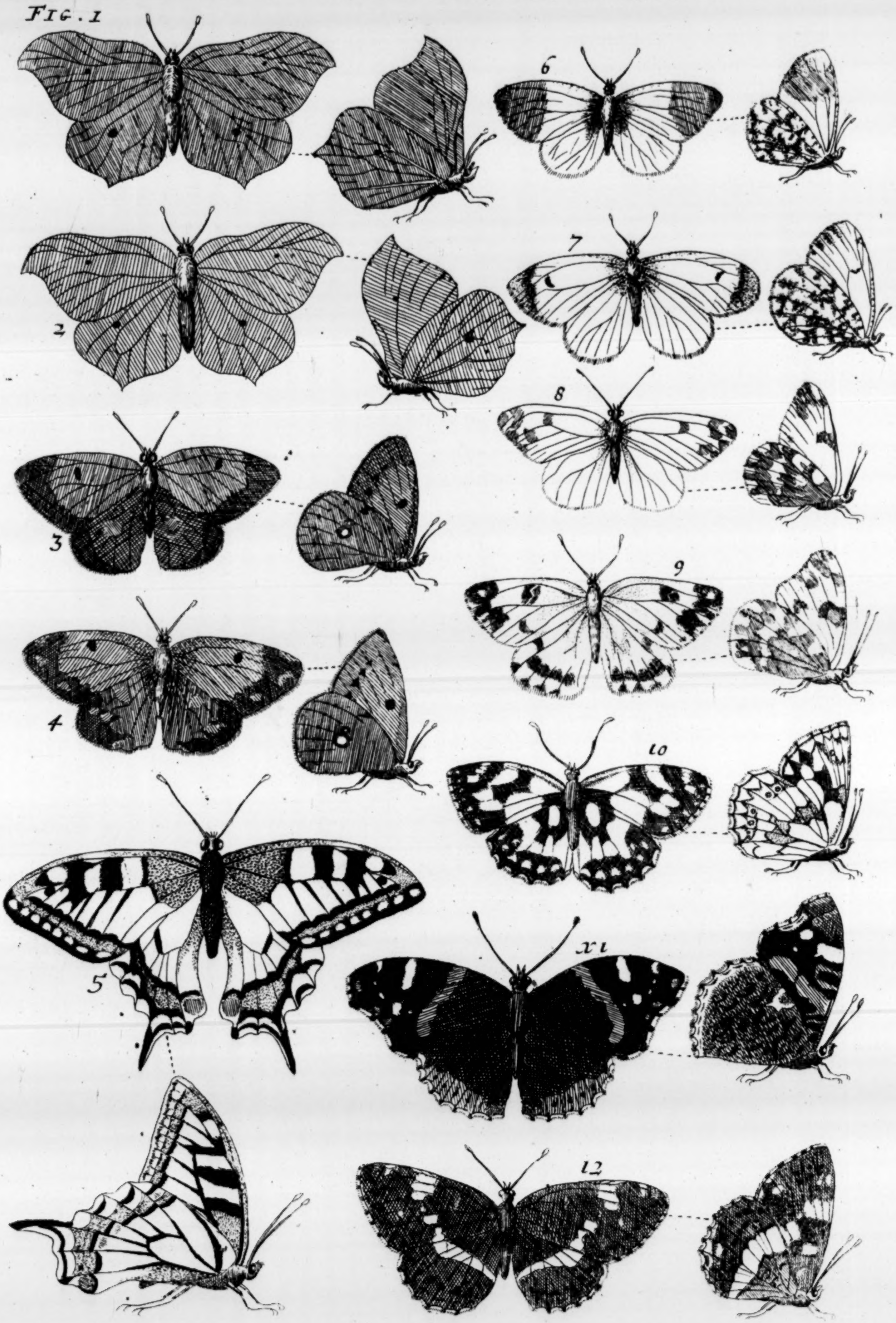
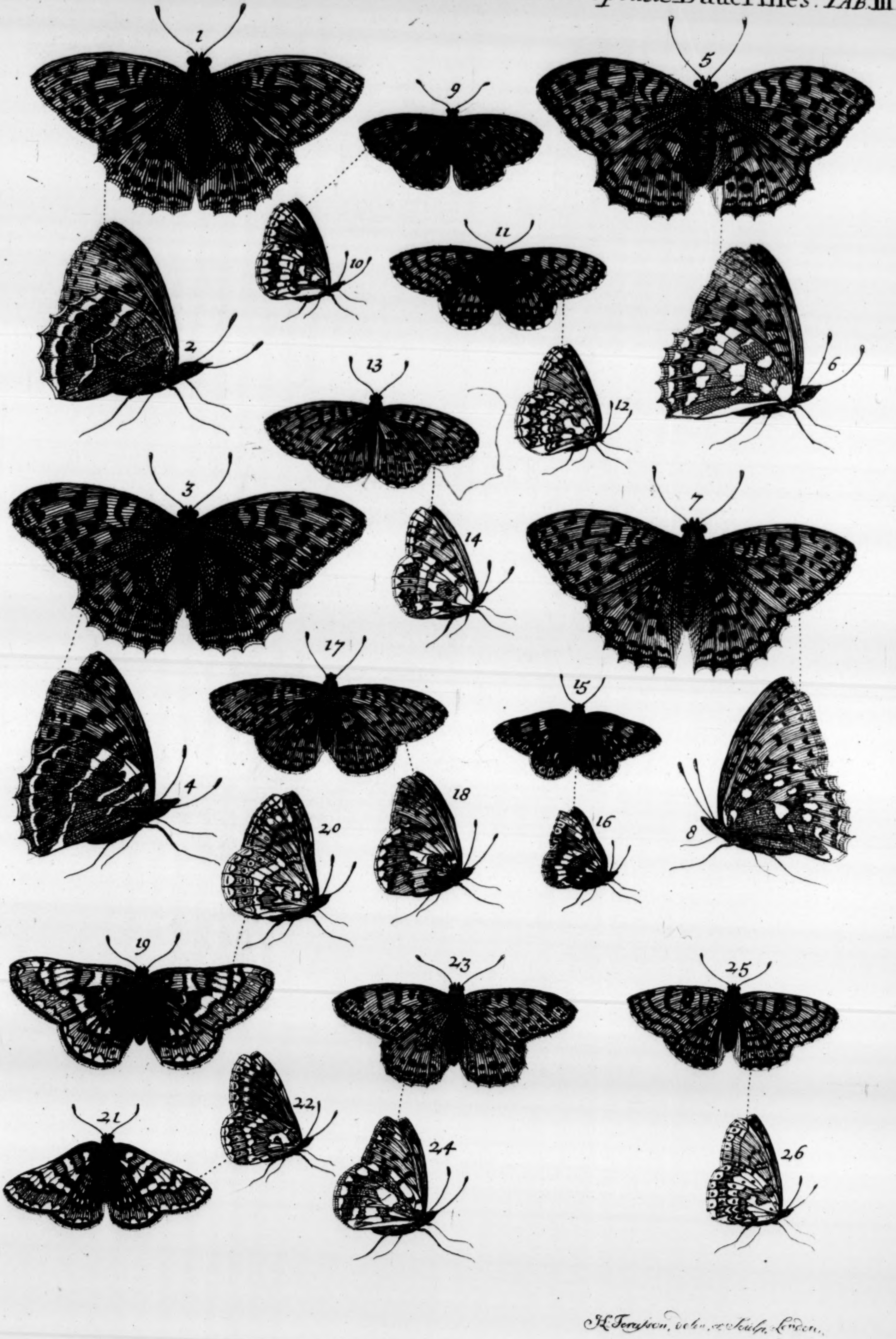


Fig. 1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
xi
12

[illegible]

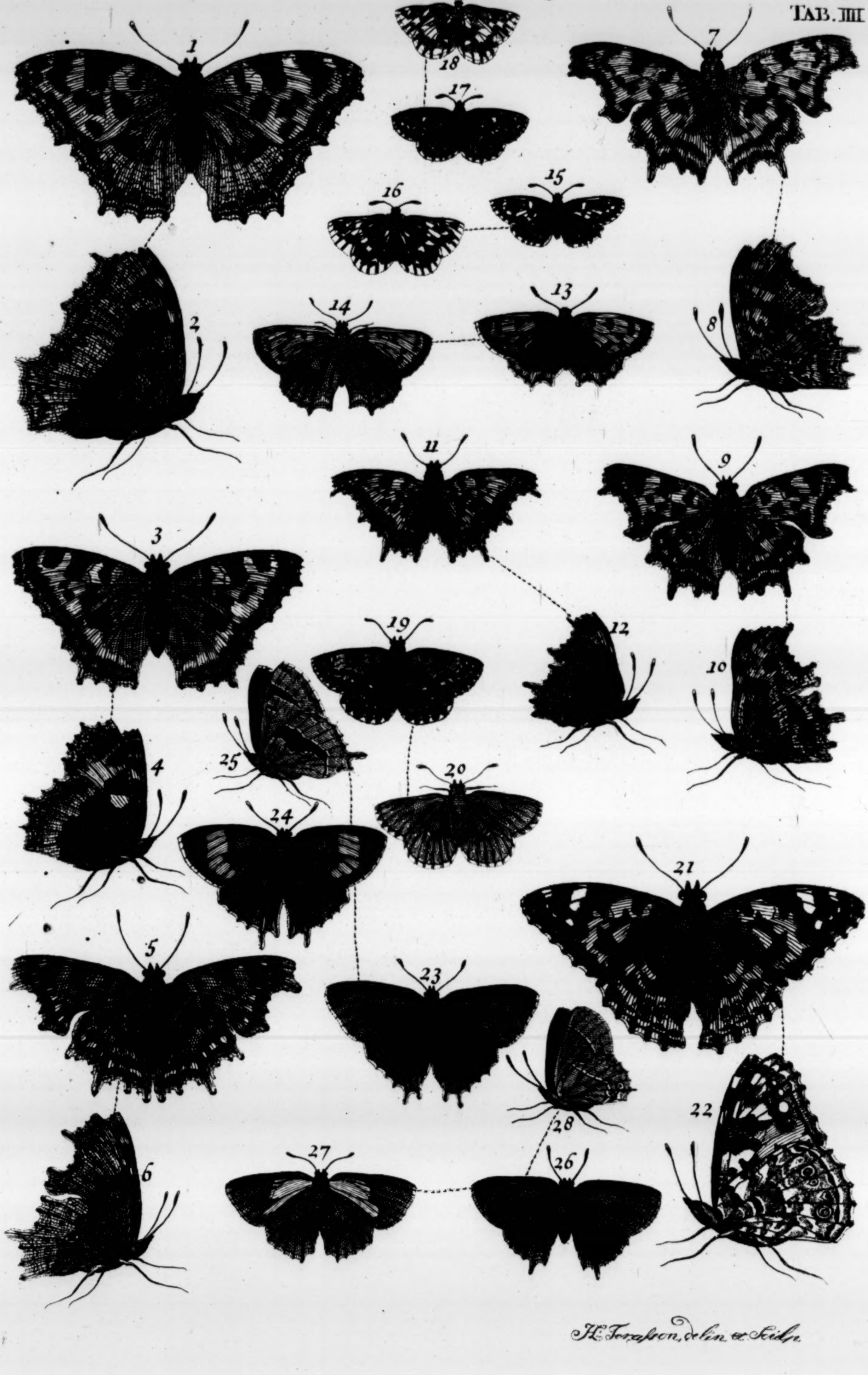
Papiliones BRITANNIÆ maculatæ. ENGLISH Spotted Butterflies. TAB III


1
9
5
2
10
11
6
13
12
3
14
7
17
15
4
20
18
16
8
19
23
25
22
21
24
26

H: Fergusson, delin. et Sculp. London.

Papiliones *BRITAN. maculatæ & ſtriatæ.* ENGLISH *Spotted & Streak'd* BUTTERFLIES

TAB. IIII


1
18
17
7
16
15
2
14
13
8
11
9
3
19
12
10
25
4
20
24
21
5
23
28
22
27
26
6

H: Terasson, delin. et Sculp.

Papiliones BRITAN. *Oculatæ*; BRITTISH Eye=wing'd *Butter flies.* TAB. V

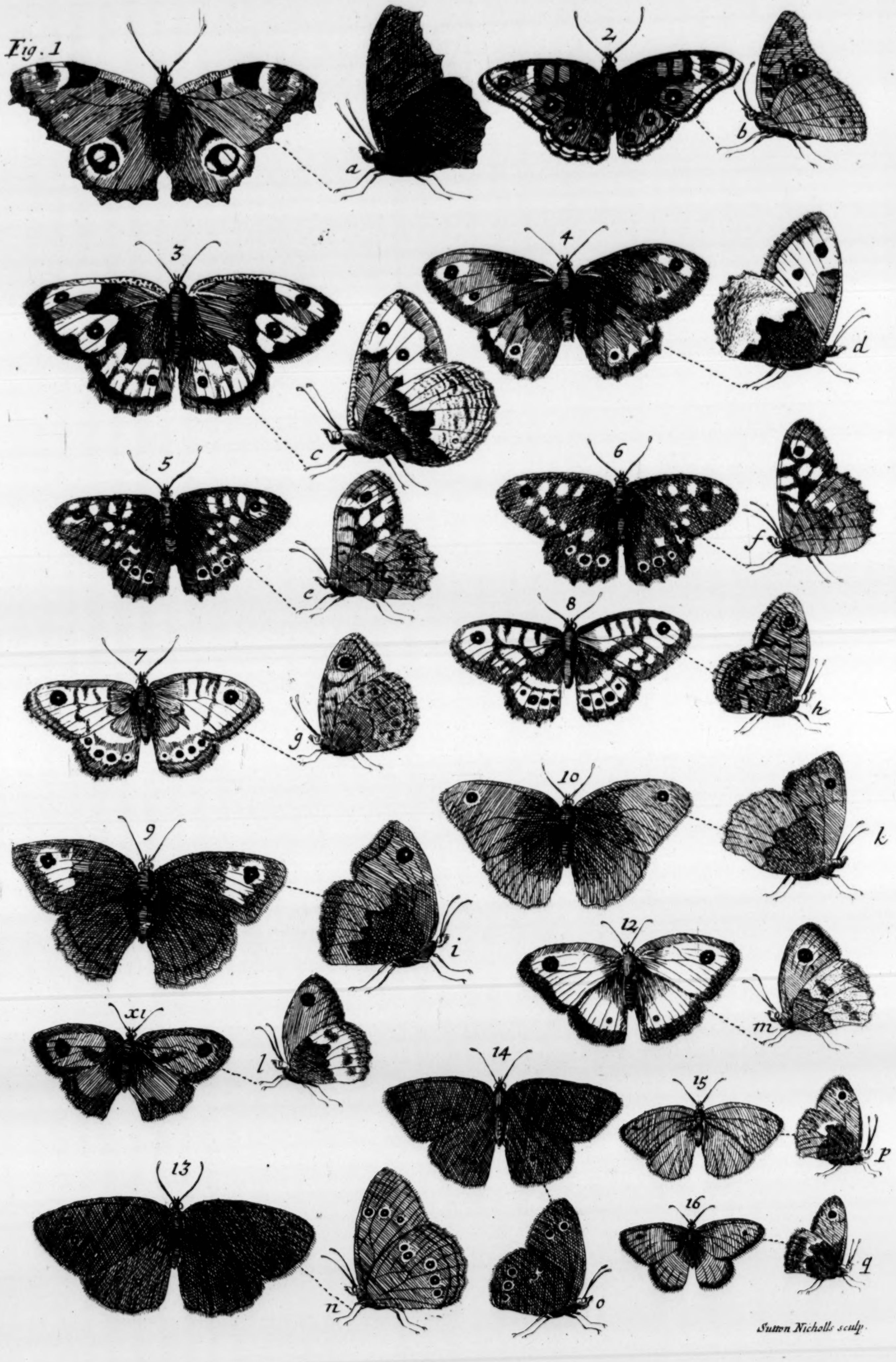


Fig. 1
a
2
b
3
c
4
d
5
e
6
f
7
g
8
h
9
i
10
k
xi
l
12
m
13
n
14
o
15
p
16
q

Sutton Nicholls sculp.

Papiliones BRITAN. Oculatæ, BRITTISH Eye-wing'd Butterflies. TAB. V

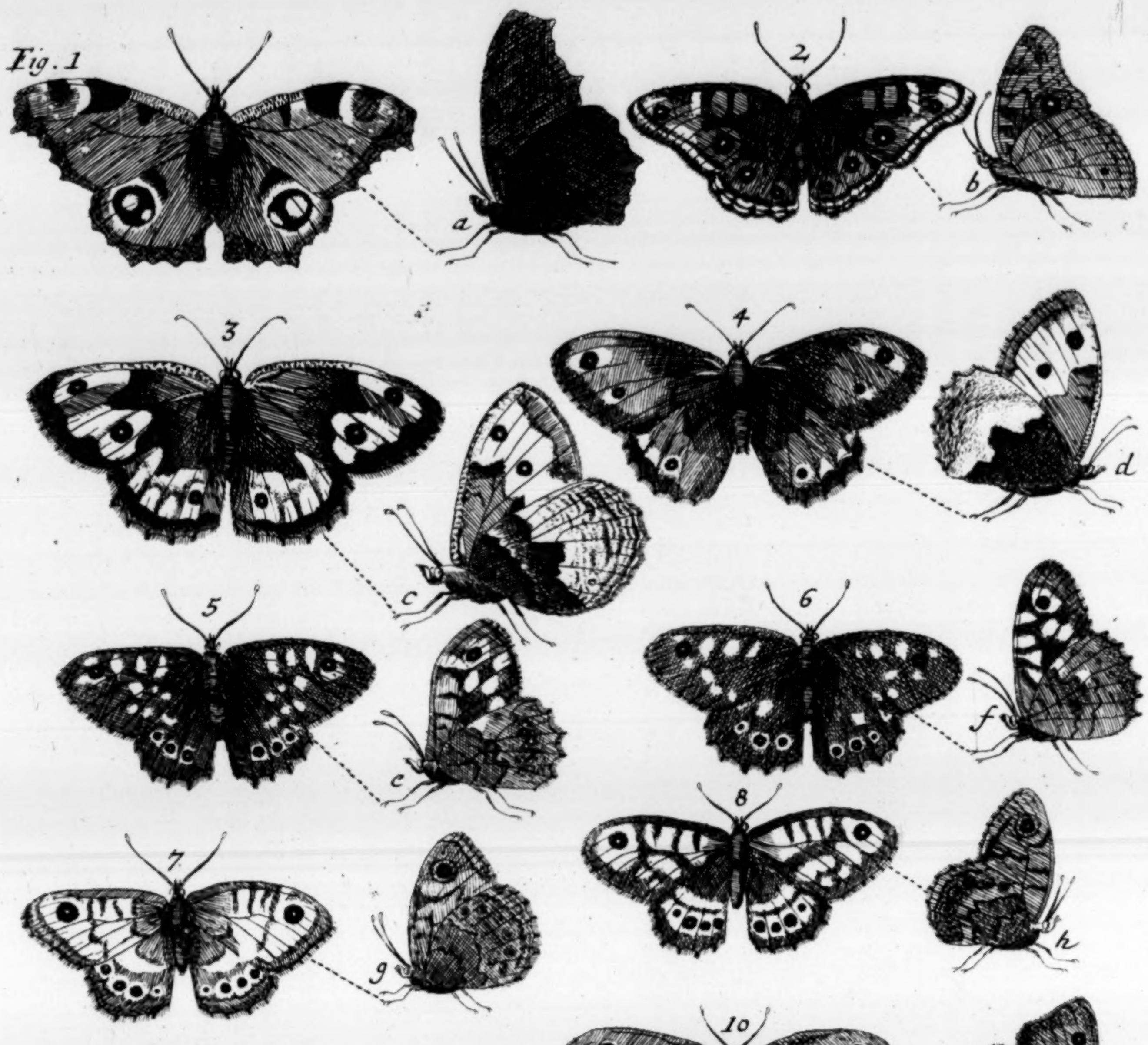


Fig. 1
a
2
b
3
4
c
d
5
6
e
f
7
8
g
h
9
10
i
k
xi
12
l
m
13
14
15
p
16
n
o
q

Sutton Nicholls sculp.

Papiliunculi *BRITANNIÆ cœruleſcentes, aurei* &c *TAB.VI.*
Small *ENGLISH, Blue, Golden* & *Brown Butterflies.*

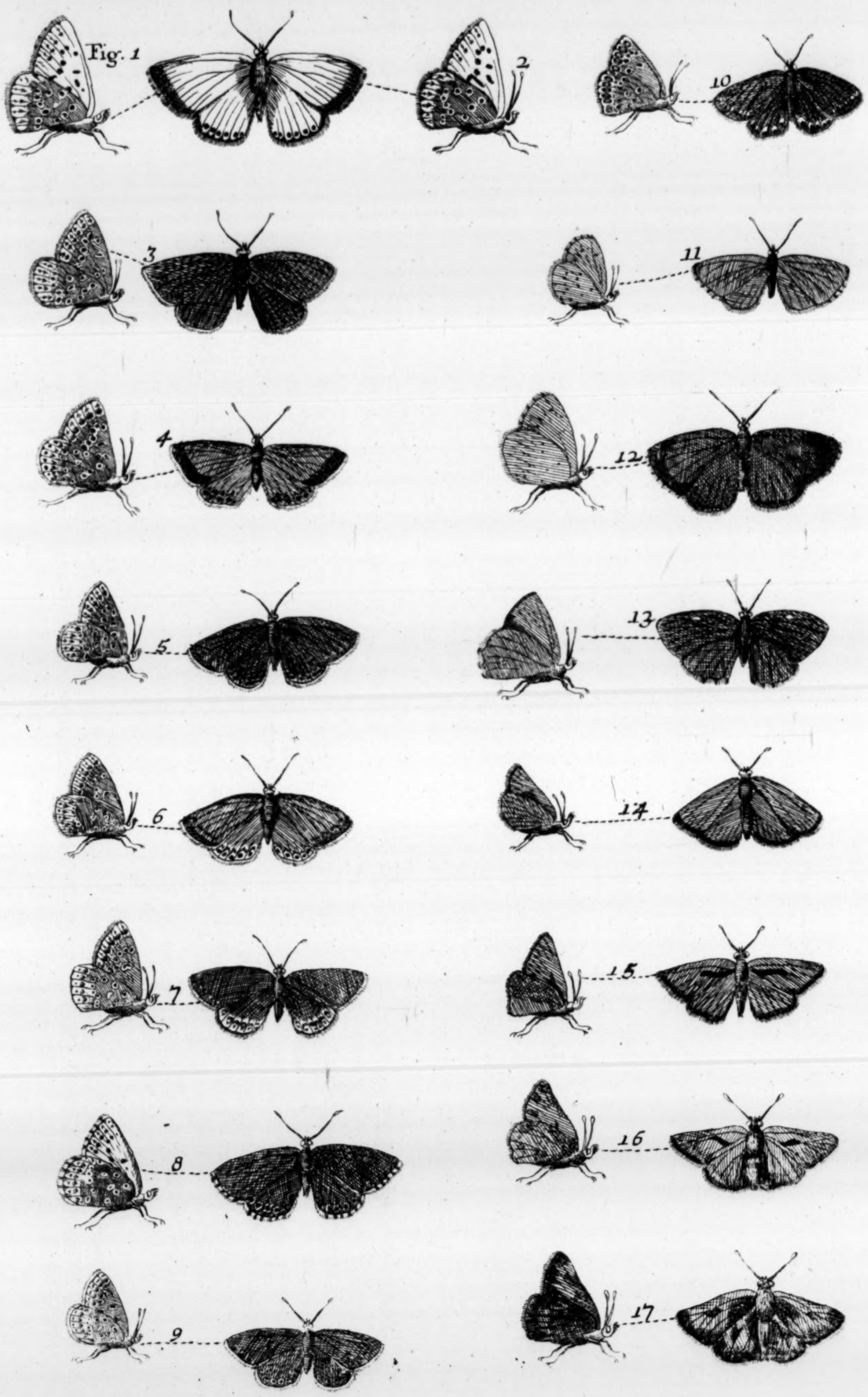


Fig. 1
2
10
3
11
4
12
5
13
6
14
7
15
8
16
9
17

Sutton Nicholls

1
2
3 A
4 A
5 A
6 A
7 A
8 A
9 A
10
11
12
13
14 A
15 A
16 A
17 A
18 A
19 A
20 A
21 A
22 A
23 A
24 A
25 A
26 A
27 A
28 A
29 At
30 A
31 At
32 A
33 A
34 Ar
35 Ar
36 Ag
37 A
38 A
39 A
40 A
41 A
42 Af
43 At
44 At
45 Be
46 Be
47 Be
48 Bl
49 Br
50 Br
51 Bu
52 Bu
53 Bu
54 Bu
55 Car
56 Ca
57 Car
58 Car
59 Car
60 Car
61 Car
62 Car
63 Car
64 Car
65 Car
66 Car
67 Car
68 Car
69 Car
70 Car
71 Car
72 Car
73 Car
74 Car
75 Car
76 Cau

MONSPELII Deſideratarum *Plantarum*
CATALOGUS.
E *RAIO*, Magnolo, Chabræo, C. & I. B. *&c.*

A *Jacobo Petiver*, Societ. Regal. Soc. *LONDINI*.

1 ABſinthium *Seriphium* Gallicum CB. Fl. Aug. R. 370. 15.
2 Acanthium *Illyricum* Park. 979. f. 2. Ray 313. 2.
3 Acer *Monſpeſſulanum* Lugd. 95. f. 3. *Ray* 1701. 3.
4 *Acetoſa* lanceolata anguſtifolia CB. prodr. 55. 5. [12.
5 *Acetoſa* marit. *fol.* ſinuatis & dentatis Bot. Monſp. 4. R. 175.
6 *Ageratum* fol. ſerratis *Monſp.* majus pallido luteo fl. BM. 6.
7 Alcyonium 1 CB. *Chabr.* 579. H. 5. R 82. 1.
8 *Alcyonium* 12 ſive *Burſa marina* CB. Chabr. 570. Ic. 1. R. 83. 8.
9 *Alga* longiſſimo, lato, tenuique folio B. pr. 154. R. 74. 2.
10 *Alga* criſpa, *Scabioſa* rubra & pallida I. B. *Chabr.* 569. 2.
11 Allium ſ. *Moly* mont. 3 Cluſ. 194. fig. *Fl.* Jun. R. 1117. 3.
12 *Allium* mont. bicorne *fl.* obſoletiore CB. *Fl.* Aug. R. 1118. 7.
13 Allium *Juncifolium*, bicorne *luteum* CB. R. 1118. 6. *Var.*
14 Allium ſ. *Moly* mont. 5. *Cluſ.* 195. f. 1. R. 1120. 5. *Fl.* I. & Y.
15 *Allium* ſylv. ſ. *Moly* anguſt. umbellat. CB. *Fl.* Maio.
16 *Allium* ſylv. minus, *Roſeo* amplo *flore* BM. 10. fig. *Fl.* Maio.
17 *All.* ſ. Moly *moſcatum* capillaceo folio CB. pr. 28. f. *Fl.* Sep.
18 *Alſine* tenuifolia muſcoſa CB. Fl. *Jun.* Lugd. 1235. f. 1.
19 *Alſine* nodoſa *Gallica* CB. 251. 18. Lugd. 1234. f. 2.
20 Alſine *Spergulæ* facie minima BM. 14.
21 Alſine *fœtidæ* quodammodo ſimilis, laciniata I. B. l. 24. p. 366.
Alſine aq. minor & fluitans CB. 251. 3. *Ger.* 490. f. 10.
Althea fl. majore CB. *Thuringiaca* CAM. H. 12. f. 6. R. 602. 2.
Althea arborea Olbiæ Ad. 294. f. *Lugd.* 592. f. 3. R. 603. 1.
Anchuſa puniceis floribus CB. *Fl.* M. & Apr. R. 496. 2.
Anchuſa lutea *Ad.* 248. f. 1. minima *Obſ.* 312. Fl. M. & *Jun.*
Androſaces CAM. 638. fig. *opt.* CB. 367. 2. R. 66.
Anonis minima hirſuta *Cherleri* I. B. Chabr. 168. Ic. 6.
Anonis viſcoſa ſpinis carens, *lutea* latif. BM. 21. Fl. Aug.
Anonis ſpinis carens, lutea minor BM. 21. *Fl.* Aug.
Anonis puſilla glabra frut. *Cherl.* I. B. 2. l. 17. p. 394. f.
Anthyllis *Valentina* Cluſ. *Fl.* Maio &c. R. 215. 8.
Antirrhinum maj. rotundiore fol. CB. R. 760. 2. Var.
Antirrhinum fol. diſſecto CB. 211. 4. R. 761. 4. (& Jun.
Antirrhinum ſaxat. *Serpilli* folio 24. *fig.* B. pr. 106. *Fl.* M.
Aquilegia hirſuta fl. viſcoſo BM. 26. prope *Meyriols.*
Aſter *Conyzoides* Monſpelienſium H. *Bleſ.* Fl. *Jun.*
Aſter *mont.* lut. *Salicis* glabro fol. CB. *Ad.* 147. 2. R. 266. 1.
Aſter *auricomus* glaber latiſ. fol. non rigido I. B. R. 266. 3.
Aſter *Atticus* lut. Mont. villoſus, magno flore CB. *Fl.* Jun.
Aſter *Tripolii* flore CB. *Ad.* 147. Fig. *Fl.* Sept. R. 269. 17.
Aſtragalus incanus, ſiliquâ incurvâ 33. *fig.* B. pr. 149. Fl. Apr.
Atriplex ſylv. *lappulas* habens B. *pr.* 58. f. R. 197. 7.
Atriplex ſylv. fructu *Roſeo* compreſſo B. pr. R. 192. 5.
Bellis mont. fol. obtuſo crenato B. pr. 121. 4. R. 351. 7.
Bellis montana minor I. B. *Chabr.* 361. 6. (Aut.
Bellis media caule carens CB. *Chabr.* 361. Ic. 5. *Fl.* Vere &
Blitum minus fol. ex albo & viridi variegatis BM. 38.
Braſſica arvenſis CB. *Fl.* Vere. *Lugd.* 524. f. 3. R. 796. 13.
Brunella Hyſſopifolia CB. *Chabr.* 474. Ic. 2. R. 552. 5.
Bulbocaſtanum majus *Apii* folio CB. *Fl.* Jun. R. 440. 1.
Buphthalmum *Cotulæ* fol. CB. Cluſ. 332. R. 341. 10.
Bupleuron fol. rigido CB. *Fl.* Y. & Aug. R. 474. 2.
Bupleuron ann. anguſtifolium BM. 42. *Fl.* Jul. &c. R. 474. 3.
Campanula fol. *Echii* fl. villoſis B pr. 36. f. 1. R. 733. 10.
Camphorata *Monſpelienſium* I. B. *Chabr.* 454. f. 6. *Fl.* A. & Sept.
Camphoratæ congener. CB. *Fl.* Y. & Jul. R. 210. 2.
Carduus prat. *Aſphodeli* rad. latifolius CB. *Chabr.* 347. Ic. 3
Carduus *Cirſium* dict. fol. laciniato nigrius I. B. Jun.
Carduus *Galactites* I. B. *Fl.* Vere *Chabr.* 348. f. 2. R. 313. 6.
Carduus *Acanthoides* I. B. Fl. *Mart.* Chabr. 350. f. 6. R. 309. 3.
Carduus *Lanceolatus* ferocior I. B. *Fl.* Jun. *Chabr.* 349. f. 2.
Carduus *Spærocephalus* cærul. minor CB. *Chabr.* 351. f. 4.
Carduus monſtroſus I. B. *Chabr.* 348. f. 4.
Carduncellus Montis *Lupi* Ad. 374. f. R. 316. 8.
Carduncellus Montis *Lupi* fol. non ſpinoſis BM. 51.
Carlina *Richeri* BM. 51. *Fl.* Y. & Aug.
Carlina ſylv. minor *Hiſpanica* Cluſ. 157. f. 1. *Fl.* Y. & Aug.
Caryophyllata *Alpina* lutea CB. *Fl.* *Jun.* R. 608. 7.
Caryophyllus ſylv. repens *multiflorus* B. *pr.* 104. 2.
Caryopyllus *Saxifragus* CB. Fl. *Jun.* (*Fl.* Jun.
Caryophyllus ſaxat. *Ericæ* fol. umbellatis corymbis B. pr.
Caryophyllus arv. glaber minimus B. *pr.* 105. 11. f.
Caryophyllus *Holoſt.* toment. anguſtifolius B. pr. *Fl.* Jun.
Caryophylli minimi ſpecies fl. albo BM. 54. *Fl.* May. *Ch.* 449.
Caucalis pumila *maritima* CB. R. 467. 4. (fig. 4.

77 *Centaurium* minimum purp. ramoſum BM. 57. *Fl.* Jul.
78 *Centaurium* puſillum luteum CB. R. 1092. 4.
79 *Chamæmelum* leucanthemum magno flore CB. *pr.* 70. 1.
80 *Chamæmelum* maritimum *Dal.* Lugd. 1394. f. 1. *Ad.* 345. f.
81 *Chelidonia* rotundif. major B. *pr.* 137. R. 580. 2.
82 *Chondrilla* viſcoſa, caule foliis obducto CB. *Fl.* Aug. &c.
83 *Chondrilla* viminea *Monſpeliaca* B. pr. R. 223. 9. (f. 1.
84 *Chondrilla* fol. *Cichor.* tomentoſis CB. *Fl.* Vere *Lugd.* 569.
85 *Chondrilla* puſilla *marit.* lutea, bulboſa Ad. 83. f. *Fl.* Maio.
86 *Chondrillis* affinis quædam laciniata BM. 64. R. 227. 2.
87 *Eadem* minor BM. 65. Fl. *Apr.* circa *Gigean.*
88 *Cirſium* fol. non hirſutis, *fl.* compactis CB. *Chabr.* 346. 3.
89 *Ciſtus* mas 1. *Cluſ.* 68. f. 2. fol. oblongo incano CB. *Fl.* A.
90 Ciſtus *Salviæ* folio CB. *fæm.* Cluſ. 70, f. (& Maio.
91 *Eadem* virgis humiſparſis BM. 67.
92 *Ciſtus* fæm. *Monſpel.* fl. Roſeo BM. 67.
93 Ciſtus *Ladanifera* Monſpel. CB. *fol.* latioribus BM. 67.
94 *Chamæciſtus* v. Cluſ. 75. f. 1. fol. minor. & incanis CB.
95 *Chamæciſtus* 4. Cluſ. 74. f. 2. fol. *Thymi* incanis CB. Fl. Jun.
96 *Helianthemum* fol. *Thymi* incano I. B. *Chabr.* 103. 3. R. 1016. 11.
97 *Helianth.* fol. *Sampſuci* capit. valde hirſutis I. B. Ch. 101. 4.
98 *Chamæciſtus* 2. Cluſ. 73. f. 2. repens *Serpillifolia* lutea CB.
99 *Chamæciſtus* 3. Cluſ. 74. f. 1. fol. *Myrti* minoris incanis CB.
100 *Ciſtus.* ann. *fol. Ledi*, fl. luteo I. B. *Ch.* 99. f. 6. R. 1013. 4.
101 *Clematis* minor ac anguſtiſſimis foliis BM. 70.
102 *Clematis* maritima repens B. pr. 135. R. 621. 3. Var. (*Fl.* Oct.
103 *Clematis* parva, *Montibus* propè *Caſtelneuf* I. B. l. 15. p. 127.
104 *Convolvulus* major *albus* maritimus &c. BM. 73. *Ad.* 274.
105 *Convolvulus* Spicæfolius *argenteus*, rad. repente BM. 74.
106 *Conyza* caul. rubent. tenuioribus *fl.* luteo nudo BM. 76. f.
107 Conyza *tuberoſa* lutea &c. BM. 77. *marina* Lugd. 1366. f. 1.
108 Conyza *Helenitis* mellita incana Lob. Ic. 347. R. 263. 10.
109 *Corallina* fruticoſa recta alba CB.
110 Coronopus *Serpentina* I. B. Chabr. 500. f. 2. R. 880. 8.
111 Crocus *vernus* anguſtif. 2. *Cluſ.* 207. f. 2. *Fl.* M. & Apr.
112 *Cyanus* peramarus ſupinus, *capit.* ſquarroſis &c. *Ad.* 236. *Fl.*
113 Cyclamen *Byzantinum* Cluſ. 263. *Fl.* Mart. (Aug.
114 Cynogloſſum *Cret.* anguſto argenteo fol. CB.
115 *Cytiſus* fol. anguſtis quaſi complicatis CB. *Fl.* Maio.
116 *Daucus* glauco folio, ſimilis *Fœniculo* tortuoſo I. B.
117 Dens *Leonis* latiore & rotundiore *folio.* BM. 85.
118 Dens *Leonis* minor *fol.* aſpero B. pr. 63. R. 246. 11.
119 *Echium* mag. & aſperius *fl.* albo CB. *Fl.* Y. & Aug.
120 *Elatine* fol. acuminato *fl.* cæruleo CB. *Fl.* Aug.
121 *Erica* max. *alba* CB. prima *Cluſ.* 41. f. R. 1714. 5.
122 *Erica* 2 altera Cluſ. 42. f. 1. R. 1714. 7.
123 *Erica* 3 Cluſ. 42. f. 2. R. 1715. 8.
124 *Erica* 5 Cluſ. f. 1. R. 1715. 10.
125 *Eruca* ſylv. minor incana B. *pr.* 39. R 809. 7.
126 *Euphraſia* purp. minor BM. 94. *fig.* B. pr. *Fl.* Maio.
127 *Euphraſia* prat. *lutea* CB. Fl. *Aug.* R. 773. 6.
128 *Faba* ſylv. fr. rot. atro CB. *Chabr.* 140. 6.
129 Ferula *fæm.* Plin. CB. R. 420. 1.
130 *Ficus* ſylv. *Dioſc.* Caprificus *Plin.* CB. R. 1433. 2.
131 *Fœnumgræcum* ſylv. *Dal.* Lugd. 481. f. *Fl.* M. & Jun.
132 *Fœnumgræcum* ſylv. alterum polyceration CB. *Lugd.* 446. f.
Fl. Apr. R. 954. 3.
133 *Fucus* lentus *Fœniculaceus* BM. 100. Chabr. 571. f.
134 *Fucus* fol. *Ericæ* BM. 100. Chabr. 571. f. R. 73. c. 4.
135 *Fucus* fruticoſus, caudice verrucoſo BM. 100. *Chabr.* 571. f.
136 *Fumaria* tenuiſſimis foliis, *fl.* albo CB. *Fl.* Vere.
137 *Fungus* Eryngii BM. 103. *Brigoule* vulgò.
138 *Geniſtella* piloſa I. B. *Chabr.* 84. f. 5. Fl. *Apr.* R. 1725. 1.
139 *Geniſtella* ſpinoſa *Monſpel.* B. pr. 157. R. 1728. 3.
140 Geranium *Columb.* tenuius laciniatum B. *pr.* Fl. *Vere.*
141 *Geranium* Petræum *Cicutæ* fol. *rad.* craſſa BM. *fig.* 103.
142 *Gnaphalium* minus repens CB. *Lob.* Ic. 481. 2. Fl. *Maio.*
143 Gnaphalium *Roſeum* B. pr. 122. f. Fl. *Maio.* R. 297. 12.
144 Gramen *Caninum* arvenſe CB. *Lob.* Ic. 20. 2.
145 Gr. *Caninum* marit. ſpicatum CB. pr. 2. f. 2.
146 Gr. *Canin.* marit. aſperum B. pr. 2. f. 2. Fl. *Aug.*
147 Gr. *Tremulum* minus paniculâ parvâ CB. pr. 4. f. 3.
148 Gr. *prat.* ſpica purp. ex utriculo prodeunte CB.
149 Gr. *Typhoides* molle CB. Lob. Ic. 8. 2. R. 1266. 10.
150 Gr. Phalaroides majus CB. Lob. Ic. 8. 1. R. 1264. 1.
151 Gr. *Alopecuros* major, ſpica longiore CB. *Lugd.* 430. f.

152 Gr

152 Gr. *Alopecuros* minor ſpicâ longiore CB. R. 1266. 13.
153 Gr. *ſpicâ* ſubrotundâ *echinatâ* B. *pr.* 16. f. R.1268. c.10
154 Gr. *tomentoſum* ſpicatum CB. *Lugd.* 430. f.
155 Gr. *Paniceum*, ſpicâ ſimplici CB.
156 Gr. *Arundinaceum* ſpicâ multiplici CB.
157 Gr. *Arundin.* marin. maximum *Ad.* 4.
158 Gr. *Arundin.* ramoſum plumoſum *album* CB. R. 1280. 2.
159 Gr. *Cyperoides* latif. *ſpicâ* ſpadiceo viridi *majus* CB.
160 Gr. *Cyperoid.* paniculâ ſparſâ minus CB.
161 Gr. *Cyperoides* maritimum CB. Ad. 44. f. R. 1298. 17.
162 Gr. *Cyperinum* nemoroſum Tab. R. 1298. 16.
163 Gr. Sparteum *Monſpel.* ſ. capillaceum fol. minimum CB.
164 Gr. *Loliaceum* minus, ſpicâ ſimplici CB. R. 1264.6.
165 *Idem* minimum BM. 120. Luco *Gramuntio.*
166 Gr. *Loliac.* minus ſupinum, *ſpicâ* multiplici CB.
167 Gr. *Loliaceâ* paniculâ ramoſâ, *maritimum* BM. 120.
168 Gr. *Phœnicoides* fol. convolutis &c. argenteis BM. 120.
169 *Gr.* Spica *Brizæ* majus & minus CB. R.1257. c. 2.
170 Gr. *Tremulum* Monſpel. BM. 121. pl. 6. CB. *Theatr.*
171 Gr. *Aven.* max. utriculis lanugine albâ, *ariſt.* longiſſimis
BM. 121. *fig.* Fl. *Maio.* R. 1290.12.
172 Gr. ſ. *Feſtuca* longiſſimis ariſtis CB. R.1290.13.
173 Gr. *Aven.* locuſtis rubris montanum B *pr.* 20.f.
174 Gr. *Aven.* mont. lanuginoſum CB. R. 1269. 5.
175 Gr. *Aven.* lanug. glumis rarioribus B. *pr.* 20. f. 2.
176 *Gr.* rubrum *Monſpelienſe* I.B.
177 *Gr.* aliud *Monſpelienſe* I.B.
178 *Gr.* aliud glabrum *Monſpelienſe* I.B.
179 *Gr.* ſupinum *Monſpelienſe* Laugerii *Lob.* illuſtr.
180 Gratiola ſ. *Hyſſopifolia* anguſtioribus foliis CB. pr.
181 *Groſſularia* non ſpinoſa BM. 123.
182 *Stæchas* citrina altera *Ad.* 203. f. R. 283. 11.
183 *Stæchas* citrina altera inodora *Ad.* 204. f. R.283. 10.
184 *Helleborine* fl. albis I.B. Fl. *Malo.*
185 *Helleborine* 2 Cluſ. 272. *mont.* anguſt. purp. CB. Fl. *Maio.*
186 *Helleborine* 3 Cluſ. 273. f. *anguſt.* prat. CB.
187 *Heſperis* ſylv. fl. parvo B. *pr.* 103. 1.
188 *Hieracium* pulchrum I.B. *Fl.* æſt. tota. R.234. 17.
189 *Hieracium* minimum *falcatum* B. pr. 64.13.
190 *Hieracium* D. Leonis folio *bulboſum* B. pr. 63. 5.
191 *Hieracium* minus D.L. fol. ſubaſpero CB.R.229.1. (B. *pr.*
192 *Hieracium* D.L. fol. hirſutie aſperum minus laciniatum
193 *Hieracium* parvum hirſutum, caule aphyllo I.B.R.246.2.
194 *Hieracium* 1. latifol. *Cluſ.* 139.f.R.239.7.
195 *Hieracium* muror. anguſt. laciniatum minus CB.
196 *Hieracium* capillaceo *folio* B. pr. 66. 21.
197 *Holoſteum* Monſpelienſe *Ad.* 18. f. R. 880.6. c.7.
198 *Hyacinthus* comoſus minor *Ad.* Fl. F. & Mart.
199 *Hypecoum* CB. Fl. *Apr.* &c. R.1328. 1.
200 *Hypericum* ſupinum tomentoſum minus vel *Monſpel.* CB.
201 *Jacea* ſquammis pennatis ſ. cap. villoſo I.B.
202 *Jacea* mont. incana capite *Pini* CB. Fl. Jun. R.329. 29.
203 *Jacea* mont. *Narbonenſis* Lob. Obſ. 293. R.329.30.
204 *Jacea* incana *Lugd.* 1194. f. Fl. Jun. *Ad.* 235. f.
205 *Jacea* latif. ſpinoſis capit. pulchris, *fl.* purp. I.B.
206 *Jacea* capitulis ſpinoſis *Ad.* 234.
207 Jacea *lutea* capite ſpinoſo CB. Fl. *Jun.* &c. *Ad.* 234. f.
208 Jacea *Melitenſis* capitulis conglobatis *Boc.*
209 *Jacobea* 3. latifolia 1 *Cluſ.* 24. f. Fl. *Jun.* *Jul.* &c.
210 Jacobea *Senecionis* folio H. Bleſ. *Fl.* Maio.
211 *Iberis* latiore folio CB.
212 *Iberis* Naſturtii folio CB. *Fl.* Jun. R.827.1.
213 *Ilex* folio *Agrifolii* BM. 140.
214 *Ilex* media *Coccifera Ilici* planè ſuppar, fol. *Aquifolii* Ad.
215 *Iris* maritima *Narbonenſis* Ad. 32. f. maj. & minor.
216 *Iris* perpuſilla ſaxat. acaulis ferme *Ad.* 32. f. R. 1187. 3.
217 *Iris* minor lutea *Dod.* 244. Fl. *primo Vere.* R.1188. 6.
218 *Juncus* acumine reflexo majore CB. R.1304. 11.
219 *Juniperus* major baccâ ruſeſcente CB. R. 1413. 2.
220 *Kali* minus villoſum CB. R. 199. 15.
221 *Kali* minus *fol.* lucidis BM. 146.
222 *Lathyrus* luteus latifolius BM. 150. Fl. *Apr.* &c.
223 *Lathyrus* anguſtifolius humilior BM. 150. (150.
224 *Lathyrus* humilis fol. *Gramineis* venoſis, *fl.* pheniceo BM.
225 *Lathyrus* anguſtiſſimo ſ. capillaceo fol. B. *pr.* fl. *Apr.*
226 *Lathyrus* maj. *Narbon.* anguſtifolius I.B. *Chabr.* 145. f. 3.
227 *Leucoium* marit. anguſtifol. CB. Fl. *Vere* & *æſtate* Ad.
141. f.
228 Libanotis *Cachryophoros* quibuſdam *fl.* luteo I.B. Fl. *Mag.*
229 *Libanotidi* congener BM. 154. *Lugd.*
230 *Limonium* ſupin. *reticulatum* Bocc. *Fl.* Sept. R. 396. 9.
231 *Limonium* parvum *Bellid.* min. folio CB.R. 395. 4.
232 *Limon.* marit. minus, fol. cordatis B. pr.99.1.
233 *Limonium* minus bullatis fol. BM. 156. f. Fl. *Jun.*
234 *Linaria* arvens. *cærulea* erecta B. *pr.* 107. 5. Fl. *Apr.* &c.
235 *Linaria* &c. fol. imis rotund. BM. 158. f. Fl. Maio.
236 Linaria *lutea*, parva annua I.B. Fl. *Maio.* R.755.12.
237 *Linaria* folioſo capitulo CB. Fl. *Sept.* R. 292. c. 16.
238 *Linum* maritimum CB. lutenm Fl. *Aug.* R. 1074.17.
239 Linum *marit.* majus I.B.
240 Linum ſylv. minus, luteo flore CB. Fl. *Jul.*
241 Linum *luteum* palmare BM. 160. Fl. *Jul.*
242 *Linum* anguſtifolium *Lob.* Obſ.
243 *Linum* ſylv. fl. *albis* Lob. *Obſ.* Fl. *Jun.* &c. R.1073.11.
244 *Linum* ſylv. *cærul.* fol. acuto B. pr. 107. 2. Fl. *Jun.*
245 *Linum* minimum *ſtellatum* B. pr.107.2.BM. Fl. *Vere.*
246 *Linum* ſylv. *luteum* fol. ſubrotundis CB. Fl. *Jun.*
247 Lithoſpermum *Linariæ* fol. *Monſpel.* CB. Fl. *tota æſt.* Lob.
Ic. 411. 2.
248 *Lotus* corniculata *marit.* hirſuta BM. 164. Fl. *æſt.*
249 *Lotus* 5 phyllos minor hirſut. *fol.* anguſtiſſ. CB. Fl. *Aug.*
250 *Lotus* pentaphyllos maj. hirſutis candicans CB. Fl. *Maio.*
251 *Lotus* marit. lutea ſiliquoſa, *fol.* pingui glabro BM. 165.
252 *Lychnis* ſylv. anguſt. *calic.* turgidis ſtriatis CB. *Chabr.*
446. f. 1.
253 *Lychnis* ſylv. *lanuginoſa* minor CB. *Fl.* Maio.R.995.11.
254 *Lychnis* ſylv. minima *fl.* muſcoſo BM. 171. Fl. *Jul.* &c.
255 *Lychnis* minima rigida *Cherleri* I.B. Fl. *Vere.* Chabr. 445.
f. 1. (&c.
256 Lychnis *Alpina* vel *Ocymoides* repens mont. CB. Fl. *Maio.*
257 Lycium *Gallicum* I.B. Fl. *Maio.* R. 1626. 1.
258 Marrubium *nigrum* longifol. CB. Fl. *Ap.* M. & *Jun.*
259 Marrubium *album* villoſum B.pr. 110.2. R.557.6.
260 *Marrubium* paluſt. hirſutum CB. R.535. 2.
261 *Meliloto* vulg. affinis, *fol.* min. & rotundiore I. B.
262 *Millefolium* odorat. minus *Monſpel.* H. Bleſ.
263 *Morus* fructu *albo* parvo BM. 178.
164 *Morus* fr. *nigro* parvo BM. 178.
165 *Muſcus* terr. *Coralloides* erectus, *cornibus* ruſeſcentibus CB.
166 Muſcus *Capillaceus* longiſſimus CB.
167 Muſcus fugax membranaceus pinguis BM. 180.
168 *Narciſſus* anguſtif. *albus* minor B. *pr.* Fl. *Apr.* (BM. 182.
169 *Narciſſus* juncifol. palmaris, *parvo* fl. luteo, odore *Mellis*
270 *Naſturtium* prat. *parvo* flore CB. Fl. *Jun.*
271 *Nymphea* alba minor CB. Fl. *Jun.* &c.
272 Oenanthe *Paſtinacæ ſylv.* fol. ſem. *Atriplicis* CB. Lugd.
273 O. ſ. Filipendula *Monſpel.* Apii fol. I.B. Fl. *Jun.*
274 O. ſ. *Filipendula* aq. cap. majore hiſpidiore CB. 163.
275 *Olea* ſylveſtris CB. R.1544.2. (*Amellau.*
276 *Oliva* maj. oblonga anguloſa *Amygdali* forma BM. 187.
277 *Oliva* media oblonga anguloſa BM. 187. *Oulivière.*
278 *Oliva* media oblonga fr. *Corni* figura *id.* Corniau.
279 *Oliva* minor oblonga *id.* Pichouline.
280 *Oliva* major ſubrotunda *id.* Ampoulau.
281 *Oliva* media rotunda viridior BM. 190. *Verdale.*
282 *Oliva* media rotunda præcox *id.* Mourau.
283 *Oliva* minor rotunda racemoſa *id*, Bouteillau.
284 *Oliva* minor rotunda rubro-nigricans *id.* Salierne.
285 *Oliva* minor rotunda, ex rubro & nigro variegata *id.* Pi-
286 *Onobrychis* fructu echinato minor CB. Fl. *Jun.* (gau.
287 *Onobrychis* clypeata aſpera minor B. pr.149. 1. Fl. *Jun.*
288 *Polygala* minus ſaxatile *Chabr.* 153. f. 3.
289 *Ophioglossum* minus ſubrotundo folio B. *pr.* 150. 2.
290 Cynogorchis latifol. ſpicâ compactâ CB. Fl. *Maio.* R.1214.9.
291 *Orchis* odore *Hirci* minor CB. Fl. *Maio.* R.1213.2.
292 Orchis *Muſcam* referens major & minor CB. Fl. *Maio.*
293 Orchis *Muſcam* referens lutea CB. Fl. *Maio.* (*Maio.*
294 Orchis *Palmata* anguſt. minor, fl. odoratiſſimo B. *pr.* Fl.
295 Origanum *Monſp.* pulchrum *Cam.* 468. f.
296 *Ornithogalum* majus *Monſpel.* Cluſ. 187. R.1151. 2.
297 *Ornithopodio* affinis hirſuta, *Scorpioides* leguminoſa *Ad.*
Fl. *Maio.*
298 *Ornithopodio* affinis hirſuta, *ſtella* leguminoſa CB. Fl. *Maio.*
299 *Eadem* flor. & ſiliq. *cauliculis* adhærens BM. 195. *Chabr.*
156. f. 5. (270. f.
300 *Orobanche* magna purp. *Monſpel.* I.B. Fl. *April.* &c. Cluſ.
301 *Orobanche* ſubcæruleo flore ſ, 2. *Cluſ.* 271. Fl. *Maio.*
302 *Orobanche* minor *purpureis* flor. ſ. ramoſa I.B. Fl. *Apr.*
303 *Panax* Coſtinum CB. R. 410. c. 3.
304 Panax *Heracleum* fronde *Paſtinacæ* Ad. 312. R.409.5.
305 *Panicum* Dod. 507. f. 1. paniculâ minore CB. R. 1247. 1.
306 Papaver *Cornic.* phœniceum hirſutum CB. R.857.13.
307 Papaver *Cornic.* Violaceum CB. *Lob.* Ic.R.857.14.
308 *Paſtinaca* tenuif. marin. fol &c. lucidis BM. 199.
309 *Peplus* minor I.B. 3. l. 34. *p.* 670. R. 869. 28.
310 *Phyllyrea* latif. ſpinoſa CB. Fl. *Vere.* Cluſ. 51. f.
311 *Phillica* elatior CB. *Cluſ.* 50. f. Ad. 421. f. R. 1608. 1.
312 *Philica* humilis & quaſi repens BM. 203.
313 *Piloſella* maj. erecta CB.R.241.16. (BM.205.
314 Pimpinella *Sanguiſorba* minor, *ſem.* majore & craſſiore
315 *Pinus* ſylv. altera *maritima* Lob. Obſ. R.1400.7.
316 *Pinaſter* humilis *Lob.* Obſ. R. 1400. 6.

317 *Plantago* max. tota glabra B. pr. 97.1. R.877. 3.
318 *Plantago* capitulis *Lagopi* longioribus BM. 206.
319 Polium *Lavandulæ* folio CB. Fl. *Jun.* &c. R. 525. 6.
320 *Polium* marit. erect. *Monſp.* CB. R.524.1.
321 *Polium* mont. album CB. R.524. 2.
322 *Polygala* acutioribus fol. *Monſpel.* CB. Fl. *Maio.*
323 *Polygala* erecta anguſtifolia &c. BM. 208. *Fl.*M. & Jun.
324 Polygonum *baccif.* marit. minus CB. (*Chabr.* 457. f. 6.
325 Polygonum *Herniariæ* facie Lugd. 1124. f.3.
326 *Polygonum* alter. puſillo vermic. *Serpilli* fol. *Ad.* 80. f.
327 *Polygonum* anguſtiſſimo *Gramineo* fol. erectum BM. 211. Fl. *Jul.* &c. (XI.
328 *Polygonum* muſcoſum minimum *Bocc.* Fl. *Maio.* R. 216.
329 Polytrichum ſ. *Tricomanes* minus & tenerius CB.
330 *Porrum* ſylv. Vinearum CB. R. 1226. c. 6.
331 *Potamogiton* anguſtifol. racemoſum B. *pr.* 101. 1.
332 *Potamogiton* minimum capillaceo fol. B. *pr.* 101. 3.
333 *Potamogiton* capillac. capitulis ad alas trifidis B. *pr.* 101.4.
334 *Quinquefolinm* minus repens luteum CB. 325.
335 *Ranunculus* magnus valde hirſutus I.B. R. 582. 5.
336 *Ranunculus* arvenſ. parvus, fol. trifido CB. *Jul.* &c.
337 *Ranunculus* paluſt. echinatus B. *pr.* 95. 3.
338 *Ranunculus* villoſiſſimus *Monſpel.* B. pr. 69.11.
339 *Ranunculus* ſaxat. magno flore B. *pr.* 69. 8.
340 *Ranunculus* ſaxat. fol. ſubrotundis B. *pr.* 69. 9.
341 *Ranunculus* Cherophyllos *Aſphod.* radice CB. Fl. *Maio.*
342 Ranunculus *Coronopifolius*, cap. *Alopecuri* BM. 218. Fl. *Vere.*
343 *Ranunculus* nemoroſ. *Anemones* flore minor B. *pr.*
344 *Rapa* ſylveſtris CB. Fl. *Sept.* R.800. 3.
345 *Rapunculus* ſpicat. ſ. comoſus cæruleus I.B. Fl. *Jun.*
346 *Rapunculus* minor, fol. inciſis CB. Fl. *Apr.* &c.
347 *Reſeda* fol. *Calcitrapæ*, fl. albo H. Bleſ. Fl. *Maio*
348 *Phyteuma* alter *Monſp.* fol. minus laciniato *Lob.* illuſt.
349 *Rhamnus* cort. albo *Monſpel.* I.B. R.1592.1.
350 *Roſa* rubra *Mileſia* Plin. CB.
351 Roſa *Pomifera* major CB. R. 1472. 17.
352 *Roſa* ſpinoſiſſima pumila fl. rubro I.B.
353 *Rubia* ſylv. aſpera CB. R.480. 2.
354 *Rubia* mont. anguſtifolia B. *pr.* 145. 1. R.480. 3.
355 Rubia *ſpicata* repens BM. 225. Fl. *Ang.*
356 *Rubia* marit. *Narbonenſium* Ad. R.485. 1.
357 *Rubia* quadrifolia verticillato ſemine I.B. Fl. *Apr.* &c.
358 *Rubeola* marit. aſpera B. *pr.* 145. 7. R.481. 5.
359 *Ruta* ſylv. major & minor CB. R.474. 3. 4.
360 *Salix* latifolia inferne hirſuta I. B. R. 1422. 1.
361 *Salix* humilis capitulo ſquamoſo *CB.* *Julio* &c.
362 *Scabioſa* cap. *globoſo*, fol. tenuiſſ. lacin. diviſis *CB.*
363 *Scabioſa* marit. parva I.B. Chabr. 336. f. 5. R. 378. 13.
364 *Scabioſa* glabra fol. rigidis viridibus IB. R. 377. 10.
365 *Scabioſa* integrifolia, ſ. fol. *Bellidis BM.* 231. Fl. *Maio.*
366 Scammonia *Monſp.* fol. rotundioribus *CB.* Fl. *Aug.*
367 Scandix *Cretica* minor *CB.* Fl. *Vere.* R.428.2.
368 Sedum *Alpin.* fl. pallido *CB.* Fl. *Jul.* 6. Cluſ. R. 1042. 19.
369 *Sedum* minim. lut. non acre *I.B* R. 1041. 19.
370 *Sedum* minim. *ſtellatum* rubrum *BM.* 237. f. Fl. *Maio.*
371 *Sedum* tridactylites *Alpin.* minus B. *pr.* 131. 2. Fl. *Jul.*
372 *Serpyllum* longifol. hiſpidnm *I.B.* Fl. *Jun.*
373 Seſeli *Maſſilienſe* fol. *Fæniculi* craſſiore *Ad.* 352. f. Fl. *Aug.*
374 Sideritis *Monſpel.* Scordioides *Ad.* 225. f.
375 *Sideritis* verticillis ſpinoſis *I.B.* Chabr. 473. f. 3. R. 565. 11.
376 *Sinapi* parvum ſiliquâ aſperâ *B.* pr. 41.
377 *Sonchus* aſper ſubrotnndo folio *B. pr.* 60. 2. maj. & minor.
378 *Sonchus* anguſtifol. *maritimus B.* pr. Fl. *Aug.* R. 226. 9.
379 Stœchas *Arabica*, cum ligulis albis BM. 246. Fl. *Maio.*
380 *Stæchas* odorata purpurea D. *Peliter.* Lob. *illuſt.*
381 *Symphitum* maj. tuberoſa radice CB. R. 595. 2.
382 *Terebinthus* maj. *Piſtachiæ* fol. *Ad.* 412. R. 1579. 2.
383 *Thalictrum* prat. max. *Monſp.* aſperior. foliis H. *Bleſ.* Fl.
384 Seſeli *Peloponenſe* Cicutæ fol. *Ad.* 237. f. R. 418. (*Jun.* &c.
385 *Id.* minor *BM.* 250. Circa *Mont. Lupi.*
386 Thlaſpi *Vaccariæ* incano fol. minus *B. pr* .47. 2. Fl. *Maio.*
387 *Thlaſpi* villoſum capſulis hirſutis *B. pr.* 47. 3. f.
388 *Thlaſpi* mont. minim. *Monſp.* fol. laciniato *I.B*
389 Tlaſpi *Alp.* minus, cap. rotundo *CB.* Fl. *Maio* &c.
390 *Thlaſpi* parvum ſaxat. *fl.* rubente *CB.* R.833.14.
391 *Thymum* Supin. candicans odoratum *BM.* 254.
392 Tithymalus *Characias* prat. incanus *BM.* 255. Fl. *Jun.*
393 *Tithymalus* Verrucoſus *I.B.* R.871.42.
394 *Tithymalus* fol. *Pini CB.* R. 867.
395 Tithymalus ann. *Lini* fol. acuto *BM.* 256. R.868.21.
396 *Tithymalus* exiguus ſaxatilis *BM.* 258. f. B. pr. 133. 3.
397 *Tragopogon* fol. laciniato *Monſp.* fl. luteo *I,B.*
398 *Scorzonera* latif. ſinuata *CB.* R. 248.1.
399 *Scorzonera* fol. nervoſis *CB.* Fl. *Jun.* R.250.10.
400 *Trifolium* mont. album *CB.* Fl. *Maio* &c. Chabr. 163. f.5.
401 — parvum alb. *Monſp.* piloſum, paucis flor. *I.B.* Fl. *Apr.*
402 Trifolium *Fragiferum* tomentoſum *BM.* 265. f. Fl. *Maio* &c.
403 Trifolium *globoſum* repens *CB. Chabr.* 162. f. 2. R.945.13.
404 *Trifolium* capit. glomerato rigido *I.B. Chabr.* 162. f. 4.
405 *Trifolium* cap. *ſpumoſo* aſpero min. *B. pr.* 140.6. R.947.22.
406 Trifolium *argentatum* fl. luteis *IB. Chabr.* 159. f. 6.
407 *Medica* magna turbinata *I.B. Chabr.* 162. f. 2.
408 *Medica* fr. compreſſo minore *BM.* 268.
409 *Medica* hirſuta, echinis rigidioribus *I.B. Chabr.*
410 Trifolium *Cochleatum* polycarpon *CB.* R.964.21.
411 *Trifolium* fructu *cochleato*, ciliare *BM.* 269.
412 *Trifolium* folliculis *Coronæ* ſimilibus *CB. Chabr.* 167. f. 1.
413 *Valerianella* ſem. umbilicato rot. nudo *Moriſ.*
414 *Valerianella* ſem. umbilicato nudo oblongo *Mariſ.*
415 *Verbaſcum* fol. ſubrotundo, fl. *Blattariæ CB.* (147. 4.
416 *Vicia* multifolia cum latis ſiliquis *I.B.* Fl. *Apr.* &c. *Chabr.*
417 *Viciæ* ſimilis, ſupra infraque terram *fructum* edens *CB.*
418 *Vitis* ſylv. *Labruſca CB.* (Fl. *Apr.*
419 *Ulmus* fol. minùs rugoſo & ſcabro ferè lucido *I. B.*

In *Appendice* Botanic. *Monſpelienſi.*

420 *Alga* tinctoria *I.B.* R. 73. c. 6. pl. 2.
421 *Allium* petræum umbelliferum *I.B.*
422 *Alſine* littoralis *Graminea BM.* 290. Fl. Maio.
423 *Aparine* minima *BM.* 291. Fl. *æſtate.*
424 *Bellis* mont. *Gramineis* foliis *BM.* 291. Fl. Maio.
425 Carduus *ſtellatus*, fol. integris ſerratis *BM.* 292.
426 *Carlina* caulifera & acaulos *I.B.* R.288. 1.
427 Caucalis *Dauci ſylv.* fol. echinato magno *fructu BM.* 292.
428 *Chamæciſtus* repens *Serpilli* folio luteus *CB.* Fl. Maio.
429 *Chamæciſtus Nummulariæ* folio *BM.* 294.
430 *Corallina* fiſtuloſa fragilis lævis *I.B. Chabr.* 578. f. 1.
431 *Daucus* mont. fol. *Fæniculi* longiore *BM.* 294. Fl. *Jul.*
432 *Idem* multo minor *BM.* 295. an. *Lugd.*
433 Dens *Leonis* fol. radiatis *BM.* 295.
434 *Doronicum* integro & craſſo *Hieracii* folio *BM.* 295. Fl. *Jun.*
435 *Fuci* Fungiformes *I.B. Ray* 78. 12.
436 Gramen *paniculatum* minimum molle *BM.* 297. Fl. *Apr.* &c.
437 *Gramen* paniculâ ſparſâ luteâ *Loliaceâ BM.* 297. Fl. Maio.
438 *Hieracium* mont. laciniat. lanuginoſo folio *CB.*
439 *Lactuca* ſylv. anguſto laciniato folio *BM.* 298. Fl. *Jul.* &c.
440 *Lapathum* prat. capite comoſiore *BM.* 300. Fl. *Maio* &c.
441 Laſerpitium *Gallicum CB.* Fl. *Jul.* R. 426. 2.
442 *Idem* multò minus *BM.* 300.
443 *Lenticula* paluſtris bifolia, *fructu* tetragono *CB.*
444 *Limonium* fruticoſum *BM.* 301. (301.
445 *Lupinus* ſylv. purp. fl. *ſem.* rot. vario *majore* & *minore BM.*
446 *Orchis* flore nudi *Hominis* effigiem repreſentans mas CB.
447 *Orobus* ſylv. anguſtifol. *Aſphodeli* radice *CB.* (Fl. *Apr.*
448 *Porus* Anguinus *I.B.* Chabr. 575. f. 2. R. 64. 9. (304. Fl. *Jun.*
449 *Potamogiton* minus, fol. denſis mucronatis non ſerratis *BM.*
450 *Spongiæ* ramoſæ varietas *Bocc.*
451 Tithymalus *Lithoſpermi* majoris folio *BM.* 305.
452 *Tithymalus* mont. non acris *CB.* R. 870. 34.
453 *Scorzonera* latifol. altera *CB. fol.* anguſtioribus *BM.* 306.
454 *Tragopogon* humilis craſſiore folio BM. 306. *Fl.* Maio.
455 Tragopogon *Apulum* humile hirſutum *Col. Fl. Jun.* R.
456 Valeriana *Alpina* minor B. pr. *Fl.* pr. Vere. (307.
457 *Vicia* peren. *multiflora*, maj. fl. cærul. ex albo mixto BM.
458 *Aſter* luteus maj. fol. *Succiſæ* CB. Ray 267. 8.
459 *Centaurium* luteum non perfoliatum CB. *Fl.* æſtate.
460 *Polygonum* minus glabrum BM. ap. alt.

Plantæ *Locis Propriis* creſcentes, *viz.* Circa

B*Outonet.* 13,28,38,117,36,97,236,45,55,309,25,7,44,57,69,88. *Capouladou* 45,51,5,69,72,4,99,113,94,5,201,40,6,69,335,45, 69,89,90,429,31. *Caſtelnau* 2,94,6,103,16,27,31,86,92,203,10,47, 52,95,314,34,8,55,9,64,74,404. *Ceti* monte. 9,10,32,76,89,90,1,6, 208,15,34,68,318,80,4,406,44. *Columbiere* 14,6,7,26,54,82,5,7,95, 8,105,11,42,65,7,95,6,406,12,23. *Frontignan* 15,29,185,237,60, 329. *Garrigues* 31,5,47,100,26,38,92,217,24,47,86,312,23,59,75,9, 91,417,37. *Grabels* 75. *Gramont* 4,18,20,5,33,41,53,9,77,88,93,101, 15,20,3,4,7,32,40,7,53,65,80,91,210,35,45,9,53,4,65,70,91,2,3,7, 300,13,22,6,8,36,41,52,4,62.70,402,16,27,36. *Later.* 22,112,56,90, 271,4,80,307,76,81,3,92,449,54,8. *Lede* 22,159,209,332,7,60,1,5. *Lupi* monte 40,2,6,50,62,5,6,8,71,83,95,107,10,21,2,3,38,9,41,3,58, 75,81,95,202,46,56,68,87,315,6,9,71,2,85. *Meyriols* 36,139. *Monteils* 205,350. *Montpelier* 19,23,5,43,4,9,58,60,1,3,70,3,83,4,92,7, 117,8,9,28,32,48,9,54,62,3,4,9,70,2, &9,82,3,7,8,9,96,8,200,4,6,7, 11,6,8,9,23,5,6,9,43,4,57,8,72,3,88.96,301,2,4,5,11,30,1,3,9,40,3,6, 8,9,53,73,4,7,94,7,401,3,5,13,4. *Perauls* 30,56,78,106,57,8,212,41, 306,17,439,69. *Piquet* 250,421,32. *Salenove* 26,37,50,9,68,87,94, 100,8,14,26,42,50,69,93,222,36,86,94,8,9,314,8,21,34,51,64,95,6, 427,51. *Serane* monte 421,4,6,34,8,42,7,52,3,5,6,7, Valene 3,68, 9,121,71,256,66,9,93,310,82,6,7,93,400. La *Valette* 12,54,82, 418,9. *Villeneuf* 228,62,303,25,99. *Submarinæ* 7 & 10, 27,109, 33,4,5,420,30,5,43,50. Oris *maritimis* 1,5,32,4,56,76,8,80,5, 102,4,7,43,5,6,51,2,61,6,7,8,89,215,20,1,7,30,1,2,3,7,8,9,48,51,308, 20,4,56,8,63,6,70,409,22. *Abbreviat.* Explicatio. BM. *Botan.* Monſpel. R. *Ray* Hiſt. Plantar.

LONDINI, Ex Ædibus *Jacobi Petiver*, Plateâ vulgò dictâ *Alderſgate-ſtreet*. MDCCXVI.

Plantæ SILESIACÆ Rariores ac Deſideratæ,

E *Caſparo* Schwenckfeltio excerptæ, & Methodo *Rayana* digeſtæ.

A Jacobo Petiverio, *Societatis* Regalis *Socio.* Londini.

1 ACetoſa *Alpina* pag. 8. Ad Rivulos altiſſ. montium.
2 *Acetoſa* minima 8. *Agris* incultis & *collibus* ſqualidis.
3 *Atriplex* paluſtr. *polycaulis* 27. Foſſis, *Julio*, &c.
4 Biſtorta *Alpina* maxima 31. Jugis altiſſ. *Suditorum.*
5 *Lapathum* paluſtre *minus* 118. Foſſis humid. *frequens.*
6 *Polyonum* fol. rubentibus 163. *Viis & Agris.*
7 Chondrilla *Viminea* 50. Fl. *Jun.* & *Jul.*
8 Hieracium 2. 6. 8. 9 & 10. *Schwenckfeld.* 106.
9 Hieracium 11. 12. 13. 14 & 15. *Schw.* 107.
10 *Lactuca* ſylv. *purpurea* 114. Mont. *Suditorum.*
11 Piloſella *Alpina* 157. Montibus altis & herbidis.
12 Sonchus *lævis* latif. & anguſtifolius 199.
13 Sonchus *Alpina* cærulea.200. Fette Henne. *Sileſ. Fl.*Jul. &c.
14 *Aſter* luteus *montanus* 25. Dumet. & collibus ſaxoſis.
15 Erygeron *Alpinum* 67. Mont. altiſſ. & humidis. *Jul.* &c.
16 Gnaphalium *tenuifolium* 87. Agris & *Hortis* Oleraceis.
17 Tuſſilago *Alpina* minor 212. *Mont.* umbroſ. & humidis.*Jun.*
18 Virga aurea 1 & 2. *Schw.*219. Wundkraut *Germ.*
19 *Bellis* mont. *maxima* 29.
20 *Chamæmelum* fatuum 47. *Ruddille.* Agris quiet. & cultis.
21 Abſinthium *mont.* ſ. *vulg.* minus 6. Ruderibus & montoſis.
22 Carduus *paluſtr.* fruticans 38. Mont. & Sylvis udis. Aug.&c.
23 Carduus *paluſtr.* minor 38. Humidis ad rivos. *Aug.* & *Sept.*
24 *Carduus* pratenſis 39. Mont. pratis humidis. *Jul.* &c.
25 *Carlina* major *Schw.* 39. Eberwurtz. *Fl.* Jul. & Aug.
26 *Cirſium* montanum 1. 52. Schardiſtel *Sil.* Fl. *Jul.*
27 *Jacea* collina minor, *leptophyllos* 111. Agger. Viarum. *Jul.*
28 Jacea *mont.* villoſo *capite* 111. Pratis *Mont.* Riphæorum.
29 *Scabioſa* minima *aſpera* 192. Mont.ſabuloſ. & aſperis.
30 *Scabioſa* fl. luteo *odorato* 192. Agger. Itiner. *Jul.* &c.
31 Angelica *Alpina* 2. *Schw.* 18. Lufftwurtzel *Sil.*
32 Angelica *Alpina* 3. 19. Geiſtwurtzel *Sil.* Mont.
33 *Apium* montanum 20. *Mont.* & arenoſ. pratis. *Jul.* &c.
34 *Cicutaria* montana 52. *Montoſis* humidis.
35 *Daucus* mont. *Boiemicus* 60 ad *Poidebradum*, Julio.
36 Libanotis *Theophraſti* alba & nigra. *Schw.* 122.
37 *Meum* Sileſiacum *Alpinum* & paluſtre 136.
38 *Millefolium* paluſtre 1. 138. *Waſſer Fenchel.*
39 *Millefolium* paluſtre 2. 138. *Waſſel Veil* Jun.
40 *Myrrhis* montana 142. *Bergkorffel.* Flor. *Maio.*
41 *Seſeli* Peloponenſe 196. *Hirſhwurtz.* Vallibus herbid. *Julio.*
42 Sium *aquat.* odoratum & *aquat.* 2. Schw. 197.
43 *Thalictri* omnes *ſpecies* Schw. 204.
44 *Mollugo* 1. 2. & 3. Schw. 139. *Megerkraut* Germ.
45 *Rubia* ſylv. *major* 184. ſ.mont.*Sileſiaca. Rote* Germ.
46 *Cerinthe* minor 46. *Viis*, Agris & Collibus. *Fl.* Æſtate.
47 *Cannabis* ſylv. *ſpuria* 1. 2. & 3. Schw. 37. *Taubneſſeln.* Germ.
48 Hedera *terreſt.* minor 101. *Klein* Gunderman.
49 *Hedera* terreſt. *montana* 101. *Opacis* Mont. *Sylvis.*
50 *Lamium* pictum 116. *Milzatella* i. e. Lienaris.
51 Serpillum *Boiemicum*, odore unctuoſo ſuaviſſimo 195.
52 *Sideritis* 1 196. *Zeiſſgenkraut* Sil. *Fl.* Jun. & Jul.
53 *Sideritis* 2. 196. Brauner *Andorn.* Agris.
54 Filipendula *montana* 71. Monte *Giganteo.* Julio.
55 *Aconitum* luteum *majus.* Goel *Wolffswurtz.* 8. *Fl.*Jun. & Jul.
56 *Aconitum* cæruleum 9. Pratis agro *Hirsberg.* ad *Bober.*
57 *Napellus* minor 143. Saltubus Mont. ad Fluv. *Bober.*
58 *Napellus* major 143. Fuchſwurtz *Germ.* Aug.
59 Caryophyllata *Alpina* minor 42. *Vallibus* umbroſ. *Suditor.*
60 *Malva* ſylv. ſ. *Alcea* Querna 132. *Falris* Germ.
61 Plantago *aq.* minor ſ. *anguſtif.* humilis 161. *Udis.*
62 *Pulſatilla* nivea *Alpina* 171. Celſis *Suditor.* jugis. *Jun.*
63 Quinquefolium *Vernum* majus 174. Incultis &c. *Mart.*
64 Quinquefolium *Vernum* minus 174. *Collib. & Viis.* Aprili.
65 *Quinquefolium* maj. *albo* flore 174. Agro *Vratiſlav.* Maio.
66 Quinquefolium *Fragiferum* erectum 175. *Floret* Maio.
67 *Ranunculus* Alpinus *candidus* 179. Ad Rivos & ſequente.
68 *Ranunculus* Alp. *luteus* maximus 179. *Mont.* alt. udis, *Jul.*
69 Ranunculus *dulcis* pratenſis & major Schw. 176. *Pratis* freq.
70 Ranunculus *Mont.* hirſutus *Narciſſi-florus.* 180. Junio.
71 *Sedi* omnes *ſpecies* Schw. 194. & 5.
72 Tormentilla *Alpina* maxima 208. ad lacus *Sudit.*&M.Riphæo.
73 *Polygonatum* anguſtifolium 162. *Mont.* ſylvoſis.
74 Polygonatum *latifol.* ramoſum 162. *Humid.& Umbroſ.*Sudit.
75 *Anagallis* aq. 2. 18. Paluſtribus & Rivulis.
76 Anagallis aq. 3. ſ. minor 18. *Priore.*
77 *Burſa Paſtoris* minor, *fol.* perfoliato 34. *Mont.* apric. & arid.
78 *Burſa Paſtoris* Myagrifolia 35. *Nagelkraut.* Agris aridis.
79 *Dentaria* Pentaphyllos 61. *Flor.* Aprili, Umbroſ. *Sudit.*
80 *Dentaria* Heptaphyllos 61. *Dod.* 162. f. 2.
81 *Dentaria* Enneaphyllos 61.
82 *Dentaria* baccifera 61. Opacis Mont. *Maio.*
83 Eruca *paluſtris* major & minor *Schw.* 65.
84 Lyſimachia *ſiliq.* paluſtr. & *Roſeo* flore *Schw.* 129.
85 *Naſturtium* montanum 145. *Pratis* copioſè. *Maio.*
86 Thlaſpi *album* ſupinum 205. *Viis* circa *Vratiſlav.* Æſtate.
87 Tithymalus *Cypariſſias* capit. rubente 207. Mont. aridis.
88 *Tithymalus* ſtictophyllos & platyphyllos *Schw.* 207.
89 *Tithymalus* frutic. *paluſtris* 208. Ad Sabuloſ. crepid. *Flumin.*
90 Rapunculus *Nerifolius* 181. Vallib. ſub. M. *Giganteo.* Jul.
91 *Rapunc.* ſylv. cær. *umbellatus* 181. Mont. ad *Quiſſum.* Aug.
92 Trachelium *Alpinum* maximum 209. *Flor.* Julio.
93 *Gentianæ* omnes *ſpecies* Schw. 83.
94 *Alſine* petræa *omnium* minima 16. *Petroſis* Jun. *&c.*
95 *Alſine* fontana 16. *Rivulis* limpidis pigrè labentibus.
96 *Alſine* paluſtris 16. *Aquis* reſidibus & paluſtribus.
97 *Caryophyllus* ſylv. 1. 2. 4. 5 & 6. *Schw.* 42. & 3.
98 *Ciſtus* humilis 2. Panax *Chironium* minus 53. *Apricis.*
99 Primula Veris *inodora* Alpina 168. *Mont.* altiſſ. *Maio.*
100 *Sanicula* Alp. ſ. *Auric. Urſi* minima *fl.* purp. 190. *Maio.*
101 *Pyrola* fruteſcens 172. Mont. & Sylvis *Gorlicenſ.*
102 *Lagopus* montanus *minor* 115. Ad Agros & Vias.
103 *Piſum* ſylv. *perenne* 156. Mont. aſperis inter Saxa. *Julio.*
104 Piſum *ſylv.* 2. ſ. minus alterum 159.
105 *Polygala* repens Nuperorum 161.
106 *Trifolium* ſylvat. *alb.* maximum 210. *Ericetis.* Julio.
107 *Vicia* ſylv. 3. ſeu *lutea* 218. Campis fruticoſis. *Jul.* &c.
108 Allium *Alpin.* mas & fœm. 14. *Suditor.* humid. *Julio.*
109 *Bifolium* minus 31. *Mont.* & Vallibus opac. & udis.
110 *Bifolium* 3. ſeu *Ophris* trifolia 31. *Dreyblat.* Germ.
111 *Damaſonii* omnes *ſpecies* Schw. 59.
112 *Orchides* omnes *ſpecies* Schw. 147. &c.
113 *Porrum* agreſte 166. *Agror.* Marginibus.
114 *Porrum* agreſte *proliferum* 166. *Agris* incultis.
115 *Por.* Alpin. *Sectivum* maj. 166. Vallib. *Oupæ* & *Mumchæ* Jul.
116 *Satyrium* abort. ſ. *Dentaria* aphyllos *minor* 199. Jul. *&c.*
117 Valeriana ſ. *Phu* montana 215. *Mont.* humid. & herbid.
118 *Adiantum* alb. *criſpum* Alpinum 10. *Mont.* altiſſ. & petroſis.
119 *Filix* fontana 73. *Muris* puteorum & fontium.
120 *Filix* mas *Alpina* maxima 72. *Mont.* humid. & ſaxoſis.
121 *Filix* muraria *ſeu* minor 72. *Saxis* præruptis.
122 *Filix* ſpinoſa *ſeu* aculeata 72. *Mont.* opacis altiſſ.
123 *Lonchitis* aſpera *major* 125. Aſperis altiſſ. *Suditor.*
124 Lunaria *Botryitis* minor polyphyllos 126. Inter *Gramina.*
125 *Muſci* omnes *ſpecies* Schw. 739.
126 *Graminum* omnes *ſpecies* 88, &c.
127 *Juncus* ſylvaticus 112. *Sylvis* udis.
128 Juncus *acutus* minimus 112. *Pratis* uliginoſis.
129 Juncus *minimus* lanceatus *ſeu* ſpicatus 11.
130 Acer *bruſcum*, intortius *criſpum* 7. Urlenne Flader. *Sil.*
131 Fraxinus *criſpa* 76. Ejus *materies* undulatur.
132 *Fraxinus* dura ſ. petræa 76. *Mont.* petroſ. & præruptis.
133 Fraxinus *Frugifera* 75. Montibus & clivoſis. *Aprili.*
134 Ledum *Sileſiacum* majus 120. *Montibus.* Jun. &c.
135 Pinaſter *Alpin.* repens 159. *Jugis* Montium repit.
136 *Ribes* inſipidum 182. M. *Riphæo.* Fl. *Maio.* Fr. *Autum.*
137 Roſa *Alpina* rubra 184. Ad Rivulos Montium. *Jun.*
138 *Roſa* Arvina ſ. *Avenaria* 184. Ad *Vratſlav.* inter *Avenas.*
139 Rubus *Hircinus* 185. Saltibus nemoroſis Montium.
140 *Salix* latifolia *pratenſis* 187. Udis *Mont.* pratis.
141 *Salix* ſaxat. ſ. *Alpina* repens 188. Jugis *Sudit.*
142 *Ulmus* montana 220. *Montoſis* ad arcem *Furſtenſtein.*

LONDINI, Sumptibus Autoris, *Plateâ* vulgò dictâ *Alderſgate-ſtreet.* MDCCXVII.

G.R. III

PLANTARUM ETRURIÆ Rariorum CATALOGUS.

E Clariſſimo *Cæſalpinò*, *Boccone*, *Mentzelio*, *Raio*, &c.

1. F*Arnia* glande maximâ rotundiore, *pag.* 32.
2. *Farnia* maritima, operibus inutilis, p. 32.
3. *Suberella* folio latiore modicè ſinuato 32. *Maritimis.*
4. *Carpinus* folliculis membranaceis 38. *Alpibus.*
5. Opulus *Aceri* ſimilis, foliis minoribus 42. *Planis.*
6. *Fraxinus* humilis 43. *Siccis & ſaxoſis.*
7. *Ceraſus* ſylv. *fr.* parvo ex viridi flavo, racemulis oblongis 51.
8. *Ilatrum* folio *Ilicis* anguſtiori 74. *Maritimis.*
9. Legno *Puzzo & Putine* 74. *Agro* Plumbienſi.
10. *Rhamnus* fol. *Oleæ*, fl. ex *purp.* candicante 74. *Sepibus.*
11. *Sambucus* umbellis parvis, *baccis* rubentibus 92. Montibus.
12. *Sambucus* paluſtris, *baccis* depreſſis 92. Circa *Piſam.*
13. *Rubus* humilis, *baccis* paucis 98. Humidis.
14. *Alvis* frutex in *Alpibus* ſine ſpinis, *Ribes* vulgò. 99.
15. *Lycium* fol. ſerrato perpetuo 101. Humectis & incultis.
16. *Arbutus* maritima, *fr.* aſperiore flavo 103.
17. *Cytiſus* fl. pallido, *ſiliq.* ſurrectis *Ipum* vulgò 113. *Mont.*
18. *Cytiſus* fol. albidis acaulos 114. *Collibus maritimis.*
19. *Cytiſus* fol. nigrioribus, *pedic.* longis 114. *Collibus frigidis.*
20. Geniſta *Alpina* aphyllos, *vincis* palmaribus mollibus 115.
21. *Geniſta* humilis, *juncis* acutis robuſtis 115. in *Ilva.*
22. *Spina Chriſti* vulgò, *Frutex* ſpinoſus aphyllos 117. (Alpibus.
23. *Populus* fol. leviter ſerratis infernè ſubhirſut. punct. albis 21.
24. *Salix* fol. anguſtiore, viminibus rubris 125. *Alpium* fluviis.
25. *Salix* 3. *viminibus* ad circulos *Lagenarum* colligandos 125,
26. *Salix* 4. fragilis, *fol.* ſubrot. hirſuto, *Vetricem* vulgò 125.
27. Valeriana *Sorbi* folio ſubhirſuto 148. *Montibus & Riguis.*
28. *Nardus* montana, *Aſphodeli* radicibus 149.
29. Spica *Celtica*, umbellâ luteâ 149. *Montibus.*
30. *Valeriana* inodora, *Violæ* folio 148 *Umbroſ.* Mont. *jugis.*
31. *Valeriana* ſylv. ſimilis, palmi longitudine 150. *Ilva.*
32. *Valeriana* fol. oblongis, *floſculis* puniceis 150. *Piſæ* mœniis.
33 *Laureola* fl. albo, *baccis* nigris 150. *Montoſis.*
34 Olivella *Alpicolis*, fol. molli, *fl.* albo 151. *Apenninis.*
35 *Olivella* fol. duro piloſo, *fl.* purpureo 151. in *Silicia*
36 Cneorum *Cupreſſi* folio ſupernè candic. *Miccia* Hiſp. 621.
37 *Caſſiæ ligneæ* ſimilis, *fl.* albo 155. *Alpibus.* (Marit.
38 *Eadem* fragiliſſima, *floſculis* herbaceis 155. *Saxoſis.*
39 Eadem *Ericæ* foliis craſſioribus 155. *Marit. aſperis.*
40 *Bupleuron* fol. *Lini*, dodrant. altitudinis 156.
41 *Bupleuron* latifol. Cubitali altitudinis 156.
42 Ambroſiana *Arthemiſiæ* foliis 158.
43 Herba *Turca* humiſtrata, *Polygoni* foliis 159. *Arenoſis.*
44 *Ead.* fol. anguſtioribus, Palmi altitud. 159. Mont. ſabuloſis.
45 *Perſicaria* fol. aſpero, acerbioris ſaporis 167.
46 *Polygonum*, Centinodia *vulgò*, Lingua Paſſerina aliis 168.
47 *Polygonum* erect. fol. & ſemine longiori 168. (ubique
48 *Polygonum* candid. humiſtratum *marit.* 162.
49 *Alſine* fol. binis *Portulacæ* craſſis, *odore* Cucumer. 169. *Lætis* &c
50 Salſoſa *Oleracea* fol. vermic. aculeatis, *fl.* rubente 170. Mar.
51 Salſoſa *Oleracea* Hortor. *Iſgarum* vulgò 170.
52 *Salſoſa* fol. multis tenuioribus rubris 170. *Marit.*
53 *Salſoſa* fol. gracili inſipido 170. *Muris & Sterquilinis.*
54 *Salſoſa* fruticans lignoſum perpetuum 171. *Scopulis* Ilvæ.
55 *Far* ſem. ruffo, *ſpicâ* craſſiore quam *Spelta* 173.
56 *Far* ſem. albo craſſo, *ſpicâ* muticâ 173.
57 *Spelta* grano lævi, ariſtâ ſubaſperâ 174.
58 *Hordeum* ſpicâ brevi, Mont. *Lucens.* Scandella *dicta.* 176.
59 *Hordeum* quinis ferè ordinibus 175.
60 *Hordeum* mundum in *Ptiſanis* utitur 176.
61 Avena *Græca* ſem. rubro, *ariſtis* longis 178. *Arvis frequens.*
62 Gamen *Cauda Vulpina* dicta, *ſpicâ* molliſſimâ 183.
63 *Panicaſtrella* ſpicâ aſperâ 185. *Vineis & hortis.*
64 *Panicaſtrella* ſpicâ è folliculis latis candidis 185.
65 *Luciola* herba, quia *nocte* lucet 185. *Montibus.*
66 *Phœnix* puſilla, *ſpicis* Lolii *puniceis* 185. Muris & tectis,
67 *Perlara* fol. Tritici, jubâ *Milii*, rad. rot. candidis 196. Mont.
68 Herba *Capillaris*, ſpicis parvis ramoſis 186. *Alpium* pratis.
69 Herba *Capillaris*, culmo cubitali, *ſpicis* ex folliculis 186.
70 *Gramini* ſimilis, *floſc.* purp. ſpicatis, major & minor 186.
71 *Arundo craſſa* ad *Vites* ſuſtinendos colitur 186. (Muris.
72 *Arundo* calamis longiſſ. humi ſerpens 186. *Maritimis.*
73 *Juncus* rotund. *lanugine* vice *Seminis* 188.
74 *Juncus* lævis, *floccis* orbiculatis *nigris* 188.
75 *Juncus* magnus ad *Tegetes* contexendas 188. *Agris.*
76 *Phalaris* exilis, 3 aut 4 paniculis 193.
77 *Juncus* folia 3 in cacumine inflexa 195. *Marit.*
78 *Arum* parvum, *baccis* nigris 227. *Monte* Sancti Juliani.
79 *Rubilium* fol. binis anguſtis, fl. purp. 233. *Seget.*
80 *Rubilium* fl. multis Roſeis, *ſiliq.* tenuibus nigris 233. *Sylvis*
81 *Cicercula* fl. purp. *ſem.* albo nigro & vario 234. *Seritur.*
82 *Mochi* vulgò. *Alpibus* ſeritur, ad *pabulum* Brutorum 194.
83 *Aracus* fl. luteo, *ſem.* nigris ſcabris 235. *Seget.*
84 *Cicer* ſylv. *fol.* ternis, *Theriaca* vulgò, ab odore 238. *Collib.*
85 *Melilotus* ſylv. *fol.* ſubhirſutis, *ſiliq.* incurvis 244. *Ædiſic. vet.*
86 *Glaux* fol. hirſutis, *fl.* ex albo purp 245. *Aſperis marit.*
87 Polygala *Meliloto* ſimilis, *fl.* magno ſingulari pallid. 245. *Mar.*
88 *Tragos* fol. puſillis, *floſc.* in ſummo albicant. 245. *Marit.*
89 *Tragos* fol. *Glauci* latiore, bicubit. altitudinis 245.
90 *Lupinus* ſylv. dicta, 247. *Marit.*
91 *Lupinus* caulic. dodrant. erectis, *fl.* rubente 247. *Aſperis.*
92 *Aſtragalus* fl. ſanguineo, *ſiliquis* corniculatis 247. *Marit.*
93 *Securidica* ſylv. *fl.* albo aut rubente orbic. *ſiliq.* Meliloti 248.
94 *Anthyllis* 1 quibuſdam, *Lentis* fol. *floſc.* luteis aduncis 249.
95 *Onobrychis* fl. rubente, *ſiliq.* Viciæ nigris 249. *Mont. riguis.*
96 *Onobrychis* ſylv. fl. purp. *fol.* latioribus & paucioribus 249.
97 *Sena* fol. latioribus, *ſiliq.* compreſſis falcatis 249. *Agris* ſerit.
98 *Herba* humiſtrata *fol.* hirſutis, *fl.* luteis, *ſiliq.* tumidis 250.
Saxoſis.
99 *Lychnis* fol. molli, *fl.* ex puniceo purpuraſcente 253.
100 *Lychnis* exilis, *fl.* Centaurii minoris 253. *Montibus.*
101 *Saxifraga* aphyllos, *ramis* junceis, *fl.* parvo purp. 253. ſaxoſis.
102 *Saxifraga* fol. anguſtiſſ. *fl.* albidis 255. *Pariet. umbroſis.*
103 Saxifraga *Romana*, rad. & fl. albidis 255. *Maritimis.*
104 *Ocymoides* major, *fol.* Ocimi hirſutis 256. *Ruderibus.*
105 *Ocymoides* parva, humiſtrata, *fl.* rubente 256. Saxoſ. aſperis.
106 *Niſeago* ſpicâ racemoſâ 257. *Aridis & maritimis.*
107 *Polemonio* levi ſimilis, *Rapum ſylveſtre* dicta 259. *Arvis.* &c.
108 *Odontides* caule dodrantali recto, *fl.* purp. 259. *Pratis*
Udis. (*paſſim*
109 *Centunculus*, aliis *Centone* & *Morſus Gallinæ* 259. *Ruder.*
110 *Gratia Dei* altior & ramoſior, *fol.* longioribus 265.
111 *Fior Capuccio* fol. & fl. tenuioribus 267. *Segetibus.*
112 *Onagra* 3, folio *Hederæ* ſerrato 268. *Montibus.*
113 *Fumaria* caule longiore, *fol.* rarior. *fl.* candicante 272.
114 *Ferula* mas *fol.* tenuiùs ſciſſis 276.
115 *Ferula* fœmina 276. *Monte* Argentario.
116 *Thapſia* fol. latioribus ſubcandidis 277. *Ilva* ſpontè.
117 Panax *Aſclepium*, foliis Fœniculi 279. *Montibus.*
118 Meu *falsò*, fol. capillaceis, *fl.* luteo 280. *Montibus.*
119 *Libanotis* nigra, *fl.* luteo 282. *Montibus & umbroſis.*
120 *Meu* fol. Anethi, *fl.* luteo, *Imperatoria* quidam 283. *Alpib.*
121 *Ammi* ſem. minutiſſimo ſuavi 285. *Ilva.*
122 *Ammi* puſillam 286. *Aſperis, Apricis* inter ſaxa.
123 *Daucus* Mont. *folio & umbellâ* Staphylini 286. *Alpibus.*
124 *Daucus* campeſtris *fol.* Fœniculi 287. *Lætis & Agror.* lim.
125 *Caucalis* foliis variè diviſis 287. *Arvis* ubique.
126 *Gingidium* fol. *Staphylini*, fl. albo 289. *Ruder. & Vineis.*
127 *Gingidium* ſem. grandi hiſpido 290. *Collibus aſperis.*
128 *Cicuta* brevior & odoratior 292. *Alpibus.*
129 *Cicutaria* edulis cocta 273. *Collibus, humectis.*
130 *Cicutaria* hirſutior, *ſemine* grandiore 293. *Alpibus.*
131 *Finocchiella* Alpicolis, odore & ſapore *Fœniculi* 293.
132 *Pancaſeolus* flore purpureo 293. *Montibus.*
133 Pyrethrum *Clanarum* Incolæ *Imperatoria* 294. Paluſtribus
134 *Seſeli* Maſſilienſe, *Fœniculum marin.* quibuſdam 294. *Piſæ*
135 *Seſeli* Creticum 295. *Sylvis & Collibus maritimis.* (marit.
136 Seſeli *Æthiopicum*, ſem. nigro odorato 295. *Arenoſis.*
137 *Seſeli* peculiare *fol.* integro 296. *Segetibus.*
138 *Seſeli* parvum *folio* Graminis 296.
139 *Creſcione* & Herba *Canella* vulgò 300. *Aq. ſtagn. & limoſis.*
140 *Creſcione* caule recto, umbellis ſummis ramulis 300.
141 *Siſon* ſem. parvis nigris odoratis 301. *Aquis & udis.*
142 *Leviſticum* alterum *fl.* ſubrubentibus 305. *Incultis, ſcat-*
143 *Liguſticum*, Alpibus *Liguriæ* Imperatoria 306. (*ud.*
144 *Pſeudoliguſticum* inodorum 306. *Umbroſis.*

145 *Liguſticum* majus, *umbellâ* luteâ 307. *Montibus.*
146 *Angelica* vulgò *Alpicolis*, ſem. moſchato 307.
147 Herba Coſta *vulgò*, flore & ſucco luteis 310. *Montibus.*
148 *Panax Herculeum* vulgò *Panacea* Etruſcis 311. *Alpibus.*
149 Siler *Germanicum*, foliis *Paſtinacæ*, &c. 314.
150 *Saxifragia* 4. ſem. craſſiore 315.
151 *Rubia* ſylveſtris 323. *Vepribus, Mont. & aridis.*
152 *Rubia* ſylv. caule breviori, *ſem.* nigro 323.
153 *Lappago* quidam lævis 325. *Ubique.*
154 *Crucialis* longè exilior 325. *Montibus.*
155 *Crucialis* in *maritimis* minima 325. (*Montibus.*
156 *Herba* quædam dodrantalis, *fol.* binis anguſtis, *&c.* 326.
157 *Fruticulus* in Collib. ſaxoſis, *&c. fr.* rotundo compreſſo 326.
158 *Herba ſtella* edulis cruda, *foliis* Gramineis 330. *Montibus*
ſaxoſis. (*ficiis.*
159 *Herba ſtella* altera lanuginoſa, *Serpentina* quidam 330. *Ædi-*
160 *Antirrhinon* alterum exilius, *Parietibus* frequens 335.
161 *Auricula Muris* altera, in *Parietibus* 335.
162 *Phyllon* alterum humilius, *folio* exiliore 337.
163 *Pyrola* fl. albo 338. *Alpibus.*
164 *Pyrola* fol. *Betæ* carnoſo, *caule* foliato 338. *Aquoſis.*
165 *Circeæ* ſimilis, *fol.* ſubhirſutis criſpis 339. *Montibus.*
166 *Euphraſia* altera ramoſa, *fol.* majuſculis 339. *Liguriæ* Alp.
167 *Euphraſia* fol. purp. ex latitudine criſtata 340. *Montibus*
cultis, &c.
168 *Criſta* altera, *fol.* anguſtiſſ. *fl.* aureo 341. *Ericetis.*
169 *Criſta* ſimplici *caule* dodrantali 341. *c.* 37.
170 *Criſta* ramis rectis, cubitali altit. 341. *Pratis.*
171 *Criſta* quædam in *Alpibus*, folio *Filicis* 342. c. 38.
172 *Orobanche* vulgò *Cauda Leonis*, fl. albicante 342.
173 *Orobanche* ramoſa, *fl.* purpuraſcentibus 342.
174 *Verbaſcum* 7. fol. latis ſubrot. *fl.* luteo 347. *Montibus.*
175 *Verbaſcum* 9. fol. anguſto ſinuato virenti, *fl.* aureo 347.
Ruder. paſſim. (*paſſim.*
176 *Galeobdolon* & *Urtica* mortua, *Verbaſci* fructu 349. *Ruder.*
177 *Scrophularia* fol. purpuraſcente 349. *Alpibus* riguis.
178 *Scrophulariæ* ſimilis minor, *fol.* Rutæ ſciſſis 350.
179 *Linaria* parva, *fol.* brevibus ſubhirſutis, *fl.* purp. 350. *Vineis.*
180 *Os Leonis* fol. brevibus ſubhirſutis, *fl.* pallido 351. *Scopulis*
præruptis.
181 *Os Leonis* fl. brevi cæruleo, *capit.* rotundioribus 351.
182 *Braſſica* ſylv. ingrata, *fol.* è cand. purpureo 352. *Ilvæ* ſco-
pulis, *&c.*
183 *Sinapi* 3 Ruca *vulgò*, fol. *Erucæ* ſcabro 359. *Hortis.*
184 *Eruca* altera fruticoſa, *fl.* luteo 360.
185 *Eruca* fol. hirſuto, *fl.* albo 360. *Parietariis & maceriis.*
186 Herba *Sancti Alberti*, fol. laciniato, *fl.* luteo 361.
187 *Accipitrina* alter. *fol.* craſſus diviſis, *fl.* candido 361. *Incultis.*
188 *Herba* quædam, *caule* ſimplici, *fol.* ſerrato, *fl.* albo 361.
Aſperis, &c.
189 *Siſymbrium* caule & ſol. ſubrubentibus 362. *Aq. riguis.*
190 *Siſymbrium* fruticoſior, *fol.* Erucæ laciniato 362. *Priore.*
191 *Herbula* humilis *Burſa Paſtor.* affinis, *Thymi* fol. rot. 366.
192 *Thlaſpi* fol. *Iberidis*, fl. albo 366. c. 76. (*Viis.*
193 *Thlaſpi* fl. luteo *fr.* lato valde depreſſo 366. *Monte* Sancti
Juliani. (ore.
194 Thlaſpi *Cretic.* fol. *Lini*, fl. ſubrubente 367. *Aſperis*, pri-
195 *Thlaſpi* magnum, *Rafanus montanus* vulgò. 367. *Hortis &*
Montibus.
196 *Dorella* vulgò, fol. *Thlaſpi* nigri, *fl.* candicante. 367.
197 *Heſperis* fl. albo ſ. purp. nocte olens 368. *Montibus.*
198 *Heſperis* puſilla, *fl.* purpureo 369. *Gracilibus.*
199 *Heſperis* fol. & capite rotundis, *fl.* luteo 369. *Montibus.*
200 Lunaria *Græca* 2. inodora, *fol.* Urticæ 369.
201 Lunaria *Græca* 3. fol. Verbaſci, *fl.* luteo, *ſiliq.* ſurſis 369.
202 Lun. *Græca* 4. fruticoſior, *fol.* Thymi, *fl.* luteo 369. *Mon-*
203 *Ruta ſylv.* Armell *Offic.* fl. albo 371. (*tacuto.*
204 Ruta 2. humilior, *Cicuta Athenienſium* quidam 371.
205 *Thalicthron*, vulgò *Verdemarcum* 372. Agger. agrorum. *&c.*
206 *Characias* fol. *Oleæ* ſubhirſuto, *fl.* ſubrubente 373. *Marit.*
aſperis. (*Montibus.*
207 *Char.* fol. ~~*Oleæ*~~, ramis rubent. paucioribus & brevior. 373.
208 *Tithymalus* paluſtris 274. *Piſæ* paludibus *frequens.*
209 Eſula *Offic.* fol. *Lini*, comâ ſubrubente 374. *Campeſtribus.*
210 *Eſula* maj. *fol.* longior. & rarioribus 374. *Humidis.*
211 *Eſula* 3, ſ. candida, *fol.* anguſtis 374. *Montoſis.*
212 *Alypum* fol. *Thymi*, fr. aſpero 375. *Petroſis marit.*
213 Tithymalus *Myrſinites* anguſtioribus foliis 376. *Montibus.*
214 Tithymalus *Arboreſcens* 376. *Scopulis & præruptis.*
215 *Tithymal.* latiſ. alter, *fol.* & *fl.* hirſutis 377. *Ad Fluvias*
paſſim.
216 *Cataputia* admodum puſilla, 4 digitorum 378. *Aſperis.*
217 *Scamonia* major, fol. *Hederæ* anguloſis 383. *Hortis.*
218 *Convolvul.* humiſparſus, *fl.* purp. 385. *Collibus aſper. marit.*
219 *Phyteuma* alter, *Archangelicæ* foliis minoribus 386.
220 *Erinos* fol. anguloſis, *flore* albido ſ. purp. *Rapunculi* 386.
Ædific. riguis.

221 *Seſamoides* alter, *caule* unico 388. *Arenoſis.* (*aridis.*
222 *Seſamoides* 3. fol. brevib. paucis appendicibus 388. *Glareoſ.*
223 *Cyclamen* vulgò *Pamporcinus* 392. *Montibus umbroſis.*
224 *Cyclamen* Vernum, rad. *Avellanis* magnit. 392. *Montibus*
Sancti Juliani.
225 *Viola* lutea, gracilioribus foliis 393. *Montibus.*
226 *Coris* fol. anguſtiſſ. *fl. & fr. Hyperici* 396. *Montibus.*
227 *Coridi* ſimilis, *fl.* ab uno latere luteis 396. *Marit.* aſperis.
228 *Chironia* caule ſimpl. erecto, *fol.* maj. hirſutis 397. *Sabu-*
loſis.
229 *Chironia* flore candido majori 397. *Collibus* Urbevetan.
230 *Cepa* dulciſſima, *Nucis* magnitudinis 400. *Agro* Piſtorienſi.
231 *Cepa* lanata, habens *lanam* ſub primis tunicis 400. *Lit-*
toribus.
232 *Bulbus ſylv.* quidam *Hyacinthus ſylv.* fl. cærul. 40. *Campis.*
233 Cepa *Canina*, fl. candicante 402. *Pratis paluſtribus.*
234 *Hyacinthus* alter exiguus, *fl.* diſſecto 403. *Sylvis.*
235 *Scilla* radice nigra 403. *Montoſis* marit.
236 Moly *Homericum* ſoboliferum, *fl.* candido 404. *Montibus.*
237 *Ornithogalum* luteum 1. ſeu majus 405. *Montibus.*
238 *Ornithogalum* luteum alterum breve ſ. dodrans 405. *Mont.*
239 *Ampelopraſſum* ſobolif. *fl.* albo pendente 407. *Collibus.*
240 *Allium* ſylveſtre, *fl.* rubente 409. *Arvis & Vineis.*
241 Allium *Urſinum* alterum, anguſtiore fol. 409. *Sylvis.*
242 *Colchicum* candicans, *fol.* anguſtiore 410. *Campis* &c.
243 *Colchicum* candicans, *fol.* latiori 410. *Montibus.*
244 *Crocus* alter, *fl.* albo ſ. purp. 411. Agro *Piſano*, ſegetibus.
245 *Lonchitis* fl. luteo, *Tulipæ* ſpecies 412. *Apenn.* Bargenſ.
246 *Narciſſus* aq. *fl.* candido, ſine medio acetabulo 414. *Hu-*
247 *Aſphodelus* caule nudo ſimplici 415. *Alpibus.* (*mectis.*
248 *Aſphodelus* caule nudo ramoſo 415. *Maritimis.*
249 *Aſphodelus* parvus, caule cubitali ſimplici 416.
250 *Aſphodelus* parvus, caule nudo ramoſo 416. *Aſperis.*
251 *Iris* puſilla purp. *rad.* odorata 421. ſequente
252 *Iris* puſilla pallida, *rad.* inodora 421. *Saxoſis ſterilibus.*
253 *Satyrium* linguâ latâ deorſum flexâ 428.
254 *Satyrium* bifurcata purp. 429. *Urbevetano.* (*Mont.*
255 Sigillum *Sanctæ Mariæ*, fl. 3 ſ. 4 in cacumine candidis 431.
256 Sigillum *S. M.* alter. flore cand. purp. 431.
257 Sigillum *S. M.* 3. *fl.* & *rad.* candidis 431. *Collib. marit.*
258 *Bugloſſa* quaſi *Lingua Bovina* 432. Sabuloſis.
259 *Anchuſa* altera, fol. anguſtiore 435. *Sabuloſis.*
260 *Echion* fl. è candido rubente 436. *Sentitis & Aridis.*
261 *Lithoſpermum* caul. ſimplic. junceis 437.
262 *Cynogloſſa* latiore *fol.* ſpecioſo flore 440. Montibus.
263 *Salvia* niger 441.
264 *Salvia* 2 ſeu *Herba alba* 441. *Saxor. crepid.* apud *Seravallem.*
265 *Melinum* fl. ex candido palleſcente 443. *Apenninis.*
266 *Melinum* alter, brevior & fruticoſior, 443. *Gracilibus.*
267 *Betonica* odore magis gravi 444. *Montibus.*
268 *Horminum* ſylv. *Meliſſæ* folio 448. Aſperis & ſaxoſis.
269 *Horminum* ſativo ſimilis, folliculis *Ocymi* 449. *Valle*
prope *Piſas.*
270 *Milzadella* maculâ per medium folii 449. *Ruderibus.*
271 *Leucas* anguſtioribus *foliis* quaſi *Mercurialis* 450.
272 *Leucas* exigua 450. *Ruderibus & locis aſperis.*
273 *Sideritis* Heraclea 451. *Incultis & ſabuloſis.*
274 *Sideritis* altior ac viridior, *fl.* ſubluteis 452.
275 *Sideritis* fol. anguſtiore, *fl.* purpureo 452. *Vineis.*
276 *Sideritis* fol. anguſtiore, fl. albicante 452. *Vineis.*
277 *Prunella* hirſutior & brevior, fl. candido 453. *Aſperis &*
ſaxoſis. (*troſis.*
278 *Prunella* alia exilioribus ramulis, fol. anguſtiore 453. *Pe-*
279 *Teucrium* alterum ramoſius, *fol.* denſius ſerratis 455. *Mon-*
tibus.
280 *Scordium* ampliore folio *Mentaſtri* 456. *Planis.*
281 *Polium* Mont. *flor.* candidis. 457. *Collibus incultis ſaxoſis.*
282 *Polium* ramis paucioribus. *fol.* ſubrot. non denticulatis 458.
Montibus. *peris & Montibus.*
283 *Polium* exilius, *fol.* Roriſmarini infernè candidis 458. *Aſ-*
284 *Roſmarinum* ſylv. *Oleæ* folio, *fl.* grandiore 458. *Ilvæ* ſaxoſis.
285 Thymum *Italicum*, fol. *Satureiæ* 461. Monte Sancti Ju-
liani, *&c.*
286 *Origanum* capit. magis ſparſis tenuioribus & longior. 463.
287 *Scarſapepe* vulgò & *Moncepepe* 464. Olitoribus *notiſſima.*
288 *Pepolina* vulgò, aliis *Piperella* 466. Saxoſis littoribus, *&c.*
289 *Mentha* aq. odorata, *fol.* rotundo, *cibis* grata 4§3. *Aquoſis.*
290 *Mentaſtrum* fol. oblongo lanuginoſo 473. *Incultis* paſſim.
291 *Abſinthium* alterum brevius, paucioribus ramis 476. *Agro*
Senenſi.
292 *Achillea* fol. *Abrotani* vulg. *fl.* albicante 481. *Mont. cultis.*
293 *Millefolium* puſillum, *fol.* digitalibus *Ammi* ſimilibus 482.
294 *Chryſocome* fol. *Heliochryſi* rarioribus, *cap.* ſquamoſo 485.
Piſæ mœniis.
295 *Chryſocome* tenui ſolo & ſaxoſo *naſcens* 485.
296 *Chryſocome* pluribus *capitulis* in unum aggregatis 485. *Mont.*

97 *Chryſocome* latioribus *fol.* hirſut. pluribus veluti *umbellis*
ſparſis 485. *Planis.* (*Montibus.*
98 *Herba impia* alia tenuior. ac ſimplicioribus *corymbis* 486.
99 *Arctium* lanugine *Eupatorio* ſimile 488. *Maceriis & Pariet.*
00 *Cacalia* fol. *Tuſſilaginis* ſubtus candidis 489. *Alpibus.*
01 *Chamæmelum* vulgo *Chamomilla* 491. *Arvis* frequens.
02 *Cota* vulgò *Oculum vaccæ* quidam 492. *Ruderibus* paſſim.
03 *Chryſanthemum* ſimilis *Cotulæ* fol. & caulibus 494. *Ruderibus*
04 *Chryſanthemum* paucior. *ramis*, candidiore *folio* 494. *Arvis.*
05 Calendula ſylv. minor, fl. magis pallido 495.
06 *Aſteriſcus* ſimpl. *caule* dodrantali, *fol.* duris 499. *Alpibus.*
07 *Eadem* fl. cæruleo 496. *Alpibus.*
08 *Aſteriſcus* ramoſa altior, cap. & fl. minoribus luteis 496.
Ruderibus.
309 *Incenſaria* vulgò *radice* odorata 496. *Montoſ. aridis & incult.*
310 *Incenſaria* altera tenuiore *fol.* rad. *alba* inodora 496. *Priore.*
311 *Doronicum* fol. ab radice *Tuſſilaginis* pedic. longis 497. *Al-*
312 *Cineraria* vulgò 500. *Maritimis aſperis* frequens. (*pibus.*
313 *Jacobea* folio *Erucæ* laciniato 500.
314 Jacobea *Raphani* folio, ſed minus hirſuta 500.
315 *Anthyllis* quædam, *fol.* Lini aſperis, fl. Tripolii 500. *Mon-*
tibus. (*Sylvis.*
316 *Virga aurea* fol. *Laurinis* ſerratis, fl. Conyzæ major. 503.
317 *Virga aurea* caule ſingulari, fl. in umbellis 503. *Alpeſtribus.*
318 Cichorium *Romanum*, longiore folio 506.
319 *Aphaca* anguſtiore folio 508.
320 *Chondrilla* 2 *fol.* hirſutis, *rad.* rotundis ſubflavis 509.
321 *Chondrilla* quædam, *Collibus*, *Vineis* & *Ædificiis* vetuſtis 510.
322 *Eadem* ramis tuberculis nigris 510. *Priore.*
323 *Amarago* caule unico, cui in medio 3 ſunt *fol.* rot. 510.
Montibus. (*Sylvis.*
324 *Amarago* altera, *caulibus* multis nudis 510. *Montibus &*
325 *Endivia* ſylv. fl. luteo ex alis foliorum 511. *Hortis incul-*
tis, &c.
326 *Sonchus* criſpiore folio 512. *Collibus umbroſis & ſylvis.*
327 *Sonchus* caule bicubitali cavo, *fol.* majoribus 512. *Mont.*
328 *Hieracium* magnum, fol. *Sonchi* ſubhirſuto 512. *Ædificiis.*
329 *Hieracium* quædam in ruderibus, *fol.* nigricante 512. *c.* 13.
330 *Terracrepolus* vulgò, *Olus* ſylveſtre 513. *Collibus ſaxoſis &*
Ædificiis. (*pideis.*
331 *Terracrepolus* quædam, *rad.* Fabaceis 413. c. 15. *Aſperis la-*
332 *Gineſtrella* fl. *Terracrepolæ* minore 513. *Vinear. ſuperciliis.*
333 *Gineſtrella* minima, *foliis* Gramineis 514. *Montibus ſaxoſ.*
334 *Piloſella* altera *caule* folioſo 514. *Collibus gracili ſolo.*
335 *Lactuca* ſylv. *Scariola* & *Serralia* dicta 516. *Agror. limit. &*
humid.
336 *Lactuca* mont. *fol.* brevibus non ſciſſis *&c.* 516. *Alpibus.*
337 *Lactariola* vulgò, folio maculoſo ſubhirſuto 517. *Sylvis.*
338 *Lactariola* alia, *Sopragine* vulgò, grandior & ramoſior 517.
Arvis. (*renoſis.*
339 *Crithmum* ſylv. fol. & umbellis ſpinoſis 522. *Maritimis a-*
340 *Carduus* ſativus, *Carcioffus* vulgò 424. *Hortis* Cibi gratia.
341 *Carlina* vulgò 527. *Alpibus* freq. in *Pratis* Apenninis.
342 *Carlina* altera, *Alpibus* Piſtor. *ac* Lucenſibus 529.
343 Spina *Arabica* 530. c. 41. *Montibus & locis gracilibus.*
344 *Acanthion* 530. Sylveſtribus & *torrentium* alveis. (*Agris.*
345 *Acanthion* maj. & nigrior omnibus *Eriocephalo* ſimilis 531.
346 *Cirſium* Agro Piſano *uliginoſis* ad rad. *Mont.* S. Juliani 551.
347 *Cirſium* alterum fol. latior. & brevioribus 531. *Sylvis.*
348 Circium 3 *Stoppione* vulgò aculeis durior. 531. *Arvis* paſſim.
349 *Acorna* fl. aureo patulo 532. *Collibus aſperis & Campis.*
350 *Senecio* altior & major, *fl.* aureo 537. *Montibus.*
351 *Papaver Spumeum*, fol. *Papaver. Rheados* 539. Incultis &
Marit. (*Saxoſis.*
352 *Papaver Spumeum*, caule erecto, fol. tenuiſſimè ſciſſis 540.
353 *Centaurea* major *Serratulæ* folio 440. *Monte* Gargano.
354 *Scabioſa* folio integro 541. *Arvis.*
355 *Ranunculus* lævi ac molli folio 544. Circa *Piſcinas.*
356 *Ranunculus* lanuginoſus *Malvæ* folio 544. *Incultis*, *pratis.*
357 *Ranunculus* hirſuto ſemine fol. ſubrotundis 544. *Arvis &*
Cultis.
358 *Ranunculus* hirſ. ſem. fol. *Apii* tenuioris 544. *Priore.*
359 *Ranunculus* aq. fol. parum ſciſſis, *fl.* albo 544. *Aquoſis.*
360 *Ranunculus* humiſerpens, *Apii* paluſt. fol. non acris 545.
Aq. foveis.
361 *Ranunculus* inſectus, fol. *Plantag.* anguſtiore 546. *Humidis.*
362 *Ranunculus* inſectus folio *Tritici* 546. Humidis.
363 *Ranunculus* mont. fol. *rotundo* lanuginoſo 546. *Montibus.*
364 *Ranunculus* mont. 3 folio *minus* ſciſſo, fl. candido 546.
Montibus.
365 *Chamæmelum* Eranthemon fl. rubicundo 546. Inter *Segetes.*
366 *Trinitas* aliis *Tora* fol. ſubrot. fl. cærul. *ſeu* rubro 457. Se-
quente.
367 *Eadem* fl. candido maculoſo 547. *Montibus & Opacis.*
368 *Anemone* trifoliata 548. *Monte* S. Juliani & Collibus
Maritimis.
369 *Pulſatilla* fol. *Cicutæ*, fl. purpureo 550. *Montoſis* & Sylvis.
370 *Gariofilata* fol. rotundo, fl. grandi, *purp.* ſ. luteo 550. Mon-
toſis.
371 *Oenanthe* ſimilis *Filipendulæ*, fol. *Agrimoniæ* 551. Montibus.
372 *Fragaria* bis in anno fructicans 554. *Alpibus* Bargeis.
373 *Heptaphyllon* caule recto cubitali 555. *Aſperis.*
374 *Heptaphyllon* alter. humile, palmi altit. fl. candidis 556.
375 *Tormentilla* altera fol. ſubtus candidis 556.
376 *Pes Columbinus* vulgò & *Gruinum roſtrum* 558. *Ruderibus.*
377 *Pes Columbinus* fl. amplo *Leucoii* ſubrubente 559. Sylvis.
378 *Pes Columbinus* fol. rot. diviſa in multas partes 559. *Sylvis.*
379 *Balſaminum* vulgò fl. ex purp. cæruleis, *roſtris* prælongis
559. *Sylvis.*
380 *Rubertiana* brevior ac minus rubens, fol. viridibus 55 .
381 *Linum* ſylv. brevius, fl. luteo, *capite* exiguo 563.
382 *Harmel* alia, fol. *Nigellæ*, cap. tripartito 573.
383 *Rhododendron* Herbaceum & puſillum, fl. albo 576. *Alpibus.*
384 *Cepæa* altera fol. brevibus denſis 578. *Montibus.*
385 *Cepæa* 4or digit. altit. fol. modicè anguloſis 579. *Pariet.*
opacis.
386 *Cepæa* ramoſior, fl. candicante, fr. ſtellato 579. *Priore.*
387 Umbilicus *Veneris* grandior, fol. latiore hyemalis 579.
388 *Napellus* alter fol. *Platani*, fl. pallidis 585. *Alpibus.*
389 *Dentaria* maj. fl. albo, *ſiliq.* ſimplicibus 585. *Montibus &*
Sylvis. (*clivis.*
390 *Dentaria* min. *ſobolifera*, fl. purp. *ſiliq.* exilibus 586. *De-*
391 *Dentaria* altera brevior non ſobolifera 586.
392 *Vulparia* fol. *Napelli*, fl. Ranunculi 587. *Alpibus.*
393 *Vulparia* fol. rot. ſerrato, fl. minore 587. *Humectis* Alpium.
394 *Vulparia* quædam fol. tenuiſſimis, fl. pallidis 587. *Alp.* Li-
395 *Filix* in paluſtribus *Piſanis* arenoſis 593. (guriæ.
396 *Filix* parva, foliolis nequaquam ſerratis 593. *Montibus*
umbroſis.
397 *Filix* parva, fol. tenuiſſimè denticulatis 593. *Mont. umbr.*
398 *Hemionitis* 595. Vetuſtis Ædificiis, umbroſis & humectis.
399 *Ceterach.* fol. dodrantali ramoſo hirſutiori 596. *Ilvæ* ſaxoſ.
400 *Adiantum* nigrum paucioribus ramis 597. *Montibus.*
401 *Adiantum* alterum fol. Digiti longit. Pollicis latit. 598.
Liguriæ Montibus. (598. *Sepibus.*
402 *Equiſetum* ſcandens. longiſſ. caule, fol. nullis aut paucis
403 *Equiſeto* ſimilis, capillaribus *foliis* numeroſiſſimis 600.
Fluviis ferè ſtagnantibus.
404 *Fegatella* ſ. *Lichen* parva & inutilis 601. *Umbroſis.*
405 *Muſcus* fol. *Cupreſſi* ſed compreſſis 603. *Mont. umbroſis.*
406 *Muſcus* longiſſimus ex *Robore* antiqua aut *Abiete* pendens
407 *Muſci* marini *variæ ſpecies* 603. cap. 24. (603.
408 Roſa *marina* fol. rotundis, crebris foraminibus 608.
409 Burſa *marina* rotunda viridis 608. c. 29.
410 *Spuma* Maris, *globus* lævis ex *ampullis* conſtans 608.
411 *Spuma* Maris, fol. auriculatis mollibus 608.
412 *Corallina* fruticoſa, *cortice* rubro, *ramul.* tortuoſis 611.
413 *Corallina* frutic. *cort.* albo, *ramulis* erectis punctatis 611.
414 *Eadem* ramulis veluti denticulatis 611.
415 *Eadem* 4. lanugine nigric. aut cinerea, capillis in extre-
mis granuloſis 611. *Hæ omnes Teſtis ſ. Scopulis marit.*
adhærent.
416 Fungus *marinus* minimus 619. c. 48. Lapillis *mare* naſcitur.
417 *Thlaſpi* ſaxatile, foliis rubris. *Mentzel.* pugillo. *Saxis.*
418 Viola *Cruciata* marina *id.* Littoribus.
419 *Viola* lutea marina *id.* Littoribus.
420 *Thymbra* ſpinoſa *id.* Monte *Juliano.*
421 *Acetoſa* mont. *Mali Limon.* fol. *flagel.* ramoſis *Boc.* Muſ. 164.
Alp. S. *Benedict.* (*Montibus Etruriæ.*
422 *Acetoſa* mont. fol. undulato, *flag.* non ramoſis id. 164.
423 *Sonchus* pyramidalis *Boc.* Muſ. p. 41. T. 31.
424 *Tragopogon* parvum, ex luteo purpuraſcens CB. *Etrur.*
freq. (M f. 18. Etrur.
425 *Aſter* mont. ſaxat. lut. anguſto &c. *Plantaginis* fol. *Boc.*
426 *Virga aurea* mont. minor *Bocc.* Muſ. 169. f. 118. *Montibus.*
427 *Cyanus* mont. *caule* folioſo, *cap.* oblongo *Boc.* M. 20. f. 2.
428 Malva *Betonicæ* folio Boc. 15. fig. *Pratis.* (*Montibus.*
429 *Rubeola* Alp. ſaxat. tenuifolia *Boc.* Muſ. 145. T. 101. *Mont.*
430 *Rubia* lævis *Lini folio*, fl. albis M. *Virginis* B.M. 83. T. 75.
Montibus. (ſylvoſis.
431 Pulmonaria *Alp.* anguſto folio *Italica* B.M. T. 86. *Mont.*
432 *Pulmonaria* mitis *Fragariæ* odore B. M. T. 105. Montibus.
433 *Digitalis* anguſto *Verbaſci* folio *montana* B. M. 108. T. 85.
434 *Naſturtium* mont. *Aſari* foliis Boc. 5. *Aquoſis* M. Bargæ.
435 *Thlaſpilinium* erect. fl. albo, turbinato utriculo B. M. 78.
T. 69. *Montibus.*

Plantæ Monte *Paniæ* Etruriæ *&c.* E Boccone, & Rayo.

436 *Chamæleon* Alp. *Sonchi* ſpin. fol. lucido, rad. nigra R. 3. p.
437 *Helleborus* minimus *Alp.* Aſtrantiæ flore. *R.* 475. 3. (200. 22.
438 *Nepeta* tuberoſa ſpicata purp. *Ray* Vol. 3. p. 295. 7.
439 *Nepeta* ſaxatilis *cærul.* minima id. 9.
440 *Sideritis* mont. præalta &c. fl. rubello R. 307. 17.

441 *Braſſica*

441 *Braſſica* ſylv. albido *fl.* nutante *ſiliquâ* R. 410. 3.
442 *Turritis* fol. caulem ambientibus, *polyceration* R. id. 7.
443 *Lyſimachia* ſiliquoſa *Alp.* erecta, *Alſines* foliis R. 426. 18.
444 *Tithymalus* dulcis,tuberoſa radice R. 431. 54.
445 Plantæ Montibus *Appenninis* à Mentzelio,Raio,
446 *Adonis* fl. luteo *Mentzel.* Pugillo. (&c.
447 *Alſine* muſcoſa *id.* Saxoſis *Montibus.*
448 *Anagallis* fol. *acutis* oblongis, *fl.* luteo *id.*
449 *Anemone* trifolia, *fol.* integris *id.*
450 *Aquilegia* fol. Thalictri, *fl.* minutiſſimis albis *id.* Petroſis.
451 *Biſtorta* minima, *ſpicâ* proliferâ *id.* Pratis *Mont.*
452 *Cerinthe* fol. & flor. *tenuioribus* anguſtis *purp.* luteis *id.*
453 *Draba* ſaxatilis minor. *id.* (biſſ. *id.*
454 *Helianthemum* ſaxat. caule & fol. incanis oblongis, *fl.* al-
455 *Orchis* fol. & flor. ex toto luteis *id.*
456 *Tragorchis* purp. *barbulis* longioribus *id.*
457 Pentaphyllum *Fragiferum* repens,fl. luteo *id.* Jugis.
458 *Pentaphyllum* fl. albo 3 *unciar.* altit. *id.* Petris.
459 *Pimpinella* Agrimonoides *id.* à *Columna* differt.
460 *Polygala* lutea maj. pedis altitudinis *id.*
461 *Polygala* lutea minor,3 *uncias* longa *id.*
462 *Polygala* frutesc. *fol.* piloſis & glabris *id.*
463 *Polygala* frut. *fol.* Myrthi, *fl.* variis *id.*
464 *Polygala* frut. *fol.* tenuibus, *fl.* alb. purp. *id.*
465 *Polypodium* ſaxat. maj. *fol.* parum ſerratis & aſperis *id.*
466 *Ranunculus* nem. *fl.* pleno albo & purp. major. *id.*
467 *Ranunculus* nem. *fl.* cæruleo *fol.* major. & minoribus *id.*
468 *Ranunculus* dulcis *fol.* latis, Rapiſtri perfoliatis, *fl.* albo *id.*
469 *Saxifragia* alba ſaxatilis, puſilla *id.*
470 *Thlaſpi* repens, *fol.* Serpylli incanis, *fl.* luteo *id.*
471 *Thlaſpi* repens, fol. *Serpylli* incanis, *fl.* albo *id.*
472 Trifolium *Lupulinum* ſaxatile unciale *id.*
473 Trifolium *Lupul.* fl. *albo* oblongo *id.*
474 Trifolium *Veſicarium*, ſaxatile puſillum *id.*
475 *Barba Hirci* minor, *fol.* albo *Cam.* Hort. 27. *Jugis* Apen.
476 Plantæ *Euganeis* Montibus, è *Mentzelio* &c.
477 *Alſine* media, fol. *Solani* acutis, *fl.* umbellatis *Mentz.*
478 *Ranunculus* nem. *Stigmatoides* quibuſdam *id.* (423. 30.
479 *Veronica* frut. durior, oblongo *Chamedryos* folio R. 3. p.
480 *Nigella* flore magno, *Montis* Ruah *Mentz.* pugillo.
481 *Caryophyllus* arvenſis glaber minimus C.B. pr. 105. xi. fig.
482 *Bellis* mont. major, *folio* acuto C.B. pr. 121. 3. fig.
483 *Centaurium* minus ſpicatum album C.B. *pr.* 130. fig.
484 Trifolium *Cochleatum* fol. minuto obtuſo, *fl.* latiore C.B. pr. 140. 9. (287. &c.
485 *Plantæ* circa *Florentiam.* vide *aliæ* Ray *Sylloge*
486 *Fragaria* ſterilis *major* & minor *Mentz.*
487 *Fragaria* fl. *pleno id.*
488 *Fragaria* fl. *pleno*, fructu *Botryoide* id. (30. *Muris.*
489 *Convolvulus* minimus, anguſto auriculato folio R. 3. 373.
490 *Lychnis* ſylv. minima, *fl.* exiguo C.B. pr. 103. *Agror.* marg.
491 *Plantæ* Agris & Littoribus *Liburni.*
492 *Alga* ſpiralis maritima *Bocc.* 69. Fig.
493 *Muſcus* ruberrimus marinus *Mentz.* pug. (xi. *Seget.*
494 Vicia *Lathyroides* minor, *fol.* longis &c. *fl.* binis R. 3. 449.
495 *Herniaria* hirſuta C.B. *Arenoſis.*
496 *Cichoreum* prat. Veſicarium *Col.* Sepibus.
497 *Chryſanthemum* tenuifolium Bœticum *Boëlii.*
498 *Sideritis* fol. anguſtiſſimo, *caule* rubro R. *Sylloge* 237. Marit.
499 *Medica* doliata ſpinoſa polycarpos *Park.*
500 *Lathyrus* fl. ex albo & coccineo *Ray.* Satis, *Flor.* Aprili.
501 *Trifolium* album rectum hirſutum valde I.B.
502 Trifolium *Fragiferum*, fl. nitidis *rubellis* Ray.
503 *Bulbus* fol. *Gramineo* hirſuto &c. *Ray* Syll. 269. *deſcr.*
504 *Hyacinthus* paluſtr. vernus *fl.* alb. fimbriatis id. 268. *Foſſis.*
505 *Iris* humilis latif. *fl.* violaceo I.B. *Rupibus.*
506 *Iris* pumila latif. *fl.* luteo R. *Syll.* 268.
507 *Orchis* macrophylla *Col.*
508 *Limonium* parvum Narb. *fl.* majore *R. H.* Pl. 395. 2.
509 Vide *plura* in *Ray* Sylloge p. 268. & 285. 6. &c.
510 Plantæ *Montanæ* prope *Lucam* Ray Sylloge 267.
511 *Heſperis* ſylv, latif. *fl.* albo parvo *Park.*
512 *Thlaſpi* folio Sonchi lanati *Ray* Syll.
513 *Thlaſpi* fl. albo monoſpermos *Ray* Syll.
514 *Alſine* Myoſotis *flore* maximo *Ray.* Fl. *Mart.* & *Apr.*
515 *Sedum* minus *ſem.* ſtellato *Ray* Rupibus & agger. Sepium.
516 Guaicum *Patavinum* eive ſimilis *Frutex.* R. Syll.
517 Acetoſa *Alp.* minima, fol. *Aſari* Ambroſ. Ray 3. p. 115.
518 *Hieracium* Dentis Leonis *fol.* acuto, glabrum &c. id. 143. 67. *Muris.*
519 *Pentaphylloides* trifol. *Alpin.* fl. Chameciſti R. 326. 5.
520 Roſa *Alpina* ſupina ſpinoſiſſima R. *Dendr.* 25.
Vide aliæ *Plantæ Lucenſes* Ray Sylloge 267 &c.
521 Plantæ *Piſanæ.*
522 *Aconitum* ſaxat. rotundifolium *Mentzel.* pugil.
523 *Anchuſa* parva, *fol.* piloſ. incanis, fl. parvis *Bugloſſæ* id.
524 *Eſula* minor frut. *ſpinis* longis horridis *id.*
525 *Jacobea* mont. max. *fol.* incan. integris 6 ped. alt. *id.*
526 Fluviatilis *Piſana* fol. dentatis I. B. Ray 121.
527 *Thymus* repens *Piſanus* I. B.
528 Plantæ *Inſula Elbæ* Naſcentes.
529 *Corallina* nigra *Chamæ-conchis* innata *Mentzel.*
530 *Echium.* max. fol. *Bugloſſæ*, fl. magnis. *id.*
531 Gramen *Ægylops* umbell. maximum, 5 ulnæ altit. *id.*
532 Linaria *marit.* fl. luteis, rubris, purp. *id.*
533 *Muſcus* ruberrimus marinus *id.*
534 *Serpillum* erect. frut. *fl.* in ſpicâ multifidâ digeſtis *id.*
535 Thlaſpi *marit.* fol. oblongis ſtrictiſſimis, *fl.* albis *id.*
536 *Tithymalus* pediculis *fiorum* longiſſimis *id.*
537 *Hemionitis* altera *Dalech.* Lugd. 1218. Fig.
538 *Lonchitis* aſpera *Ilvenſis* Lugd. Lugd. 1221. Fig.
539 Polypodium *Ilvenſe* Lugd. 174. Fig.

P*Lantæ* Aquis, Humidis, Ripis, Udis, &c. N°. 13, 5, 24, 7, 108, 29, 39, 40, 1, 2, 64, 77, 80, 90, 210, 5, 20, 46, 89, 335, 44, 55, 9 & 62, 93, 403.

Paluſtribus 133, 208, 33, 395.

Maritimis 2, 16, 8, 36, 9, 48, 50, 2, 72, 7, 86, 7, 8, 90, 2, 103, 6, 34, 5, 55, 206, 12, 8, 27, 31, 5, 48, 57, 88, 312, 39, 51, 68, 407, & 16, 8, 9, 92, 3, 8, 529, 32, 3, 5.

Aſperis, Petris, Saxoſis, Scopulis, &c. 6, 38, 9, 44, 54, 86, 91, 8, 101, 5, 22, 58, 80, 2, 8, 94, 206, 12, 12, 4, 6, 8, 27, 50, 2, 64, 8, 72, 7, 8, 81, 3, 4, 8, 95, 330, 1, 3, 49, 52, 73, 90, 9, 417, 31, 3, 50, 8.

Collibus, Montibus, &c. 11, 4, 9, 20, 3, 7, 8, 30, 4, 7, 44, 58, 65, 78, 82, 4, 95, 100, 12, 5, 7, 8, 9, 20, 3, 7, 8, 9, 30, 2, 43, 5 & 8, 51, 4, 7, 63, 5, 6, 7, 71, 4, 7, 93, 5, 7, 9, 202, 7, 11, 3, 8, 23 & 6, 35, & 9, 43, 5, 7, 55, 7, 62, 5, 7, 79, 81, 2, 3, 4, 96, 8, 300, 6, 7, 9, 10, 1, 5, 7, 21, & 4, 6, 7, 30, 3, 4, 6, 41, 2, 3, 6, 9, 50, 3, 63, 4, 7, & 72, 83, 4, 8, 9, 90, 2, 3, 4, 6, 7, 400, 1, 5, 20, 1, 2, 6, 9, 30, & 44, 7.

Mœniis, Muris, Parietibus, Ædific. Tectis, &c. 32, 53, 66, 70, 85, 102, 59, 61, 85, 220, 94, 9, 321, 2, 8, 30, 85, 6, 98.

Incultis, Ruderibus, Sterquilinis, &c. 15, 53, 104, 9, 26, 42, 75, 6, 87, 270, 2, 3, 90, 302, 3, 8, 9, 10, 51, 6, 76.

Aridis, Siccis, Sterilib. &c. 6, 106, 51, 222, 52, 60, 309, 10.

Arenoſis, Glareoſis, Sabuloſ. &c. 43, 136, 221, 2, 8, 58, 9, 73. [335, 402.

Ericetis, &c. 168.

Agrorum marginibus, Sepibus, Vepribus, &c. 151, 205,

Agris, Campis, Planis, &c. 75, 107, 25, 209, 30, 2, 42, 80, 97, 345, 9.

Lætis, Pratis, Paſcuis &c. 49, 68, 108, 24, 70, 341r428.

Arvis, Cultis, Satis, &c. 61, 79, 81, 2, 97, 107, 66, 240, 381, 38, 48, 54, 7, 8.

Segetibus. &c. 79, 83, 111, 38, 365.

Hortis, Vineis, &c. 51, 63, 126, 79, 83, 93, 217, 4, 75, 6, 321, 2, 5, 32, 40. *Sylvis*, &c. 80, 93, 6, 135, 234, 316, 24, 6, 37, 44, 7, 69, 77, 8, 9, 89, 431.

Opacis, Umbroſis, &c. 30, 102, 19, 44, 366, 7, 85, 6, 96, 7, 8, 404, 5. *Semitis*, Viis, 191, 260 *Paſſim*, ubiq; &c. 46, 153.

Locis Propriis.

Acuto Monte 202. *Apennini* Mont. 34, 265, 341. *Argentario* Monte 115. *Benedicti* Monte 421. *Gargano* Monte 353. *Ilvæ* Inſula 21, 31, 54, 116, 21, 82, 284, 399, *Juliani* Monte 78, 193, 285, 346, 68. Agris & Littoribus *Liburni* 491 & 509. *Liguriæ* Mont. 143, 66, 394, 401. *Lucæ* 58, 342, 510 & 210. *Paniæ* Monte 346 & 44. *Piſa* 12, 32, 134, 208, 44, 69, 94, 346, 95, 521 & 7. *Piſtorienſi* Agro, &c. 230, 342. *Plombienſi* Agro, 9. *Senenſi* Agro 291. *Seravalla* 264. *Urbevetani* Collibus 229.

Arbores & Frutices *Etruriæ* N°. 1 & 26, 33 & 9, 516, 20. *Plantæ* flore *Stamineo* 42 & 54, 421, 2, 51, 75, 517. Lacteſcentes *Fl.* pleno 318 & 38, 523, 4, 75, 96, 518. *Pappoſis* Seminibus, *Fl.* radiato 311 & 7, 50, 425, 6, 525. *Corymbiferæ* 301 & 10, 482, 97. *Capitatæ* 340 & 9, 51, & 4, 427, 36. *Nodifloræ* & Nudo *flore* 291 & 300. *Umbelliferæ* 114, & 50, 339, 437, 52. *Stellatis* foliis 151 & 9, 429, 30. *Aſperifoliæ* 258 & 62, 431, 2, 523, 30. *Verticillatæ* 110, 263 & 90, 420, 38, 9, 40, 98, 527, 34. *Naſifloræ* 111, 66 & 73, 7 & 81, 225, 388, 94, 418, 9, 33, 50, 522, 32. *Nudo* ſemine 355 & 75, 92, 3, 428, 46, 9, 57, 8, 66, 7, 8, 86, 7, 8, 66, 7, 8, 86, 7, 8, 515, 9. *Tetrapetalæ* 112, 60, 1, 82 & 204, 417, 34, 5, 41, 2, 3, 53, 70, 1, 9, 511, 2, 3, 35. *Pentapetalæ* 99, & 112, 62, 3, 4, 74, 5, 6, 217 & 22 6 & 9, 447, 54, 69, 77, 80, 1, 3, 9, 90, 514, 9, 33. *Piſifloræ* 79 & 98, 113, 460 & 4, 72, 3, 4, 84, 99, 502. *Bulboſæ* & affines 223, 4, 30 & 57, 455, 6, 503 & 7. *Anomalæ* 27 & 32, 40, 1, 78, 195, 205 & 16, 444, 508, 24, 36, 5. *Frumentaceæ* 55 & 77, 531 *Plantæ* minus perfectæ 395, & 416, 465, 92, 3, 526, 9, 33, 7, 8, 9.

LONDINI, Ex Ædibus *Jacobi Petiver*, Plateâ vulgò dictâ *Alderſgate-ſtreet.* MDCCXV.

PETIVERIANA ſeu NATURÆ COLLECTANEA;
Domi Foriſque *Auctori* Communicata.

A JACOBO PETIVER, *Regiæ Societatis Socio*, &c. LONDINI.

OMMU- IC. I. **D**Ivers *Shells*, *Foſſils*, *Minerals*, *Marbles* and *Plants* found about *Liſbon*, and *Communicated* to me from thence, by the moſt Curious and Learned *Don Pedro d'Almeyda*, Son of the Noble *Count d'Azumar*.

Pecten *Luſit.* minor, *ſtriis* plurimis.
P. L. min. compreſſus, medio extùs cavus.
Chama *Medit* max. percraſſa *Nob.* Bon. 106. fig. 59. *Liſt.* Hiſt. Conchyl. *Tab.* 414. f. 258.
Chama minor tenuis ferè rubeſcens.
Eadem alba, medio rubro.
Chama *Luſit.* minima, ferè *Caſtanea.*
C. L. *alba*, rotunda, perexigua.
Purpura rugoſa, *ore* criſpo.
Aporrhais *Edinburg.* minor, nodoſa *Gaz.* Nat. Tab. 79. f. 6.
Buccinum teſſellatum, *coſtis* pulvinatis.
Rhombus minor fuſcus, *faſciâ* alba.
Rhombus *Gibraltar.* albus perexiguus.
Cochleola alba, compreſſa, parva, *ventre* pulvinato.
• • perexigua ex *Anja*, 4 mill. à *Liſbon.*
Balanus compreſſa & ſquammata *Grew* 149. Tab. 12. fig.
Sect. 2. *Foſſilia* Luſitanica. Or *Portugal* Foſſils.
Chama *foſſilis*, compreſſior, *de* Alcantara.
Chama *foſſilis* ventricoſior, *de* Alcantara.
Rhombus foſſilis, *claviculâ* latâ altè inciſâ.
Unicornu foſſ. *Luſit.* orbibus perinciſis.
• • *Barcin.* orbibus elatis peracutis.
Stalactites *Oſteocollæ* facie *de* Ervedal.
Stalagmites *Botryoites* è Grotto *d'Alcaneda.*
Chryſtallus alba, è *Poco* di *Lanca*, in *Alenteio.*
Chryſtallus pallidè luteſcens, *id.*
Chryſtallus anthracinus columnaris, *id.*
Selenites *Rhomboides* pellucidus, *de* Alcanede. qr? *Lang.* Hiſt. *Lap.* Helvetii 27. *Tab.* 3. *Scheutz.* p. 49. f. 71. 2. & 3.
Phyt-Alumen ruffum *de* Alcanede.
Marmor albeſcens è *Monte* Cintra.
Marmor cinereum, *micis* aſperſis, *id.*
Marmor flaveſcens, lentiginoſum, *id.*
Marmor nigrum, *Capillis* raris albis, *id.*
Marmor *Alabaſtrites* è Mont. *Clares* inter Villam *Vicoſam*, & *Eſtremos*, Provincia de *Alenteio.*
* M. cinereo albedine mixtum. *Priore.*
Marmor carneum, *lituris* albidis, *Lapidicinis* de Loures, 3 mill. à *Liſbon* Copioſè.
Marmor perelegans, *lituris maculiſque* variis. E *Monte* de *Arrabida*, 4 mill. à *Liſbon.*
Sect. 3. *Plantæ* Rariores *Monte Cintra* naſcentes, &c.
Plantago auguſtifolia, capit. *Lagopi* CB. Ray. H. Pl. 878 8.
Chamæmelum fl. nudo.
Abrotanum fœm. fol. teretibus, CB. 136. *Ray* 359. 1.
Cnicus cæruleus aſperior CB. Ray 302. Reſta Bovis *Cintris.*
Centaurium majus *Luſit.* fol integro *Nob.* Ray 330. 4.
Eryngium pumilum, *capitulo* cæruleo.
Eryngium marit. *Luſit.* ampliore fol. R. 3. p. 240. pl. 12.
Oenanthe *Millefolii* fol. *Nob.* R. 459. 6. *Lugd.* 718. f.
Corallium flaveſcens, ſtriatum, nodoſum *Gazophyl.* Natur. Tab. 76. fig. 7. de *Ericera*, 4 mill. à *Liſbon.*
Sect. 4. *African* Shells and Drugs *from* Pernambuc, &c.
44. Chama *Pernamb.* maj. trequetra, *coſtâ* alatâ *Coch.* Pern. f. 35.
45. • • tenuis minor pellucida, ferè rubeſcens.
46. *Auris marina* vulg. ficte, è *Marzagan* Africæ.
47. *Nautilus* prætenuis, *dorſo* bidentato *Nob.* Liſt. T. 556. f. 7. opt. qr? *Bon.* 91. f. 13.
48. Neritulæ *Pern.* variæ *varietates* vid. *Gaz.* Nat. *Tab.* 67. & 8.
Sect. 5. *Drugs* from St. *Jago* one of the *Cape Verd* Iſles, &c.
49. *Indigo* Officinarum ſeu *Anil Ray.* 926. c. 4. *Jam.* Cat. 141.
50. *Anacardium* Occidentale *Offic.* R. 1649 c. 15. *Jam.* Cat. 148.
51. Caſſia fiſtula *Offic.* Ray 1746. c, 8. *Jam.* Cat. Plant. 145.
52. Caſſia fiſtula *Braſiliana* CB. 403. 2. R 1747. 2. *Jam.* C. 146.
53. *Cola amargoſa* Luſit. *Arbor* permagna, *cortice* valde amaro, Seminibus *Olei* plenis.
54. *Spinbo Beto* Luſit. *Acacia* filiq. falcatis cinereis, velutinis.
55. Mammee. *Arbor* Indica *Mammei* dicta C B 417. *Ray* 1665. c. 14. *Pluk.* Tab. 268. f. 4. *Jam.* Cat 179.
56. *Ouri* ou *Avila.* Incolis. *Bonduc* cincerea *Nob.* R. 1743. c. 3.
57. Semente de Purga *Luſit.* Ricinus *Amer.* major. ſem. nigro CB. 432. *Ray* 166. 2. *Jam.* Cat. 41.
58. *Tavarom* Incolis. *Coral* filiq. articulatis, ſem. coccineis.
59. Tamarindus *Offic.* Ray 1748. c. 9. *Jam.* Cat. Plant. 147.
60. *Tortollo* Incolis. *Arbor* venenata lactifera, *ſem.* catharticis.
61. Jacapucaya *Marcgr.* 128. fig *Zabucayo* Piſ. 66. f. edit. 2. ſl. 155. fig. opt. *Ray* Hiſt. Plant. 1677. c. 7.
62. *Pareira* brava *Pomet.* l. 2. p. 68. fig. Wild *Vine*, Hiſt. of *Drugs* 37. Tab. 15. f. 14. A Specifick in *Stone.* H. *Acad.* R. 1710. 8*vo.* p. 73.
COM. II. *Shells*, *Foſſils* and *Corals*, ſent me from the Reverend F. *Philip Bonann*, S. I, at *Rome.*
63. Pecten *Mediter.* maj. coſtis altè ſtriatis *Nob.* Bon. 98. f. 3. & 4. *Liſt.* H. C. Tab. 165. f. 2. *Cappa Veneta* Italis.
64. Spondylus *Medit.* externè ruber mucricatus, *Nob.* Bon. 100. f. 20. & 1. *Scataponzolo* Tarentinis.
65. *Pectunculus* max. craſſus lævis ferè radiatus, *Muſ. noſt.* 833. A. Canadie *Tarentinis*, Bon. 107. f. 64. 5.
66. Pectunculus *Neap.* minor craſſus, maculis rufis, G. N. 52. 9.
67. P. N. ſtriatus, ex uno latere ſerratus, ex altero verruculatus.
68. Lunata *Neapolitana* minor teſſellata
69. *Ead.* fuſca radiata.
70. Lunata *Neap.* lucens craſſa, parum cuneata.
71. *Auris* rugoſa è *Sicilia.*
72. Cochlea *Sicula* umbilico aurito, *mucrone* compreſſo.
73. Trochus *Tarent.* catenis rubris quadratis.
74. T. *Tar.* ſpiralis, *caten.* eleganter marmor. & maculatus.
75. Neritula *Pernambuc.* maculata ſ. liturata *varia.*
76. • • Mac. ſ. liturata faſciata *varia.*
77. • • *Undulata* varia.
78. Buccinulum *Medit.* gibboſum, *ventre* albo calloſo ſeſſili, *Liſt.* 971. f. 26. qr? Bon. 134. f. 175. ſ. 167. f. 383.
79. • • cancellatum, *lingulâ* cæruleâ G. N. 52. f. 13. ex *Ancona.*
80. B. *Corſicum* exiguum, rubeſcens, marmor. lucidum.
81. *Unicornu* minus, *coſtis* eleganter elatis *Muſ. noſt.* 705.
82. Unicornu *Anconæ* perexile, *teſſulis* rugoſum.
83. Concha *Vener.* maj. maculata, *ventre* albo è *Mozambique.*
84. C. V. *Media*, Caſtanea, è *Pantalera*, G. N. 52. 10. C. 151.
85. C. V. affinis, alba, parva, ex *Alexandria* Ægypti. *Pourcellanes* en *Coquilage* Pomet. pt. 2. p. 104. c. 49. fig. 97. H. *Drugs*, 302. T. 86. fig. 49.
86. *Eadem* minor.
87. Murex *Medit.* aculeis rigidis brevibus, G. N. 68. 13.
88. Purpura *Medit.* rugoſa, *faſciis* Caſtan. & alb. tranſlucidis, Liſt. 952. f. 1. qr? *Bon.* 150. f. 23.
89. Burſa *Medit.* faſciis eleganter nodoſis.
90. *Unicornu* foſſilis, *faſciis* regular. nodoſis. E Monte *Pelia* prope *Urbem* veterem *Romæ.*
91. *Unicornu* foſſilis, *faſciis* regular. verrucoſis. *Priore*, vid. *Buccin* Liſt. H. *Conchyl.* Tab. 1010, f. 82.
92. Corallium *Album* oculatum, ramoſiſſimum.
93. *Corallium* albeſcens, ramoſum. *id.* Pet. 153.
94. Epi-Corallum *Ericoides* album.
95. Retepora, Eſcara marina Imper. 625. & 30. f. 2. R. 65. c. 3. 1.
COM. III. Cruſtaceous & Teſtaceous *Animals*, ſent me from the Curious Mr. *John Salvadore* Apothecary *at* Barcelona,
96. Cancer *Criſta Galli* dicta *Nob.* Cancer *Urſus* dict. *Rondel*, 564. fig. Migrane *ou* Ours *edit.* Gallicè, 404 f. C. Heracleoticus *Aldr.* Exang. 199. f. ed. *Francof.* 61. f. 15. Gallus marinus *dict.* à ſimilitudine *Chelarum.*
97. Cancellus *chelis* eleganter rugoſis, *Bernard* l'Ermite *Rond.* 553. f. Brancha ſeu Branchia *Lig.* Eicus cambus *Provinc.*
98. *Squilla* lata *Rond.* 545. f. Gall. ed. 392. f. *Geſn.* aq. p. 215. Urſus Marinus *Romæ* Ejuſd. 216. *Icone* Sittardi.

99. Echinus *Catalonicus* aculeis longiſſimis *Nob*. Carduus Maris ſ. *Calyx* Echinatus & *Aurantia* maris *Bonan*. 92. f. 17. This Elegant *Sea-Urchin*, the Curious *Salvadore* ſays, is very frequent on their *Coaſts*; ſome of its *Needles* are near 4 Inches long, very taper, and not thicker than a *Common* Ruſh.

100. Idem *nudus*, orbiculis *majoribus Nob*. *Bon*. 92. f. 18. It's the large Orbicular *Veſtigiæ* of this *Shell*, that we meet with *Foſſill* both *here* and in *Switzerland*.

101. *Uva* marina. *Salvad*. qr? *Sepiarum* ova *Rond*. 504. f.

102. Pectten *Barcin*. minor, rubeſcens.

103. *Sphondylus* max. ruber, intùs albus. qr? *Rond*. aq. 41. f.

104. Glycymeris *Medit*. maj. percraſſus, leviter ſtriatus.

105. *Glycymeris* zonis ferè *faſciatis*. The *Girdles* are moſt ſeen in the *largeſt Shells*; for whilſt *ſmall* they are more *Marbled*, and the inner Edges ſinely notch'd.

106. Mytulus *Medit*. vulg. *Nob*. Concha *Rhomboides* Bon. 103. f. 32. *Rond*. aq. 72. f. *Geſn*. aq. 267. *edit*. Ic. 227. f

107. Pectunculus *Barcin*. medius triquetrus. The *broad Part of this* Cocle, *eſpecialy the In-lid is purpliſh*.

108. Lunata *Medit*. faſciis valdè rugoſis.

109. Purra *Medit*. major, eleganter ſerrata.

110. *Tellina* Medit. *Olivacea*, interdum radiata.

111. Muſculus *Liburn*. oblongus, teres, qr? *Dactylus* Bon. 102. f. 28. *Solea* Venetum *Geſn*. Icon. aq. 242. f.

112. Muſculus *Barcin*. ore hiato.

113. Pinna *Medit*. permaxima muricata *Nob*. qr? *Pinna* aculeata *Aldr*. Exang. p. 533. fig. *ed*. Francof. 176. *Tab*. 16. f. 10. *Bon*. 101. f. 24. *Liſt*. 372. f. 213.

114. Dentale *Anglicum* minus G. N. 65. 9. Cat. 82. *Liſt*. H. C.
A. Tab. 547. f. 2. *Dentalium* Offic. *Dale* Pharm. 546. 1. *I ſhall be glad to ſee the* Worms *in this* Pipe-Shell.

115. *Cochlea* Hort. *Angl*. ſimilis, ſed compreſſior. *Very like* G. N. 65. f. 4. *but much larger*.

116. Cochlea *terreſt*. Fibularia *Barcinonenſis*. qr? *Trochus* 1. Rond. aq. 92. f. *but its more like the Shell as* Geſner *has copied it in his* Icon. Aquat. 249. f. ult. *being there much rounder and blunter*.

117. Cochea *calata* Bon. 114. f. 11. 2. & 13. *Rond*. aq. 98. f. Scaragol *vel* Cagarolo *di mar* Hiſpanis & Monſpel.

118. Ejus *Operculum* G. N. 65. f. 5. 6. Umbilicus *marinus* Langii H. Lapid. *Helvet*. 116. Tab. 50. fig. Bon. 114. f. 14.

119. *Buccinulum* Barcin. *Pyramid*. nigric. *ore* elato albo.

120. · · pellucidum, *mucrone* obtuſo.

121. · *Medit*. læve, ex albo nigroque variegatum G. N. 45. 14.

122. · *Gibralt*. mac. albis catenatis, *faſciâ* pellucidâ.

123. *Burſa* nodoſa *Pet*. 89. *Echinophora* Bon. 115. f. 19. *Liſt*. 1003. f. 68. qr? *Aldr*. exang. 399. fig. reverâ.

124. Burſa *Medit*. major, *faſciis* ſulcatis. *qr?* Bon. 115. f. 20. f. 21. *Rond*. aq. 83. f.

125. Burſoides *Maurit*. nodoſa, ore croceo. *qr?* Bon. 115. f. 18. *Liſt*. 957. f. 9.

126. *Trompeta* utriuſque *Indiæ*. qr? *Buccinum* Rond. aq. 81. f. reverſâ *Id*. Gallice 52. f.

127. *Trompeta* rugoſa minor, *ore* criſpo. *qr?* Turbo *magnus* Rond. aq. 88. f.

128. Unicornu *Medit*. muricatum *Liſt*. 1019. f. 28. qr? *Aldr*. exang. 354. f. 3. edit. *Francof*. 120. Tab. 7. f. 5. N. B. *Almoſt if not all the* Shells *in both the* Latine and French *Editions* of *Rondelet* have reverted *Figures*, viz. their *Mouths* to the *Right*, which ſhould be to the *Left*, as they are copied by *Aldrovand* and *Geſner*.

Barcelona Foſſils.

129. Oſtrea *Barcin*. hinc inde verrucoſa.

130. *Oſtrea* craſſa & prælonga, *cardine* longiſſimo. *This reſembles the* Virginia *Rock-Oyſter*, Liſt. 201. f. 34.

131. Pecten *Medius* Foſſilis, *vid*. G. N. 94. f. 1.

132. *Pecten* minor, *ſtriis* tenuioribus: *vid*. Muſ. noſt. 830.

133. *Echinites* minor, *coſtis* 5. verucoſis. *Theſe are the* Size *of a* Cloak-Button, *round and ſomewhat compreſs like* Plot. 2. *Hiſt*. Oxon *Tab*. 5. f. 6. *but doubly bigger*.

134. Vomica *foſſilis* major. *Theſe are ſmooth and convex on both Sides*, *the* Largeſt *rarely exceed the Dimenſions of a* Shilling, *or the* Thickneſs *of an* Inch.

135. Vomica hæmiſpherica, *circulis* ſubtùs capillaceis. *This ſeems to be the laſt* ſplit, *whoſe inward Superficies are compos'd of circular* Fibres, *like* Scheutz. Lith. *Helvet*. fig. 48.

136. Vomica parva convexa. *Theſe exceed not a ſmall* Lupine *Seed*.

137. Vomica *compreſſa*, tenuis minor. *Very thin, and much flatter than the laſt, but double its Dimenſions*.

138. *Bracteola* parva *pileata* foſſilis. *Not broader than a* common Spangle; *concave on one Side, and convex on the other, riſing in a Point*.

139. *Trompeta* major *foſſilis*. Like 126. *It's a Span* long, a *near a Foot* about.

140. *Veneroides* foſſilis *faſciata*. Like G. N. 97. f. 23. b *this has furrow'd Girdles*.

141. *Rhombus* minor, pyramidalis *vide* Liſt. 729. f. 14.

142. *Rhombus* minor patulus, *claviculâ* cavâ *vide* L. 1750. f. 4

143. *Unicornu* foſſilie *Noſt*. 20. *like* Muſ. *Pet*. 738. *A fair a elegant* Foſſill.

144. Unicornu *foſſile* maj. intùs albo vitreatum. *Like* Liſ 521. f. 59. *it's ſomewhat larger than the laſt*, *with ma ſmall* faſciæ, *if not defaced*, *the* Orbs *blunt or roundiſh*; *ſhines within like* white glazed Ware *or* China.

145. *Idem*, Fluoreſcens, matrice Argillaceâ. *Seems the ſa with the laſt, but compoſed of* Spar, *in a hard clay Bed*.

146. *Marmor* flaveſcens *Barcin*. dendrite. *This has the ſa* Moſs-like Ramifications *as are in our* Oriental *Mo chas*.

147. *Ferri* minera *Catal*. rubiginoſa & quaſi exuſta.

148. *Plumbi* minera *Barcin*. albo *Fluore* mixta.

149. Armoniacum *Catalon*. foſſile. *Its upper Bed* ſtriate *like* Talk, the reſt heterogeneous and more glittering.

150. Stalactites *Thuroides*. Like *Franckincenſe*, rugged an yellow without, but within whitiſh.

Corals and other *Mediterranean* Submarines.

151. *Corallum* albidum *Medit*. noduloſum. *Like our* ſmal *Cornwal* Coral, *but this grows in* Cluſters *and much larger*.

152. *Corallum* implexum, *tubulis* intùs & extremitatibus ſte latis.

153. Corallum *chelis* brevibus obtuſis punctatis.

154. *Epicorallum* Muſcoſum. *An Incruſtation over ſome fin* Sea-Moſs.

155. Reticulum *Tophaceum* marinum *Chabr*. 577. Ic. 5. I. B 3. l. 30. c. 54. f. *Imper*. 642. f. opt. *Ray*. 65. 3.

156. *Ribes* marina. *From the Nature of their growing i* Cluſters *like* Currans, *perhaps an* Ovary.

157. *Burſa* marina CB. 368. 12. Algæ *Pomum* Monſpel. I B. 3. l. 39. p. 3. *Pulmo* marinus *Rond*. aq. 131. 28. f *Geſn*. aq. Icon. 266. f. *Ray* 83. 8. I. B. & *Chabr*. *have* figured *this on the left Sides of the* Root *of the* Alga *anguſti* Vitrariorum, *which others have copied without mentioning*.

158. *Pila* marina *Medit*. vulg. G. N. 64. f. 4. *Cat*. 157. *Chabr* 570. Ic. 1. I. B. 3. l. 39. c. 4. p. 783. *Ray* 83. 9. *It' like a rough* Maw-Ball, *made up of the hairy Fluſe about the* Roots *of the* Graſs-wrack. *&c*.

159. *Manus* marina *Geſn*. aq. 524. fig. edit. Ic. 273. *Chabr* 572. Ic. 4. I. B. 3. l. 31. c. 31. f. *Ray* 77. 7. *This is lik* Geſner's *Figure* which *Cornelius Sittard ſent him*. N. B *The* Fingers *in our* Specimen *are full of ſmall ſeed Warts as in our* common *Wrach* or *Quercus* maritima. *This elegant Sea Body Dr*. Salvadore *ſent me growing to the* Pectunculus Echinatus.

160. Sertolaria *Imper*. 653. fig. opt. *Chabr*. 572. Ic. 3. *Opunti* marina *Park*. 129. 4. f. 12. *Ray* 77. 5. Sea Bandſtrings.

COM. IV. Barbadoes *Trees*, whoſe Specimens were collecte there and brought me by Mr. *Jam. Rheed*. *Arbores* Conifer & Juliferæ. *Trees* bearing *Cones*, Catkins, &c.

161. *Button* Tree Pluk. Tab. 204. fig. 3. *Ray* Dendr. xi. 7
* *Dendr*. Amer. 51. 1. *Alni* fructu, Lauri folia, *Arbor* maritima *Jam*. Cat. 135.

162. *Barbadoes* Baſtard *Cedar* Pluk. 159. f. 4. *Dend*. Amer. 51 3. *Cencramidea* 3. Alm. Bot. 92. *Alni* fructu, Loti Arbor folio Barbadenſis.

163. Barbadoes *Cypreſs* Pluk. 197. f. 4. *Alm*. Bot. 201. pl ult. *Juniperus* Barbad. *Cupreſſi* folio, *ramulis* quadratis.

164. Fuſtick *Pluk*. 239. f. 3. *Alm*. Bot. 395. pl. 4. *Dendr*. Amer. 52. R. *Dendr*. 14. 3. Morus *Barbad*. fr. viridi, *ligno* Sulphureo tinctorio, *Jam*. Cat. 128.

165. Manchaneel-Apple *Jam*. Cat. 129. *Pluk*. 142. f. 4. *Dend* Amer. 52. 6. Mancinella *Barb*. arbor Julifera, lacteſcens, venenata, *Pyri* folio.

Arbores Siliquiferæ. *Trees* with *Pods*, &c.

166. Bean-tree *Jam*. Cat. 142. *Coral* arbor *Cluſ*. 253. f. Ray. 1736. c. 1.

167. Pidgeon-pea *Jam*. Cat. 39. *Pluck*. 213. f. 3. *Ray* 1723 6. Anagyris *Indiæ* utriuſque, *ſiliquis* catenatis.

168. Indigo *Jam*. Cat. 116. R. 926. c. 4. *Park*. 600. f. 3 *Chabr*. 82. f. 6.

169. *Wild* Indigo *Jam*. Cat. 148. *Pajomirioba* hexaphylla ſubrotundis foliis.

170. Purging *Caſſia* Jam. *Cat.* 145. R. 1746. c. 8. CB. 403. 1.

171. *Horſe* Caſſia *Jam.* Cat. 146. *Caſſia* fiſtula *Braſiliana* CB. 403. 2. Ray. 1747. 2.

172. Spaniſh *Carnations* or wild Sena *Jam.* Cat. 149. *Barbadoes* Flower Fence *Ray* 281. 10. & Vol. 3. p. 482. 1. Poinciana *Indiæ* utriuſque *Nob.* H. Mal. Vol 6. T. 23. p. 1.

173. Tamarinds *Ray* 1748. c. 9. H. Mal. V. 1. T. 23. p. 39.

174. *Aſh* Nickars *Jam.* Cat. 144. *Bonduc* ſem. cæſio Ray 1743. c. 3.

175. *Yellow* Nickers *Jam.* Cat. 144. *Bonduc* ſem. flavo.

176. Arnotto *Jam.* Cat. 150. *Maucaw*, or *Roucou*-tree *Ray* 1771. c. 21. CB. 419. 8. *Cluſ.* Exot. 74. f. *Hern.* 74. f. opt.

177. Barbadoes *Spaniſh* Briar *Ray* 977. 2. Jam. *Cat.* 152. pl. 1. *Park.* 1547. f. 2. opt. Acacia *Amer.* ſiliquis tumidis.

178. *Spaniſh* Aſh *Pluk.* 140. f. 3. Ceratia 1. *Ray* 3. p. 113. Caroba *Barbad.* fol. Fraxini.

179. Spaniſh *Oak* Pluk. 141. f. 2.
Caroba *Barbad* tetraphylla, fl. flam. ſpicatis.

180. Barbadoes *Rot-bean* Almag. Bot. 96. pl. 1. qr? *Ray* 1760. Jetaiba *Barbad.* lobis minoribus.

181. *Moabite*-tree *Pluk.* Tab. 1. fig. 6. *Jam.* Cat. 162. *Ray* 1754. c. 8. & Y. 3. p. 478. pl. 34. id. *Dendr.* 113. Intſia *Barbad.* tetraphylla, filiq. intortis, *ſem. nigri lucidis.*

182. Dogs-prick *Pluk.* 172. f. 4. Alm. Bot. 126. pl. ult. *Jam.* Cat. 153. pl. 5. *Ray* D. 102. 3. Dendr. *Amer.* 52. 9. Caroba *Barbad.* Laurifolia, *ſiliq.* mucoſâ miniatâ.

183. Black *Sallow* Pluk 221. f. 2 & Alm. Bot. 328. Breynia *Barbadenſ.* tetraphylla.

184. *White* Willow Pluck. 221. 1. *Jam.* Cat. 153. pl. ult. *Ray* D. 100. 5. *Breynia* Barbad. *Oleaſtri* folio.

185. Barbadoes *Jeſſemy*-tree *Pluk.* 207. 2. A. B. 109. pl. 3. *Jam.* Cat. 154. 3. *Ray* D. 114. 4. Dendr. *Am.* 52. 9 Nerium *Barbad.* arbor. fl. incarnato.

186. White-wood *Pluk.* 204. 3. & A. B. 215. Jam. *Cat.* 154. pl. ult. *Ray* D. 114. 2. Dendr. A. 52. 12. Nerium *Barbad.* Album, folia *Laurinis* palmatis.

187. Cabinet *or* Prince-wood *Pluk.* 239. 2. & A. B. 395. *Spaniſh-Elm*, or *Prince-wood* Jam. *Cat.* 155. Ray *Dendr.* 115. 6. Dendr. *Am.* 53. 15. *Nerio* affinis, *Lauri* folio, fl. luteo amplo.

188. Swamp *Mangrove* or *Oyſter-tree* Pluk. 204. f. & A. B. 241. *Jam.* Cat. 152. 2. R. 1772. 1. Mangle *Barb.* fol. *Pyri* rigido.

189. White *Mangrove* Pluk. 204. 4. & A. B. 241. Mangle *Barbad.* fol. *Carobæ* adverſis.

190. Silk-Cotton *Pluk.* 188. f. 4. & A. B. 172. H. Mal. 3. T. 49. p. 59. *Ray* 1064. 2. & 1899. pl. 5. & 6. Goſſipium *Indiæ utriuſque*, fol. digitatis planis.

191. Barbadoes *Cotton-buſh* Pluk. 188. f. 1. & A. B. 172. Goſſipium *Barb.* fol. trifido.

192. Musk *Mallow* Pluk. 127. 1. *Jam.* Cat. 98. *Ray* 1067.
Bamia *Barbad.* hirſuta, ſem. Moſchato.

193. Ocra *Jam.* Cat. 98. pl. 4. *Alm.* Bot. 16. pl. 5. *Bamia* fructu *eſculento*, brevi decogeno.

194. Long *Ocra* Jam. *Cat.* 98. pl. 3. Alm. *Bot.* 16. pl. 6. & Mant. 7. *Bamia* fructu *eſculento*, longo, recurvo.

195. *Dogwood*-tree *Jam.* Cat. 143. *Mant.* 150. pl. 2. *Ray* D. 108. 9. Bagua *fructu* membranuiis alato, *Laſerpitii* more.

Arbores *fructu* maximo. *Trees* with large Fruit.

196. *Coco*-tree *Jam.* Cat. 132. *Park.* 1596. f. Dendr. *Amer.* 2. p. 50. Palma *Indica* Nucifera *Coccus* dicta *Ray* 1356. 4. Hort. *Malab.* Vol. 1. Tab. 1. &c. p. 1. *Chabr.* 27. f. 4. & 28. f. 1. CB. 508. 1.

197. Caſhew *Jam.* Cat. 187. *Park.* 1568. f. *Anacardium* Occidentale *Nob.* Ray 1649. c. 15. H. *Malab.* V. 3. T. 54. p. 65. *Chabr.* 24. f. 6. CB. 510.

198. Banana *Jam.* Cat. 192. *Dend.* Amer. 14. p. 51. *Banana* fructu maj. recto *Nob.* Ray. 1375. 2. *Piſo* 76. *ed.* 154. f. 2. CB. 508. 1.

199. *Plantain*-tree *Jam.* Cat. 189. *Ray* 1374. *Park.* 1496. fig. *Muſa* fructu adunco anguloſo *Nob.* Piſo 75. f. *ed.* 154. f. 1. H. *Mal.* 1 T. 6. p. 17. *Chabr.* 9. f. 5 & 6. p. 10. f. 1. CB. 507. XI.

200. Red *Guayava* Jam. *Cat.* 198. *Park.* 1671. Guayava *fructu* rubro majore *Nob.* H. Mal. 3. T. 35. p. 33. CB. 347. *Ray* 1455.

201. *Papaw*-tree *Jam.* Cat. 202. *Ray* 1370. c 1. & 2. *Park.* 1649. f. 5 *Papaya* major *mas & femina* Nob. H. *Mal.* 3. T. 15. p. 21. &c. CB. 431. 2. & 434. 12. & 457 4.

202. *Cuſtard*-Apple *Jam.* Cat. 204. *Pluk.* 134. 4. *Anona* anguſtifolia, *fructu* majore luteo *Nob.* H. Mal. 3. T. 30. & 1. p. 2. R. Dendr. 77. 2.

203. Sower-*ſop* or *Prickly* Apples *Jam.* Cat. 203. *Anona* fructu ſpinulis aſpero *Nob.* Ray 1651. 5. & Dendr. 77. 5. *Pluk.* 135. f. 2. qr? id. 134. f. 2.

204. Sweet-*ſop* Jam. *Cat.* 205. 1. Ray 1650. 1. Dendr. 77. 1. *Pluk* 134. f. 3. H. *Mal.* 3. T. 29. p. 21. *Anonis* fructu ſquamoſo dulci *Nob.*

205. Water *ſop* or *River*-Apple *Jam.* Cat. 205. 2. *Pluk.* 240. f. 6. R. Dendr. 78. 1. *Anona* aq. fol. Laurinis, *fructu* minore luteo.

206. Garlick-*Pear* Jam. Cat. 205. Ray 1644. c. 3. Dend. 79. 7. *Tapia* arborea triphylla *Plum.* E. B. 22. T. 21. *Pet* 4. f. 22. Piſo 69. f. *ed.* 140. f. H. *Mal.* 3. T. 42. p. 4.

207. *Arbor* Cucurbitifera *Barbad* fol. tenuibus apiculatis *Nob.* Cujete *Plum* E. B. 23 T. 16 *Pet.* 2. f. 14. *Pluk.* 137. 7

208 Arbor *Cucurbitifera*, fol. craſſis confertis.

209. Citron *Jam* Cat. 208. *Ray.* 1654 c. 1. *Citrus* vulg. *Nob.* Park. 1506. f.

210 Lemmon *Jam.* Cat. 209. *Ray* 1656. c. 2. *Limo* vulg. *Nob* Park 1507 f

211. Lime *Jam.* Cat. 211. *Limo* ſylv. fructu parvo ſubacido *Nob* .

212. Orrange *Jam.* Cat. 210. *Aurantia* vulg. *Ray* 1658 c. 3. P. 1508. f.

213. China Orange *Jam.* Cat. 211.

214. Shaddocks *Jam.* Cat. 212 *Pompelmo's* Alm. Bot. 39. *Ray* Dend. 80. 1. *Aurantium* fructu maximo palleſcente.

Arbores *fructu* medio. *Trees* with *midling* Fruit.

215. *Cabbage*-tree *Jam.* Cat. 176. *Ray* 1361. 12. Dend. *Amer.* 1. p. 50. Alm. Bot. 275 pl. ult. *Palma* Regia *Barbadenſis.*

216. Palmetto *Jam* Cat 177. *Ray* Dendr. pl 2. 3. D. Amer. 7. p 50 Palma *Barbad.* non ſpinoſa, *fol* plicatili *ſeu* Flabelliformi, *fructu* oſſiculo nigro *Alm* Bot. 277 pl. 8.

217. *Balſam*-tree *Jam* Cat. 167. *Ray* D 51. 4. Dendr. *Amer.* 35 p. 74 Barbadoes *Balſam*-Apple *Pluk* 157. f. 2. Alm. Bot. 92 pl. 4 Gencramidea *Barbad.* Balſamifera, fol. rotundo craſſo.

218. Barbadoes *All-ſpice* or *Mango* Pluk. 170. f. 4. Alm. Bot. 124. *pl.* ult. Lycium *Cucurbitiferum* Barbadenſe *aromaticum.*

219. Barbadoes *Dartwood* or *Ink*-berry *Pluk.* 97. f. 5. 6. Alm. Bot. 234. pl. 6. & ult. *qr?* Ink-wood *or* Berry *Pl* 205. f. 2. *Alm.* B. 246. 1. *Lycium* Barbadenſe, fol. lucido ſubrotundo.

220. Barbadoes *Cedar* Pl 157. 1. A. B. 92 1 Ligon H. *Barb* 14. 41. & 73 Cedrus *Barbad* fol. *Fraxini*, fr. ſicco pentaſori *Nob.* Jam. *Cat.* 182. pl. ult. R. Dendr. 41. 8. *This is known by its peculiar* Fruit *and Sweet red* Wood.

221. Maſtick-*Tree* Pl 217. f 5. A B 307 1. *Jam.* Cat. 180 *id.* Hiſt 40. *Ligon* 14 & 73 R Dendr. 21 p. 42 *Prunus* Barbad. *Lauri* folio, *Maſticifera.*

222. *Soap*-berry *Jam.* C. 184 Pluk 217 f 7 CB 511. 1. *Cluſ.* Exot. 42. f *Lugd* 1877. c 121. Stapel 363 f. *Quiti* Braſil *Maregr.* 113. f. *Piſ.* *ed.* 162. f. Arbor *Saponaria* Americana *Ray* 1548. 2.

223. Barbadoes *Olive* Pl. 209. f. 3 A. B 269. pl. 6. R D 47. 6. *Olea* Barbadenſis.

224 White *Plum*, qr? *Pl* 216 f. 8. *Prunus* alba *Barbad.* fol. leviter ſerrato.

125. Barbadoes *Plum.* Pl 218 f. 3. A. B. 306. 3. qr? *Jam.* Cat. 181. Prunus *Barbad.* fol. venoſo rigido

226 Barbadoes *Damozen Pl.* 17. f. 6. A. B. 306. pl. ult. Prunus *Barbad.* fol. tenuiore.

227. Barbadoes *Black*-bud and *Black*-wood Pl. 205 f. 3. A. B. 246. 2. *Jam.* Cat. 135. Hiſt. 38. D. A. 23. p 54. qr? *Ray* 1687. c. 17 *Arbor*. Barbad. *Lauroceraſi* folio.

228 Jack in a Box *Pl.* 208. f. 1. A B. 266. 5. Hernandia *Plum* E. B. Amer. 6. T. 40. *Pet.* T. 3. f. 22. Hernandia *fol.* cordato amplo umbilicato, *fl.* hexapetalo.

229 Barbadoes *Sweet*-wood Pl 176. f. 1. A B 139 8 *Jam.* Hiſt. 38. *Evedexylon* Barbad. fol. lato, *Beretini* fructu.

230 Baſtard *Sweet*-wood Pl. 176. f 2. A. B 139 pl. ult. qr? *Ray* Dendr. 23. p. 86. Evedexylum *Lauri* folio, *fl.* hexapetalo.

231 Fire-*Sprig* Pl. 175. f. 6. A. B. 138. pl. 7. *Ray* D. 127. *pl* ult. *Eſcaroxylum* Barbad. *fol.* Cacao.

232. Pidgeon-*Fig* Pl. 178. f. 4. *Jam.* C. 189 Ray D. 16. 5. *Ficus* ſtolonifera, *Pyri* folio, *fr.* Ceraſi. *The* Pidgeous *much covet this* Fig.

233. Clammy *Cherries* Pl. 158. 1. A. B. 94. pl. 15 *Jam.* C. 169. 2. R. D. 45. 14. *Ceraſo* affinis, *fr.* coccineo viſcoſo, ſem. rugoſo.

234. Bar.

234. Barbadoes *Cherry* Pl. 157. f. 4. A. B. 94. pl. 18. *Jam.* C. 172. R. D. 74. 1. Simmeroka *fr.* rubro acido ſulcato, polyſpermos. *Common in Gardens, &c.*

235. Chequer-*Grape.* Uvifera *arbor* Americana, *fr.* aromatico punctato *Pl.* 237. f. 4. A. B. 394. pl. 7.

236. Mangrove-*Grape* Pl. 237. f. 5. A. B. 394. pl. 8. Uvifera *arbor* Barbad. *Cacao* fol. *ſtolonibus* proliferis.

237. Jamaica *Mangrove*-Grape *Jam.* C. 183. Ray 1795. 1. & *Dendr.* 40. 5. Pl. 236. f. 7. A. B. 394. *pl.* ult. *Guajabara* Caribea *fol.* rotundis rigidis.

Sir *Hans Sloan*, ſays, the *Spaniards* with an *Iron* Pin *write*, or rather *ſtyle* on theſe *Leaves*, when *Paper* and *Ink* are ſcarce.

238. Loblolly *Pluk.* A. B. 38. *pl.* ult. *Guajabara* Barbad. fol. rot. venoſis mollibus. *This bears its* Fruit *on a long* Spike *like the laſt.*

239. Leathercoat *Pl.* 222. f. 8. A. B. 38. pl. 18. *Guajabara* Barbad. *fol.* ſubrotundis venoſis ferrugineis.

Arbores *fructu* minore. *Trees* with ſmall *Fruit.*

240. Birch-*tree* Pl. 151. 1. A. B. 67. *Jam.* C. 167. R. D. 50. 2. D. A. 33. p. 73. *Betula* Amer. *baccâ* triquetrâ odore *Terebinthini.*

241. *Box* Pl. 139. 6. A. B. 74. 7. *Jam.* C. 167. 1. R. D. 65. *pl.* ult. *Buxus* Barbad. *fructu* croceo dipyreno.

242. Great yellow *Hercules* Pl. 239. f. 6. A. B. 8. p. 396. *Fagara* Barbad. *Citri* folio.

243. Prickley *Yellow wood* Pl. 239. f. 4. A. B. 396. pl. 5. qr? Jam. C. 138. R. D. 70. 15. *Fagara* Barbad. *Arboris* Fuſtick *fol.* rotundioribus crenis.

244. Wild-*Honey-tree* Pl. 142. f. 3. A. B. 43. pl. ult. Jam. C. 137. pl. 2. R. D. 75. 4. *Baccifera* argutè ſerrata *fr.* minimo croceo. In *Woods*, &c.

245. Baſtard *Locuſt tree.* qr? *Jam.* C. 165. R. D. 49. 1. *qr?* Pl. 200. f. 6. Baccifera *Amer.* fol. *Lauri*, *f.* calyculato monopyreno. *Grows* in *Meadows.*

246. Barbadoes *Sweet-Bay* or *Pimenta* Pl. 155. f. 2. A. B. 88. 6. Barbad. *Lauri* folio *baccâ* ovali.

247. Round *Barbadoes* Pimenta Pl. 155. f. 3. A. B. 88. 7. *Pimenta* Barbad. *fol.* & *fr.* rotundis.

248. Black-*Sage* Pl. 221. f. 3. A. B. 329. *Jam.* C. 163. 2. *Hiſt.* 39. R.D.31. 18. Camara *Barbad.* Spicata *fol.* Salviæ.

249. White-*Sage* Jam. C. 4. p. 164. *Hiſt.* 39. R. D. 17. 31. *qr?* Pl. 114. f. 5. *Camara* Barbad. fol. & flor. rotundis.

250. *Bitter-wood* Pl. 238. f. 4. A. B. 395. pl. ult. *Xylopicron* Barbad. *fr.* oblongo calyculato.

251. *Fiddle wood* Pl. 162. f. 1. A. B. 108. 3 *qr?* Jam. C. 170. 5. R. D. 61. 1. *Citharexylon* Barbad. *Lauri* foliis.

252. Timber *Fiddle wood* Pl. 162. f. 2. A. B. 108. 5. *Citharexylon* Barbad. *Lauri* foliis. 2 ferè minoribus.

253. *Fiddle wood* with dented Leaves Pl. 161 f. 5. Citharexylon Barbad. *fol.* dentatis.

254. Lightwood *Lignum Rhodium* or *Roſum* Pl. 201. f. 3. A. B. 228. 2. *Jam.* C. 137. 2. R. D. 88. 30. D. A. 55. pl. 34. Baccifera *Barbad.* fol. *Betulæ* planis & perforatis.

255. *Milk-wood*, Pl. 185. 1. A. B. 164. *Jam.* C. 136. *Hiſt.* 39. R. D. 87. 27. D. A. 54. 31. *Galactoxylum* Barbad. *Lauroceraſi* folio majore. *This yields* a Poyſonous Milk *from all its Parts, and boils into* Birdlime.

256. *Poyſon-wood* Pl. 230. f. 8. A. B. 369. pl. 10. *Jam.* C. 136. pl. *ult.* Hiſt. 39. R. D. 87. 28. D. A. 54. 32. *Ligon* 68. Tithymalus *Arbor* Barbad. *Citri* fol. leviter crenatis. *Common in Meadows.*

257. *Red-wood* Pl. 175. f. 5. Alm. Bot. 138. pl. 6. *Erithroxylum* Barbad. *Hydrolapathi* foliis.

258. *Rod wood* Pluk. 139. fig. 6. Alm. Bot. 46. pl. 6. Myrtus *Barbadenſis* viminalibus virgis.

259. *Spirit-wood* Pluk. Tab. 215. f. 5. Alm. Bot. 300. pl. 3. *Pneumatoxylum* Barbad. *bacc.* calyculatâ tetraſperm.

Arb. *Barbad.* flor. ſ. fruct. ferè ignotis.

Barbadoes *Trees*, whoſe *Flowers* or *Fruit* are little known.

260. Barbadoes *Dogwood* Mantis. *Almag.* Botan. 150. pl. 2. *Piſcicula* arbor *Barbad.* fol. rotundis.

261. Black *Dogwood* Pluk. 172. f. 6. Alm. Bot. 127. pl. 2. Cynoxylum *Barbad.* nigrum, *Lauroceraſi* folio.

262. Barbadoes *Iron-wood* Pl. 224. f. 2. Alm. Bot. 346. pl. 12. *Sideroxylon* Babrad. *fol.* apiculatis.

263. *Whip wood* Pluk. Tab. 298 fig. 2, Alm. Bot. 305. pl. 8. *Xylomaſtix* ſeu *Flagellifera* arbor *Barbadenſis*

264. Rat bane. *A poyſonous* Tree *Flowers* like *Honey ſuckle.* Arbor *Barbad.* Fagi *foliis* pulchrè venoſis.

265. *Ruſty bough* Pluk. Tab. 144. fig. 4. *Arbuſcula* Barbad. *fol.* ferrugineis digitatis.

266. Barbadoes *Fingrigo* or *Savin* Pl. 107. f. 4. A. B. 319. 2. Fingrigo *Barbad.* ſpinoſa, parvis *fol.* & *coſtis* alatis.

267. *Black-wyth* Pluk. Tab. 145. 4. Alm. Bot. 48. 3. Volubilis *Barbad.* triphylla, pediculo alato.

268. Broad-leaf *Clymer*, Pluk. 146. f. 1. *Caſtaneæ* folio *Barbad.* ſcandens.

269. *Weeping Bower* Pluk. 145. f. 3. Volubilis *Barbad.* aculeis 2. ex alis fol. apiculat.

N. B. Divers *Trees* in *Barbadoes*, *Antego*, *Jamaica*, &c. *Sprigs* of whoſe *Flowers* and *Fruit*, will be very acceptable. *Trees* with *Catkins*, viz. * *Baſtard* Cedars * *Fuſtick*, Manchineel. *Trees* with *Pods*, viz. *Bean trees*, Purging and Horſe *Caſſia.* Spaniſh *Aſh*, *Elm*, * *Oak*, *Sinacod* and *Moabite Trees*, *Dogs-prick*, Black and white *Willow*, * *Cabinet* or *Prince wood*, White and other *Mangroves*, * *Dogwood*, Common and Mountain *Ebony*, Indian *Savin*, * Wild *Tamarinds.* *Trees* with large *Fruit*, viz. *Banana's* and *Plantains.* All *Sop* Apples and *Gourd*-trees, * *Prickley*-Pole, * *Thatch* and *Dragon* tree, *Anchovy* Pear, *Mamee*, * M. Sapota, * *Santa Maria*, * *Avocado*-Pear, * *Sapotillas*, Wild *Pappaws*, &c. *Trees* with *midling* Fruit, *viz.* Cabbage, * *Palm* Oil and *Palmetto*-trees, * Great and ſmall *Macaw*, * *Balſom* and *Mango* trees * *Cedar*, *Maſtick*, *Soap*-berries and *Olives.* All *Plums*, Jack *in a Box*, * *Fire* and *Five*-Sprig, *Black* and *Sweet*-woods, *Black*, Sower, *Coubange* and other *Cherries.* All *Grapes*, Leather-coat, Loblolly, *&c.* *Trees* with *Berries* and other ſmall *Fruit*, viz. *Birch*, *Box*, *Hercules* and yellow *Woods*, *All Spice* and ſweet *Bays*, *Honey*-tree, Baſtard-*Locus*, Hog Doctor and *Boar*-tree, * *Cloven* and *Poyſon* berries, *Bichy* tree, * *Olive-bark* and wild *Jaſmin.* *All* Sorts of *Sage*, *Bitter*-woods, *Fiddle*-woods, *Iron* and *Light*-woods, *Milk* and *Poyſon*-woods, *Red* and *Rod* woods, * *Spirit*-wood, * *Silver* wood, *&c.* *N. B.* Thoſe with this * *Mark*, will be doubly acceptable to *J. Petiver.*

COM. V. *Trees* and *Herbs*, ſent me from the *Iſle* of *Providence*, by that Curious Gentleman Capt. *William Walker*, Chief of the *Bahama* or *Lucay* Iſles.

270. Braſiletto *Dying-wood.* *Braſiletto* arbor ſpinoſa, *foliis* Buxeis.

271. White *Cinamon* Pl. 160. f. 7. *Jam.* 165. ult. *Winteranus* Offic. *cortice* albicante.

272. Wild-*Grape.* Bears a ſmall red *Fruit*, which makes good *Wine.* Walker. *Vitis* Provident. *fol.* altè dentatis.

273. Lignum *Vitæ.* Jam. *Cat.* 186. *Ray* 1685. R. D. 85. Pl. 33. f. 3. 4. A. B. 180. CB. 448. 1. 2. *Cluſ.* exot 312. f. *Guaiacum* Amer. *Buxi* foliis.

274. Madera *Timber.* Jetaiba *Petiv.* Nat. Collect. 180.

275. Moho-tree *Pl.* 178. f. 3. quoad *Fol.* A. B. 144. 8. Mant. 175. *Jam.* C. 95. R. D. 319. 16. *Ketmia* utriuſque *India*, Tiliæ *folio* ſubtùs albicante.

276 * *Sweet Bark.* A Tree W. qr. Pl. 220. *f.* 5. *Elutheria* Provid. *fol.* cordato ſubtùs argenteo.

276. *Saffron* tree. *Celtis* Amer. fol. *Citri* ſubtùs aureo, *fructu* rubro *Inſtit.* Raj. Herb. 612.

277. A ſmall *Tree* unknown *Walker.* Lilac *Provid.* Myrti *fol.* flore *tubuloſo* ſtamineo.

278. Sea-ſide *weed.* Bears a red *Berry*, which will make *Ink* or dye a *Purple*, Walk. *Solanum* racemoſum *Americ.* minus *Jam.* C. 85. Pl. 112. f. 2. A.B. 353. pl. 3. *Ray* V. 3. p. 349. pl. 1.

279. A *Plant* made uſe of for *Burns* and Scalds W. Chryſanthemi *fortè* ſpecies.

COM. VI. My Hearty Friend, Mr. *John Partridge Apothecary*, preſented me with the following *rare Corals* gather'd near the *North* Pole.

280. Coralloides *Americ.* lignoſa, pereleganter verrucoſa.

281. Corallia *marina* ſquamea, *ſquamis* deorſum ſpectantibus *Lang.* H. Lapid Helvet. p. 57. T. 17. f. 2. *Planta* marina *Reſedæ* facie *Cluſ.* Exot. 123. f. *Chabr.* 576. Ic. 5. Park 1302. f. 4. *Reſeda* lapidea CB. 100. 5. & 365. 18. *Ray* 68, c. 6.

COM. VII. The Three following *Animals* from *Buen Ayres*, were preſented me by my Neighbour Mr. William Smith, *Junior.*

282. *Armadilla* valdè piloſa, *fronte* magno ſcutato. An accurate *Account* and *Figure* of this *rare Creature* we hope ſuddenly to ſee from that *expert Anatomiſt* Dr. Ja. Douglaſs, F. R. S. &c.

283. *Columba* marina palmipes, Call'd there *Pintado.* This Captain *George Jeſſon* caught with a *baited* Hook.

284. The *Spur-wing'd* Lapwing. *Vanellus* humeris calcari armatis. Mr. *John Staploe* ſhot this 50 Leagues up the *Rio Plata*, on the *South* Shore.

LONDON, Printed for *James Petiver* in *Alderſgateſtreet.* MDCCXVI.

PETIVERIANA II, ſeu NATURÆ
COLLECTANEA;
Domi Foriſque *Auctori* Communicata.

A JACOBO PETIVER, *Regiæ Societatis Socio*, &c. LONDINI.

COMUNIC. I. P*LANTS* growing *wild* about *PARIS*, ſent me from that *Accurate Botaniſt*, D. Sebaſtian Vaillant.

1 *Fluviatilis* fol. denticulatis, *Hiſt.* Pl. *Pariſ*196. Chabr. 563. f. 5
2 *Herniaria* glabra, 96. *Chabr.* 455. f. 1. Ray 214. 6.
3 *Perſicaria* anguſtifolia, 220. B. *pr.* 43. R. 183.
4 Chondrilla *Juncea* viſcoſa arvenſis, 188. CB. 130. R. 223. 9.
5 *Hierac.* fol. *Coronopi*, 201. CB. 128. Tab. Ic. 181. 2. H. 607. f. 3.
6 *Aſter* mont. lut. *Salicis* fol. glabro, 77. *CB.* 266. 6. R. 266. 1.
7 *Conyzis* affinis, 8. *CB.* 265. 7. *Lugd.* 1282. Fig.
8 *Jacobea* vulg. fol. inſtar *Erucæ* vulg. 277. *CB.* 131. 1. var.
9 *Carduus* prat. latifolius, 259. *CB.* 376. 1. R. 305. 1.
10 *Cyanus* repens latifolius, 203. *CB.* 207. 5. R. 322. 3.
11 *Chamæmelum* maj. *fol.* tenuiſſ. *caule* rubente, 416.
12 *Eryngium* mim. mitius, capitulo magno, 421. H. R. *Paris.*
13 *Succiſa* hirſuta, 141. *CB* 269. 2.
14 *Apium* montanum, 216. *Dal*, Lugd. 702. f. 1.
15 *Bulbocaſtanum* maj. fol. *Apii*, 403. *CB.* 161. 1. Dod. 434. f.
16 *Bupleurum* fol. ſubrot. ſ. vulg. 180. *CB.* 278 2. R. 473. 1.
17 *Meum* latifol. adulterinum, 195. *CB.* 148. 4. R. 473. 1.
18 *Saxifraga* Matth. *Italorum*, 445. Chabr. 383. f. 5.
19 *Seſeli* paluſtre lacteſcens, 367. CB. 162. xi. R. 314. 2.
20 *Cruciata* paluſtris ſupina minima Par. 426.
21 *Cynogloſſum* minus 401. *CB.* 257. x. *Colum.* 179. f. R. 491. 5.
22 Lithoſpermum *Linariæ* folio *German.* 537. *CB.* 259. 8.
23 *Lycopus* paluſtris villoſus, 288.
24 *Marrubium* album villoſum, 291. B. *pr.* 10. 2. R. 557. 6.
25 *Prunella* 2. non vulg. *albo* flore, 62. Cluſ. 43. f. 2. R. 551. 2.
26 *Sideritis* hirſuta procumbens, 534. *CB.* 233. 2. R. 564. 7.
27 Ariſtolochia *Clematitis* recta, 175. *CB.* 307. 5. R, 762. 5.
28 *Linaria* min. repens & inodora, 209. H. R. *Paris.*
29 *Linaria* pumila ſupina lutea 110. *CB.* 213. 1. R. 754. 8.
30 *Melampyrum* purpuraſcente comâ, 288. *CB.* 234. 1. R. 774. 1.
31 *Pedicularis* lutea, 294. Tab. Ic. 791. 1. H. 2. p. 470. f. R. 769. 2.
32 Viola *Martia* arboreſc. purpurea, 230. *CB.* 199. 2. 1052. 1.
33 *Ranunculus* aq. *Plantag.* fol. anguſtiſſimo *Par.* 525.
34 *Ranunculus* nemoroſus *luteus*, 522. *CB.* 178. 1. R. 625. 3.
35 Ranunculus *Oleraceus* major, 523. Tab. Ic. 52. 2. H. 142. f. 3.
36 *Sedum* min. lato & craſſo caule *Portland.* Belgic. 533 H. R. *Par.*
37 *Aſparagus* ſylv. tenuiſſimo folio, 56. *CB.* 490. 2
38 *Thlaſpi* Alyſſon *dictum* campeſtre majus, 52. *CB.* 107, 1.
39 *Thlaſpi* arvenſe *perfoliatum* majus, 233. *CB.* 106. 7 R. 832. 7.
40 *Thlaſpi* mont. luteum, 383. I. B. 2. l. 22. p. 929. f. R. 830. 4.
41 Alſinaſtrum *Gratiolæ* folio, *Par.* 380.
42 *Betonicæ* ſ. *Tunicæ* mim. ſimilis planta, 490. I. B. 3. p. 338. R. 1003. 5.
43 *Caryophillus* arv. *umbell.* fol. glab. 51. *CB.* 210. 4. R. 1028. 8.
44 *Centaurium* purp. minimum, 412. H. *Blaſ.* 566. R. 1092. 3.
45 Chamæciſtus *Ericæ* fol. lut. humilior, 465. *CB.* 466. 12. *var.*
46 Ciſtus *Ledon* fol. Thymi, CB. 467. 14. *Cluſ.* 81. f. R. 1011. 12.
47 *Helianthemum* fl. maculoſo, 94. Col. 2. p. 77. CB. 465. xi. R. 1012. 2.
48 *Hyſſopifolia* maj. latioribus foliis, 529. CB. 218. 13. *var.*
49 *Lychnis* ſylv. anguſt. *calyc.* turgid. ſtriatis, 211 CB. 2053. R. 997. 22.
50 *Lychnis* viſc. fl. *muſcoſo* min. 211. Tab 820. f. 2. H. 2. 492. f. 1.
51 *Verbaſcum* fem. fl. *luteo* magno. 163. *CB.* 239. 3. R. 1094 2.
52 Anonis *lutea* ſylv. minima, 52. *Col.* 301. f. R. 958. 7.
53 Fænum *Græc.* ſylv. alterum polyceration, 195. CB. 348. 4.
54 Ferrum *Equin.* Gall. *ſiliq.* in ſummitate, 191. CB. 349. R. 925. 1.
55 Trifolium *Cochleat.* polycarp. *fol.* crenatis, 492. CB. 329. 4. R. 964. 21.
56 *Trifolium* mont. *alb.* 540. *CB.* 328. 5. Cluſ. 245. f. 1. R. 943. 6.
57 *Vicia* peren. incana, multiflora, 311. Bot. *Monſp.* 277.
58 *Allium* ſylv. tenuifolium, 413. *Lob.* Ic. 193. 2. R. 1117. 4
59 *Orchis* fem. procerior majori flore *Par.* 508.
60 *Orchis* palmata *Batrach.* 509. *CB.* 86. 10. *Lob.* Ic. 133. 1.
61 *Orch*, palm. *paluſt.* 292. 111. *CB.* 86. 14. *Lob.* Ic. 1932. R. 1225. 3.
62 *Orchis* palm. *paluſt.* lat. 509. *CB.* 86. 12. *Dod* 241. f. R. 1225 1.
63 *Thalictrum*, 5. vel prat. r. *Cluſ.* 234. Par. 537.
64 Feſtuca *Aven.* ſterilis humilior, 91. *CB.* 10. 8. R. 1289.
65 Feſtuca *Graminea*, effusâ jubâ, 91. *B.* pr. 19. 65. R. 1290. 10.
66 Feſtuca *Graminea*, glumis hirſutis, 91. *CB.* 9. 1.
67 *Gramen* minimum, 87. *Dal.* Lugd. 425. f. R. 1279. 15.
68 Gr. *nemor.* panic. *albis* capillaceo fol. 33. *B.* pr. 14. 45 Th. 97. 1.
69 Gr. *prat.* ſpicâ purp. ex utriculo prodeunte, 273. Lugd. 425. f.
70 *Linagroſtis* paniculâ minore, *Par* 486.
71 *Geniſta* ramoſa fol. *Hyperici*, 451. *CB.* 395. 4. Lugd. 173. f.
72 *Pinus* marit. altera, 351. *Matth.* CB. 492. 6. Lob. Ic. 229. f.
73 *Salix* platyphillos *leucophæus* 357. *Lugd* 257. f.

Plantæ *PARIS*, quarum *Specimina ſicca* vel *Semina recentia*, valde grata erunt *Jac. Petiver.*

74 *Atriplex* anguſtiſſimo & longiſſimo folio xi. H. L. *Bat.*
75 *Blitum* rubrum minus, 383. *CB.* 118. *Cam.* 235. f. R. 200. 2.
76 *Herniaria* hirſuta, 96. Chabr. 455. f. 2.
77 *Parietaria* minor *Ocymi* folio, 295. *CB.* 121. Bocc. 147. f.
78 *Perſicaria* latif. floris *calyce* candido, *Par.* 220.
79 *Potamogiton* ramoſum anguſtifolium, 352. *CB.* 193, 7.
80 *Dens Leonis* tenuiſſimo *folio*, 331. B. pr. 62. *Col.* 2. p. 31. f.
81 Hieracium *Erucæfolium* hirſutum, 99. Chabr. 319. f. 2.
82 *Hieracium* max. glabrum *Erucæ* folio *Par.* 470.
83 *Hieracium* luteum hirſutum 99. *Chabr.* 319. f. 2.
84 *Hieracium* min. *Dent. Leonis* fol. ſubaſpero, 98. *CB.* 127. 5.
85 *Hieracium* min. D. L. *folio* oblongo glabro, 341. *CB.* 127. 6.
86 *Hieracium* muror. laciniat. minus piloſum, 97. *CB.* 129. 2.
87 *Hieracium* Phlomoides, 470. *Tab.* Ic. 184. 1. H. 608. f. 8.
88 *Scorzonera* anguſtifolia prima, 143. CB. 275. R. 249. 4.
89 *Scorzonera* fol. nervoſis, 532. *CB.* 275. 3. R. 250. 10.
90 *Scorzonera* paluſtris *pulveriflora*, 301. H. R. Paris.
91 Chryſanthemum *Alpin.* fol *Abrotani* multifidis, 474. *CB.* 134.
92 *Conyza* incana, 178. CB. 265. *Lob.* Ic. 347. 1.
93 *Doronicum* Plantaginis *folio*, 433. CB. 184. R. 277. 9.
94 *Jacobea* mont. lanug. *anguſtif.* non laciniata, 474. CB. 131. 8.
95 *Carduus* ſtellatus, *fol.* integris ſerratis, 323. B. *Monſp.* 292.
96 *Jacea* Auſtriaca, *Par.* 473. vi. *Cluſ.* 7. 2. R. 328. 24.
97 *Sium* paluſtre alterum *fol.* ſerratis *Par.* 302.
98 *Sphondylium* hirſut *fol.* anguſtioribus, &c. 365.
99 *Rubia* ſylv. *Monſp.* major, 528. *I. B.* 3. 715. R. 480. 2.
100 *Heliotropium* maj. *Autumnale* Jaſmini *odore* Par. 96.
101 *Elatine* fol. acuminato, fl. ceruleo, 487. CB. 253. 3.
102 Viola *Mart.* ſylv. min. *fol.* mucronat. oblong. & ſtrictioribus, CB. 199. 1. var.
103 *Pulſatilla* fol. craſſiore & majore, fl. laciniato *Par.* 131.
104 *Quinquefolio* Fragifero *affinis*, 350. CB. 326. 5. R. 616. 2.
105 *Sedum* minus *teretifolium* alterum, 147. CB. 283. 2.
106 *Conſolida Regal.* arvenſis 432. CB. 142. 4. R. 708. 4.
107 *Braſſica* ſylv. *fol.* circa rad. *cichoraceis* 160. *CB.* 112. 8.
108 *Chamædrys* ſpuria maj. *anguſtifolia*, 169. *CB.* 249. 14
109 *Thlaſpi* Aliſſon *dict.* campeſtre min. 52. *CB.* 107, 2. R. 829. 2.
110 *Campanula* arvenſis minima, 252. Dod. 168. f. 1.
111 *Caryophyllus* ſylv. vulg. latifol. 185. *CB.* 229, 1.
112 *Alſine* hirſuta minor, 120. *CB.* 251. 3.
113 Geranium *Columb.* tenuius laciniatum, 85. *B.* pr. 138. 2.
114 *Lychnis* ſylv. 113. Tab Ic. 293. 2. H. 2. p. 10. f. 4. G. 382. f. 1.
115 *Verbaſcum* fœm. fl. albo, 164. *CB.* 239. 4.
116 *Cicercula* ſylv. 259. Tab. Ic. 500. 2. H. 2. p. 22. f. 2.
117 *Trifol.* Fragifer. *noſtras* purp. *fol.* oblongo 44. *Ox.* 144. 14.
118 Cynoſorchis *Militaris* minor, 508 *CB.* 81. 3.
119 *Orchis* Anthropophora *Oreades* altera, 349. *Col.* 2. p. 9
120 *Orchis* palmata *paluſt.* maculata, 509. *CB.* 86. 15.
121 *Orobis* abortiva *Violacea*, 486. *CB.* 86. 2. R. 1229. 3.
122 *Orobanche* major fœtidiſſima, *Par.* 123.
123 *Helleborine* mont. *anguſt.* purpuraſcens, 200. *CB.* 187. 7.
124 *Helleborine* fl. *albo* vel *Damaſonium* mont. lat. 340. CB. 187. 5.
125 *Tithymalus* mont. non acris, 537. *CB.* 292. 3. R. 870. 34.
126 *Tithymalus* paluſt. fruticoſus, 368. *CB.* 292. R. 861. 8.
127 *Valeriana* ſylv. major altera, folio lucido, 237. H. P. Par.
128 *Trichomanes* fol. elegant. inciſis, 535. T. Ic. 797. 1. H. 474. f 3.
129 *Geniſta* alba, 430. *Tab.* Ic. 1100. 2. H. 2. p. 802. f. 2.
130 *Quercus* fol. molli lanugine pubeſcentibus, 353. CB. 420. 1.

COM. II. Baſil *Plants* ſent me from Dr. *Zuinger*, *Phyſician* in that *City*.

131 *Polygonum* littor. min. *Floſc.* ſpadiceo albicantibus, 83. B. pr. 131. 3. Ray 213. 2.
132 *Hieracium* Chondrillæ *fol.* glabrum 37. CB. 127. 3.
133 *Hieracium* Chondrillæ *fol.* glabro, rad. Succiſa majus, 37. CB. 127. 4.
134 *Hieracium* Chondr. *fol.* glabro, rad. ſucciſa minus 38. CB. 128. 5.
135 *Hieracium* Chondr. *fol.* hirſutum 37. CB. 127.2.
136 *Hieracium* Dent. Leonis *fol.* obtuſo, minus 37. B.pr.63.3.
137 *Hieracium* minus glabrum, *fol.* eleganter virentibus, 37. B. pr. 63. 2.
138 *Hieracium muror.* lacin. minus piloſum 38. *latifolium.*
139 *Hieracium muror.* lacin. minus piloſum, 38. *anguſtifol.*
140 *Piloſella* major *erecta*, CB. 262. 2. R. 241. 16.
141 *Piloſella* maj. *repens*, minus hirſuta, CB. 262. 3. R.243.3.
142 *Carduus* in *Avena* proveniens, CB. 276. 8.
143 *Chamædrys* ſpuria minor, *anguſtifolia* CB. pr. 117.5.
144 *Melampyrum* luteum anguſtifolium, B. pr. 112.
145 *Alcea* vulg. minor, CB. 316. 2.
146 Sedum *Alpinum* hirſutum luteum, CB. 284. xi.
147 *Polygonatum* anguſtifol. non ramoſum, CB. 303. 8.
148 Papaver *Erraticum* minus, CB. 171. 13. pr. 28. 2.
149 *Cynoſorchis* militaris *mont.* ſpica rubente conglomerata, B.
150 *Cynoſorchis* milit. *prat.* elatior *fl.* variegatis, B. pr. 28. 3.
151 *Orchis* palmata *prat.* anguſtifol. major, B. pr. 60. 6. Fig.
152 *Orchis* palmata *anguſtifolia* minor, CB. 85. 6.
153 *Orchis* palmata *anguſtif.* minor odoratiſſima, B.pr. 30.7. Fig.
154 *Orchis* palmata *mont.* maxima, B. pr. 30. 9. Fig.
155 *Orchis* arbortiva *fuſca*, CB. 86. 1.
156 *Gramen* arvenſe *panicula criſpa*, B. pr. 6. Fig. R.1270.9.
157 *Gram.* murorum *rad.* repente, B. pr. 2. 5.
158 *Gr* ſpica *criſtata* ſubhirſutum, B. pr. 8. 19.
159 *Gr.* pratenſe *ſpicâ* flaveſcente, CB. 3. 3.
160 *Gr.* fol. *junceis* brevibus maj. rad. nigrâ, B. pr. 34. xi.
161 *Gr.* nemoroſ. *paniculis* albis, capillaceo folio, B. pr.14.45.
162 *Feſtuca* pratenſis lanuginoſa, B. pr. 19. 68.
163 *Feſtuca* dumetorum anguſtiſſ. & piloſis foliis, B. pr. 19.70.
164 Gr. *hirſutum*, anguſtifol. majus, B. pr. 16. 47. Fig.
165 Gr, *Caryophyl.* foliis, *ſpicâ* divulſâ, CB. 3. 6.
166 Gr. *Caroyphylatum* mont. *ſpicâ* variâ, B.pr. 9. 23. Fig.
167 Gr. *Caryophylatum* nemoroſ. *ſpica* multiplici, B. pr. 9.22.
168 *Gr.* nemoroſum, *ſpicis* parvis aſperis, CB. 7.4.
169 Filix *fontana* minor, CB. 358. 2.
170 Filix *ramoſa* minor, *pinnulis* dentatis, CB. 358.4.

BASILIÆ Plantarum *Catalogus*, quarum *Exemplaria* ſicca vel *Semina* recentia, valde grata erant, pari Commutatione *Jac. Petiver.*

171 *Acetoſa* arvenſ. mm. non lanceolata, 33. CB. 114. 15.
172 *Atriplex* ſylveſtris altera, 34. CB. 119. 2.
173 Blitum *album* minus, 34. CB. 118.2. Ray 200. 4.
174 Blitum *rubrum* minus, 34. CB. 118.5. R. 200.2.
175 *Camphorata* glabra, 113. CB. 486.2. R. 211.
176 *Lapathum* mm. ſeu minimum, 33. CB. 115. 5.
177 Lapathum *aquaticum* minus, 33. CB. 116.
178 *Perſicaria* anguſtifol. 29. B. pr. 43. R. 183.
179 Plantago *anguſtifol.* minor, 56. CB. 189.6. R. 878.
180 *Plantago* trinervia *anguſtiſſimo* folio, *B.* pr. 98. 3.
181 Chondrilla *juncea* viſcoſa arvenſis, 39. CB. 130.1. R. 223.9.
182 *Cichoreum* mont. anguſtifol. hirſutie aſperum, CB. 126. 3.
183 Hieracium *Dent. Leonis* folio, monoclonon, 37. CB. 127. 8.
184 Id. *culmis* è rad. pluribus, *Cat.* 37. var.
185 *Hieracium* montanum *Rapifolium*, 38. pr. 64. 14. R. 237. xi.
186 Hieracium *mont.* hirſutum ramoſ. parvis flor. CB. 128. 9.
187 Hieracium *mont.* latifol. glabrum majus, CB. R.233.13.
188 *Hieracium* muror. *anguſt.* non laciniatum, B. pr.67.22. Fig.
189 *Hieracium* profundè ſinuatum, pubeſcens, B. pr. 67.23.
190 *Hieracium* prat. *latifol.* non ſinuatum majus, CB. 129.2.
191 *Id.* minus, 39. CB. 129. 3. *Pratis* paluſtribus *Michelfeld.*
192 *Lactuca* mont. *purpuro-cerulea* major, *CB.* 123. 3. R. 223.8.
193 *Senecio* minor, *latiore* folio ſ. montana, *CB.* 131.2.
194 *Soncho* aſſinis, *Lampſana* ſylvatica, 36. *CB.* 125.2.
195 *Aſter* mont. *luteus*, fol. *Salicis* glabro, *CB*, 266.6. R. 266.1.
196 *Cacalia* fol. craſſis & hirſutis, 58. *CB.* 198.2. R.299.1.
197 *Conyza* paluſt. *ſerratifolia*, 79. *CB.* 266.4. Ger. 347. f.
198 *Gnaphalium* vulg. majus, 78. *CB.* 263. 3. R.295.4.
199 *Gnaphalium* medium, *CB.* 263.4. qr? R. 295.5.
200 *Gnaphalium* minus repens, *CB.* 263.6. qr? R.296.6.
201 *Virga aurea* anguſtifolia, 79. *CB.* 268.4.
202 Virga aurea *latifol.* ſerrata, 79. *CB.* 268.2. R.297.6.
203 *Bellis* ſylv. *media*, caule carens, 77. *CB.* 261.6. R.349.1.
204 *Tanacetum* minus *album*, odore *Camphora*, *CB.* 132.3. R.346.3.
205 *Tanacetum* mont. *inodorum*, minore flore, 40. *CB.* 132.1, R. 352.12.
206 Carduus *lanceatus* anguſtifolius, 104. *B.* pr. 155.4.
207 Carduus *pratenſis* latifolius, 102. *CB.* 376.1. R. 305. 1.
208 *Carduus* prat. *Aſphod.* rad. fol. profundè & tenuiter laciniatis, *CB.* 377. 4. Ger. 589. 6.
209 *Carduus* prat. *polycephalus*, 102. *B.* pr. 156.5. R. 309.5.
210 *Carduus* ſpinoſiſſimus *anguſtifol.* vulg. *CB.* 385. 3.
211 *Carduus* ſpinoſiſ. *latifol.* ſphærocephalus, 102. pr. 385.1.
212 Carlina *acaulos*, magno *flore* 103. *CB.* 380. R. 288. 1.
213 *Carlina* cauleſcens *magno* flore CB. 380.2.
214 *Cirſium* anguſtifolium, 102. B. pr. 155. 2.
215 *Cirſium* ſingularibus capit. *CB.* 377.6. Dod 737. f. R. 307 9.
216 *Cirſium* ſingul. capit. alterum, 102. *Monte* Waſſerfall.
217 Jacea *nigra* anguſtifol. 81. B. pr. 126.1. R. 326.13.
218 *Scabioſa* capit. *globoſo* major, 80. CB. 270. 2.
219 *Scabioſa* mont. *latif.* non laciniata *rubra*, CB. 270.4. R. 379.
220 *Succiſa* hirſuta, 80 CB. 269.2. R. 380.21. var.
221 *Stæbe* major, *calyculis* non ſplendentibus, 81. CB. 273 3.
222 *Bupleurum* anguſtifol. 81. CB. 278.2.
223 *Angelica* aquatica, 47. CB. 156.6 R. 434. 3.
224 *Apium* mont. fol. tenuibus diviſis, *Cat.* 46. var.
225 *Caruifolia*, 47. CB. 158. 3. *Ray* 415.4.
226 Cicutaria *latifol.* fœtida, 48. CB. 161.3. R. 451. 5.
227 Daucus *Alpin.* multifido longoque folio, 45. *CB.* 150.2.
228 Daucus mont *Apii* fol. *major*, *CB.* 150.5. Ger. 858. f. 3.
229 *Daucus* mont. *Apii* fol. *minor*, *CB.* 150 6 qr? R. 463.5.
230 *Daucus* pratenſis *Apii* folio, *B.* pr. 77. 2. R. 449. 7.
231 *Millefolium* aq. *umbell.* capillaceo brevique folio, *CB.* 141.2 R. 459.5. Dod 535. f. 1.
232 *Seſeli* mont. *Cicuta* fol. ſubhirſutum, 49. *B.* pr. 85. 1. R. 452. 7.
233 *Seſeli* prat. *tenuifolium*, 49. *B.* pr. 85. 2. R. 453. 3.
234 *Sphondylium* Alpinum *glabrum*, 47. *B.* pr. 83.3. Fig. R. 409.4
235 *Mollugo* mont. *latifol.* ramoſa, 95. *CB.* 334. 1. R.481.2.
236 *Pulmonaria* anguſt. fl. cerul. rubente, 77. *CB.* 260.2. R. 489.3
237 *Brunella* folio *laciniato*, 77. *CB.* 261.2. R. 551. 2.
238 Brunella min. alb. laciniata, *CB.* 260.1. R. 552.5.
239 *Hedera terreſtris* montana, 88. *CB.* 306. 2. R. 567. 2.
240 *Lamium* alba linea notatum, ſ. *Milzatella*, 66. *CB.* 231. 5 R. 560. 4.
241 *Pſeudoſtachys* Alpina, 68. *CB.* 236. 2. R. 555. 5.
242 Pſeudoſtachys *Alpina* inodora, 68. *B.* pr. 113. 2.
243 *Serpyllum* anguſtifol. hirſut. 63. *CB.* 220. 8. R. 522. 10.
244 *Sideritis* vulg. hirſuta, 66. *CB.* 233.4. R. 563. 4.
245 Urtica *fatua* fol. non ſerratis, 66. *CB.* 232. 3. *Lob.* Ic. 527
246 Scrophularia *Ruta canina* dicta *vulg.* 68 *CB.* 236.8. R. 766.9
247 Aconitum *Lycoct.* albis pallidiſve *floribus*, 54 *CB.* 183. 3.
248 *Millefolium* aq. *cornutum* majus, 43. *B.* pr. 73.5. Fig. R. 191.2
249 *Millefolium* aq. *cornutum* minus, *CB.* 516. *deſcr.*
250 *Pulſatilla* fol. tenuius inciſo, *fl.* minore, *B.* pr. 94 1.
251 *Quinquefolium* minus *repens* luteum, 92. *CB.* 325.3.
252 *Quinquefolium* mont. *erect.* hirſut. luteum, *B.* pr. 139. 3 *R.* 613. xi.
253 *Ranunculus* nemoroſus *luteus*, *CB.* 178. 1. *Fuſch.* 152. *f.*
254 Ranunculus *paluſtris* ſerratus, 54. *CB.* 180.2. *R.* 587. 7.
255 *Sedum* Alpin. *Gramin.* fol. lacteo flore, 83. *CB.* 284.4.
256 *Sedum* arvenſe *fl.* rubente, *CB.* 283. 7. B. pr. 132.9.
257 *Bryonia* lævis, ſ. *nigra* baccifera, 86. pr. 135. *R*, 661. 3.
258 *Polygonatum* latif. minus, *fl.* majore, 87. *B.* pr. 129. *R.* 665.
259 *Braſſica* ſylv. *ramoſa* glabra, 33. CB. 112.7. R. 799.5.
260 *Burſa Paſtoris* media, 31. CB. 108. 3.
261 *Dentaria* heptaphyllos, 91, CB. 322. 1. *Ray* 785,3.
262 *Dentaria* pentaphyllos, *CB.* 322. 2. R. 784 2.
293 Eruca *cærulea* in arenoſis creſcens, 28. *B.* pr. 45. Fig. R. 793.4
264 *Myagrum* fœtidum, 42. B. pr. 51.1. R.820.3.
265 *Naſturtium* aq. erect. *fol.* longiore, 30. *CB.* 104.3.
266 *Naſturtium* prat. *fol.* rot. fl. majore, 29. *CB.* 104.4.
267 *Rapiſtrum* monoſpermon, 27. B. pr. 37. 2. Fig.
268 Thlaſpi *Alpin.* majus, *capit.* rotundis, *CB.* 106.6. R.822.6.
269 Thlaſpi *Alpin.* minus, *cap.* rotundo, 31. *B.* pr. 48. 6. Fig R. 821. 5.
270 *Thlaſpi* mont. incan. lut. *Serpylli*, fol. majus, *CB.* 107. 12.
271 *Campanula* Alpin. *Linifolia* cerulea, *B.* pr. 34.4. R. 740.16.
272 *Rapunculus* nemor. *anguſtif.* magno *fl.* major, *CB.* 93. xi.
273 *Rapunculus* nem. *anguſtif.* parvo *flore*, 26. *CB.* 93. 13.
274 Rapunculus *ſpicatus* albus, 25. *CB.* 92 3. *R.* 743.1.
275 *Gentiana* autumnalis *ramoſa*, 55. *CB.* 188.2. *R.* 720.8.
276 *Gentiana* autumnal. *anguſtifolia*, 56. *CB.* 186.6.
277 *Gentiana* cruciata, 55. *CB.* 188. 1. *R.* 717.5.
278 *Gentiana* major *lutea*, 55. *CB.* 187.1. *R.* 716.1.
279 *Linum* ſylv. *anguſtifol.* fl. minore, 62. *CB.* 214.3. *R.* 1073.9.
280 *Millefolium*, aq. *Equiſetifolium* caule nudo, *CB.* 141.5.
281 *Alſine* major, 73. CB. 259. 10.
282 *Alſine* minor *Serpilifolia.* 74. B. pr. 118. 1.
* 282 *Alſine* major, 73. *CB*, 259. 10.

283 Cayophyllus, *ſylv.* vulg. 60. *CB.* 209. 1. *R.* 950. 1.
284 *Caryophyllus* fl. tenuiſſimè diſſecto, 61. *CB.* 209. 1.
285 *Caryophyllus* arvenſ. *hirſut.* fl. *majore*, *CB.* 210. 1. G. 477. f. xi.
286 *Caryophyllus* arv *umbellatus*, fol. *glabro*, CB. 210. 4 *R.* 1028. 8.
287 *Caryophyllus* ſylv. *fl.* minimo, 61. CB. 211. 5. *R.* 1033. 13.
288 Geranium *Cicutæ* fol. maj. inodorum 90 CB.
289 *Geranium* fol. rot. minus, profundè laciniato, *Cat* 90
290 *Verbaſcum* fæm. fl. luteo magno, 69. CB. 237. 3. *R.* 1094. 2.
291 *Nigella* arvenſis *cornuta*, 44. CB. 145. 1. *R.* 1070. 3.
292 *Lotus* pentaphyllos *corniculata*, 94. CB. 332. 1. *R.* 967. 5.
293 *Lotus* pentaphyllos *fruticoſus*, 94. CB. 330. 3. *R* 968. 7.
294 *Trifolium* mont. *purpureum*, 93. CB. 328. 1. *R.* 944 6.
295 Trifolium *capit.* ſpumoſo aſpero *majus*, 93. B. pr. 140. 8.
296 *Trifolium* capit. *ſpumoſo* aſpero *minus*, B. pr. 140 8. *R.*
297 *Lathyrus* major *ſylv.* alter. 96. CB. 344. 4. 947. 22.
298 *Lathyrus* ſylv. *minor*, 96. CB. 344 5. *Dod.* 529. f. 1.
299 *Orobus* ſylvat. *purp.* vernus, 97. CB. 351. 2. *Dod* 542 f. 2.
300 *Securidica* dumet. maj. *fl.* vario, ſil. articulatis, CB. 349. 4.
301 *Securidica* dumet. min. pallidè cerulea, 97. CB. 349. 5.
302 *Vicia* ſepium *fol.* rotundiore acuto, CB. 345. 4. *Dod.* 531. f. 1.
303 *Vicia* ſylv *ſpicata*, 97. CB. 345. 8. *R.* 903. 19.
304 *Vicia* vulg. *acutiore* folio, 96. CB. 345. 5. *Matth.* 416. f. 2.
305 *Fumaria* bulboſa *rad.* cava *major*, 44. CB. 143. 1. *R.* 975 4.
306 *Fumaria* bulboſa *rad.* non cava *major*, CB. 144. 2. *R.* 975 5.
307 *Fumaria* bulb. *rad.* non cava *minor*, CB. 143. 3. *Dod.* 347. f. 2.
308 Allium *ſphærico* capite, *fol.* latiore, 21. CB. 74. 6.
309 Allium *ſylv.* latif. *capitat.* purpuraſcens, 21. CB. 74. 10.
310 Allium *ſylv.* latif *capitat.* purp. *majus*, 21. CB. 74. xi.
311 *Allium* ſylv. *capitat.* purp. *minus*, 21. CB. 74. 12. *R.* 1119. 2.
312 *Allium* mont. *bicorne*, anguſtifol. *fl.* purp. 21. CB. 74. 22. *R.* 1119. 2.
313 *Pſeudo-Aſphodelus* Alpinus, 18. CB. 29. 10. *R.* 1194. 1.
314 *Iris* vulg. *German.* ſ. ſylveſtris, 19. CB. 30. 1. *R.* 1180. 1.
315 *Iris* prat. *anguſtif.* humilior. 19. CB. 32. 3. *Dod.* 246. f.
316 Cynoſorchis *latifol.* hiante *cucullo* major, 21. CB. 80. 1.
317 Cynoſorchis *anguſtifol.* hiante *cucullo*, 22. B. pr. 28. 1. *R.* 1216. 16.
318 Cynoſorchis *militaris* major, 22. CB. 1. 1. *R.* 1213. 13.
319 Cynoſorchis *militaris* minor, 22. CB. 81. 3. *Ger.* 165. f. 12.
320 Orchis *fol.* ſeſſilibus *non* maculatis, 22. CB. 82. 3.
321 *Orchis* odore *Hirci* long. anguſtioreque *fol.* 23. CB. 82. 2.
322 *Triorchis* lutea *fol.* glabro, 23. CB. 84. 3. *R.* 1217. 24.
323 Triorchis *lutea* altera, 23. CB. 84. 4. Ger. 167. f. 1.
324 *Pſeudorchis*, 24. CB. 84. 8. *R.* 1226. 1. *Cam.* H. 111. f. 35.
325 *Orchis* palmata *mont.* maxima, 24. *B.* pr. 30. 9. Fig. *R.* 1224 4.
326 Orchis *abortiva* fuſca 24 CB. 86. 1. *Dod.* 553 f. 2.
327 *Ophris* trifolia, 25. CB. 87. 2. *Ger.* 326. f. 2.
328 Ophris *trifolia*, minor *Cat.* 25.
329 Helleborine *anguſtif.* paluſtr. ſ. prat. 55. CB. 187. 3. *R.* 1230. 2.
330 Helleborine *fl.* alb. 55. CB. 187. 5. *R.* 1231 6.
331 *Helleborine* mont *anguſtif.* purpuraſcens, 55. CB. 187. 7.
332 Nymphea *alba* minor, 57. CB. 193. 2. *G.* 663. f. 3.
333 Thalictrum *prat.* anguſtiſſimo *folio*, 95. *B.* pr. 146. Fig. *R.* 404. 9.
334 Tithymalus *ſylv.* lunato *flore*, 84. CB. 290. 7. *R.* 871. 41.
335 Tithymalus *Linariæ* fol. 84. CB. 299. 2. *R.* 866. 15.
336 *Tithymalus* Cypariſſias, 85. CB. 291. 2. *R.* 867. 19.
337 *Tithymalus* Cypar. *fol.* punctis croceis notatis, CB. 291 1.
338 Tithymalus *paluſtris* fruticoſus, 85. CB 292. 2. *R.* 864. 8.
339 Tithymalus *mont.* non acris, 85. CB. 292. 3. *R.* 870. 34.
340 Valeriana *ſylv.* maj. *montana*, 50. CB. 164. 5.
341 Valeriana *paluſt.* med parum laciniata, 50. *B.* pr. 86. 2.
342 Valeriana *Alpina* prima, 50. *B.* pr. 86. 3. *R.* 390. 9.
343 *Valeriana* Alp. *Scrophulariæ*, folio 50. *B.* pr. 87. 4. *R.* 390. 10.
344 Gramen Caninum vineale, 3. *B.* pr. 1. 1.
345 Gr. Canin. ſupinum minus, 3. CB. 1. 7. *R.* 1256. 9.
346 Gr. Tremulum minus, paniculâ parvâ, 4 *B.* pr. 4. 9.
347 Gr. prat. panicula & glumis longioribus, *Cat.* 4.
348 Gr. mont. panic. ſpadicea delicatiore majus, 5. *B.* pr. 6. 12.
349 Id. minus, *Cat.* 5. *B.* pr. 6. 12. *Monte* Waſſerfall.
350 Gr. paluſt. paniculatum altiſſimum, 5. CB. 3. 1.
351 Gr. paluſtre paniculatum minus, 5. *B.* pr. 7. 16.
352 Gr. paluſtre paniculatum altius, *Cat.* 5.
353 Gr. ſpicatum anguſt. montanum, 6. *B.* pr. 8. 20.
354 Gr. ſylvat. anguſtifol. ſpicâ albâ, 6. *B.* pr. 8 21.
355 Gr. ſpicatum, fol. & ſpicis hirſut. mollibus, 6. *B.* pr. 9. 24.
356 Gr. *Criſtatum*, ſpica elegantiore & denſiore, 5. *B.* pr. 8. 18. var.
357 Gr. Typhoides max. ſpicâ longiſſimâ, 6. *B.* pr. 10. 25. Fig.
358 Gr. Typhoides molle, 7. CB. 4. 2. *Ger.* 9. f. 2.
359 Gr. Typhoides aſperum primum, 7. CB. 4. 3. *G.* 10. f. 1.
360 Gr. Typhoides aſperum alterum, 7. CB. 4. 4. *G.* 10. f. 2.
361 Gr. Typhoides, ſpicâ anguſtiore & longiore, 7. CB. 4. 5.
362 Gr. Typhoides, culmo reclinato 7. CB. 4. 6. *G.* 9. f. 3.
363 Gr. Typhoides, ſpica multiplici, 7. CB. 4. 7. *R.* 1298. 13.
364 Gr. Sparteum Baſil. capillaceo folio 7. *B.* pr. xi. 29.
365 Gr. Junceum polyſtachion, 8. CB. 5. 7. *R.* 1309. 16.
366 Gr. Junceum fol. & ſpica Junci minus, 8. CB. 6. xi.
367 Gr. Arundinaceum ſpicâ multiplici tenuiore, *Cat.* 10.
368 Gr. Arundin. enode minus ſylvaticum, 10. CB. 7. 7.
369 Gr. mont. panic. Miliaceâ ſparsâ, 12. *B.* pr. 17. 50.
370 Gr. Sorghi paniculâ erectum, 12. CB. 8. 1. *R.* 1283. 1.
371 Gr. latif. ſpicâ Triticea compactâ, 12. *B.* pr. 18. 53. Fig.
372 Id. *folio* anguſtiore, *Cat.* 12.
373 Gr. anguſtif ſpica Triticea compacta, 12. *B.* pr. 18. 56. Fig.
374 Gr. ſpica Brizæ majus, 12. *B.* pr. 18. 58. Fig. *R.* 1257. 1.
375 Gr. Hordeaceum mont. ſ. majus, 12. CB. 9. 1.
376 Gr. Loliac. latif ſpica anguſt. 13. *B.* pr. 19. 60. *R.* 1263. 2.
377 Idem fol. longioribus, *Cat.* 13.
378 Feſtuca Graminea, glumis vacuis, 13. *B* pr. 19. 64. *R.* 1290 9.
379 Feſtuca dumetorum, 13. *B.* pr. 19. 69. *R.* 1262. 2.
380 Gr. nemoroſ. ſpicâ rufeſcente molli. 10. CB. 7. 3.
381 Gr. hirſut. latifol. minus, junceâ paniculâ, *Cat.* 10.
382 Id. majus, *Cat.* 10.
383 Cyperoides anguſt. ſpica ſpad. viride minus, *B.* pr. 19. 41.
384 Cyperoides anguſt. ſpicis longis erectis, 9. CB. 6. 4.
385 Cyperus longus inodorus ſylvaticus, 15. *B.* pr. 24.
386 Juncus acumine reflexo major, 14. CB. 12. 1. *R.* 1304. xi.
387 *Secale* luxurians, 17. CB. 23. 4.
388 *Secale* vernum, *vel* minus, 17. CB. 23. 3.
389 *Zea* Amylea, *vel* Zeopyrum *Amylæum*, 17. CB. 22. 3.
390 *Zea Briza* dicta, *vel* monococcos *Germanica*, CB. 21. 1.
391 *Zea* dicoccos, *vel* major, 17. CB. 22. 2. *Ger.* 62. f.
392 *Equiſetum* paluſtre *Linariæ ſcopariæ* fol. *B.* pr. 24 1.
393 Equiſetum *paluſtre* minus polyſtachion, 15. *B.* pr. 24. 2.
394 Equiſetum *paluſt.* tenuiſſ. & longiſſ. ſetis, *B.* pr. 24 3.
395 Equiſetum *nudum* minus *variegat.* Baſilienſe, *B.* pr. 24. 4.
396 Filix *aculeata* major, 99. CB. 358. 1. pr. 151. 2.
397 Filix *aculeata* minor, CB. 358. 2 pr. 151. 3.
398 Filix *fontana* major, ſ. *Adianth.* alb. *Filicis* folio, CB. 258. 1.
399 *Filix* non ramoſa *pinnul.* tenuiſſ. & tenuiſſimè dentatis, CB. 358 4.
* 399 *Filix* Querna 99. *CB* 358. 5. Tab. Ic. 793. 2. *Ger.* 980. f. 1.
400 *Muſcus* vulgatiſſimus, 100 CB. 360. 1. *Dod.* 472. f. 1.
401 *Muſcus* vulg. *pennatus* major, 100. *B.* pr. 151. 1.
402 *Muſcus* vulg. *pennatus* minor, 100. *B.* pr. 151. 1. var.
403 *Muſcus* ramoſus *repens*, ſpicatus, 100. B. pr. 151. 4.
404 *Muſcus* ramoſ. *repens*, apicibus candicantibus, B. pr. 151. 4. var.
405 Muſcus *ramoſus* major, 100. B. pr. 155. 5. R. 123. 2.
406 Muſcus *ramoſ.* maj. elegantior & viridior, 100. B. pr. 151. 5. var.
407 *Muſcus* ramoſ *erect.* minor, 100. B. pr. 151. 6. R. 123. 3.
408 *Muſcus* ſaxatilis *Ericoides*, 100. B. pr. 151. 7. R. 123. 4.
409 Muſcus polytrichoides, 1. fol. capil. rigid. B. pr. 152. 10.
410 Id. alter minor, B. pr. 152. 10. var.
411 Id. 3. minimus & mollis, B. pr. 152. 10. var.
412 *Muſcus* parvus *ſtellaris*, 100. CB. 361. 13.
413 *Muſcus* terreſtris *Coralloides* incanus, 101. B. pr. 152. xi.
414 *Muſcus* terreſt. *Coralloides* erectus *cornib.* rubeſcentibus, B. pr. 152. 11.
415 *Muſcus* aquaticus, *folio* expanſo, 101. B. pr. 152. 14.
416 *Pinus* ſylveſtris, 113. CB. 491. 2. R. 1399. 3.
417 *Pinaſter* tenuifolius, julo purpuraſcente, CB. 492. 10.
418 *Salix* vulgaris rubens 111. CB. 473. 3. R. 1421. 8.
419 *Salix* ſativa *lutea*, fol crenato, 111. CB. 473. 4. *R.* 1421. 7.
420 *Salix* fol. *Amygdalino*, utrinque virente aurito, CB. 473. 5.
421 *Salix* fragilis, 111. CB. 474. 9 Park. 1431. 4.
422 *Salix* humilis, *capitulo* ſquamoſo, 111. CB. 474. xi.
423 *Salix* oblongo incano *folio* 111. B. pr. 159. 2. *R.* 1423. 2.
424 *Salix* humilis *latifolia* erecta 111. B. pr. 159. 4. *R.* 1423. 5.
425 *Buxus* foliis rotundioribus 111. CB. 471. 2. *R.* 1694. 2.
426 *Alnus* folio incano, 107. CB. 428. 3. *R.* 1410. 2.
427 Alnus *nigra* polycarpos, 107. CB. 428. 3.
428 *Alni* effigie, lanato *folio* minor, 109. CB. 452. 2. *R.* 1461. c. 9.
429 *Tilia* montana, maximo folio 106 CB. 426. 2. *R.* 1695. 3.
430 *Ulmus* campeſtris, 106. CB. 426. 1. *Dod.* 837. f.
431 *Ulmus* montana. 106. CB. 426. 2. *Ger.* 197. f. 1.
432 Geniſta *ſpinoſa* minor *Germanica*, 104. CB. 395. 3.
433 *Chamæ-geniſta* ſagittalis, 105. CB. 395. 2. *R.* 1725. 5.
434 *Ceraſo* affinis, 108. CB. 451. 15. *R.* 1549. c. 15.
435 *Roſa* ſylveſtris *Pomifera* major, 112. CB. 484. 15.
436 *Roſa* arvenſis *candida*, 113. CB. 484: 17. qr? *R.* 1471. 14.
437 Sambucus *racemoſa* rubra, 110. CB. 456. 3. *R.* 1610. 4.
438 Vitis *Idea*, fol. carnoſis, 110. CB. 470. 6. *R.* 1489. 5.

Plantæ *Baſiliæ* locis *Propriis*, viz.

Circa *Urbem* pratis, 134. 6. aridis * 217. 21. 83. humidis * 207. * 23. * 38. collibus * 276. Agris 286. * 7. 436. marginibus 210. 92. 336. * 7. Viis 143 79. 80. Sepibus 244. 5. 85. * 9. 93. 302. 3: 4. 6. Fimetis 226. 81. Ruderibus * 240. Mæniis 140.

Muris

Muris 221. * 410. 1. Foſſis * 419. Alnetis 435. Dumetis 203. 11. 8. * 34. 300. 1. 5. Sylvis cæduis * 340. Frumentaceis 198. 9. 200. Segetibus 291. Graminibus 141. Montibus 430. *Binninghen* * 417 *Birſæ* arenonis * 383 421 dumetis * 167. * 379 * 406. herbidis 316. paludoſis 384 ad pontem * 263. *Birſecc* arcis colle * 322. *Beneben* agris uliginoſis * 361. *Brulingen* viis 143. St *Chriſtianæ* monte 438 *Cliben* * 377. dumet. 165. 297. 312 74 Pratis * 193. *Crentzachi* monte 140 229 52. * 72 94. 9 301 * 13. 26. * 50. * 69. 74 * 81. 2. * 403 4 7 25. Saxoſis * 188. 258. 77. 348. Umbroſ. & humidis 190. 366. *Dornach* 270 *Flieben* ad Balneum 434 *Hiltelingen* * 248. *Huningen* ſylvis 168. * 94 257 75. 7. 335 426 ſylvis humidis * 354 agris 145. 81. 256 67 *Lagenbruch* ſylvis * 196. *Landskron* 428. arce 327. montoſis 437. *Michelfeld* 350. 81. aquis * 231. 49. * 332. * 423. paludibus 197. * 364. * 86. * 92. * 3. 4. udis * 178. 352. 80. * 424. dumetis * 189. 274. *Salicetis* * 295 * 355 7. * 423. pratis 150. 1. 3. 60. 8. * 280. * 9. * 24. * 30. * 3. * 50. 4. * 333. 50. 81. * 93. 4 paludoſis pratis * 164. * 91. 220. 84. * 315. 29. 38. * 41. *Monchenſtein* 156. 306. 81. pratis * 190. muris 314. arenoſis ad pontem * 225. ſylvis mont. 330. *Muteto* monte * 144. 54. * 64. * 32. * 6. 92. 5. 201. 2. 5. 22. * 835. * 9. 61. 2. 99. 318. * 9. 319. 82. * 427. * 9. 32. herboſsis 412. dumet. humidis * 247. * 367. ſylvis 274. pratis 152. * 275. pratis mont. 149. * 317. ſaxoſis 166. * 88. * 258. ad *Novum Domum* ſylvula 306. rivulis. * 415. *Otlingen* agror. ſemitis * 486. *Reichenſtein* monte 146. 428. *Rheni* ripis 181. 246. arenoſis * 422. ſaxoſis 309. dumetis 259. beh der *Baar* * 296. 321. 955. *Rieben* ſeget. * 389. 90. 1. dumetis 307. ſepibus * 167. Wieſæ ripis 156. 310. 1. ſaxis * 408. arenoſis 131. 204. 64. 90. 414. 22. 23. ad pontem * 238. pratis * 347. 420. agris 308. dumetis 347. 99. * 413, nemora ad pontem * 206. Alneto 253. * 82. 305. *Wilenſi* ſylva 368. 409. Vineis 266. uliginoſis * 401. 2. Waſſerfal monte 135. * 44. 7. * 85. 7. * 92. * 6. 212. * 3. * 4. * 5. * 6. * 27. * 32. * 34. * 41. 2. * 3. * 68. 9. 71. * 323. 4. * 43. * 9. 56. 68. * 75. * 96. 7. * 9. * ſaxoſis 331. * 42. N. B. *Hæ* * in duplo pergratæ erunt, *Jac. Petiver.*

COM. III. *Plants* gathered on *Mount Serato,* lately ſent me from Mr. *John Salvadore* at *Barcelona.*

439 *Hieracium* Pyrenaicum *Dent. Leonis* fol. latiſſimo *Schol. Bot.* 189. *Inſtit.* Rei Herbar. 472. *Ray* Vol. 3. p. 139. 14.

440 *Elychryſum* ſylveſtre anguſtifolium, *capitulis* conglobatis, CB. 264 9 *Phytopin* 5. 4 8. *Lob.* Ic. 486 1. Ad 203. f. Belg. 570. f *Ray* H. Plant. 283. xi.

441 *Globularia* montana humillima repens *El. Bot.* 571. Inſtit. 467. *Scabioſa* X ſive repens, *Cluſ.* v. l. 4 f. Pan. 540 f. R. 381. 27.

442 Jacea *nigra* anguſtifolia, vel *Lithoſpermi* arvenſis foliis, *caule* aſpero, CB. 271. 2 *Prodr.* 127 1. varietas R. 326. 13 var.

443 *Laſerpitium* anguſtiſſimo & oblongo *folio*, El. B. 274. *Inſt.* 324. Laſerpitio *Lobel.* ſimilis, *anguſtifol.* I. B. Vol. 3. l. 27. p. 237. f. 2. *Chabr.* 399. Ic. 5.

444 *Gallium* ſaxat. *minim.* ſupinum & pumilum, E. B. 94. *Inſt.* 115.

445 *Polium* mont. luteum, CB. 220. 2. *Phyt.* 417. 2. Tab. *Ic.* 364. Hiſt. 2. 80. f. 1. *Polium* luteum, *Lob.* Ic. 487. 1. Ad. 207. Belg. 572. f. R. 525. 8.

446 *Euphraſia* pumila *ſaxatilis*, oblongo, anguſto, ſerrato & villoſo folio, *fl.* purpuraſcente *Salvadore.*

447 Ranunculus *Gramineo* folio, *bulboſus*, CB. 181. 7. pt. 327. 30. Ray 588. 2

448 *Veronica* Hiſpanica *fol.* tenuiſſimè laciniatis, fl. ceruleo *Salv.*

449 *Convolvulus* argenteus *umbellatus* ſupinus, EB. 73. *Inſt.* 84. *Campanula* Lychnidea, I. B. 2. l. 20. p. 803. f. opt. *Chabr.* 264. f. 3. Ray 735. 25.

450 Aphyllanthes *Monſpelienſium*, Adv. 190. f. *Lob.* Ic. 454. 2. B. 538. f. *Caryophyllus* cerul. *Monſpel.* CB. 209. 8. pt. 392. 13. R. 990. 12.

451 *Helianthemum* fol. *Roriſmar.* ſplendent. ſubtus incanis, EB. 216. *Ledon* 8. Cluſ. 80. f. 2. Hiſp. 165. f. Ray 1010. pl. 10.

452 *Helianthemum* fol. *Roriſmarini* utrinque incano *Salvad.*

453 *Geranium* Pyrenaicum, *fol.* cineraceis, *rad.* craſsâ, magno *flore* variegato, *El. Bot.* 233. Ray *Vol.* 3. p. 515. 46.

454 *Coronilla* minima, EB. 510. *Inſt.* 650. Ray 925. 1. *Lotus* enneaphyllos *Dalech.* Lugd. 510. f. CB. 349. 4.

COM. IV. *Plantæ* Ilvenſes. *Plants* ſent me from the Reverend *Bruno Tozzi*, which he gathered in the Iſland *Elba* or *Ilva*, lying in the *Tyrrhene Sea*, againſt *Tuſcany.*

455 Clinopodium *Creticum* Alp. *Exot.* 254. f. Ray 554. 4. Calamintha *Cret.* anguſto oblongo *folio*, Inſt. 194.

456 Linaria *Ilvenſis* ſaxat. fl. pallido *rictu* purpureo *Tozzi.*

457 Viola *Ilvenſis* montana, *fl.* albo.

458 Viola *Ilvenſis* mont. *fl.* ceruleo.

459 Viola *Ilvenſis* mont. *fl.* luteo.

460 Tithymalus *Ilvenſis* fruticoſus *perennis.*

461 *Hemionitis* altera *Dalech.* Lugd. 1218. f. 2.

462 Polypodium *Ilvenſe* Lugd. 1230. f. 2. *Chabr.* 558. 4. *R.* 137. 3. *Filicula* ramoſa *Luſit.* pinnulis ad *Ceterach* accedentibus *El. Bot.* 432. Inſtit. 542. *Muſ.* noſtr. 212. *Ray* Vol. 3. p. 84. & 94. 6.

463 Erinacea *Ilvenſis* fl. *luteo* Tozzi. qr? Pl. *Etrur.* Cat. 21.

Plantæ *Ilvenſes* deſideratæ *Jac. Petiver,*

464 Geniſta *Ilvenſis*, Lugd. 174. f.

Vide aliæ *deſideratæ* in *Etruriæ* Plant. *varior.* Catalog. *viz.* N°. 21. 31. 54. 116. 21. 82. 284. 529, &c.

COM. V. *Egyptian Plants* ſent me from *Peter Anthony Michael* Botaniſt *to his* Highneſs *the* Grand Duke *of* Tuſcany.

465 Parietaria *Ægyptiaca* fol. ſubrotundo ſerrato, ſupernè glauco ſcabro, infernè incano & tomentoſo *Mich.* qr? Gaz. Nat. Tab. 7. fig. 2.

466 Filago *Ægypt.* pumila ſpicata, *Mich.*

467 *Cotonaria Ægypt. Chamadryos* folio tomentoſo *Nob.* Planta *Ægypt.* incana & tomentoſa, *Uvæ criſpæ* folio, *fructu* peltato *Mich.*

468 Jacea *Ægypt.* ſpinoſa *Mich.*

469 Polium *Ægypt.* tomentt. erectum, *fol.* vermiculatis *Mich.*

470 *Serpylli* facie, *planta* Ægyptiaca *Mich.*

471 *Melilotus Ægypt. ſiliquis* ſecundum cauliculorum longitudinem ex foliorum alis exeuntibus *Mich.*

Lotus Ægypt. *fol.* eleganter crenato D. *Lippi* à D. Stoſchio.

472 *Hypericum* Ægypt. *gummifer* elegantiſſim. *fol.* ſubrotundo bullato *Mich.* Myrto-ciſſus *ſpecies* Pennei, *Cluſ.* 68.

473 Tribulus terreſtris Ægyptiacus.

474 Tithymalus *Ægypt.* exiguus, *fol.* ſuperioribus crenatis *Mich.*

475 Kali *Ægypt.* villoſum, *calyce* ſtellato aculeato. D. Vaillant. N. B. *Vide* plura in *Iconibus* noſtris *Plantar.* *Æ*gyptiacarum.

COM. VI. The following *Curioſities* were preſented me by my hearty Friend Mr. *John Burnet*, Surgeon to the *Engliſh Factory* at *Porto Bell.*

476 An *Abortive Negro* near full grown.

477 *Piſcis* triangularis *Amer.* fronte ventreque bicornutis. The *male Cunnie fiſh* from the *Weſt Indies.* Its *Noſe* and *Back* Cloud-ſtreakt with *Black*, ſomewhat *like Tortoiſeſhell.*

478 *Piſcis* triangularis *Amer.* minor, *ſtellis* albis. This is ſaid to be the *Female* to the Laſt. *Its* Belly wholly compos'd of ſmall *Diamond Angles.*

479 *Buccinum* rubeſcens, *ventre* faſciato St. *Thomæ.*

480 *Tamarindus* monoſpermos, *fr.* parvo ſericeo St. *Thomæ.* The *Inhabitants* eat the *ſower Pulp* of this, to quench *Thirſt* in *Fevers.*

481 Colocynthis *Guineenſis* Pomiformis, *ſem.* parvis.

482 *Taggee* Guin. *radix* forte *Traſi* generis *Gazoph.* Nat. *Tab.* 17. fig. 10. A ſort of *Earth Nuts* which the *Negroes* eat plentifully of. I ſhould be glad to ſee its *Leaves* and *Seed.*

483 An *Oſtrich Egg* from *Buen Ayres.*

484 *Radix* Gentianæ *facie* à Buen Ayres. *A ſpecific* Emetic in *all* Impoſthumes.

485 *Radix* Tinctoria, *Rubiæ* fortè *ſpecies.* (*Raiz roug* Hiſpanis) With this *Root* they dye a deep *Red* and probably may be an *Ingredient* in the following.

486 Glaſtrum *rubrum* è Buen Ayres. *A* Compoſition *like* Storax *but* red; with this they dye a very fine bright *Scarlet*, as may be ſeen by ſome *Wool*, this *Curious Gentleman* hath lately brought from thence to the *Directors* of the *South Sea* Company, from whom we may now expect greater *Diſcoveries.*

COM. VII. Miſcellany *Communications*, from divers Hands.

487 Corallium *Balearicum* globoſum, *tubulis* brevibus ſtellatis. *Broke* from a *Rock* in *Port Mahon Harbour*, by our *Curious Friend* Mr. James Campbell, *Surgeon* to that *Port*, &c.

488 Cambodia *Birds-neſts*, Hiſt. of Drugs, 21. p. 265. Nidus *gelatinus* Cambodienſis *Nobis*, Dale *Suppl.* 21. p. 265. Bont. 66. fig. *Pomet.* pt. 2. l. 1. c. 21. p. 72. Ray *Ornith.* 7. p. 151. id. *Angl.* 7. p. 215. Syn. *Avium.* 6. p. 72. *Two* of theſe intire *Neſts* moſtly cover'd with *Feathers*, were generouſly preſented me by Mr. *John Courtney* Surgeon.

489 Braſilian *Frog-fiſh.* Rana *Piſcatrix* minor *Grew* Muſ. Reg. Soc. 10. *deſc.* Water Batt, *Wafer* xi. p. 196. *Guacucuia Braſil.* Marcgr. 143. fig. Ray *Icth.* 89. Tab. E. 2. f. 3. This ſtrange Fiſh Dr. *Crawford* ſent me from *Jamaica.*

490 *Stella* marina *Indica* reticulata *Lobel* in Pharmacop. *Rond.* 139. fig. *opt* & *deſcr.* This elegant *Sea Star.* Mr. John Douglaſs *Surgeon*, ſent me from *Antegoa.*

LONDON, Printed for *James Petiver*, in *Alderſgate-ſtreet.* M DCC XVI.

PETIVERIANA III, ſeu NATURÆ
COLLECTANEA;
Domi Foriſque *Auctori* Communicata.

A JACOBO PETIVER, *Regiæ Societatis Socio*, &c. LONDINI.

COMMUNIC. I. **P**LANTÆ *Baleares*. Plants *found* in the Iſlands *Majorca* and *Minorca*, by the Curious Mr. *John Salvadore*, Apothecary at *Barcelona*, and Mr. *George Bouchere*, Surgeon at *Port Mahone*.

1 *Plantago* fol. lato *Coronopi* Nobis. *Bouchere*.
2 *Plantago* minima anguſtifol. villoſa. *Salvadore*.
3 Perexil Balear. *fol.* minore *Betæ*. *Bouch*.
4 *Urtica* Balear. *Pilulifera*, fol. altè inciſis. *Bouch*.
5 Chrondrilla *Bal.* ſpinoſa, *Cichor.* fol. *fl.* luteo. *Salvad.*
qr? *Sonchus* frut. petræus *African.* ſpinoſus, *Park.* 804. f. 7. Ray 224. f.10.
6 *Cichoreum* caulibus *florum* Junceis, Nob.
7 *Conyza* lutea *radice* odorata.
Aſter luteus *rad.* odora, CB 269.3 Ray 264.13
Aſteris ſpecies, an *Baccharis*, Colum.253. f. opt. c.97.
8 *Conyza* minima *Dod.* foliis *criſpis*.
9 *Elichryſum* Balear. *Gnaphaloides* ſaxatile, *flor.* in ſtrictiorem umbellam congeſtis, *Salvad.*
10 Gnaphalium *Roſeum* ſylv. polyanthos. *This is as much* branched *as the* Gnaphal. *Roſeum* Hort. B. pr. 122. f.
11 *Bellis* ſylv. minor *Balear.* ramoſa & villoſa, *Salv.*
12 *Bellis* maritima, min. ſ. minima *Roris Solis* foliis *Cirnea* Bocc. Muſ. 149. Tab. 107. *Ray* Hiſt. Plant. Vol. 3. p. 228. 38.
13 Calamintha *Balear.* fruteſc. *fol.* minoribus villoſis *Salv.*
14 *Marum* Syriacum *vulgo*, Nobis.
Marum *Cortuſi* I. B.3. l.28. p.243. fig. *Chabr.*418.f.5.
Marum Matth B.537. f.1. *Cam.* Epit.493. f.

Our firſt Knowledge of this Noble and Celebrated Cephalick, I find, is owing to that *Judicious* Padua *Botaniſt* Jacobus Antonius *Cortuſus*, who Communicated it to both *Matthiolus* and *John Bauhine*, which they juſtly own. Its *growing wild* ſo near as *Port Mahone* I could ſcarce believe, had I not received Specimens of it from Mr. *Salvadore* and Mr. *James Campbell*, who were both there.

15 Marum *Balear.* marit. fruteſcens, *fl.* albo.
16 Purple *Poly-Mountain* Lecaan, p.74.30.
Polium mont. 5. *purpureo* flore, *Cluſ.* 362. f. Hiſp. 243. f.
Polium candidum tenellum tomentoſum, *fl.* purpureo, I.B 3. l.3. l. 28. p.300. f. *Chabr.*431. f.4 Ray 524.4.
17 Serpyllum *Balear.* ſaxat. *fol.* rot. non crenato, *Salv.*
18 Sideritis *Hiſpan.* fruteſcens ſeu lignoſior, E. B. 160. *Inſt.* 192.
19 *Teucrium*, C*B*.247.1 phyt.471.1 Ray 526.1.
Teucrium multis, I.B.3. l.28. p.29. f. *Chabr.*429. f.1.
20 *Cymbalaria* parva hirſuta Nob.
Linaria Hederaceo *folio* villoſo ſ. *Cymbalaria* Alpina, E.B. 134. Inſt. 165.
21 Digitalis *Hiſpan.* purpurea minor. E.B.134. Inſt. 165.
Digitalis *Verbaſci* folio *Boc.* Muſ. *Tab.*85. f. Ray 3. p. 396 1 & 97. 5
Digitalis anguſto *Verbaſci* folio montana *Boc.* Muſ.p 108.
22 *Corruda* altera, *Cluſ.*178. f.1. Hiſp.459. f. Ray 684. 4.
Aſparagus *aculeatus* alter 3 vel 4 ſpinis eundem exort. CB. 490. 2
23 *Corruda* 3 Cluſ.178. f.2. *Hiſp.*461. f. Ray 684. 5
Aſparagus *aculeatus.* ſpinis horridus, CB.480.3
24 Corruda *Hiſp.* ſpinis *ſiliquar.* facie, *Nob.*
Aſparagus Hiſp. *aculeis* craſſioribus horridus, E.B.250. Inſt. 300.
25 Anonis *Balear.* perennis glutinoſa villoſa, *folio* minore ſerrato, *flore* luteo *Salv.*
26 Anonis *Uliſſiponenſis* lævis, *calyce* paleaceo, *Nob.*
27 *Melilotus* lutea minor, *floribus* & *ſiliculis* minoribus ſpicatim & densè diſpoſitis, *Ox.*161. 5 Tab.16. ſer. 2, f.
Melilotus nova *Berardi* ſeu erecta, *folliculis* rotundis minor, *Ray* Hiſt. Plant. p.951. pl.6.
28 Geniſta *Balearica* ſaxatilis, pallide virens, *flore* luteo, *Salvadore.*
29 *Tragacantha* Bal. *fol.* incanis, *fl.* albo ſtriato, *Salv.*
30 Tragacantha *Balear.* ramoſiſſima, *ſpinis* brevibus, *Nob.*
31 *Anthyllis* Balearica *Serpilli* folio.
32 Alſine *Balear.* longius *radicata*, tenuiſſimo folio, *fl.* purp. *Salv.*
33 Lychnis *Balearica* Saponariæ *folio* molli, *Nob.*
34 Lychnis *Balear.* viſcoſa ſaxat. tereti criſpo *folio*, *Salv.*
35 *Helianthemum* Balear. *Satureiæ* fol. anguſtiori, *flore* luteo, *Salv.*
36 Myrto Ciſtus *Pennei*, Cluſ.68. fig. *Pan.*67. Ger.1098. f.16. *Jonſt.*1279. f.16. *Park.*665. f. *Ray* 1011. 13 Bot. *Hort.* 4. pl 68.
37 *Vinca* latifolia, *fl.* parvo cæruleo, *Salv.*
38 Kali *Craſſulæ* minoris folio, CB. 289. Phyt. 566. 4.
Kali *Floridum* repens *Neapolitanum*, Colum. pt. 2. p. 73. f. opt. c.35. Ray 213. 4.
39 *Limonium* Balear. *Bellidis* min. folio, *fruticoſum*, Salv.
40 *Limonium* minus, *Bellidis* folio, *flagellis* Fœniculaceis, *Bocc.* Muſ. 143. Tab.103. *Ray* Vol. 3. p.246. pl.6.
41 *Limonium* min. *flagel.* tortuoſis, Boc. M. 143. T.103. R.3. p.246.
42 *Limonium* minimum, *Park.*1234. 5 R. 396. inter. pl.8 & 9.
Limonium *maritimum* minimum, CB.192. 6 pr. 99.2 *Bocc.* 25. f.3. I.B.3. app.861.
43 *Limonium* Luſit. *Auriculi Urſi* fol. E.B.284. Inſt. 342.
44 Limonium *Hiſp.* multifido *folio*, E.B. 285. Inſt. 342.
Limonium Tamariſci *folio* nonnullis, R.3. p.247. *Pluk.* 28. f.4
45 *Alaternus* Balear. *fol.* ſerratis ſubtùs ferrugineis.
46 Maſtick tree, *Lecaan* 68.17 fig. Ray 1579. c.4.
Lentiſcus, Dod.871. fig. *Cluſ.*14. fig. opt. *Hiſp* 85. fig.
Lentiſcus vulg. CB. 399.1 *Lob.* Ic 2. p 96. B.2. p.113. f. *Obs.* 538. f.
47 *Lentiſcus* anguſtif. *Maſſilienſis*, Hort. R. *Paris* Bot. *Monſp.* 153.
48 Lentiſcus *Balear.* fol. obtuſis, maculis candidis.
49 *Sanamunda* Balear. 2 *Cluſii*, tomentoſior.
50 Stonecrop *Sanamund.* Lecaan 75.34.
Sanamunda 3 *Cluſ.*89. f. Hiſp.178. f. *Jonſt.*1596. f.3. Park. 202. fig.7. *Ray* 1589.6.
Seſamoides minus *Dalech.* Lugd.1670. f.1. *Park.*203.8.
Thymelæa tomentoſa, *folio* Sedi minoris, CB. 462.7.

N.B. There are divers others, both *Herbs* and *Trees* in Mr. *Boucher's Collections*, which I here omit, until I receive what the Curious Mr. *Campbell* a Reſident there, has been pleas'd to promiſe me by the firſt, and all Oppertunities, which I ſhall publiſh as they come to Hand.

COM. II. *Luſitaniæ* Frumenta, Gramina, Cyperi, *Junci*, &c. *Rariores* & Deſideratæ, *Jac. Petiver.*

SECT. I. Frumenta & Gramina *Spicata*.

51 *Hordeum* Nudum. *Cevada Santa*, Luſit.
52 Gramen *Hordeaceum* vulgare.
53 Gramen *Hordeaceum* marinum pulchrum, ND.
54 *Gramen* Hordeaceum *Luſitanum*,
55 Gramen *Ægylops* longius *ſpicata* Luſit. ND.
56 Gramen *Ægylops* prælongis *ariſtis* vallata, ND.
57 Alopecuroides *ramoſa*, ND.
58 Gramen *Alopecurus* lanuginoſus.
59 Gramen *Alopecuroides* aquaticum *Touronenſe*, ND.
60 *Gramen* Alopecuroides *campeſtre* vernum *Luſit.* ND.
61 Gramen *Alopecuroides* hirſutum *paluſtre* Luſit, ND,
62 *Gramen* Alopec. *paluſtre* bulboſum, ND.

63 *Gramen* Alopec. *Segetum* elegans, ND.
64 Gr. *Canarium* pumilum ſupinum *Luſit*. ND.
65 Gr. *Canarium* ſpicâ amplâ *Luſit*. ND.
66 Gr. *Criſtatum* campeſtre *Luſit*. ND.
67 *Gr*, Paniceum *ſpicâ* ſimplici.
68 *Gr*. Panic. *ſpicâ* parvâ leniter hirſuta.
69 Gr. *Paniceum* ſpicâ *aſperâ*.
70 Gr. *Panic*. ſpicâ *ariſtis* longis armata.
71 Gr. *Panic*. plurimis *ſpicis* congeſtâ *paniculâ*.
72 Gr. *Panic*. plurimis *ſpicis* per culmum ſparſis.
73 Gr. *Phalaris* altera *Luſit*. ND.
74 *Gr*. Phalaris *bulboſi* 3 ſpecies, ND.
75 *Gr*. Phænix *vulgare*.
76 Gr. *Phænix* alata venuſtiſſima, ND.
77 *Gr*. Phænix apicibus donata, ND.
78 Gr. *Phænix* calvâ *ſpicâ*, ND.
79 Gr. *Phænix* calva falcata *ſpicâ* minima, ND.
80 Gr. *Phænix* multiplicibus *granis* ſpicata, ND.
81 Gr. *Phænix* rariore *grano* longius *ſpicata*, ND.
82 Gr. *Phænix* multis tenuibus *granis*, ſpicata elegans, ND.
83 Gr. *Phænix* pluribus ten. *granis* densè *ſpicata*, ND.
84 *Gr*. Phænix *ramoſa* maritima, ND.
85 *Gr*. Phænix *piloſâ* ſpicâ, ND.
86 Gr. *Secal*. bulboſ. *ſpic*. longa *multis longiſque ariſtatis* Luſit. ND.
87 Gr. *Spart*. argent. *caudatâ* ſpicâ, *rad*. longa *Luſ*. & *Bætic*. ND.
88 Gr. *Typhinum* longâ caudâ *ſpicata*, ND.
89 Gr. *Tribuloides* majus & minus.
90 Gr. *Dactylon* ſpicis villoſis *Luſit*.
91 *Gr*. duplici *ſeu* medio aperta *ſpica*, ND.

SECT. 2. Frumenta & Gram. *Paniculata*.

92 *Ægilops* barbata, ND.
93 Arundo *Cypria* ſeu *Donax* minor.
94 *Avena* ſterilis. *Balanco* Luſit.
95 *Gr*. Avenaceum *Alopecuroides*, ND.
96 *Gr*. Avenac. *Autumnale*, amplâ *paniculâ*, ND.
97 Gr. *Avenaceum* bulboſum *Luſit*. ND.
98 Gr. *Aven*. capillari tenuiſſimo *folio*, ND.
99 Gr. *Aven*. elegans *Salacienſe*, ND.
100 Gr. *Aven*. longa contractiore *paniculâ*.
101 *Gr*. Avenac. *pratenſe* Luſitanicum.
102 *Gr*. Aven. Tremulum *montanum* elegans, ND.
103 Gr. *Bromoides* paniculatum molle *marinum*, ND.
104 *Gr*. Brom. *panic*. molle, *ariſt*. recurvis obſitum *elegans*, ND.
105 *Gr*. Feſtuca *Avenacea* maxima & major, ND.
106 *Gr*. Feſtuca *Avenacea* minor & minima, ND.
107 Gr. *Xerampelinum* latif. minus, *ſparſa* paniculâ.
108 *Gr*. Xerampel. *latif*. brevi *panic*. longius *radicatum*.
109 Gr. *Xeramp*. tenui breviſſimo *folio*, panic. contractiore.
110 *Gr*. Amabile *tremul*. max. *paniculâ* alba & ſpadicea.
111 *Gr*. Amab. *trem*. maj. *panic*. copioſis *elegantiſſimis*.
112 *Gr*. Amab. *trem*. minus *ſpecioſum*.
113 *Gr*. Amab. *trem*. minimum elegans. *Bollebolle* Luſit.
114 Gr. *marinum* Paniculoſum.
115 Gr. *Miliaceum* ſeget. *Luſitanicum*.
116 *Gr*. Miliaceum *æſtivum* veſtibus infeſtum. *Milhana* Luſit,
117 Gr. *Miliac*. pumilum *elegantiſſimum*, ND.
118 Gr. *paluſtre* Paniculatum.
119 *Gr*, Plumoſum *parietinum* pulcherrimum, ND.
120 Gr. *Pratenſe* brevi fol. *rad*. nodoſa *Vernum*.
121 *Gr*. Segetum *paniculâ* ſericea contracta, ND.
122 *Gr*. Segetum *paniculâ* ſericea *ſparſa*, ND,
123 *Gr*. Sorghi *paniculâ* erecta.
124 *Gr*. Sorghi *paniculâ* alterum.
125 *Gr*. Sparteum *Avenaceâ* panic. *dumetorum*, ND.
126 Gr. *Sparteum* paniculâ *comoſa*.
127 Gr. Sparteum *panic*. brevi, *foliculo* incluſa.

SECT. 3. Gr. *Miſcellanea* & incognita.

128 Gr. *Cuſpidatum* odoratum *pratenſe*, ND.
129 Gr. *Geranites* intractabile, ND.
130 Gr. *Toroſum* aquaticum, ND.
131 Gr. *Toroſum* campeſtre. ND.
132 Gr. *Triviale* ruder. & muror. *Miliacea* pendula *paniculâ*.

SECT. 4 Cyperi, *Cyperoides* & Juncea.

133 *Cyperus* radice *longa* odorata. *Albafor* Luſit.
134 *Cyperus* radice *rotundâ* odorata minor *Luſit*. ND.
135 *Cyperus* radice eſculenta *ſeu* Traſi. *Junzas* Luſit.
136 *Cyperus* radice *rotunda* inodora *Luſit*. ND.
137 *Cyperus* radice *rotunda* inodora *marina*, ND.
138 Gr. *Cyperoides* caudatis *ſpicis*.
139 Gr. *Cyperoides* caudatis *ſpicis* intortis.
140 Gr. *Cyp*. Vetonicæ Caryophylli *fol*. ſpicâ *ſimplici*.
141 Gr. *Cyp*. Vetonicæ Caryoph. *fol*. triplici & quadruplici *ſpicâ*.
142 Gr. *Cyperoides* echinatum.
143 *Gr*. Cyp. *Cyperi* veri *umbellis*, venuſtiſſimum puſillum annuum *Autumnale*.
144 Gr. *Cyp*. pumilum *Autumnale* elegans, ND.
145 Gr. *Cyp*. pumilum *Autumnale*, globoſis *capitulis*, ND.
146 *Gr*. Hirſutum *nemoroſum* aliud *Luſit*. ND.
147 Gr. *Holoſteum* monoſpermon *Luſit*. ND.
148 Gr. *Holoſteum* polyſpermon *Luſit*
149 *Gr*. Holoſteum *Matth*. plur. granis, *capitulo* congeſtis, ND.
150 *Gr*. Holoſteum *idem* apice *ornatum* ND.
151 Gr. *Junceum* capitatum, ND.
152 Gr. *Junceum* conatum, ND.
153 Gr. *Junceum* conatum, *apice* donatum, ND.
154 Gr. *Junceum* plur. *capitulis* in unum congeſtis.
155 Gr. *Juncoides*, contractiore *paniculâ*, ND.
156 *Gr*. Juncoides *ſparsâ* panicula *Luſit*. 4 ſpecies.
557 Gr. *Spicatum* majus & minus *marinum*.
158 *Juncus* ſeu *ſcirpus* medius.
159 *Juncus* lævis *panicula* plur. *glob*. medio *culmo* prodiens, ND.
160 *Juncus* exiguus *paluſtris*.

COM. III. Foſſila *Varia* à Clar. *D. Georg. Anton*. Volckman *Lignicii* Sileſiæ.

161 *Granati* prope *Freywalde* in Bohæmia.
162 *Granati* ex monte *Granatorum* prope oppidum *Schmeideberg*.
163 *Amethyſtus* in radicibus montis *Riphæi* ad pagum *Krummem-hubel*.
164 Jaſpis *ruber* ex monte *Boſchelberg* dicto, propè *Urbem* Landeſhudt.
165 *Smaragdus* ex m. *Riphæo* ſeu *Giganteo*.
166 *Topazius* candidus monte *Riphæo* ad lacum majorem.
167 *Minera* ☉ri in *granis* rariſſima *Germ*. Goldbohnen ex ☉ fodina ad rivulum *rubrum* propè pagum *Schreibers-han*. Lavantur etiam in ipſo jam dicto rivulo.
168 *Æs rude* Plumbei, purpurei & aurei coloris ex *Metalli-fodinis* Kupfferbergi.
169 Marmor *Maſſelenſe* ex Ducatu *Olſnenſi*, cum *Turbinulis*, *Rotulis* & aliis *marinis*.
170 Terra *Medica* alba *cruda* Lignicenſis.
171 Terra *Sigilata* alba *Lignicenſis*.
172 Terra *Sigilata* lutea (potiùs cinerea) *Lignicenſis*.
173 *Jolithos* ſeu *Lapis Violaceus*, in petroſis inditorum ſuperciliis ut in cacumine monte *Giganteis*. Calefactus odorem ſpirat *Violæ Martiæ*, & reponitur ad *Veſtimenta* ut iis odorem conſiliet & *Tineis* præſervet.
174 Lapilli *Ophthalmici* è Thermis *Lignicenſibus* in villâ *Grunthal*. Oculi *expurgant* ſi quid in eos inſiderit.
175 *Lapis* cum *Coralliis* punctulatis, *Entrochis* ſeu *Rotulis*, *Pectunculis*, & aliis *marinis* refertus, ex monte *arenoſo* prope *Cuntzendorff* in Ducatu *Schwidnicenſi*.
176 Silices *circulares* monte Giganteo.
177 Dendrite ex *Plumbi* & *Argenti* fodinâ. *Wags mitt Gott* dicta, ad opidulum *Gotts-berg* in Ducatu *Janravienſi*.
178 *Dendrite* in *Sabuletis* propè pagum *Schonborn* & *Camerau* ad Schwidnicium.
179 *Pteri-lithos* cum *Filice* minore, è *Carbonariis* ad pagum *Hermmsdorff* propè *Gotts-berg*.
180 *Pteri-lithos* cum *Adiantho* albo *Filicis* folio CB. è *Carbonariis* ad pagum *Alt-waſſer* propè *Schwidnicium*.
181 *Lithoxilum* denſe ſtriatum & articulatum è *Lapidicina* Lanſhudtenſi *juxta* Templum.
182 *Semina* varia è *Carpolithis* exciſa.
183 *Volithus* aliàs *Hammites*, vulgò *Piſa Carolina*, ex *Thermis* Carolinis *in* Bohæmia.

COM. IV. *Trees* and *Shrubs* growing in *Carolina*, *Virginia* and *New England*, with their *Vertue*, *Uſe*, &c.

SECT. I. *Timber-trees* and *Shrubs* with dry *Fruit*, as *Acorns*, *Cones*, *Burrs*, *Catkins*, *Nuts*, &c.

184 *Aſh-tree*. Is tough like our *Engliſh*, but *differs* ſomething in the *Leaf*, but more in the *Bark*, and bears no *Keys*.
185 *Water-Aſh*. Is brittle, the *Bark* is Food for the *Bevers*.
186 *Aſpen-tree*. It grows in *Rapahannock* River.
187 *Beech*. It grows very large; 'tis not a durable *Timber*, and therefore little uſed, except for *Fire-wood*.
188 *Buck-beech*. Another ſort found in *Carolina*, &c.
189 *Birch*. *Grows* on the Banks of *Rivers*; its *Buds* in *April* are much eaten by the *Paraketoes*.

19

190 *Bald* Cypreſs. Becauſe it loſes its *Leaves*. Its *Nuts* yeilds a moſt fragrant *Balſam*, which cures all green Wounds and Cuts; its *Body* they ſcoop into *Canoes* and *Pereaugers*, ſome ſo large as to carry 30 Barrells, of one entire Piece of *Timber*.

191 *Cheſtnut*. Is a large and durable Wood fit for *Palliſadoes*, *Houſe frames*, *Threſholds*, &c. its *Nuts* ſmaller than ours, but ſweeter.

192 *Chinkapin*. A ſort of *Cheſtnut* with a ſmall round *Nut*, and the *Kernel* much ſweeter: It is uſed to Timber *Boats*, &c.

193 Highland *Elm*. The *Indians* uſe its *Bark* for green *Wounds*.

194 Low ground *Elm*. Of this *Bark* they make *Ropes*.

195 *Sweet-gum*. Becauſe in the *Spring* it yeilds a fragrant *Gum*, upon cutting its *Bark* or *Wood*, of great uſe in *Tetters*, *Scurfs*, *Inflammations*, &c. it bears a round prickly *Bur*. The *Wood* has a fine *Grain*, fit for *Drawers*, *Scrutores*, *Tables*, &c.

196 *Horn-beam*. It grows plentifully in ſome Parts.

197 *Maple*. There are two ſorts, uſed to make *Trenchers*, *Spinning-wheels*, &c.

198 *Black-Oak*. A durable *Wood* under Water, and bears a good *Maſt* for *Hogs*.

199 *Cheſtnut-Oak*. From the largeneſs and ſweetneſs of its *Acorns*: A very *lofty Tree*, chiefly growing in *low* Land.

200 *Live Oak*. An Evergreen, its *Acorns* as pleaſant as *Cheſtnuts*, and yeilds an *Oil*, as ſweet as the *Olive*.

201 *Red Oak*. Is a porous *Wood*, and uſed to ſplit in *Rails* for *Fences*, it alſo makes good *Clap-boards*.

202 *Ring-Oak* or *White-iron*. From the durable Quality of its *Wood*, and is eſteemed the beſt for *Ship-uſe*, its *Planks* being longer than the *Live* Oak.

203 Scaly *White Oak*. From its ſcaly broken white *Bark*; it is uſed in building *Ships* and *Sloops*: it bears a large *Acorn*, but never grows to the Bulk or Height of the *Cheſtnut* Oak.

204 *Spaniſh Oak*. Splits very well into *Clap-boards* and *Ladders*.

205 Baſtard *Spaniſh Oak*. Bears good *Acorns*, and its chief Uſe is for *Fencing* and *Clap-boards*.

206 *Turkey Oak*. From a ſmall *Acorn* it bears which the *Wild Turkeys* feed on.

207 *Water Oak*. Is an *Evergreen*, growing in *Swamps*, Freſh-water Ponds, and by River Sides.

208 *Willow Oak*. From the Likeneſs of its *Leaf*, grows in *Ponds*, and is uſeful in many Things.

209 *Pitch-pine*. A large Tree with *ſhort Leaves*; it yeilds *Roſin* and *Turpentine*, by the Heat of the Sun, and *Pitch* and *Tar* by that of Fire.

210 *White-pine* with long *Leaves*.

211 *Yellow-pine*. Of this and the laſt they make *Maſts*, *Yards*, and other *Neceſſaries*.

*211 *Almond-pine*. From the Sweetneſs of its *Kernels*, which are Food for *Hogs*. It ſerves alſo for *Maſts*.

212 *Dwarf-pine*. An *Evergreen* as the reſt are.

213 *Spruce* or *Hemlock-tree*. The *Fiſhermen* in *New England*, tan their *Nets* and *Sails* of a tawney Dye, with the *Bark* of this *Tree*.

214 The *Sycamore* grows in *Swamps* and by *River* Sides, its *Bark* finely mottled with *Blue*, *White*, &c. bears a *Bur* like the *Sweet-gum*.

215 *Tulip*-tree or *Poplar*. From its Grain and Bulk, ſome being ſeven Yards about; they ſaw it into *Planks* for *Houſe-ſhingles* and other *Uſes*, it makes alſo, a very pretty *Wainſcot*.

216 *Tulip-tree* with a *white* Flower.

217 Black *Walnut*. A very big Tree, its *Wood* firm and durable, and ſome ſay, never *Worm-eaten*; they make *Tables* and *Cheſts* of *Drawers* of it.

*217 White *Hiccory*. Is a ſort of *Walnut*, its *Wood* will not bear the *Weather* long; with theſe *Nuts*, the *Savages* make divers *Diſhes* and *Banquets*.

218 Red *Hiccory*, the Heart being very *red*, firm and durable; they make *Mortars*, *Peſtles*, and other *Turnery Ware* of it.

219 Flying-bark'd *Hiccory*. From its brittle and ſcaly *Bark*, the *Shell* ſoft, *Kernel* bitter and Leaf fragrant; of its *Wood* they make *Coggs* for *Mills*, &c.

220 *Willow*. Grows on freſh *Water* Banks, but differs from ours in *Bark* and *Leaf*.

SECT. 2. *Timber*-Trees and *Shrubs* with *Berries*, &c.

221 *Arrow-wood*. Uſed by the *Indians* for *Arrows* and *Gun-ſticks*, it grows as ſtrait as if plained, and is of all *Sizes*.

222 *Prickly Aſh*. Of this both *Engliſh* and *Natives* make *Poles*, it growing up like them; it's very thorny and light, bearing *Cluſters* of purple *Berries*; the *Root* purges and *vomits*, uſed in *Cachexies*.

223 Red *Cedar*. An *Evergreen*, its *Wood* ſweet, very durable, and much uſed for *Tables*, *Wainſcot*, *Coffins*, &c.

224 White *Cedar*. Like the laſt, but a *taller Tree*, and grows ſtrait as an *Arrow*; its *Wood* very light, free to ſplit, and makes the beſt *Shingles*.

225 *Dogwood*. Bears a white Flower, and blooms the firſt in the Woods, has a fine Grain; of Uſe within Doors, but not laſting. The Bark of its Root is held an infallible *Remedy* for the *Worms*.

226 Black *Gum*. Bears a black *Berry*, which the *Indians* mix with their *Pulſe* and *Soops*, it giving a prettey *Flavour* and *Scarlet* Colour.

227 Bitter *Black-gum*. Its *Berries* like the laſt, but *bitter*; the *Wood* of both theſe are uſed for *Cart Naves*.

228 White *Gum*. Bears a long Bunch of *Flowers*, its *Wood* much curled and knotted, yet might be of uſe.

229 *Holly* two ſorts, one with a large, the other with a ſmall *Leaf*, many are 2 Foot diameter; they make good *Trenchers* and other *Turnery* Ware.

230 *Honey-tree*. Like the next but more prickly; it bears a *Cod*; one Side contains the Seed, the other Honey, of which they make very good *Metheglin*.

231 White and yellow *Locuſt*. Are pretty tall Trees; the *Indians* make *Bows* of them, being tough and flexible.

232 *Saſſafras*. Bears a white *Flower* and black *Berry*, the *Bark* of the *Root* is a *Specifick* in the *Gripes* and *Heart-burn*; it's alſo of other *Sovereign Uſe*: Of its *Wood* they make *Bowls*, &c.

SECT. 3. *Dying*, Medicinal, *Ornamental* and other *Trees* and *Shrubs*.

233 *Laurel tree* as tall as *Oaks*, the *Leaves* and *Berries* dye *Yellow*.

234 *Gall-berries*. A pretty *Evergreen Tree*, in Swamps and Ponds; it bears a *black Berry*, with which the *Women* dye their *Cloaths* and *Yarn* black.

235 *Indico*. It grows plentifully in *Carolina*, &c.

236 *Poyſon vine*. Its *Leaf* like *Hemlock*, the *Juice* ſtains *Linnen*, never to waſh out, it *marks* a *blackiſh Blue* Colour, by breaking a Bit of the *Vine* and writing with it.

237 Candle *Bay*. Its *Berries* yeild a fragrant *Wax*, which beſides its Uſe in *Surgery*, they make *Candles* off.

238 Candle *Myrtle*. Of the Berries of this, they alſo make *Candles* which will ſtand the hotteſt Weather and burn very ſweet.

239 Sand-bank or Sea *Caſſina* or *Yaupon*. Becauſe this Kind particularly grows there only; in ſome Places 12 Foot high, in others but 3 or 4: It grows like *Box*, whoſe *Leaves* it reſembles, but thicker and dented; bears a ſmall red Berry, but in *December* when ripe, is brown.

240 *Swamp Caſſina*. In rich low Ground and Swamps, its Leaves greener and larger.

241 Dwarf *Caſſina*, never grows a Foot high. *Sheep* and *Deer* delight much in this Plant. This is their *Indian* Tea, uſed and approved of by all the *Savages* on the Coaſt of *Carolina*, and ſold at a good Price to the *Weſtward Indians*, it grows plentifully on the Coaſt of *Florida*, and is held in great Eſteem by the *Spaniards* in New Spain.

242 *Pellitory-tree*. From the Hotneſs of its Bark, which chewed in the Mouth, cures the *Tooth-ach*. It grows on *Sand banks* on the Sea Shore.

243 Small *Bamboo*. It grows in low Land, a ſort of *Clymer*, its *Reeds* rarely thicker than ones Finger, and very tough; the *Indians* boyl and eat the *Root* which is a round Ball, and when dry, ſo hard that they make *Cane-heads* of them, which are *carved* into pretty *Figures*.

244 Oak *Vine*. It bears a ſort of Bur, and runs about Trees; it is ſo porous that they ſuck *Liquors* through a Length of 2 Foot.

245 Dwarf *Palmetto*, grows in *Carolina*, &c.

246 *Sugar-tree*, grows at the Heads of *Rivers*, and near *Mountains*; this by tapping yeilds a *Juice* which they boyl into a *Sugar*.

247 *Sorrel* or *Sowre-tree*. Becauſe its *Leaves* have that Taſte; ſome are a Foot diameter.

248 *Red bud*. Bears a purple Bloſſom, ripe in *April* and *May*, it's *Flower* an excellent *Sallad*.

249 White *Honey-ſuckle.* Grows branched and always in low moiſt ground: This and the following *flower* in April and May.

250 Jagged *Honey-ſuckle.* Becauſe its *Flowers* are deeper cut, This grows in clear dry Ground.

251 Swamp *Honey-ſuckle.* Grows in ſwampy *Woods* and *River* Sides about 2 or 3 Foot high and bears a great Bunch of fine white *Flowers.*

252 Wood *Honey-ſuckle.* About a Foot high; its *Flowers* on ſmall Footſtalks, ſeveral together from the main Stock which is not thicker than a *Wheat*-ſtraw.

253 *Woodbind.* Is here *ever green* and long in *Flower.*

254 Jaſmin *Clymer.* From the Shape of its Leaf, but larger; it grows round Trees, and makes a fine Shade and a quick grower; 'tis an *Ornamental* Plant with a *black* Berry.

255 Scarlet *Trumpet-Vine.* Makes a fine *Arbour*, bears a large red *Bell-Flower* and a long *Cod.*

256 *Maycock.* A Summer *Clymer*, with a glorious *Flower*, it bears an *Apple*, of an agreeable Sweet mixt with Sowre.

257 *Larks-heel-tree.* From the reſemblance of its *Flowers.*

258 Yellow Jaſmin. Of a pleaſant Smell, growing in *Woods.*

SECT. 4. *Fruit-Trees*, Shrubs and Buſhes, *viz.*

259 Red-*Cherry.* A large Tree in the *Woods*, not much unlike the *Cornel berry.*

260 *Cluſter* cherry. *Grows* high and in Bunches like *Currans*, they have a bitteriſh ſweet *Reliſh*, and yield a *crimſon* Juice.

261 Black *and* white *American* Damſons. Theſe grow on all the *Sand banks* along the *Coaſt.*

262 Box *Plum.* From the *Yellowneſs* of its *Wood*, which is ſomewhat porous: The *Fruit* has a *Phyſical* Taſte.

263 *Early* Indian *Plum.* This makes a fine Shew when in *Flower.*

264 Late *Indian* Plum. *Its Bloſſoms* white, ſmall, and very ſweet, the *Fruit* red and palatable.

265 Wild *Fig.* Grows *up the* Mountains *in* Virginia.

266 *Common* red Mulberry. *Is* very *ſweet* and one of our earlieſt *Fruit*, next the *Strawberry.*

267 White *Mulberry.* Very common and fit for *Silk-worms.*

268 *Black* Mulberry. *Bears* a ſmall *Fruit*, but very *ſweet.*

269 Papau. *Bears* an *Apple* of the Size of a *Hen's Egg*, yellow, ſoft, and very ſweet; of theſe they make rare *Puddings*, its *Leaves* very broad and *Stones* large,

270 Summer *Perſimon.* Agrees with all Soils.

271 Winter *Perſimon.* Becauſe the *Fruit* ripens not till the *Froſt* appears.

272 Black *Grape.* With a pale *Fleſh-coloured* Juice.

273 Black *Bunch* grape. *Yeilds* a crimſon *Juice*, grows common and bears plentifully; they are of a good *Reliſh* but *ſmall*, yet have a large *Stone* and thick *Skin.*

274 Black *Summer* Fox grape. *Ripens* with the next in *July*, frequent in *Swamps* and low moiſt Ground.

275 *White* Summer *Fox-grape.* This and the laſt grow not in Cluſters, having but 5 or 6 in a Bunch and ripen in the Shade; they are about the *Size* of a *Damſon.*

276 Black *Winter* Fox-grape. *Ripens* in *September* in all Soils, but moſt plentifully on the *Sandy* Sea Coaſts.

277 *White* Winter *Fox-grape.* The *Fruit* clear and tranſparent, with ſmaller Grains: This and the foregoing are pleaſant, but all glutinous.

278 Red *Haw.* Of an agreeable Taſte, and four times as big as ours in *Europe.*

279 Black *Haw.* A ſlender Tree: Theſe are *eaten* both by *Men* and *Birds.*

280 Black-*berries.* Are *bitteriſh*, and not ſo palatable as in *England.*

281 Blue *Bilberry.* Not unlike our common *Engliſh.*

282 *Great* Biberry. *Grows* in *Savana's*, *Meads*, and *Woods*: This has both a *larger* Fruit and Seed.

283 Small *Bilberry.* As pleaſant as the *blue*, but *larger*; grows 3 or 4 Foot high, in low good Ground, and *River-banks.*

284 *Tree* Bilberry. *Grows* 10 or 12 Foot *high*, and as *thick* as a *Man's Arm*, in low Grounds; the *Fruit* is pleaſant and bears much.

285 April *Currans.* A very beautiful Tree, on the *Banks* of *Rivers*, in Clayey *Ground*; its a pretty red *Fruit*, but gone quickly.

286 Bermudas *Currans* A Buſh, *grows* in the *Woods*, like our *Engliſh*, and much eaten by ſome.

287 Winter *Currans.* A pretty buſhy Tree, about 7 or 8 Foot *high*, very ſpreading; are ripe in *October*: They make *Tarts* of them, and dry them inſtead of *Currans.*

COM. V. Some *American Plants*, with their *Specifick Vertues* and Wonderful *Effects*, lately ſent me by the *Reverend* and Learned Dr. *Cotton Mather*, at *Boſton* in *New England*, and Fellow of the *Royal Society*, London.

288 *Ophiophuga*, Cottonis Mather.

Hieracium Novæ Angliæ *Succiſæ* folio, *Flor.* parvis ramoſis, *Nob.*

A *Poultiſs* of this bruiſed and laid to the Part bitten by the *Rattle-Snake*, it immediately fetches out the *Deadly Poyſon*; it's alſo remarkable, that if put into the *Shoes*, no *Serpent* will dare to come near them. A *Tea* of it is a good *Ophthalmick*, C. M.

N. B. I have already 4 or 5 different Sorts of theſe *Rattle-Snake Plants* from *Carolina*, *Virginia* and *Maryland*, and this, another, altogether new to me.

289 *Caltha* Sylvatica *or* Wood Marygold, C. M.

Flos Solis *N. Angliæ*, fol. ſeſſilibis ſcabris, *caule* rubente, *Nob.* This is, perhaps, the *greateſt Vulnerary* in the World; a *Balſam* of the green *Leaves*, with *Oil Olive*, cures the moſt grievous *Punctures* of the *Nerves*, and Cuts of all Sorts, with an admirable Efficacy and Quickneſs, ordinary Wounds in 4 or 5 Hours, to the great Aſtoniſhment of the Patient, and extraordinary Cuts in a very few Days at fartheſt. The *Indians* will fight like *Milton's Devils*, if this *Traumatick* be near them, *C. M.*

This ſort of *Americk* Chryſanthemum, Dr. *Moriſon* calls *Voſacan*, and now grows in our Phyſick *Garden* at *Chelſey.*

290 Great *Bur* Comfry. A *ſort* of *Caryophyllata* Avens, or Herb Bennet.

291 Small *Bur* Comfry. It does Wonders in internal Wounds, relieves *Oppreſſions* in the *Stomach*, from clotted Blood, not to be parallel'd, *C. M.* This ſeems another ſort of *Avens*, but being without Flower or Seed, I cannot determin it, *J. P.*

292 *Formoſa*, C. M. by the *Indians* Satanſchoo. Two *Spoonfuls* of the *Water* in which this Herb is boiled, cures the *Malady* which we call the *Stomach-ach*, as alſo Inflammations of the *Eyes*, being waſhed with it, *C. M.* This with us is called the *Cardinal-flower*, from its beautiful ſcarlet Colour. Vid. *Ray* Hiſt. *Plant.* 746. I:

293 *Taututtipoag*, ſo called by the *Indians.*

The whole Plant with the Root boiled and applied to the *Face*, cures what we call the *Ague* there, and alſo any *Tumour*; it alſo does Wonders in *Cancers* and other *Ulcers* by bathing. A *Tea* of this inwardly, and a Pultiſs to the Part grieved, is the grand Medicine here for the foul Diſeaſe, *C. M.* This is a ſort of *Geranium* Batrachoides, *longiùs* radicatum, *Ray* 31. p. 1061.

294 *Fagiana* or *Cancer* Rape, *C. M.* *Orobanche* ramoſa *N. Angliæ*, ſub *Fagis* naſcens, *Nob.* A Pultiſs of this Plant laid to the Part, and a *Tea* of it inwardly, does Wonders in *Cancerous* and *Scrophulous* Caſes, as alſo in *Malignant-Fevers*; it ſtrengthens and invigorates after *Fatigues* and Wearineſs. *Grows* only under *Beech Trees* in *ſhady Places*, from *Midſummer* till *Autumn.*

COM. VI. Divers *Miſcellany Curioſities* ſent me from *Bombay* and *Callecut*, by Mr. *Alex. Chriſtie*, *Surgeon*, reſiding in thoſe Parts.

295 *Papilio* major è nigro & pallidè cæruleſcente, *alis inferioribus* ſinuoſis maculiſque atris ornatis, è *Callecut.*

296 *Libella* major, *apicibus* alarum *lanceatis*, *alis inferioribu* amplis *maculis* è *Callecut.*

The following *Shells* from *Bombay.*

297 *Cochlea* auriculata, *faſciis* caſtaneis, pulchrè obliquis *Gazophyl.* Natur. Tab. 101. Fig. 9.

298 *Cochlea* umbilico magno ſinuolo, maculis caſtaneis. *Gaz.* Nat. *Tab.* 101. Fig. 10.

299 *Buccinum* oblongum minus, *coſtis* obtuſis parcè elatis. *Gaz.* Nat. *Tab.* 101. Fig. 14.

300 *Buccinum* breve minus, *coſtis* densè poſitis. G. N. T. 101. fig. 15.

301 *Murex* breve minus, *faſciis* ſpinoſis. G. N. 101. 18.

302 *Veneroides* exilis alba, *faſciis* duobus rubeſcentibus. G. N. 102. f. 13.

303 *Buccinum* dentatum album, *coſtis* obliquis. G. N. 101. f. xi.

304 *Rhombus* faſciis capillaribus fuſcis, *cingulo* medio *albo*. G. N. 101. 17.

305 *Operculum* album, intus auritum. G. N. 102. f. 21.

306 *Rubeola* erecta, *ſpicâ* Typhoides *cæruleâ.* Found in ſwampy Grounds, the latter End of the *Rains.*

LONDON; *Printed* for the *Author* in *Alderſgate-ſtreet.* MDCCXVII.

PETIVERIANA ſeu NATURÆ
COLLECTANEA;
Domi Foriſque *Auctori* Communicata.

A JACOBO PETIVER, *Regiæ Societatis Socio*, &c. LONDINI.

COMMUNIC. I. DIvers *Shells*, *Foſſils*, *Minerals*, *Marbles* and *Plants* found about *Liſbon*, and *Communicated* to me from thence, by the moſt Curious and Learned *Don Pedro d'Almeyda*, Son of the Noble *Count d'Azumar*.

1. Pecten *Luſit.* minor, *ſtriis* plurimis.
2. P. L. min. compreſſus, medio extùs cavus.
3. Chama *Medit* max. percraſſa *Nob.* Bon. 106. fig. 59. *Liſt.* Hiſt. Conchyl. *Tab.* 414. f. 258.
4. Chama minor tenuis ferè rubeſcens.
5. *Eadem* alba, medio rubro.
6. Chama *Luſit.* minima, ferè *Caſtanea.*
7. C. L. *alba*, rotunda, perexigua.
8. *Purpura* rugoſa, *ore* criſpo.
9. Aporrhais *Edinburg.* minor, nodoſa *Gaz*, Nat. Tab. 79. f. 6.
10. *Buccinum* teſſellatum, *coſtis* pulvinatis.
11. *Rhombus* minor fuſcus, *faſciâ* albâ.
12. Rhombus *Gibraltar.* albus perexiguus.
13. *Cochleola* alba, compreſſa, parva, *ventre* pulvinato.
14 • • perexigua ex *Anja*, 4 mill. à *Liſbon.*
15 *Balanus* compreſſa & ſquammata *Grew* 149. Tab. 12. fig.

Sect. 2. *Foſſilia* Luſitanica. Or *Portugal* Foſſils.

16. Chama *foſſilis*, compreſſior, *de* Alcantara.
17. Chama *foſſilis* ventricoſior, *de* Alcantara.
18. *Rhombus* foſſilis, *claviculâ* latâ altè inciſâ.
19. *Unicornu* foſſ. *Luſit.* orbibus perinciſis.
20. • • *Barcin.* orbibus elatis peracutis.
21. Stalactites *Oſteocollæ* facie *de* Ervedal.
22. Stalagmites *Botryoites* è Grotto *d'Alcaneda.*
23. *Chryſtallus* alba, è *Poco* di *Lanca*, in *Alenteio.*
24. *Chryſtallus* pallidè luteſcens, *id.*
25. *Chryſtallus* anthracinus columnaris, *id.*
26. Selenites *Rhomboides* pellucidus, *de* Alcanede. qr? *Lang.* Hiſt. *Lap.* Helvetii 27. *Tab.* 3. *Scheutz.* p. 49. f. 71. 2. & 3.
27. *Phyt-Alumen* ruffum *de* Alcanede.
28. *Marmor* albeſcens è *Monte* Cintra.
29. *Marmor* cinereum, *micis* aſperſis, *id.*
30. *Marmor* flaveſcens, lentiginoſum, *id.*
31. *Marmor* nigrum, *Capillis* raris albis, *id.*
32. Marmor *Alabaſtrites* è Mont. *Clares* inter Villam *Vicoſam*, & *Eſtremos*, Provincia de *Alenteio.*
32 * M. cinereo albedine mixtum. *Priore.*
33. *Marmor* carneum, *lituris* albidis, *Lapidicinis* de Loures, 3 mill. à *Liſbon* Copioſè.
34. *Marmor* perelegans, *lituris maculiſque* variis. E *Monte* de *Arrabida*, 4 mill. à *Liſbon.*

Sect. 3. *Plantæ* Rariores *Monte Cintra* naſcentes, &c.

35. *Plantago* anguſtifolia, capit. *Lagopi* CB. Ray. H. Pl. 878. 8.
36. *Chamæmelum* fl. nudo.
37. *Abrotanum* fæm. fol. teretibus, CB. 136. *Ray* 359. 1.
38. *Cnicus* cæruleus aſperior CB. Ray 302. Reſta Bovis *Cintris.*
39. *Centaurium* majus *Luſit.* fol integro *Nob.* Ray 330. 4.
40. *Eryngium* pumilum, *capitulo* cæruleo.
41. *Eryngium* marit. *Luſit.* ampliore fol. R. 3. p. 240. pl. 12.
42. Oenanthe *Millefolii* fol. *Nob.* R. 459. 6. *Lugd.* 718. f.
43. *Coralium* flaveſcens, ſtriatum, nodoſum *Gazophyl.* Natur. Tab. 76. fig. 7. de *Ericera*, 4 mill. à *Liſbon.*

Sect. 4. *African* Shells and Drugs *from* Pernambuc, &c.

44. Chama *Pernamb.* maj. trequetra, *coſtâ* alatâ *Coch.* Pern. f. 35.
45. • • tenuis minor pellucida, ferè rubeſcens.
46. *Auris marina* vulg. facie, è *Marzagan* Africæ.
47. *Nautilus* prætenuis, *dorſo* bidentato *Nob.* Liſt. T. 556. f. 7. opt. qr? *Bon.* 91. f. 13.
48. Neritulæ *Pern.* variæ *varietates* vid. *Gaz.* Nat. *Tab.* 67. & 8.

Sect. 5. *Drugs* from St. *Jago* one of the *Cape Verd* Iſles, &c.

49. *Indigo* Officinarum ſeu *Anil Ray.* 926. c. 4. *Jam.* Cat. 141.
50. *Anacardium* Occidentale *Offic.* R. 1649 c. 15. *Jam.* Cat. 148.
51. Caſſia fiſtula *Offic.* Ray 1746. c. 8. *Jam.* Cat. Plant. 145.
52. Caſſia fiſtula *Braſiliana* CB. 403. 2. R 1747. 2. *Jam.* C. 146.
53. *Cola amargoſa* Luſit. *Arbor* permagna, *cortice* valde amaro, Seminibus *Olei* plenis.
54. *Spinho Beto* Luſit. *Acacia* filiq. falcatis cinereis, velutinis.
55. Mammee. *Arbor* Indica *Mammei* dicta C B 417. *Ray* 1665. c. 14. *Pluk.* Tab. 268. f. 4. *Jam.* Cat 179.
56. *Ouri* ou *Avila.* Incolis. *Bonduc* cincerea *Nob.* R. 1713. c. 3.
57. Semente de Purga *Luſit*, Ricinus *Amer.* major, ſem. nigro CB. 432. *Ray* 166. 2. *Jam.* Cat. 41.
58. *Tavatom* Incolis. *Coral* filiq. articulatis, ſem. coccineis.
59. Tamarindus *Offic.* Ray 1748. c. 9. *Jam.* Cat. Plant. 147.
60. *Tortollo* Incolis. *Arbor* venenata lactifera, *ſem.* catharticis.
61. Jacapucaya *Maregr.* 128. fig *Zabucayo* Piſ. 66. f. edit. 2. ſl. 155. fig. opt. *Ray* Hiſt. Plant. 1677. c. 7.
62. *Pareira* brava *Pomet.* l. 2. p. 68. fig. Wild *Vine*, Hiſt. of *Drugs* 37. Tab. 15. f. 14. A Specifick in *Stone.* H. *Acad.* R. 1710. 8*vo.* p. 73.

COM. II. *Shells*, *Foſſils* and *Corals*, ſent me from the Reverend F. *Philip Bonann*, S. I. at *Rome.*

63. Pecten *Mediter.* maj. coſtis altè ſtriatis *Nob.* Bon. 98. f. 3. & 4. *Liſt.* H. C. Tab. 165. f. 2. *Cappa Veneta* Italis.
64. Spondylus *Medit.* externè ruber mucricatus, *Nob.* Bon. 100. f. 20. & 1. *Scataponzolo* Tarentinis.
65. *Pectunculus* max. craſſus lævis ferè radiatus, *Muſ. noſt.* 833. A. Camadie *Tarentinis*, Bon. 107. f. 64. 5.
66. Pectunculus *Neap.* minor craſſus, maculis rufis, G. N. 52. 9.
67. P. N. ſtriatus, ex uno latere ſerratus, ex altero verruculatus.
68. Lunata *Neapolitana* minor teſſellata.
69. *Ead.* fuſca radiata.
70. Lunata *Neap.* lucens craſſa, parum cuneata.
71. *Auris* rugoſa è *Sicilia.*
72. Cochlea *Sicula* umbilico aurito, *mucrone* compreſſo.
73. Trochus *Tarent.* catenis rubris quadratis.
74. T. *Tar.* ſpiralis, *caten.* eleganter marmor. & maculatus.
75. Neritula *Pernambuc.* maculata ſ. liturata *varia.*
76. • • Mac. ſ. liturata faſciata *varia.*
77. • • *Undulata* varia.
78. Buccinulum *Medit.* gibboſum, *ventre* albo calloſo ſeſſili, *Liſt.* 971. f. 26. qr? Bon. 134. f. 175. f. 167. f. 383.
79. • • cancellatum, *lingulâ* cæruleâ G. N. 52. f. 13. ex *Ancona.*
80. B. *Corſicum* exiguum, rubeſcens, marmor. lucidum.
81. *Unicornu* minus, *coſtis* eleganter elatis *Muſ. noſt.* 705.
82. Unicornu *Anconæ* perexile, *teſſulis* rugoſum.
83. Concha *Vener.* maj. maculata, *ventre* albo è *Mozambique.*
84. C. V. *Media*, Caſtanea, è *Pantalera*, G. N. 52. 10. C. 151.
85. C. V. affinis, alba, parva, ex *Alexandria* Ægypti. *Pourcellanes* en *Coquilage* Pomet. pt. 2. p. 104. c. 49. fig. 97. H. *Drugs*, 302. T. 86. fig. 49.
86. *Eadem* minor.
87. Murex *Medit.* aculeis rigidis brevibus, G. N. 68. 13.
88. Purpura *Medit.* rugoſa, *faſciis* Caſtan. & alb. tranſlucidis, Liſt. 952. f. 1. qr? *Bon.* 150. f. 23.
89. Burſa *Medit.* faſciis eleganter nodoſis.
90. *Unicornu* foſſilis, *faſciis* regular. nodoſis. E Monte *Pelia* prope *Urbem* veterem *Romæ.*
91. *Unicornu* foſſilis, *faſciis* regular. verrucoſis. *Priore*, vid. *Buccin* Liſt. H. *Conchyl.* Tab. 1019. f. 82.
92. Corallium *Album* oculatum, ramoſiſſimum.
93. *Corallium* albeſcens, ramoſum. *id.* Pet. 153.
94. Epi-Corallum *Ericoides* album.
95. Retepora. Eſcara marina Imper. 625. & 30. f. 2. R. 65. c. 3. 1.

COM. III. Cruſtaceous & Teſtaceous *Animals*, ſent me from the Curious Mr. *John Salvadore* Apothecary *at* Barcelona.

96. Cancer *Criſta Galli* dicta *Nob.* Cancer *Urſus* dict. *Rondel*, 564. fig. Migrane *ou* Ours *edit.* Gallicè, 404. f. C. Heracleoticus *Aldr.* Exang. 199. f. ed. *Francof.* 61. f. 15. Gallus marinus *dict.* à ſimilitudine *Chelarum.*
97. Cancellus *chelis* eleganter rugoſis, *Bernard* l'Ermite *Rond.* 553. f. Brancha ſeu Brancha *Lig.* Gious cambus *Provinc.*
98. *Squilla* lata *Rond.* 545. f. Gall. ed. 392. f. *Geſn.* aq. p. 215. Urſus Marinus *Romæ* Ejuſd. 216. *Icone* Sitrardi.

99. Echinus *Catalonicus* aculeis longiſſimis *Nob*. Carduus Maris ſ. *Calyx* Echinatus & *Aurantia* maris *Bonan*. 92. f. 17. This Elegant *Sea-Urchin*, the Curious *Salvadore* ſays, is very frequent on their *Coaſts*; ſome of its *Needles* are near 4 Inches long, very taper, and not thicker than a *Common* Ruſh.

100. Idem *nudus*, orbiculis *majoribus Nob. Bon*. 92. f. 18. It's the large Orbicular *Veſtigiæ* of this *Shell*, that we meet with *Foſſill* both *here* and in *Switzerland*.

101. *Uva* marina. *Salvad*. qr? *Sepiarum* ova *Rond*. 504. f.

102. Pectien *Barcin*. minor, rubeſcens.

103. *Sphondylus* max. ruber, intùs albus. qr? *Rond*. aq. 41. f.

104. Glycymeris *Medit*. maj. percraſſus, leviter ſtriatus.

105. *Glycymeris* zonis ferè faſciatis. The *Girdles* are moſt ſeen in the *largeſt Shells*; for whilſt *ſmall* they are more *Marbled*, and the inner Edges finely notch'd.

106. Mytulus *Medit*. vulg. *Nob*. Concha *Rhomboides* Bon. 103. f. 32. *Rond*. aq. 72. f. *Geſn*. aq. 267. *edit*. Ic. 227. f

107. Pectunculus *Barcin*. medius triquetrus. The *broad Part of this* Cocle, *eſpecialy the In-lid is purpliſh*.

108. Lunata *Medit*. faſciis valdè rugoſis.

109. Purra *Medit*. major, eleganter ſerrata.

110. *Tellina* Medit. *Olivacea*, interdum radiata.

111. Muſculus *Liburn*. oblongus, teres, qr? *Dactylus* Bon. 102. f. 28. *Solea* Venetum *Geſn*. Icon. aq. 242. f.

112. Muſculus *Barcin*. ore hiato.

113. Pinna *Medit*. permaxima muricata *Nob*. qr? *Pinna* aculeata *Aldr*. Exang. p. 533. fig. *ed*. Francof. 176. *Tab*. 16. f. 10. *Bon*. 101. f. 24. *Liſt*. 372. f. 213.

114. Dentale *Anglicum* minus G. N. 65. 9. Cat. 82. *Liſt*. H. C. A. Tab. 547. f. 2. *Dentalium* Offic. *Dale* Pharm. 546. 1. *I ſhall be glad to ſee the* Worms *in this* Pipe-Shell.

115. *Cochlea* Hort. *Angl*. ſimilis, ſed compreſſior. *Very like* G. N. 65. f. 4. *but much larger*.

116. Cochlea *terreſt*. Fibularia *Barcinonenſis*. qr? *Trochus* 1. Rond. aq. 92. f. *but its more like the Shell as* Geſner *has copied it in his* Icon. Aquat. 249. f. ult. *being there much rounder and blunter*.

117. Cochea *calata* Bon. 114. f. 11. 2. & 13. *Rond*. aq. 98. f. Scaragol *vel* Cagarolo *di mar* Hiſpanis & Monſpel.

118. Ejus *Operculum* G. N. 65. f. 5. 6. Umbilicus *marinus* Langii H. Lapid. *Helvet*. 116. Tab. 50. fig. Bon. 114. f. 14.

119. *Buccinulum* Barcin. *Pyramid*. nigric. *ore* elato albo.

120. · · pellucidum, *mucrone* obtuſo.

121. · *Medit*. læve, ex albo nigroque variegatum G. N. 45. 14.

122. · *Gibralt*. mac. albis catenatis, *faſciâ* pellucidâ.

123. *Burſa* nodoſa *Pet*. 89. *Echinophora* Bon. 115. f. 19. *Liſt*. 1003. f. 68. qr? *Aldr*. exang. 399. fig. reverâ.

124. Burſa *Medit*. major, *faſciis* ſulcatis. *qr?* Bon. 115. f. 20. f. 21. *Rond*. aq. 83. f.

125. Burſoides *Maurit*. nodoſa, ore croceo. *qr?* Bon. 115. f. 18. *Liſt*. 957. f. 9.

126. *Trompeta* utriuſque *Indiæ*. qr? *Buccinum* Rond. aq. 81. f. reverſâ *Id*. Gallice 52. f.

127. *Trompeta* rugoſa minor, *ore* criſpo. *qr?* Turbo *magnus* Rond. aq. 88. f.

128. Unicornu *Medit*. muricatum *Liſt*. 1019. f. 28. qr? *Aldr*. exang. 354. f. 3. edit. *Francof*. 120. Tab. 7. f. 5. N. B. *Almoſt if not all the* Shells *in both the* Latine and French *Editions* of *Rondelet* have reverted *Figures*, viz. their *Mouths* to the *Right*, which ſhould be to the *Left*, as they are copied by *Aldrovand* and *Geſner*.

Barcelona Foſſils.

129. Oſtrea *Barcin*. hinc inde verrucoſa.

130. *Oſtrea* craſſa & prælonga, *cardine* longiſſimo. *This reſembles the* Virginia *Rock-Oyſter*, Liſt. 201. f. 34.

131. Pecten *Medius* Foſſilis, *vid*. G. N. 94. f. 1.

132. *Pecten* minor, *ſtriis* tenuioribus: *vid*. Muſ. noſt. 830.

133. *Echinites* minor, *coſtis* 5. verucoſis. *Theſe are the* Size *of a* Cloak-Button, *round and ſomewhat compreſs like* Plot. z. *Hiſt*. Oxon *Tab*. 5. f. 6. *but doubly bigger*.

134. Vomica *foſſilis* major. *Theſe are ſmooth and convex on both Sides, the* Largeſt *rarely exceed the Dimenſions of a* Shilling, *or the* Thickneſs *of an* Inch.

135. Vomica hæmiſpherica, *circulis* ſubtùs capillaceis. *This ſeems to be the laſt* ſplit, *whoſe inward Superficies are compos'd of circular* Fibres, *like* Scheutz. Lith. *Helvet*. fig. 48.

136. Vomica parva convexa. *Theſe exceed not a ſmall* Lupine *Seed*.

137. Vomica *compreſſa*, tenuis minor. *Very thin, and much flatter than the laſt, but double its Dimenſions*.

138. *Bracteola* parva pileata foſſilis. *Not broader than a* common Spangle; *concave on one Side, and convex on the other, riſing in a Point*.

139. *Trompeta* major *foſſilis*. Like 126. *It's a Span* long, *and near a Foot* about.

140. *Veneroides* foſſilis *faſciata*. Like G. N. 97. f. 23. *but this has furrow'd Girdles*.

141. *Rhombus* minor, pyramidalis *vide* Liſt. 729. f. 14.

142. *Rhombus* minor patulus, *claviculâ* cava *vide* L. 1750. f. 44.

143. *Unicornu* foſſilie *Noſt*. 20. *like* Muſ. *Pet*. 738. *A fair and elegant* Foſſill.

144. Unicornu *foſſile* maj. intùs albo vitreatum. *Like* Liſt. 521. f. 59. *it's ſomewhat larger than the laſt, with many ſmall* faſciæ, *if not defaced, the* Orbs *blunt or roundiſh*; *it ſhines within like* white glazed Ware *or* China.

145. *Idem*, Fluoreſcens, matrice Argillaceâ. *Seems the ſame with the laſt, but compoſed of* Spar, *in a hard clayey Bed*.

146. *Marmor* flaveſcens *Barcin*. dendrite. *This has the ſame* Moſs-like Ramifications *as are in our* Oriental *Mochas*.

147. *Ferri* minera *Catal*. rubiginoſa & quaſi exuſta.

148. *Plumbi* minera *Barcin*. albo *Fluore* mixta.

149. Armoniacum *Catalon*. foſſile. *Its upper Bed* ſtriated *like* Talk, the reſt heterogeneous and more glittering.

150. Stalactites *Thuroides*. Like *Franckincenſe*, rugged and yellow without, but within whitiſh.

Corals and other *Mediterranean* Submarines.

151. *Corallum* albidum *Medit*. noduloſum. *Like our* ſmall *Cornwal* Coral, *but this grows in* Cluſters *and much larger*.

152. *Corallum* implexum, *tubulis* intùs & extremitatibus ſtellatis.

153. Corallum *chelis* brevibus obtuſis punctatis.

154. *Epicorallum* Muſcoſum. *An Incruſtation over ſome fine* Sea-Moſs.

155. Reticulum *Tophaceum* marinum *Chabr*. 577. Ic. 5. I. B. 3. l. 30. c. 54. f. *Imper*. 642. f. opt. *Ray*. 65. 3.

156. *Ribes* marina. *From the Nature of their growing in* Cluſters *like* Currans, *perhaps an* Ovary.

157. *Burſa* marina CB. 368. 12. Algæ *Pomum* Monſpel. I. B. 3. l. 39. p. 3. *Pulmo* marinus *Rond*. aq. 131. 28. f. *Geſn*. aq. Icon. 266. f. *Ray* 83. 8. I. B. & *Chabr*. *have* figured *this on the left Sides of the* Root *of the* Alga *anguſtif* Vitrariorum, *which others have copied without mentioning*.

158. *Pila* marina *Medit*. vulg. G. N. 64. f. 4. *Cat*. 157. *Chabr*. 570. Ic. 1. I. B. 3. l. 39. c. 4. p. 783. *Ray* 83. 9. *It's like a rough* Maw-Ball, *made up of the hairy Fluſe about the* Roots *of the* Graſs-wrack. *&c*.

159. *Manus* marina *Geſn*. aq. 524. fig. edit. Ic. 273. *Chabr*. 572. Ic. 4. I. B. 3. l. 31. c. 31. f. *Ray* 77. 7. *This is like* Geſner's *Figure* which *Cornelius Sittard ſent him*. N. B. *The* Fingers *in our* Specimen *are full of ſmall ſeedy Warts as in our* common *Wrack* or *Quercus* maritima. *This elegant Sea Body Dr*. Salvadore *ſent me growing to the* Pectunculus Echinatus.

160. Sertolaria *Imper*. 653. fig. opt. *Chabr*. 572. Ic. 3. *Opuntia* marina *Park*. 129. 4. f. 12. *Ray* 77. 5. Sea Bandſtrings.

COM. IV. Barbadoes *Trees*, whoſe Specimens were collected there and brought me by Mr. *Jam. Rheed*. *Arbores* Coniferæ & Juliferæ. *Trees* bearing *Cones*, Catkins, &c.

161. *Button* Tree Pluk. Tab. 204. fig. 3. *Ray* Dendr. xi. 7. *Dendr*. Amer. 51. 1. *Alni* fructu, Lauri folia, *Arbor* maritima *Jam*. Cat. 135.

162. *Barbadoes* Baſtard *Cedar* Pluk. 159. f. 4. *Dend*. Amer. 51. 3. *Cencramidea* 3. Alm. Bot. 92. *Alni* fructu, Loti Arbor. folio Barbadenſis.

163. Barbadoes *Cypreſs* Pluk. 197. f. 4. *Alm*. Bot. 201. pl. ult. *Juniperus* Barbad. *Cupreſſi* folio, *ramulis* quadratis.

164. Fuſtick *Pluk*. 239. f. 3. *Alm*. Bot. 395. pl. 4. *Dendr*. Amer. 52. R. *Dendr*. 14. 3. Morus *Barbad*. fr. viridi, *ligno* Sulphureo tinctorio, *Jam*. Cat. 128.

165. Manchaneel-Apple *Jam*. Cat. 129. *Pluk*. 142. f. 4. *Dend*. Amer. 52. 6. Mancinella *Barb*. arbor Julifera, lacteſcens, venenata, *Pyri* folio.

Arbores Siliquiferæ. *Trees* with *Pods*, &c.

166. Bean-tree *Jam*. Cat. 142. *Coral* arbor *Cluſ*. 253. f. Ray. 1736. c. 1.

167. Pidgeon-pea *Jam*. Cat. 39. *Pluck*. 213. f. 3. *Ray* 1723. 6. Anagyris *Indiæ* utriuſque, *ſiliquis* catenatis.

168. Indigo *Jam*. Cat. 116. R. 926. c. 4. *Park*. 600. f. 3. *Chabr*. 82. f. 6.

169. *Wild* Indigo *Jam*. Cat. 148. *Pajomirioba* hexaphylla ſubrotundis foliis.

170. Purging *Caſſia* Jam. *Cat.* 145. R. 1746. c. 8. CB. 403. 1.
171. *Horſe* Caſſia *Jam.* Cat. 146. *Caſſia* fiſtula *Braſiliana* CB. 403. 1. Ray. 1747. 2.
172. Spaniſh *Carnations* or wild Sena *Jam.* Cat. 149. *Barbadoes* Flower Fence *Ray* 281. 10. & Vol. 3. p. 482. 1. Poinciana *India* utriuſque *Nob.* H. Mal. Vol 6. T. 23. p. 1.
173. Tamarinds *Ray* 1748. c. 9. H. Mal. V. 1. T. 23. p. 39.
174. *Aſh* Nickars *Jam.* Cat. 144. *Bonduc* ſem. cæſio Ray 1743. c. 3.
175. *Yellow* Nickers *Jam.* Cat. 144. *Bonduc* ſem. flavo.
176. Arnotto *Jam.* Cat. 150. *Maucaw*, or *Roucou*-tree *Ray* 1771. c. 21. CB. 419. 8. *Cluſ.* Exot. 74. f. *Hern.* 74. f. opt.
177. Barbadoes *Spaniſh* Briar *Ray* 977. 2. Jam. *Cat.* 152. pl. 1. *Park.* 1547. f. 2. opt. Acacia *Amer.* ſiliquis tumidis.
178. *Spaniſh* Aſh *Pluk.* 140. f. 3. Ceratia 1. *Ray* 3. p. 113. Caroba *Barbad.* fol. Fraxini.
179. Spaniſh *Oak* Pluk. 141. f. 2. Caroba *Barbad* tetraphylla, fl. ſlam. ſpicatis.
180. Barbadoes *Rot-bean* Almag. Bot. 96. pl. 1. qr? *Ray* 1760. Jetaiba *Barbad.* lobis minoribus.
181. *Moabite*-tree *Pluk.* Tab. 1. fig. 6. *Jam.* Cat. 162. *Ray* 1754. c. 8. & Y. 3. p. 478. pl. 34. id. *Dendr.* 113. Intſia *Barbad.* tetraphylla, ſiliq. intortis, *ſem. nigri lucidis.*
182. Dogs-prick *Pluk.* 172. f. 4. Alm. Bot. 126. pl. ult. *Jam.* Cat. 153. pl. 5. *Ray* D. 102. 3. Dendr. *Amer.* 52. 9. Caroba *Barbad.* Laurifolia, *ſiliq.* mucoſâ miniatâ.
183. Black *Sallow* Pluk 221. f. 2 & Alm. Bot. 328. Breynia *Barbadenſ.* tetraphylla.
184. *White* Willow Pluck. 221. 1. *Jam.* Cat. 153. pl. ult. *Ray* D. 100. 5. *Breynia* Barbad. *Oleaſtri* folio.
185. Barbadoes *Jeſſemy*-tree *Pluk.* 207. 2. A. B. 109. pl. 3. *Jam.* Cat. 154. 3. *Ray* D. 114. 4. Dendr. *Am.* 52. 9. Nerium *Barbad.* arbor. fl. incarnato.
186. White-wood *Pluk.* 204. 3. & A. B. 215. Jam. *Cat.* 154. pl. ult. *Ray* D. 114. 2. Dendr. A. 52. 12. Nerium *Barbad.* Album, folia *Laurinis* palmatis.
187. Cabinet *or* Prince-wood *Pluk.* 239. 2. & A. B. 395. *Spaniſh-Elm*, or *Prince-wood* Jam. *Cat.* 155. Ray *Dendr.* 115. 6. Dendr. *Am.* 53. 15. *Nerio* affinis, *Lauri* folio, fl. luteo amplo.
188. Swamp *Mangrove* or *Oyſter-tree* Pluk. 204. f. & A. B. 241. *Jam.* Cat. 152. 2. R. 1772. 1. Mangle *Barb.* fol. *Pyri* rigido.
189. White *Mangrove* Pluk. 204. 4. & A. B. 241. Mangle *Barbad.* fol. *Caroba* adverſis.
190. Silk-Cotton *Pluk.* 188. f. 4. & A. B. 172. H. Mal. 3. T. 49. p. 59. *Ray* 1064. 2. & 1899. pl. 5. & 6. Goſſipium *Indiæ utriuſque*, fol. digitatis planis.
191. Barbadoes *Cotton-buſh* Pluk. 188. f. 1. & A. B. 172. Goſſipium *Barb.* fol. trifido.
192. Musk *Mallow* Pluk. 127. 1. *Jam.* Cat. 98. *Ray* 1067. Bamia *Barbad.* hirſuta, ſem. Moſchato.
193. Ocra *Jam.* Cat. 98. pl. 4. *Alm.* Bot. 16. pl. 5. *Bamia* fructu *eſculento*, brevi decogeno.
194. Long *Ocra* Jam. *Cat.* 98. pl. 3. Alm. *Bot.* 16. pl. 6. & Mant. 7. *Bamia* fructu *eſculento*, longo, recurvo.
195. *Dogwood*-tree *Jam.* Cat. 143. *Mant.* 150. pl. 2. *Ray* D. 108. 9. Bagua *fructu* membranulis alato, *Laſerpitii* more.

Arbores *fructu* maximo. *Trees* with large Fruit.

196. *Coco*-tree *Jam.* Cat. 132. *Park.* 1596. f. Dendr. *Amer.* 2. p. 50. Palma *Indica* Nucifera *Coccus* dicta *Ray* 1356. 4. Hort. *Malab.* Vol. 1. Tab. 1. &c. p. 1. *Chabr.* 27. f. 4. & 28. f. 1. CB. 508. 1.
197. Caſhew *Jam.* Cat. 187. *Park.* 1568. f. *Anacardium* Occidentale *Nob.* Ray 1649. c. 15. H. *Malab.* V. 3. T. 54. p. 65. *Chabr.* 24. f. 6. CB. 510.
198. Banana *Jam.* Cat. 192. *Dend.* Amer. 14. p. 51. *Banana* fructu maj. recto *Nob.* Ray. 1375. 2. *Piſo* 76. *ed.* 154. f. 2. CB. 508. 1.
199. *Plantain*-tree *Jam.* Cat. 189. *Ray* 1374. *Park.* 1496. fig. *Muſa* fructu adunco anguloſo *Nob.* Piſo 75. f. *ed.* 154. f. 1. H. *Mal.* 1 T. 6. p. 17. *Chabr.* 9. f. 5 & 6. p. 10. f. 1. CB. 507. XI.
200. Red *Guayava* Jam. *Cat.* 198. *Park.* 1671. Guayava *fructu* rubro majore *Nob.* H. Mal. 3. T. 35. p. 33. CB. 347. *Ray* 1455.
201. *Papaw*-tree *Jam.* Cat. 202. *Ray* 1370. c 1. & 2. *Park.* 1649. f. 5 *Papaya* major *mas & femina* Nob. H. *Mal.* 3. T. 15. p. 21. &c. CB. 431. 2. & 434. 12. & 457. 4.
202. *Cuſtard*-Apple *Jam.* Cat. 204. *Pluk.* 134. 4. *Anona* anguſtifolia, *fructu* majore luteo *Nob.* H. Mal. 3. T. 30. & 1. p. 2. R. Dendr. 77. 2.
203. Sower-*ſop* or *Prickly* Apples *Jam.* Cat. 203. *Anona* fructu ſpinulis aſpero *Nob.* Ray 1651. 5. & Dendr. 77. 5. *Pluk.* 135. f. 2. qr? id. 134. f. 2.
204. Sweet-*ſop* Jam. *Cat.* 205. 1. Ray 1650. 1. Dendr. 77. 1. *Pluk* 134. f. 3. H. *Mal.* 3. T. 29. p. 21. *Anonis* fructu ſquamoſo dulci *Nob.*
205. Water *ſop* or *River*-Apple *Jam.* Cat. 205. 2. *Pluk.* 240. f. 6. R. Dendr. 78. 1. *Anona* aq. fol. Laurinis, *fructu* minore luteo.
206. Garlick-*Pear* Jam. Cat. 205. Ray 1644. c. 3. Dend. 79. 7. *Tapia* arborea triphylla *Plum.* E. B. 22. T. 21. *Pet* 4. f. 22. Piſo 69. f *ed.* 140. f H. *Mal.* 3. T. 42. p. 4.
207. *Arbor* Cucurbitifera *Barbad* fol tenuibus apiculatis *Nob.* Cujete *Plum* E. B. 23 T. 16 *Pet.* 2. f 14. *Pluk.* 137. 7
208 Arbor *Cucurbitifera*, fol craſſis confertis.
209. Citron *Jam* Cat. 208. *Ray.* 1654. c. 1. *Citrus* vulg. *Nob.* Park. 1506. f.
210 Lemmon *Jam.* Cat. 209. *Ray* 1656. c. 2. *Limo* vulg. *Nob* Park 1507 f
211. Lime *Jam.* Cat. 211. *Limo* ſylv. fructu parvo ſubacido *Nob* .
212. Orrange *Jam.* Cat. 210. *Aurantia* vulg. *Ray* 1658 c. 3. P. 1508. f.
213. China Orange *Jam.* Cat. 211.
214. Shaddocks *Jam.* Cat. 212 *Pompelmo's* Alm. Bot. 39. *Ray* Dend. 80. 1. *Aurantium* fructu maximo palleſcente.

Arbores *fructu* medio. *Trees* with *midling* Fruit.

215. *Cabbage*-tree *Jam.* Cat. 176. *Ray* 1361. 12. Dend. *Amer.* 1. p. 50. Alm. Bot. 275 pl. ult. *Palma* Regia *Barbadenſis.*
216. Palmetto *Jam* Cat 177. *Ray* Dendr. pl 2. 3. D. Amer. 7. p 50 Palma *Barbad.* non ſpinoſa, *fol* plicatili *ſeu* Flabelliformi, *fructu* oſſiculo nigro *Alm* Bot. 277 pl. 8.
217. *Balſam*-tree *Jam.* Cat. 167. *Ray* D. 51. 4. Dendr. *Amer.* 35 p. 74 Barbadoes *Balſam*-Apple *Pluk* 157. f. 2. Alm. Bot. 92 pl. 4 Gencramidea *Barbad.* Balſamifera, fol. rotundo craſſo.
218. Barbadoes *All-ſpice* or *Mango* Pluk. 170. f. 4. Alm. Bot. 124. *pl.* ult. Lycium *Cucurbitiferum* Barbadenſe *aromaticum.*
219. Barbadoes *Dartwood* or *Ink*-berry *Pluk.* 97. f. 5. 6. Alm. Bot. 234. pl. 6. & ult. *qr?* Ink-wood *or* Berry *Pl* 205. f. 2. *Alm.* B. 246. 1. *Lycium* Barbadenſe, fol. lucido ſubrotundo.
220. Barbadoes *Cedar* Pl 157. 1. A. B. 92. 1 Ligon H. *Barb* 14. 41. & 73 Cedrus *Barbad* fol. *Fraxini*, fr. ſicco pentafori *Nob.* Jam. *Cat.* 182. pl. ult. R. Dendr. 41. 8. *This is known by its peculiar* Fruit *and Sweet red* Wood.
221. Maſtick-*Tree* Pl 217. f 5. A B 307 1. *Jam* Cat. 180 *id.* Hiſt 40. *Ligon* 14 & 73 R Dendr. 21 p 42 *Prunus* Barbad. *Lauri* folio, *Maſticifera.*
222. *Soap*-berry *Jam.* C. 184 Pluk 217 f. 7 CB 511. 1 *Cluſ.* Exot. 42. f *Lugd* 1877. c 121. Stapel 363 f. *Quiti* Braſil *Maregr.* 113. f. *Piſ.* *ed.* 162. f. Arbor *Saponaria* Americana *Ray* 1548. 2.
223. Barbadoes *Olive* Pl. 209. f. 3 A. B 269. pl. 6. R D. 47. 6. *Olea* Barbadenſis.
224 White *Plum*, qr? *Pl* 216 f. 8. *Prunus* alba *Barbad* fol. leviter ſerrato.
125 Barbadoes *Plum.* Pl. 218 f. 3. A. B. 306. 3. qr? *Jam.* Cat. 181. Prunus *Barbad.* fol. venoſo rigido.
226 Barbadoes *Damozen Pl.* 17. f 6. A. B. 306. pl. ult. Prunus *Barbad.* fol. tenuiore.
227. Barbadoes *Black*-bud and *Black*-wood Pl. 205. f. 3. A. B. 246. 2. *Jam.* Cat. 135. Hiſt. 38. D. A. 23. p 54. qr? *Ray* 1687. c. 17 *Arbor* Barbad. *Laurocerasi* folio.
228 Jack in a Box *Pl* 208. f. 1. A B. 266. 5. Hernandia *Plum* E. B. Amer. 6. T. 40. *Pet.* T. 3. f. 22. Hernandia *fol.* cordato amplo umbilicato, *fl.* hexapetalo.
229 Barbadoes *Sweet*-wood Pl 176. f. 1 A B 139 8 *Jam.* Hiſt. 38. *Evedexylon* Barbad. fol. lato, *Beretini* fructu.
230 Baſtard *Sweet*-wood Pl. 176. f 2. A. B 139 pl. ult. qr? *Ray* Dendr. 23. p. 86. Evedexylum *Lauri* folio, *fl.* hexapetalo.
231 Fire-*Sprig* Pl. 175. f. 6. A. B. 138. pl. 7. *Ray* D. 127. *pl* ult. *Eſcaroxylum* Barbad. *fol.* Cacao.
232. Pidgeon-*Fig* Pl. 178. f. 4. *Jam.* C. 189 Ray D. 16. 5. *Ficus* ſtolonifera, *Pyri* folio, *fr.* Ceraſi. *The* Pidgeons *much covet this* Fig.
233. Clammy *Cherries* Pl. 158. 1. A. B. 94. pl. 15 *Jam.* C. 169. 2. R. D. 45. 14. *Ceraſo* affinis, *fr.* coccineo viſcoſo, ſem. rugoſo.

234. Bar.

234. Barbadoes *Cherry* Pl. 157. f. 4. A. B. 94. pl. 18. *Jam.* C. 172. R. D. 74. 1. Sinmeraka *fr.* rubro acido ſulcato, polyſpermos. *Common in Gardens*, &c.

235. Chequer-*Grape*. Uvifera *arbor* Americana, *fr.* aromatico punctato *Pl.* 237. f. 4. A. B. 394. pl. 7.

236. Mangrove-*Grape* Pl. 237. f. 5. A. B. 394. pl. 8. Uvifera *arbor* Barbad. *Cacao* fol. *ſtolonibus* proliferis.

237. Jamaica *Mangrove*-Grape *Jam.* C. 183. Ray 1795. 1. & *Dendr.* 40. 5. Pl. 236. f. 7. A. B. 394. *pl.* ult. *Guajabara* Caribea *fol.* rotundis rigidis.

Sir *Hans Sloan*, ſays, the *Spaniards* with an *Iron* Pin *write*, or rather *ſtyle* on theſe *Leaves*, when *Paper* and *Ink* are ſcarce.

238. Loblolly *Pluk.* A. B. 38. *pl.* ult. *Guajabara* Barbad. fol. rot. venoſis mollibus. *This bears its* Fruit *on a long* Spike *like the laſt.*

239. Leathercoat *Pl.* 222. f. 8. A. B. 38. pl. 18. *Guajabara* Barbad. *fol.* ſubrotundis venoſis ferrugineis.

Arbores *fructu* minore. *Trees* with ſmall *Fruit.*

240. Birch-*tree* Pl. 151. 1. A. B. 67. *Jam.* C. 167. R. D. 50. 2. D. A. 33. p. 73. *Betula* Amer. *baccâ* triquetrâ odore *Terebinthini.*

241. *Box* Pl. 139. 6. A. B. 74. 7. *Jam.* C. 167. 1. R. D. 65. *pl.* ult. *Buxus* Barbad. *fructu* croceo dipyreno.

242. Great yellow *Hercules* Pl. 239. f. 6. A. B. 8. p. 396. *Fagara* Barbad. *Citri* folio.

243. Prickley *Yellow wood* Pl. 239. f. 4. A. B. 396. pl. 5. qr? Jam. C. 138. R. D. 70. 15. *Fagara* Barbad. *Arboris* Fuſtick *fol.* rotundioribus crenis.

244. Wild-*Honey-tree* Pl. 142. f. 3. A. B. 43. pl. ult. Jam. C. 137. pl. 2. R. D. 75. 4. *Baccifera* argutè ſerrata, *fr.* minimo croceo. In *Woods*, &c.

245. Baſtard *Locuſt tree.* qr? *Jam.* C. 165. R. D. 49. 1. *qr?* Pl. 200. f. 6. Baccifera *Amer.* fol. *Lauri*, *f.* calyculato monopyreno. *Grows* in *Meadows.*

246. Barbadoes *Sweet-Bay* or *Pimenta* Pl. 155. f. 2. A. B. 88. 6. Barbad. *Lauri* folio *baccâ* ovali.

247. Round *Barbadoes* Pimenta Pl. 155. f. 3. A. B. 88. 7. *Pimenta* Barbad. *fol.* & *fr.* rotundis.

248. Black-*Sage* Pl. 221. f. 3. A. B. 329. *Jam.* C. 163. 2. *Hiſt.* 39. R. D. 31. 18. Camara *Barbad.* Spicata *fol.* Salviæ.

249. White-*Sage* Jam. C. 4. p. 164. *Hiſt.* 39. R. D. 17. 31. *qr?* Pl. 114. f. 5. *Camara* Barbad. fol. & flor. rotundis.

250. *Bitter-wood* Pl. 238. f. 4. A. B. 395. pl. ult. *Xylopicron* Barbad. *fr.* oblongo calyculato.

251. *Fiddle wood* Pl. 162. f. 1. A. B. 108. 3. *qr?* Jam. C. 170. 5. R. D. 61. 1. *Citharexylon* Barbad. *Lauri* foliis.

252. Timber *Fiddle-wood* Pl. 162. f. 2. A. B. 108. 5. *Citharexylon* Barbad. *Lauri* foliis. 2 ferè minoribus.

253. *Fiddle wood* with dented Leaves Pl. 161. f. 5. Citharexylon Barbad. *fol.* dentatis.

254. Lightwood *Lignum Rhodium* or *Rosum* Pl. 201. f. 3. A. B. 228. 2. *Jam.* C. 137. 2. R. D. 88. 30. D. A. 55. pl. 34. Baccifera *Barbad.* fol. *Betulæ* planis & perforatis.

255. *Milk-wood*, Pl. 185. 1. A. B. 164. *Jam.* C. 136. *Hiſt.* 39. R. D. 87. 27. D. A. 54. 31. *Galactoxylum* Barbad. *Laurocераſi* folio majore. *This yields a* Poyſonous Milk *from all its Parts, and boils into* Birdlime.

256. *Poyſon-wood* Pl. 230. f. 8. A. B. 369. pl. 10. *Jam* C. 136. pl. *ult.* Hiſt. 39. R. D. 87. 28. D. A. 54. 32. *Ligon* 68. Tithymalus *Arbor* Barbad. *Citri* fol. leviter crenatis. *Common in Meadows.*

257. *Red-wood* Pl. 175. f. 5. Alm. Bot. 138. pl. 6. *Erithroxylum* Barbad. *Hydrolapathi* foliis.

258. *Rod wood* Pluk. 139. fig. 6. Alm. Bot. 46. pl. 6. Myrtus *Barbadenſis* viminalibus virgis.

259. *Spirit-wood* Pluk. Tab. 215. f. 5. Alm. Bot. 300. pl. 3. *Pneumatoxylum* Barbad. *bacca* calyculatâ tetraſperm.

Arb. *Barbad.* flor. ſ. fruct. ferè ignotis.

Barbadoes *Trees*, whoſe *Flowers* or *Fruit* are little known.

260. Barbadoes *Dogwood* Mantis. *Almag.* Botan 150. pl. 2. *Piſcicula* arbor *Barbad.* fol. rotundis.

261. Black *Dogwood* Pluk. 172. f. 6. Alm. Bot. 127. pl. 2. Cynoxylum *Barbad.* nigrum, *Lauroceraſi* folio.

262. Barbadoes *Iron-wood* Pl. 224. f. 2. Alm. Bot. 346. pl. 12. *Sideroxylon* Babrad. *fol.* apiculatis.

263. *Whip wood* Pluk. Tab. 298 fig. 2, Alm. Bot. 395. pl. 8. *Xylomaſtix* ſeu *Flagellifera* arbor *Barbadenſis*

264. Rat bane. *A poyſonous* Tree *Flowers* like *Honey ſuckle.* Arbor *Barbad.* Fagi *foliis* pulchrè venoſis.

265. *Ruſty-bough* Pluk. Tab. 144. fig. 4. *Arbuſcula* Barbad. *fol.* ferrugineis digitatis.

266. Barbadoes *Fingrigo* or *Savin* Pl. 107. f. 4. A. B. 319. 2. Fingrigo *Barbad.* ſpinoſa, parvis *fol.* & *coſtis* alatis.

267. *Black-with* Pluk. Tab. 145. 4. Alm. Bot. 48. 3. Volubilis *Barbad.* triphylla, pediculo alato.

268. Broad-leaf *Clymer.* Pluk. 146. f. 1. *Caſtaneæ* folio *Barbad.* ſcandens.

269 *Weeping-Bower* Pluk. 145 f. 3. Volubilis *Barbad.* aculeis 2. ex alis fol. apiculat.

N. B. Divers *Trees* in *Barbadoes*, *Antego*, *Jamaica*, &c. *Sprigs* of whoſe *Flowers* and *Fruit*, will be very acceptable. *Trees* with *Catkins*, viz. * *Baſtard* Cedars * *Fuſtick*, Manchineel *Trees* with *Pods*, viz. *Bean trees*, Purgin and Horſe *Caſſia*. Spaniſh *Aſh*, *Elm*, * *Oak*, *Sinacod* and *Moabite Trees*, *Dogs-prick*, Black and white *Willow*, * *Cabinet* or *Prince wood*, White and other *Mangroves*, * *Dogwood*, Common and Mountain *Ebony*, Indian *Savin*, * Wild *Tamarinds*. *Trees* with large *Fruit*, viz. *Banana's* and *Plantains*. All *Sop* Apples and *Gourd*-trees, * *Prickley*-Pole, * *Thatch* and *Dragon* tree, *Anchovy* Pear, *Mamee*, * M. Sapota, * *Santa Maria*, * *Avocado*-Pear, * *Sapotillas*, Wild *Pappaws*, &c. *Trees* with *midling* Fruit, *viz*, Cabbage, * *Palm* Oil and *Palmetto* trees, * Great and ſmall *Macaw*, * *Balſom* and *Mango* trees * *Cedar*, *Maſtick*, *Soap*-berries and *Olives*. All *Plums*, Jack *in a* Box, * *Fire* and *Five*-Sprig, *Black* and *Sweet* woods, *Black*, Sower, *Coubauge* and other *Cherries*. All *Grapes*, Leather-coat, Loblolly, &c. *Trees* with *Berries* and other ſmall *Fruit*, viz. *Birch*, *Box*, *Hercules* and yellow *Woods*, *All Spice* and ſweet *Bays*, *Honey*-tree, Baſtard-*Locus*, Hog Doctor and *Boar*-tree, * *Cloven* and *Poyſon* berries, *Bichy* tree, * *Olive bark* and wild *Jaſmins*. *All* Sorts of *Sage*, *Bitter*-woods, *Fiddle*-woods, *Iron* and *Light*-woods, *Milk* and *Poyſon*-woods, *Red* and *Rod* woods, * *Spirit* wood, * *Silver* wood, &c. *N. B.* Thoſe with this * *Mark*, will be doubly acceptable to *J. Petiver.*

COM. V. *Trees* and *Herbs*, ſent me from the *Iſle* of *Providence*, by that Curious Gentleman Capt. *William Walker*, Chief of the *Bahama* or *Lucay* Iſles.

270. Braſiletto *Dying-wood.* *Braſiletto* arbor ſpinoſa, *foliis* Buxeis.

271. White *Cinamon* Pl. 160. f. 7. *Jam.* 165. ult. *Winteranus* Offic. *cortice* albicante.

272. Wild-*Grape*. Bears a ſmall red *Fruit*, which makes good *Wine*. Walker. *Vitis* Provident. *fol.* altè dentatis.

273. Lignum *Vitæ*. Jam. *Cat.* 186. *Ray* 1685. R. D. 85. Pl. 33. f. 3. 4. A. B. 180. CB. 448. 1. 2. *Cluſ.* exot. 312. f. *Guaicum* Amer. *Buxi* foliis.

274. Madera *Timber*. Jetaiba *Petiv.* Nat. Collect. 180.

275. Moho-tree *Pl.* 178. f. 3. quoad *Fol.* A. B. 144. 8. Mant. 175. *Jam.* C. 95. R. D. 319. 16. *Ketmia* utriuſque *India*, Tiliæ *folio* ſubtùs albicante.

276 * *Sweet Bark.* A Tree W. qr. Pl. 220. *f.* 5. *Elutheria* Provid. *fol.* cordato ſubtùs argenteo.

276. *Saffron* tree. *Celtis* Amer. fol. *Citri* ſubtùs aureo, *fructu* rubro *Inſtit.* Rej. Herb. 612.

277. A ſmall *Tree* unknown *Walker.* Lilac *Provid.* Myrti *fol.* flore *tubuloſo* ſtamineo.

278. Sea ſide *weed.* Bears a red *Berry*, which will make *Ink* or dye a *Purple*, Walk. *Solanum* racemoſum *Americ.* minus *Jam.* C. 85. Pl. 112. f. 2. A. B. 353. pl. 3. *Ray* V. 3. p. 349. pl. 1.

279 A *Plant* made uſe of for *Burns* and Scalds W. Chryſanthemi *fortè* ſpecies.

COM. VI. My Hearty Friend, Mr. *John Partridge Apothecary*, preſented me with the following *rare Corals* gather'd near the *North* Pole.

280. Coralloides *Americ.* lignoſa, pereleganter verrucoſa.

281. Corallia *marina* ſquamea, *ſquamis* deorſum ſpectantibus *Lang.* H. Lapid Helvet. p. 57. T. 17. f. 2. *Planta* marina *Reſedæ* facie *Clus.* Exot. 123. f. *Chabr.* 576. Ic. 5. Park 1302. f. 4. *Reſeda* lapidea CB 100. 5. & 365. 18. *Ray* 68, c. 6.

COM. VII. The Three following *Animals* from *Buen Ayres*, were preſented me by my Neighbour Mr. William Smith, *Junior.*

282. *Armadilla* valdè piloſa, *fronte* magno ſcutato. An accurate *Account* and *Figure* of this *rare Creature* we hope ſuddenly to ſee from that *expert Anatomiſt* Dr. Ja. Douglaſs, F. R. S. &c.

283. *Columba* marina palmipes, Call'd there *Pintado*. This Captain *George Jeſſon* caught with a *baited* Hook.

284. The *Spur-wing'd* Lapwing. *Vanellus* humeris calcari armatis. Mr. *John Staploe* ſhot this 50 Leagues up the *Rio Plata*, on the *South* Shore.

LONDON, Printed for *James Petiver* in *Alderſgateſtreet.* MDCCXVI.

GRAMINUM, *Muſcorum*, *Fungorum*, *Submarinorum*, &c.
BRITANNICORUM
CONCORDIA:
A Methodical Concordance of BRITISH *Graſſes*, *Moſſes*, &c. in *Order* to their being more *eaſily* known and *better* Figur'd.

A JACOBO PETIVER, *Regiæ Societatis Socio*, &c. LONDINI.

CAP. I. FRumenta & Gram. *Spicata.* Spiked *Corn* and Graſſes.

Sect. I. De *Triticis* & Gram. *Triticeis.* Wheat *and its* Graſſes.

1. Naked *Red* Wheat. *Bobart.* Hiſt. Pl. *Oxon.* p. 175. 1. Triticum *nudum*, ſpica & granis *rubentibus*, Ray H. *Plant.* 1237. 1. *Synopſ.* 177. Pl. 1. edit. 2. p. 244. 1.

2. Naked *red ſtraw'd* Wheat. *Bob.* H. Ox. 175. 2. Triticum *nudum*, culmo & granis *rubris*.

3. White *Lammas* Wheat. B. *Ox.* 175. 4. Tab. 1. fig. 1. opt. *Triticum* nudum, *ſpicâ* & *granis* albis, *Ray* 1237. 2. Syn. 172. 2. ed. 244. 2. C. B. 21. pl. 1. Phyt. 46. 1. Theatr. 352. fig. *Matth.* 317. f. 2. Lugd. 378. f. Tabern. 258. Ic. 2. Hiſt. 735. f. 1. Ger. 58. fig. *Dod.* 489. f. *Lob.* 25. Ic. Belg. 27. 1. Obſ. 14. 1. Adv. 5. *Jonſt.* 65. f. *Park.* 1120. 1. *Chabr.* 173. 1.

4. Mixt *Lammas* Wheat, *Bob.* Ox. 175. 3. *Triticum* nudum, *ſpicâ* albicante *granis* rufeſcentibus, ſeu *mixtum*. N. B. Moſt of theſe have ſometimes ſhort, but irregular *Beards* and *Flower* about *Midſummer*.

5. Cone-*Wheat*, Bob. *Oxon.* 176. pl. 13. T. 1. ſ. 2. f. opt. *Triticum* ariſtatum, *ſpicâ* villosâ quadrata longiore.

It's a tall *Corn*, compoſed of four Rows of *Grain*, ſet in grey hairy *Glumes* or *Husks* in a large *Spike* near 6 Inches *long*, with very rough and long *Beards*.

6. Grey *Wheat* or *Duckbill*, Grey *Pollard*, Ray 1238. 8. Syn. 178. 3. ed. 245. 3. *Triticum* ariſtatum, *ſpicâ* villosâ breviore & turgidiore, *B. Ox.* 176. 14. T. 1. ſer. 2. f. opt. Its *Spikes* groſſer, ſhorter and whiter, and riſes not ſo high.

7. *Naked* Duckbill. *Triticum* nudum *ſpicâ* villosâ quadratâ breviore. *Differs* from the *laſt* in being *beardleſs*.

8. Red-ear'd *bearded* Wheat. *Triticum* ariſtatum, *granis* & *ſpicâ* rubentibus, *glumis* lævibus & ſplendentibus, *Ray* 1238. 6. S. 177 2. ed. 244. 2. *B.* Ox. 175. 2. T. 1. f. opt. CB 21. 8. pt. 47. 6. Th. 371. f. Tab. 259. 2. H. 735. 3. G. 59. 4. Lob. 27. 2. B. 28. 3. Jonſt. 67. f. Park. 1120. 3. *Lugd.* 377. 1. Tabernemont's *Figures* and *Lobels* ſeem ſomewhat to differ, but not much. *This* holds its *Beards*, tho' ripe.

9. Many-ear'd *Wheat*, R. 1238. 4. S. 177. 3. d. 245. 5. *Triticum* ariſtatum *ſpicâ* multiplici, *Bob.* 175. 7. T. 1. f. bonâ. C.B. 21. 6. pt. 48. 8. Th. 371. f. Tab. 260. 1. H. 736. 1. G. 59. 3. Matth. 318. f. *Chabr.* 173. f. 2. opt. *Lob.* 26. 2. B. 28. 1. *Jonſt.* 66. 4. P. 1120. 4. This is ſometimes ſow'd about *London*.

10. Polonian *Wheat*, *Ray Vol.* 3. p. 597. 3. S. 236. ed. 245. 4.

Triticum *Polonicum* majus, *glumâ* foliaceâ, Pluk. Tab. 231. f. 6. opt. B. Ox. 175. 8. Tab. 1. ſer. 2. f. bona. Sown in Worceſterſhire.

11. Barly *Wheat*, Ray 1908. S. 236. ed. 245. 6. Triticum *ariſt.* ſpic. *Hordei* polyſtichi, B. Ox. 176. 11. T. 1. ſ. 2. f. opt. CB. 22. 4. Th. 423. f. Tab. 262. 1. H. 752. f. Ger. 66. f. 1. *Chabr.* 175. f. 5. J. B. 430. *Lob.* 30. f. 2 B. 37. 2. Ob. 18. 2. J. 72. f. P. 1123. Its *Spike* like *ſquare Barley* of ſix Rows, bearded, but the *Grain* of *Wheat*. Sown *about* Iſlip *and other Places in* Oxfordſhire.

Gramina *Triticea.* Wheat-*Graſſes.*

12 Common *Dogs-graſs.* R. 1255. 1. S. 179. 1. d. 247. 1. B Ox 178 8 T. 1. ſ 3 f. opt. Gr. *Caninum* offic. *vulgare* CB. 1. pl 1. pt. 3. 1. Th. 7. f. *Tab.* 201. 2. H. 637. 2. G. 22. 1. *Lob.* 20. 2. B. 21. 2. Ox. xi. 2. Ad. 2. P. 1173. 1. *Dod.* 558. f. mala. 23. 1. No good *Figure* as yet of this *Common Graſs*, except Mr. *Robart*'s Spike *of it.* Too frequent in *Gardens* and ſome *Fields* in *June*, &c.

13. Bearded *Dogs graſs.* Gr. *Caninum* ariſtatum vulgare, R. 1255. 1. *Var.* S. 179. 1 R 247. 1. *Differs* from the *Common* in being *bearded*.

14. Bearded *Wood* Dogs-graſs. R. 3. p. 598. 1. S. 235. d. 247. 2. Gramen *Canin.* ſylvaticum *ariſtatum* elatius, *Bob.* Ox. 177. 2. T. 1. ſ. 2. f. opt. In *Stocken-Church* Woods *plentifully.*

15. Sea-*Dogs graſs.* R. 1255. 6. 5. S. 179. 2. d. 247. 3. Bob. 178. xi T. 2. f. Gramen *Caninum* marit. vulg. CB. 1. 8. pt. 3. 3. Th. 14. f. *Tab.* 203. 2. H. 637. 4. G. 23. 1. *Lob.* 21. 2. B. 22. 1. I. 25. 1. Chabr. 186. 6. *Common* in *Salt* Ditches and *Sand* Banks in *June*, *July*, &c.

16. *Bearded* Sea-*Dogs-graſs.* Gramen *Caninum* marit. *ariſtatum.* A Variety of the laſt, and found with it, but more rare.

17. Buddles *Sea-Dogs-graſs.* Gramen *Caninum* maritimum *ſpicis* rarioribus craſſis *Inſtit.* Rei Herb. 516. Firſt *Diſcovered* by that accurate *Botaniſt* the late Reverend Mr. *Adam Buddle*, on the *Suffolk* Coaſt towards *Yarmouth* in *July.*

18. Swaddle-headed *Sea-Dogs graſs.* R. 1256. 3. S. 179. 3. d. 247. 4. Gr. *Caninum* marit. *ſpicâ* foliaceâ. CB. 2. 9. pt. 3. 4. Th. 15. f. opt. *Tab.* 203. 1. H. 638. 1. G. 23. 2. *Lob.* 22. f. B. 22. 2. P. 1277. 3. B Ox. 178. 12. T. 2. f. *Found* by the Curious *Mr. Sam. Dale* in *Merſey-Iſle*, near *Colcheſter.* It *Heads* in *June* and *July.*

SECT. II. *De* Loliis & Loliaceis. *Darnel* and its *Graſs.*

19. Corn *Darnel.* R. 1262. c. 7. pl. 1. S. 181. 1. d. 249. 1. B. Ox. 181. T. 2. ſ. 2. f. *Lolium* ſegetale CB. 9. 1. pt. 23. pl. 102. Th. 121. f. Matth. 331. f. *Tab.* 239. 2. H. 675. f. G. 71. 1. *Lob.* 35. 1. B. 44. 1. O. 21. 2. Ad. 10. Dod. 538. P. 1145. 1. J. 78. 1. *Lugd.* 417. f. *Found* too often amongſt *Wheat* in *July*, &c.

20. Bearded *Darnel.* Lolium *ſegetale* ariſtatum. B. Ox. T. 2. ſ. 2. f. opt. *Grows* with the *laſt*, but more rare.

21. Tall *Brize* Darnel. R. 1257. c. 2. pl. 1. Syn. ed. 248. *Gramen* Spica *Brizæ* majus *CB.* 9. 1 pr. 18. pl 56. fig. Th. 133. P. 1144. f. 5. *B.* Ox. 205 4 T. 6. ſ. 3. f. Pretty common about *Oxford* in Copſes and Hedges.

22. *Common* Way *Darnel.* R. 1263. 3. S. 181. 2. d. 249. 2. *B.* Ox. 182. 2 T. 2. ſ. 2. f. opt. Gramen *Loliaceum* vulg. CB. 9. 3. pt. 22. 101. Th. 128. f. *Lob.* 34 2. O. 21. 1. Ad. 10. Dod. 540. f. J 78. 2. P. 1145. 2. *Lugd.* 1416. f. Frequent by *Path-ways* and in *Graſſy Paſtures.*

23. *Bearded* Way *Darnel.* Gramen *Loliaceum* vulg. ariſtatum.

24. Thin *Darnel graſs.* Gramen *Loliaceum*, ſpicis rarius diſpoſitis. *B.* Ox. 182. T. 2. ſ. 2. f. opt. qr? P. 1145. 4. f.

25. Broad *Flat* Darnel-graſs. *Gramen* Loliaceum *ſpicis* brevioribus compreſſis. *B.* Ox. 182. T. 2. ſ. 2. f. opt. qr? P. 1145 5. f. o.

26. Branched *Darnel-graſs.* Gr. *Loliac.* multiplici ſpicata panicula. R. Syn. 235. *B.* Ox. 182. T. 2. ſ. 2. f. opt. P. 1146. f. opt. Theſe 3 laſt grow in *Meadows*, &c.

27. *Sea* Darnel-graſs. *Gramen* pumilum *Loliaceo* ſimile. *Ray* S. 182. 4. d. 250. 4. *Pluk.* Tab. 32. f. 7. opt. qr? Ray 1287. 18 ſ. 190. 15. d. 259. 16. qr? *B.* Ox. 182. 6. T. 2. ſ. 2. f. qr? P. 1165. f. & 1278. 6. Found in the *Iſle* of *Sheppy* by *Mr. James Sherrard* and my ſelf. It *ſpikes* in *July*, &c.

28. *Ruſh* Darnel-graſs. *Phœnix* marit. *ſpicâ* aculeatâ. R. 1263. 5. S. 182. 3. d. 250. 3. Ger. l. 1. c. 22. pl. 8. *Park* 1146. f. 6 opt. *B.* Ox. 182. 8. T. 2. ſ. 2. f. opt. Frequent in *Salt* Marſhes in *July*, &c.

29. Small *Heath* Mattweed. R. 1260. 8. S. 180. 2. ed. 248. 2. *Spartum* minimum *Anglicum.* Park. 1199. f. 7. opt. qr? *B.* Ox. 217. [illegible] T. 7. ſ. 3. f. qr? *CB.* Th. 70. f. On *Putney-Heath* plentifully, *Flowring* from the End of *April*, and holds its *Spike* till *Winter.*

SECT.

Sect. III. De *Secali* & Gram. *Secalinis*. Rye *and its* Graſs.

30. *Rye*. R. 1241. 1. S. 178. d. 245. B. Ox. 179. 1. T. 2. ſ. 1 f. opt.
Secale *Hybernum* vel majus, CB. 23. 2. pt. 50. 2. Th. 425. f. Matth. 325. 1. *Tab*. 258. 1. H. 720. 1. G. 61. f. *Lob*. 28. 1. B. 31. 1. O. 15. 1. Ad. 6. Dod. 499. fig. J. 68. f. P. 1128. 1. *Lugd*. 396. f. 1. *Sown* in *Autumn* in light ſandy *Soil*. It's in *Spike* a Month before *Wheat*.

30. * Burnt *Rie*. Secales *Uſtilago*. *CB*. 24. 1. pt. 52. 1. *Lob*. 35. 2. *B*. 45. 1. O. 22. 1. Ad. 11. Jonſt. 77. 3. P. 1128. f. 2. *Found* amongſt *Rie*.

31. *Small* Rie *Secale* Vernum vel minus, CB. 23. 3. pt. 50. 2. P. 1129. 2. B. Ox. 179. 3. *Lugd*. 396. f. 2. It's a ſmaller *Corn*, with fewer Stalks and a ſlender *Spike*. It's *ſown* in the *Spring*.

32. Wild *Rie*, or *Wall* Barley, R. 1258. 1. S. 180. 1. d. 248 1.
Secale Viarum, *Nob*. CB. 9. 2. pt. 24 109. Th. 134. fig. *Tab*. 235. 1. Hiſt. 670. 1. G. 66. 2. *Lob*. 30. 1. *B*. 37. 1. O. 18. 1. Ad. 7. P. 1147. f. *B*. Ox. 179. 4. T. 6. 53. f. Very common on *Walls*, Waſte Grounds and *Path-ways*, from *May* till *Autumn*.

33. Great *Wild* Rie. *Secale* ſpontaneum majus. qr? Park. 1147. 2. *CB*. 9. 1. pt. 24. 110 *Thal*. 51. Mr. *Buddle* obſerved this amongſt *Corn* about *Barns* in *Surrey*.

34. Meadow *Rie*, R. 1258. 2. S. 180. 2. d. 248. 2. *B*. Ox. 179. 6. T. 2. ſ. 1. f.
Secale Pratenſe, *Jonſt*. c. 22. pl. 4. qr? majus. *Park*. 1144 fig. Frequent in *Meadows* from *May* till mowed.

35. Wood *Rie*, R. Vol. 3. p. 599. 11. S. 235. d. 248. 4
Gr. *Secalinum* majus ſylvaticum, *Bobart*. H. Ox. 180. 12 qr? Park 1144 7. fig. In *Stocken-Church* Woods plentifully in *June*, &c.

36. Short *Sea* Rie, R. 1258. 3. Syn. 180. 3. d. 248. 3. *Pluk*. 33. f. 2 opt.
Secale *maritimum* minus, *Nob*. B. Oxon 179 5. T. 6. ſ. 3. Its *Heads* ſhort, with ſpread Briſtles. In *Salt Marſhes* from *June* till *Autumn*

37. Engliſh *Matweed* or *Helm*, Jonſt. 42 f. 3. R. 1259. 3 S. 180 1. d. 248 1.
Spartum *Anglicanum*, ſpicâ Secalinâ, *Nob* CB. 5. 3. pt. 25. 113. Th. 67 f. *Cluſ*. 121. f. 1. *Tab*. 239. 1 Hiſt. 674 f. G. 38. 3. P. 1198 3. *Chabr*. 192. 2. *Lob*. 89. 1. B. 122. 1. O. 45. 3. *N. B* The *ſingle Spike* in *Bob*. Ox. T. 4. under *fig*. 16. very well repreſents this *Graſs*, which I have obſerved on our own *Coaſts* in divers Places, *viz*. the *Iſle* of *Sheppy*, *Deal*, &c. on the *ſandy Shores*, from *July* to *Autumn*.

38. Buddle's *Sea* Matweed. *Spartum* Eſſexianum, *ſpicâ* gemina clauſa, *Hort*. noſt. *ſicc*. Ray 3. *App*. 248 The Reverend Mr *Adam Buddle* firſt diſcovered this *Graſs*, A. D. 1703. in the Marſhes on the River *Wallfleet* near *Fambridge* Ferry *in* Dengey Hundred *in* Eſſex: ſince which that diligent Botaniſt Mr. *James Sherard* found it plentifully in the *Swail* near the Mouth of *Feverſham* Creek about *Auguſt* and *September*.

SECT. IV. De *Hordeis*. Of *Barley*.

39. Common *Barley*, R. 1243. c. 5. 1. S. 178. d. 246. 1. B. Ox. 206. T. 6. ſer. 3. f. opt.
Hordeum diſtichum, CB. 23. 3. pt. 50. 3. Th. 410. f. Tab. 474. 2. H. 764. 2. G. 64. 2. *Lob*. 29. 2. B. 33. f. ult. Dod. 501. 2. J. 70. 1. P. 1130. 1. *Lugd*. 398. f. *Sown* in the *Spring*, and ripe in *Auguſt*.

40. Battledoor, or *Sprat-Barley*, R. 1243. 2. Syn. 178. 2. d. 246.
Hordeum *diſtichum*, ſpica brevi lata, B. Ox. 206. 2. T. 6. ſ. 3. f. opt. Zeocrithon ſ. Oryza *Germanica*, CB. 22. 5. pt. 48. 3. Th. 422. c. 15. *Chabr*. 175. f. 4. J. *B*. 2. l. 18. c. 15. p. 430. f Grows lower than the *Common*, with ſhort flat *Spikes* and thick *Grain*. Sown *in the* Spring.

41. Winter, Square *or* Bear *Barley*, R. 1244. 3. Syn. 178. 2. d. 246. 3.
Hordeum *Polyſtichum* hybernum, CB. 22. 1. pt. 49. 1. Th. 438. f. *Tab*. 274 1. H. 764 1. *Lob*. 28. 2. B. 32. 1. O. 15. 2. Ad. 2. *Dod*. 501. 1. Jonſt. 70. 2. P. 1130 2 *Lugd*. 399 f. B. Ox. 206. 3. T. 6. ſ. 3. f. Its *Spikes* are commonly 4 rowed. *Sown* in the *Autumn*, and therefore more frequent in the *North*, where they call it *Big*.

42. Burnt *Barley* Hordei *Uſtilago*, CB. 24. 2. pt. 52. 2. *Lob*. 29. f. B. 33. f. J. 70. f. P. 1130. f. It's a ſmutty *Blite*, found amongſt other *Barley*.

Sect. V. *De* Paniceis. *Panick* and its *Graſſes*.

43. Naked *Dogs Panick*, R. 1261. 2. S. 181. 2. d. 249. 2. B. Ox. 189 15. T. 4. f. opt.
Gramen *Paniceum* ſpica diviſa, CB. 8 1. pt 20 92. Th. 136. f. Tab 279 2. H 814 2 G. 79 5. *Lob*. 42 2 B 53 3. O 25 2 Ad 15 Dod 559 2 Jonſt 85 5 P. 1154 1. I have met with this about *Fulham*

44. Single, ſmooth *Panick* Gramen *Paniceum* ſpica ſimplici lævi, R 1261 1 S 180 1 d 249 1 B Ox 189 10. T 4 f qr? CB 8 3 pt 20 94 Th 138 f *Tab* 228 1. H 663 1 G 20 8 ſ qr? *Lob* 13 2 It's ſometimes found in *Stubble* Fields.

45. Rough *Panick*, R. 1262. 3 Syn. 181. 3. d. 249. 3. B. Ox. 189 11. T. 4. f. opt.
Gr. *Paniceum* ſpica aſpera, CB. 8. 4. pt. 21. 95. Th. 139. f. *Tab* 200. 2. H. 636. 1. G. 14 1. J. 15 1. P. 1172. 2. *Chabr*. 184. 3 *Found* about the *Neat-houſes*, *Putney* and *Rowhampton*. It *ſpikes* in *July* and *Auguſt*.

46. Rough *Jerſey* Panick, R. 1265. 7. S. 239 d. 251. 5.
Gr. *Alopecuroides* ſpica aſpera, CB. 4. 6. pt. 10. f. 2. Th. 59. f. pt. 13. 51. P. 1168. 6. *Chabr*. 185. f 6. *Lob*. 45. 2. B. 57. 1. *Lugd*. 432. f. 2. In all the ſandy Grounds in *Jerſey*. Dr. *Sherard*.

47. Cone *Panick*, R. 1288. 25 S. 190. 19. d. 259. 20. B. Ox. 189. 12. T. 4. f. opt.
Panicum *ſerotinum* ſpica pyramidata, Inſtit. 515. B. Ox. 189. 12. *Pluk*. 33. f. 6. Found amongſt *Corn* in *July*.

48 Soft *Sea*-Panick, R. 1266 9. S. 183. 5. d. 251. 4. CB. 44
Panicum maritimum villoſum *Nob*. Bob. Ox. 191. 3. T. 4. ſ. 2. f. opt. Adv. 469 deſcr. 1. B. 2. J. 18. p. 474. Park. 1166. 3. f. & qr? P. 68. 3. f. *Jonſt*. 87. 2. f. 0. In *Salt Marſhes* in *July* &c.

VI. De *Alopecuris* & *Typhinis*. Fox and Cats-tail *Graſſes*.

49. Common *Meadow* Fox-tail, R. 1264. 1. S. 182. 1. d. 250. 1.
Gr. *Alopecuroides* prat. vulgare, Nob CB. 4. 1 pt. 11. 43. Th. 55. ſ. *Tab*. 210. 2. H. 642. f. G. 9. 1. P. 1167. 2. & qr? 64. f. 1. & 3. *Lob*. 8. 1. B. 10. 1 Chabr. 199. 3. Jonſt. 10. 1. B. Ox. 191. 8. Very common in *Meadows* in *April*, &c.

50. Slender *Corn* Fox-tail. Gr. *Alopec*. ſegetale, *Nob*. R. 1261. 4. S. 182. 3. d. 251. 1. CB. 4. 5. pt. 12. 49. Th. 53. f. *Tab*. 209 1. H 641. 1. G. 9. 4. P. 1169. f. *Lob*. 9. 2. B. 11. 2. Jonſt. 11. 4. H. Ox. 192. 12. T. 4. ſ. 2. f. opt. qr? *Chabr*. 185. 5. Frequent in *Corn*, &c. from *May* to *Auguſt*.

51. Dales *Fox tail* with crooked *Beards*. Gr. *Myoſuroides* ſpica breviore, ariſtis recurvis, R. 1269. 8. S. 184. 1. d. 251. 2. B. Ox. 192. 17. In moiſt Places and Path-ways. It *ſpikes* in *Autumn*.

52. Water *Fox-tail*. Gramen *Alopec*. aq. geniculatum, *Nob*. R. 1264. 2. S. 182. 2. d. 250 2. CB. 3. 2. pt. 8. 24 Th. 42. f. *Tab*. 217 1. H. 654. 2. G. 13. 2. P. 1275. 8. f. *Lob*. 13. 1. B 14. Jonſt. 14. 2. Bob. Ox. 192. 15. T. 4. ſ. 2. f. opt. Very *common* in ſhallow and dry *Ponds* in *May* and *June*.

53. Long *Cats tail* Graſs. Gramen *Typhinum* maximum, CB. 4. 1. prodr. 10. 25. f. pt. 11. 44. Th. 49. f. Park. 1170. 1. f. H. Ox. 193. 1. T. 4. ſ. 3. f. qr? *Chabr*. 185. 3 I ſometimes meet with a Graſs in *Meadows* which theſe *Figures* reſemble.

54. Common *Cats tail* Graſs. Gramen *Typhinum* vulgare, R. 1267. 2. S. 183. 1. d. 251. 1. CB. 4. 1. Th. 51. f. *Tab*. 217. 2. H. 655. 1. Ch. 185. 1. G. 10. 1. B. Ox. 194. 2. In *Path-ways* by *Hedges* and *Paſtures*.

55. Bulb *Cats-tail Graſs*. Gramen *Typhinum* bulboſum, R. 1267. 3. S. 183. 2. d. 251. 2. CB. 4. 4. pt. 46. & 7. Th. 52. f. Chabr. 185. 2. & 4. *Tab*. 218. 1. H. 655. 2. G. 10. 2. *Lob*. 10. 1. B. 11. 3. O. 10. 1. Dod. 562. 1. J. 12. 1. *Lugd*. 433. 2. *Park*. 1170. f. 2. & 3. Bob. Ox. 194. 3. T. 4. ſ. 3. f. It's leſs, and found with the *Common* in *June*, *July*, &c.

56. Sea *Cats-tail Graſs*. Gramen *Typhinum* maritimum minus, R. 1267. 4. S. 183 3. d. 252. 3. qr? *Park*. 1170. f. 4 I have found this on the *ſandy Shores* both here and in *Holland*. It *Heads* in *June*, &c.

SECT. VII. *Gramina* Criſtata, &c. *Creſted* and other *Graſſes*.

57. Smooth *Creſted Graſs*. Gramen Criſtatum vulgare, R. 1269. 3. S. 184. d. 252. 2. CB. prodr. p. 8. pl. 18. varietas. Adv. 467. f. opt. *Park*. 1160. f. 3. Theſe two *Figures* very accurately repreſent this *Graſs*, ſo common in our *Meadows*.

58. Square *Creſted Graſs*. Gramen *Criſtatum* quadratum, R. 3 p. 603. 2. Syn. ed. 252. 1. A luxuriant *Variety* of the *Common*.

59 Looſe *Creſted Graſs*. Gramen *Criſtatum* ſpica laxa, CB. 3. 1. pt. 5. 12. pr. 8. 18. f. Th. 43. f. P. 1160. 1. f. *Chabr*. 184 2. I have met with this *looſe ſpiked Graſs* in

in *Greenwich-Park* and elſewhere, but *not* common.

59 * Hairy *Creſted Graſs.* Gramen ſpicâ *criſtatâ* ſubhirſutum, CB. 3. 2 pr. 8. 19 Th. 43. 2. *Park.* 1160. f 2 B. Ox. 192. 18 & 194. 7 T. 2. ſ 3. f opt. *Ray* 1269. 3 Var. & 65. 5. S. 182. 4 d 250. 3 *Pluk* 33. f 7. Vide *Plura* Botan. Hort. *III.* pl. 7. On Hilly *Downs.* I have found it on *Black-Heath.*

60 Blue *Creſted Graſs.* R. 1270. 13 Syn. ed. 253. 262 & 324. Gramen *glumis* variis, CB. 10. 8 pr. 21. 73 f Th. 158. f Park. 1152. f 6. B. Ox. 192. 16 Its *Spikes* are firſt *blue*, then pale and white. *Found* in *Weſtmorland.*

61 Mr *Ray*'s Small *Spring-Graſs.* Gramen parvum præcox, ſpicâ laxâ caneſcente, *Ray* Syn. 191. 21 d 260. 22 *Pluk.* 33. f 9. B. Ox. 192. 24 qr? *Ray* 1271. 17 S 184. d 253. In ſandy barren Soil, from the midſt of *April* till after *Midſummer.*

SECT. VIII. Gramina *Miſcellanea.* Miſcellany *Graſſes.*

62 Rough *Graſs*, R. 1287. 19 S. 190. 16 d 259. 17. B. Ox. 202. 38 T 6. f opt. Gramen ſpicatum aſpero folio, CB 3. 5 pt. 5. 11 pr. 9. f 1. opt. Th. 45. f *Chabr.* 183. f 4. *Lugd.* 427. f 2. *Park.* 1160. f 7. Very common in *Paſtures* and by *Hedges*, from *May* till *Auguſt.*

63 Doody's *Rough Graſs.* Gramen *aſpero* ſimile, ſed lævius. qr? B Ox. 203 pl 40. R 3. p 612. 4 Mr. *Doody* obſerved this pretty common about *London.*

64 Cocksfoot *Graſs*, R 1272. 6 S 184. 2 d 253. 2. Gramen *Dactylon* latiore folio, CB 8. 4 pt. 19. 87 Th. 114 f Tab. 222. 1 H 658. f 1. G 25. 2 *Lob.* 24 1 B 24. 2 O 13. 1 Ad. 4. *Jonſt.* 27. 2 P 1178. 1 B Ox. 184. 2 T 3. f opt. Found plentifully in the *plough'd Fields* about *Elden* in *Suffolk*, &c.

65 Small *Sea* Cocksfoot. *Dactylon* marit. minus, R. S. 184. 1 d 253. 1 qr? *Lugd.* 421 f 2. CB 8 col. 1. 3 Th. 113. f B Ox. 184. 4 T 3. ſ. 2 f opt. *Grows* plentifully on the *Sandy Shores* between *Penzance* and *Marketjeu* in *Cornwall.*

66 Floating *Cocksfoot*, or *Flote-Graſs*, R. 1281. 7 S 255. 4 186. 4. Gramen *aquaticum* fluitans, multiplici ſpica, CB 3. 1 c 2. pt. 23 Th. 41. f *Tab.* 216. 2. H 654. 1. G 13. 1. P 1275. 8 *Lob.* 12. 2 B 14. 1 Ch. 187. 5 Jonſt. 14. 1 B Ox. 183. 16 T 3. f *Common* in *Ponds* and ſlow *Waters* from *May* till *Sept.*

67 Common *Rheed*, R 1275. 1 S 185. 1 d 254. 1 B Ox. 18. 1 T 8. f *rundo* vulgaris, CB 17. 1 pt. 39. 2 Th. 269. f *Tab.* 254. 1 H 703. 2 G 32. 1 *Lob* 51. 1 B 70. 1 O 28. 1 Ad. 27. Dod 602. 1 Ch. 93. 1 Jonſt. 36. 1 P 1209. f 1. Well known on *River* ſides, &c. rom *May* till *Autumn.*

68 Wood *Rheed*, R 1282. 12 ſ 185. 2 d 254. 2 ramen *Arundinaceum* panicula molli ſpadicea majus, CB 7. 3 . 8. 30 Th. 95. f *Tab.* 211. 2 H 648. 2 G 7. 2 *Lob.* 6. 2 8. 2 Chabr. 186. 3 J 9. 1 *Park* 1181. f 3 opt. & 4. B Ox. 18. 2 T 8 f opt. In brambly *Woods*, as in that againſt the *arded River* plentifully from *June* till *Autumn.*

69 Small *Rheed Graſs.* Calamogroſtis *minor* glumis ruffis viridibus. qr? Gramen *Arund.* panicula molli ſpadicea minus, B 7. 4 Its *Panicles* ſome green, others brown and yellowiſh, e ſmaller and more looſe than the *Wood Rheed.* The firſt diſcovery of this Graſs is owing to Mr. *John Scampton* a Curious otaniſt, who ſent it me from *Leiceſterſhire.*

70 Chaffy *Rheed*, R 1280. 3 & 4 Var. Syn. 186. 3 d 55. 3. amen *Arundin.* aceroſa gluma *noſtras*, Park. 1373. f 2. opt. Ox. 203. 41 & 2 T 6. ſ 2. f opt. Gramen *Arundinaceum* atum (ex ſent. *D. Vaillant*) CB 6. 2 pt. 8. 30 Th. 94. f , 212. 1 H 648 3 G 21. 12 f P 1181. 1 f 2. On the nks of the *Thames*, and other *Rivers*, from Mid-*May* to utumn.

71 *Jerſey* Chaffey *Rheed.* Gramen *Arund.* aceroſa gluma eianum, R S 239. d 255. Dr. *William Sherard* found this the *Iſle* of *Jerſey*, on the Sea Coaſt over againſt *Normdy.*

C A P. II. *Frumenta* & Gramina *Paniculata.*

Paniculated *Corn* and *Graſſes.*

SECT. IX. De *Avenis* & Gr. *Avenaceis* Oats *and its* Graſs.

72 White *Oats*, R 1253. 1 S 178. 1 d 246. 1 *vena* vulg. S. alba CB 23. 1 pt. 51. 1 Th. 469. Matth. 326. 1. Tab. 275. 2 H 791. 1 G 68. 1 *Lob.* 31. 2 B 40 2 O 19. 2 d. 9. Dod. 511. 1 J 75. 1 P 1134. 1 *Lugd.* 403. f *Chabr.* 76. 4 B Ox. 209. 1 T 7. f. It's ſown towards the End of *bruary* and Beginning of *March*, and ripe in *Auguſt.*

73 Black *Oats*, R 1253. 2 ſ 179. 2 d 246 2 B Ox. 209. 3 *vena* nigra, CB 23. 2 pt. 51. 2 Th. 472. 2

74 Brown *Oats.* Avena *fuſca* ſ. *rubra* B Ox. 209. his is a fuller *Oat* and commonly ſown in *Staffordſhire.*

75 Naked *Oat.* *In* Cornwal, *Pillis* and *Pill-corn*, R 1254. 3 S 179. 2 d 246. 3 *Avena* nuda CB 23. 3 pt. 51. 3 Th. 471. f. Tab. 276. 1 H. 791. 2 G 68 2 *Lob.* 32. 1 B 41. 1 Dod. 511. 2 J 75. 2 P 1134 2 *Chabr.* 176. 5 B Ox. 209. 4 T. 7. f. opt. It's ſmaller than the *White*, with a cloſer and more upright *Tuft*, and ſhorter *Pedicles*; it eaſily caſts its *Husks.*

76 Hairy *Oats* or *Haver*, R 1254. 4 S 179. 4 d 276. 4 *Feſtuca* utriculis lanugine flaveſcentibus, CB 10. 13 pl. 24. 106 Th. 149. f opt. *Lob.* 33. 2 *B* 42. 2 O 20 3 Ad. 21. *Chab.* 176. 6 P 1148. 4 Lugd 406. f It's *taller* than *Oats*, with crooked *Beards* and hairy yellowiſh *Husks.* Grows amongſt *Barly* and other *Corn*, and ripens earlier.

77 *Burnt* Oats. *Avena* Uſtilago, CB 24. 3 pt. 52. 3 Th. 476. f *Tab.* 70 3 H. 684. f *G* 70. 3 *Lob.* 36. 2 B 45. f 3. Jonſt. 77. 2 *Found* too often with the other *Oats.*

78 *Dale*'s Silver *Oat.* Gramen *Avenaceum* Mont. ſpica ſimplici ariſtis recurvis, *Ray* 1290. 11 S 184. 2 d 252. 2 B Ox. 213. 21 T 7. ſ 2 f opt. Its ſhining *Spike* 2 or 3 Inches long, with few alternate unbranched Glumes. *Grows* on hilly Ground in *Eſſex*, *Kent*, &c.

79 *Doody*'s Silver *Oat.* Gramen *Aven.* hirſutum, *panicula* purpurea-argenteo ſplendente, *Ray* 1909. S 192. 7 d 252. 3 & 262. 10 B Ox. 213. 22 *Differs* from the laſt in growing *taller* and *panicle* branched. *Found* in the *Paſtures* about the *Earl* of *Cardigan*'s Houſe at *Twittenham* in *Middleſex.*

80 Bob-rooted *Oat*, R 128. 4 c 8. 1 S 191. 1 d 260. 1 B Ox. 214 38 T 7. f opt. *Gramen* nodoſum *Avenacea* panicula CB 2. 1 pt. 21. 97 pr. 3. f 2. Th. 18. f opt. *Lob.* 23. 2 *B* 23. 2 Ad. 2. G 22. 2 J 23. 2 f Chabr. 180. 4 *Lugd* 429. f 1. *Park.* 1176. f 2 Grows *in* Corn *and* Hedges.

81 Merret's *Dog-Oat.* Gramen Canin. *Avenaceâ* paniculâ non nodoſum *Mer.* Pin. *B* Ox. 214. 37 T 7. ſ 2 f opt. *Differs* from the laſt in having a threddy *Root* and a longer *Tuft*, *Common* in *Hedges* and *Paſtures.*

82 *Bobart*'s Fine *Oat.* Gramen *Avenac.* ſparſa panicula ſpecioſa, locuſtis minimis, *B* Ox. 215. 41 R 3. p 611. 4 *Grows* a Foot and half high, with a handſome Tuft a Span long, in *graſſy* Places.

83 *Ray*'s Golden *Oat.* Gramen *Aven.* prat. elâtius, *paniculâ* flaveſcente, *locuſtis* parvis, R 1284. 1 *S* 187. 2 d 256. 2 *B* Ox. 215. 42 T 7. ſ 3. f opt. Frequent in *Meadows* about *Midſummer.*

84 *Doody*'s great ſandy *Oat graſs.* Gramen paniculatum, *locuſtis* parvis purpuro-argenteis majus & perenne *Doody*, R. S. ed. 258. 12 Gramen nemoroſum *panic. albis* capillaceo folio CB 7. 1 pr. 14. 45 Th. 97. 1 *B* Ox. 200. 9 T 7. ſ 3. f ult. In *ſandy Woods* and *Heaths*, from *June* till *Autumn.*

85 *Ray*'s ſmall ſandy *Oat graſs.* Gramen paniculatum *locuſtis* parvis purpuro-argenteis annuum, R 1286. 14 S 189. 11 d 258. 11 Gaz. *Nat.* Tab. 66. f 5. *B* Ox. 200. 11 *T* 5. ſ 3. f opt. In *ſandy* barren *Places*, from *Mid Ma* till *Auguſt.*

86 *Doody*'s great Water *Oat.* Gramen *Arund.* aquat. panicula *Avenacea*, R 1909. S 186. 2 d 254. pl. ult. *B* Ox. 215. 46 Firſt found by Mr. *Doody* on the Banks of the *Thames*, between *London* and *Chelſey.*

87 *Ray*'s naked *Meadow-Oat.* Gramen *paniculatum* elatius, *ſpicis* longis *muticis* ſquamoſis, R 1286. 10 S 188. 9 d 258. 9 *B* Ox. 183. 15 *T* 2 ſ 3. f qr? *Park.* 1146. 3 f *Frequent* in moiſt *Meadows* from *May* till *Mowing.*

88 *Naked* Wood *Oat*, R 1289. 4 S 192. 9 d 262. 12 Gramen *Avenac.* locuſtis rarioribus CB 19. 3 P 1151. f 3. *Chab.* 177. f 6 *B* Ox. 215. 49 *T* 7. ſ 2. f opt. In ſhady *Woods* and *Hedges.*

89 *Naked* Mountain *Oat*, R 1289. 3 Syn. ed. 262 13. *Gramen* Mont. *Avenac.* locuſtis rubris, *CB* 10. 2 pt. 10. 41 pr. 20. 1 f 1 *Th.* 155. f *Ch.* 177. f 5. *P* 1151. f 5 *B Ox.* 215. 48 *T* 7. ſ 2. f. Mr. *Fitz Roberts* firſt obſerved this, about *Kendale* in *Weſtmoreland.*

90 *Ray*'s Naked *Oat.* Gramen *Avenac.* parvum procumbens, *paniculis* non ariſtatis, R 1288. 1 *S* 192. 8 d 262. 11 *Pluk.* 34. f 1. *B Ox.* 177 6 *T* 1. ſ 3. f opt. On *Putney Heath*, and in divers *Paſtures.*

91 Common *Drank*, R 1289. 5 S 191 2 d 260. 2 Feſtuca *Avenacea* ſterilis elatior, *CB* 9. 7 pt. 23. 104 *Th.* 146. f Tab 234. 1 H 666. f 1 *G* 69. 1 Chab. 177. 1 *Lob.* 32. 2 *B* 41. 2 O 20. J 76. 1 P 1148. 1 H Ox. 212. 11 *T* 7. ſ 2. f opt. Frequent in *Hedges* and Field-ſides, from *May* till *Auguſt.*

92 Small *Drank*, Ray 1289. 6 *Var.* Feſtuca *avenacea* ſterilis humilior, *CB* 10. 8 pt. 23. 105 Th. 148. 8 Found in dry Places in *May*, about a Span high.

93 *Bobart*'s upright *Drank.* Feſtuca *avenacea* ſterilis, ſpicis erectis, R 3. p 611. 3 S 237. d 261. 3 *Pluk.* 234. f qr?

Ger. 69. f. 2. Its lower Leaves very hairy. In the *Hedges* beyond *Botley* near *Oxford*.

94 *Jerſey* upright *Drank*. Feſtuca *Avenacea* ſterilis, *paniculis* confertis erectionibus, ariſtis brevioribus, R. S. ed. 261. 4. B. Ox. 212. 13. T. 7. S. 2. f. opt. On ſandy *Sea ſhores*, as about *Sand-down Caſtle*, where Mr. *James Sherard* alſo found it. *Spikes* in *June*.

95 *Doody*'s fine awned *Drank*. Gramen *Avenaceum* glabrum, *paniculâ* è ſpicis raris ſtrigoſis compoſita, *ariſtis* tenuiſſimis, R. 1909. Syn. 192. 6. d. 262. 9 B. Ox. 214. 13. By *Rivulets* and *Ditches* in divers Places.

96 Darnel *Hedge-Drank*. Gramen *Avenaceum* dumetorum ſpicatum, R. 1262. c. 6. 1. S. 181. d. 249. B. Ox. 214. 33. It *ſpikes* after *Midſummer*, in *Wood-Hedges*, and *Thickets*.

97 *Ray*'s Hedge *Drank*. Gramen *Avenac.* dumet. *paniculâ* ſparſâ, R. 1289. 8 S. 192. 5. d. 261. 8. B. Ox. 213. 26. It tufts in *June* and *July*, &c. in *Thickets* and *Wood ſides*.

98 *Bobart*'s hairy Hedge *Drank*. Gramen *Avenacea* dumetorum *paniculatum* majus hirſutum, B. Ox. 213. 27. T. 7. S. 2 f. opt. *Found* with the laſt, but is more hairy and longer Pedicles.

99. Capons-tail *Graſs*, Ray 1286. 15. S. 189. 12. d. 258. 13.

Gramen *Murorum* ſpicâ longiſſimâ, *Jonſt.* c. 22. p. 29. f. 2. P. 1162. f. 8. B. Ox. 215. 43. T. 7. S. 3. f. opt. *Lob.* illuſt. 7. On *Walls* and dry barren Places from *May* to *Auguſt*.

100 Ray's *Cocks tail*. Gramen paniculatum *Bromoides* minus, *paniculis* ariſtatis unam partem ſpectantibus, Ray 1287. 16. S. 189. 13. d. 258. 14. *Pluk.* 33. f. 10. B. Ox. 215. 44. In *Stubble* and *dry* Ground.

101. *Merſey* Drank. *Feſtuca* ſterilis, humilima *ſpicâ* unam partem ſpectante. Its *Spikes* ſhort and broad with larger *Husks*. Found by Mr. *Dale* in *Merſey-Iſle* near *Colcheſter*.

102. *Common* hoary *Groſs-Oat*. Feſtuca *Avenacea* hirſuta, *paniculis* minus ſparſis, Ray 1289. 6. S. 191. 3. d. 261 5. B. Ox. 213. 18. T 7. On *Walls*, *Field-ſides*, *Meadows*, &c. nothing more common from the End of *April* till *Auguſt*.

103. *Smooth* Meadow *Groſs Oat*. Gr. *Avenac.* pratenſe, *glumâ* tenuiore glabra, B. Ox. 213. 19. T. 7. f. opt. In Meadows with the laſt, but more rare.

104. *Dale*'s ſmooth *Graſs-Oat*. Feſtuca *Avenacea*, ſpicis ſtrigoſioribus, glumis glabris compactis, R. 1909. S. 191. pl. ult. d. 261. B. Ox. 215. 47. Its Leaves hoary and *Spikes* moſtly purpliſh.

105. *Smooth* German *Groſs-Oat*. Feſtuca *Avenacea*, ſpicis habitioribus, *glumis* glabris, R. 1289. 7. S. 192. 4. d. 261. 5. B. Ox. 212. 16. T. 7. f. Chabr. 177. f. 2. Grows in *Corn*.

106. *Hoary* German *Groſs-Oat*. Feſtuca *ſpicis* habitioribus, *glumis* incanis. qr? CB. 9. 1. pt. 23. 103. Th. 143. f. opt. *Grows* with the laſt, but more rare.

107. *Sherard*'s tall *Groſs Oat*. *Feſtuca* elatior, *paniculis* minus ſparſis, *locuſtis* oblongis, ſtrigoſis, ariſtatis, purpureis ſplendentibus, *Doody*, Ray *Syn.* ed. 261. Dr. *Sherard* found this amongſt the *Corn* near *Southampton*. *Spikes* in *June*, &c.

SECT. X. De *Tremulis*, Miliaceis, &c. *Quaking Graſs*, Millet's, &c.

108. *Cow quakes*, *Quaking-Graſs*. *Ladies-hair*, R. 1274. 3. S. 185. d. 253. ult.

Gramen *Tremulum* majus, CB. 2. 2. pt. 9. 37. Th. 22. f. opt. Tab. 231. 1. H. 665. 2. G. 80. 2. J. 86. 2. B. Ox. 203. 45. T. 9. ſ. 2. f. opt. P. 1165. f. 2. var. Chabr. 184. 4. f. 1. qr? Cluſ. 218. f. 2. Well known in *Meadows* from *May* till *Michaelmas*.

109. Jerſey *Quaking-graſs*. Gramen *Tremulum* minus, paniculâ amplâ, locuſtis parvis triangulis, *Ray* Syn. ed. 254. 2. B. Ox. 203. 47. T. 6. ſ. 2. f. opt. Pluk. Amalth. 110. pl. 7. qr? *Trag.* 670. f. Dr. *Sherard* firſt found this in *Jerſey*.

110. *Sweet* Water-*Millet*. Gramen *Miliaceum* aquaticum, R. 1281. 8. S. 187. d. 255. 1. & 325. Merretr. pin. B. Ox. 202. 29. CB. 1. 6. pr. 2. p. 1. Th. 6. p. 13. *Lob.* illuſtr. 10. qr? C.B. pr. 15. p. 7. B. Ox. 201. 27. Frequent about *London* in ſlow or ſtanding Waters from *May* to *Auguſt*.

111. Wood-*Millet*, R. 1282. 1. S 187. d. 256. 2.

Gramen *ſylvaticum* panicula *Miliaceâ* ſparſâ, CB. 8. 1. pt. 7. 21. Th. 141. f. *Tab.* 205. 2. H. 639. 2. G. 6. 1. P. 1153. 1. *Lob.* 3. 2. B. 6. 1. *Dod* 561. f. 2. J. 6. 1. B. Ox. 197. 10. T. 5. S. 2. f. opt. In *Woods* from Mid *May* till *Autumn*.

112. *Iriſh* Millet. Gramen Montanum *Miliaceum* minus, *radice* repente, Ray Syn. ed. 256. B. Ox. 197. 12. deſcr. Dr. *Sherard* gathered this on the *Mountains* of *Mourn* in *Ireland*.

113. *Great* Water *Millet*, R. 1280. 1. S. 186. 1. d. 254. 1. *Milium* aquat. majus, *Nob.* Gramen *aquat.* latifol. CB. 3. col. 1. pl. 4. pt. 1. 22. Ic. 7. Th. 40. f. *Ger* 6. f. 2. Tab. 216. 1. H. 653. f. 2. *Lob.* 4. Ic. 1. B. 6. f. 2. Jonſt. 6. f. 2. 1274. f. 2. B. Ox. 201. 25. T. 6. ſ. 1. f. Very common River Sides in *June*, *July*, &c.

114. Bent *Millet*, R. 1283. c. 7. S. 187. 1. d. 256. 1. Gramen *Miliaceum* ſegetale majus *Nob.* Gramen *ſegetum* alti paniculâ ſparſâ, CB. 3. pt. 18. p. 7. Th. 34. f. 3. G. 5. f. Tab. 203. Ic. 2. H. 638. f. 2. P. 1158. f. 3. B. OX. 199. T. 5. ſ. 2. f. opt. Lob. 2. Ic. 2. B. 5. f. 2 G. 5. f. 1. *Chab* 181. fig. mal. 5. I. B. 464. f. d. The *Country-People* call the *Bents*, and adorn their *Chimneys* with it. Its *Glumes* are ſh ning and without *Beards*. It *tufts* in *May* and *June*, in w Ruſhy Paſtures and amongſt *Corn*.

115 Small red *Bent*-Millet, R. Syn. 187. 1. d. 256. 1. Va Gramen *Miliac.* minus, pulchrè rubens.

Found in divers *Foreſts* in *Weſtmorland*.

116. Narrow *Millet*-Graſs. Gramen. *Miliac.* fol. anguſtiſſim Its *Leaves* long and very narrow, the *Glumes* plain and not thic ſet. *Tufts* in *June* and *July* in ſhady *Thickets*, &c.

117. Narrow Fine *Millet* Graſs. Gramen *Miliac.* anguſt fol. glumis perexiguis. Its Leaves ſhorter than the laſt, bu narrow, the *Panicles* much ſpread with very ſmall *Glume* Tufts in *July* in the *Grove* at the upper End of *Greenwich* Park.

118. Great brown *Meadow Millet*-Graſs.

Gramen *Miliac.* majus *paniculâ* ſpeadiceâ. qr? B. pr. 12. p. Its *Tufts* large and brown, compoſed of fine forked or gapin beardleſs *Glumes*. In dry hilly Paſtures in *June* and *July*.

119. Great green *Meadow Millet*-Graſs. Gramen *Milia* maj. panic. viridi. In *Meadows* by River-ſides in *June* a *July*.

120. Small red *Meadow Millet*-Graſs, R. 1286. 13. S. 18 10. d. 258. 10.

Gramen *Miliac.* minus, *panicnlâ* rubente. qr? B. Ox. 199. Common in *Meadows* in *May* and *June*.

121. *Buddle*'s Wood *Millet*-Graſs. Gramen *Miliac.* ſylveſt *glumis* oblongis. Firſt diſcovered by him in *Biſhops-Wood* Hampſted.

122. Great brown *Bearded Millet*-Graſs. Gramen *Milia* majus, *glumis* ariſtatis ſpadiceis. *Nob.* R. 1284. c. 9. pl. 2. 187. 3. d. 256. 3. B. Ox. 200. 17. T. 5. S. 3. f. CB. 3. 4. p 19. p. 7. Th. 35. f. G. 5. f. 2. Tab. 212. f. 2. H. 648. f. 4. *Chab* 181. f. 4. 1. I.B. 461. f. *Lob.* 3. Ic. 1. B. 5. f. 3. *Jonſt.* 5. 2. P. 1158. f. 3. Divers *Authors* have tranſpoſed the *Syn nyms* of this *Graſs* to the *Bent-Millet*; but *Lobell*'s Figu gives its fine *Beards*, by which it is eaſily diſtinguiſhed fro *Gr.* C. 114.

123. Great pale *bearded* Millet-Graſs. Gramen Miliac. m jus, *glumis* ariſtatis pallidis. *Grows* with the laſt in moiſt *Meadows*, and amongſt *Corn*.

124 Soft *Meadow* Millet-Graſs, R. 1285. 7. S. 188. 6. 257. 6.

Gramen Miliac. prat. molle, *Nob.* B. Ox. 202. 34. T. 6. S. f. CB. 2. 1. pt. 17. p. 6. pr. 5. f. opt. 2. Th. 27. f. d. *Chab* 183. 3. J. B. 465. f. d. 3. *Lugd.* 425. f. 1. *Jonſt.* l. 1. c. 22 pl. 6. It *tufts* in *June*, &c. in *Meadows* very common.

125. Soft bearded *Corn-Millet*, Ray 1285. 8. S. 188. 7. 257. 7.

Gramen Miliac. ariſtatum molle *Nob.* B. Ox. 202. 35. qr. Lo pt. alt. 467. f. 2. *Chabr.* 180. f. 3. J. B. 457. f. *Differs* fro *Gr.* C. 124. in having a long creeping *Root* and ſhort *Beard* In *Clayey* and *Corn-Fields*. *Tufts* in *June*, &c.

126. Small, ſoft, *Sea* Millet-Graſs, *Ray* H. pl. 1273. pl. 8. Gramen Miliaceum marit. molle, *Nob.* CB. 5. p. 5. Th. 5. 74. f. *Lob.* pt. alt. 466. f. opt. *Chabr.* 182. f. 1. J. *B.* 46 f. 2. B. Ox. 202. 30. *Lob.* illuſt. 8. pl. 1. *Lobel* firſt di covered this on the Coaſt of *Kent*, and Mr. *Buddle* ſince hi in *Suffolk*.

SECT. XI. Gramina *Paniculata* Pratorum, &c.

127. Great *Meadow Graſs*, R. 1285. 4. deſcr. opt. S. 18 5. d. 275. 5.

Gramen *Prat.* panicul. majus, latiore folio, CB. 2. pt. 7. p. Th. 28. f. 2. Ger. 2. f. 1. *Tab.* 200. f. 1. H. 636. f. 2. Lo 1. f. 1. B. 4. f. 1. O. 9. f. 1 Jonſt. 2. f. 1. P. 1156. f. Very common in *Meadows*, *Paſtures*, &c.

128. Great, narrow *Meadow-Graſs*, R. 1285. 5.

Gramen *prat.* panic. majus, anguſtiore folio, CB. 2. pr. 10. 5. Th. 3. p. 29. B. Ox. 201. 19. T. 5. ſ. 3. f. opt. Its *Pan cles* ſlender, with ſmall *Glumes*. In *Thickets*, *Paſtures*, &c.

129. Middling *Meadow*-Graſs, R. 1285. 6. S. d. 257. 1. Ox. 201. 20.

Gramen *Prat.* paniculatum medium, CB. 2 pt. 8. p. 4. Th. p. 30. f. G. 2. f. 2. Tab. 231. Ic. 1. H. 637. f. 1. *Lob.* Ic. 2. B. 4. f. 2. J. 2. f. 2. P. 1156. f. 2. *Lob.* illuſtr.

Its Leaves and upper *Stalks* ſmoother than 127. with *Tufts* leſs ſpread. In *Paſtures* and *Hedges*.

130. Flat-ſtraw'd *Meadow-Graſs*. Gr. *Prat.* medium, culmo compreſſo. Mr. *Buddle*, that accurate *Graminiſt*, obſerved this on the Walls of *Malden* in *Eſſex*, and amongſt the *Corn* in *Suffolk* It differs from the *laſt* in having flat *Stalks* with fairer *Glumes*, and Flowers *later*.

131 *Common* ſmall *Meadow-Graſs*.

Gramen *Prat.* minus, ſeu vulgatiſſimum, R. 1284. 3. *deſcr.* opt. S. 187. 4. d. 256. 4. B. Ox. 201. 21. T. 5. ſ. 3. f. opt. CB. 6. c 2. p.2. pt. 14. p.6. Th. 31. f. *Chabr.* 182. f. 3. I. B. 465. f. 1. G. 3. f. 1. & 2. J. 3. f. 2. P. 1156. f. 3 & 4. *Tab.* 207. f. 1. & 2. H. 639. S. 4. & 40. f. 1. Well known and very *common* in *Paths*,*Paſtures* and *moiſt Places*,from *Spriug* till *Autumn*.

132. Common *Panicled* Sea-Graſs. *Gr.* paniculatum *maritimum* vulgatiſſimum, R. 1286. 12. S. 190. 17. d. 259. 18. Common in *Salt Marſhes*, tufts in *June*,&c.

133. Great *panicled* Sea Graſs. *Gr.* panic. *marit.* majus, R. 1286. 12. var. S. 190.17. var. d. 259. 18. var. Its *Stalks* much *thicker* and *taller* than the laſt.

134. Lavander *Graſs*, R. 1288. 26. S. 190. 2. d.260 21.

Gr. pratenſe ſpicâ *Lavandulæ* Merret. B. Ox. 201. 22. T. 5. ſ. 3. opt. CB. 7. p. 7. Th. 98. 7. Trag. 684. 2. *Spikes* in *July* in moiſt *Meadows*, Woods, &c.

135 Sea *Haver-graſs*, R. 1286. xi. S. 190. 18. d. 259. 19. *Feſtuca* marit. *locuſtis* latis. *Found* plentifully on the Sandy Shores at *Yarmouth* in *June*.

136 *Ray*'s great Meadow *Haver*, R. 1285. 9 S. 188. 8. d. 257. 8.

Feſtuca pratenſis major *Nob.* Gr. fol. *junceis* brevibus majus *rad.* nigra, CB. 5. pr, 34. p xi. Th. 2, p. 73. B. Ox. 183. 14. *Common* in Meadows. *Tufts* in *May* and *June*.

137 *Ray*'s ſmall Meadow *Haver*, R. 1288. 23. S. ed. 260. 23.

Feſtuca prat. minor *Nob.* Gr. foliolis *junceis* brevibus minus, CB. 5. pt.35. p.9. Th.73. f.3, Bob. Ox.182.13. T.3. ſ.1. f. opt. *Pluk.* 34. f.2. *Lob.* 7. Ic.1. B.9. f.1. O.9.2. Jonſt. 4. f. 3. P.1183 f. 4. G.4. f. 3. Tab. 208. Ic.1. H.640. f.3. I. B 2. l.18.p.463. c.68. ſec. *deſcr.* *Tufts* in *May*, &c. in dry ſandy high Ground.

138 Hard *Wall*-Graſs, R. 1287. 17. S. 189. 14. d.259. 15.

Gr. panicula multiplicis, CB.7. p. 3. pr.xi. p.6. f. Th.32. f. 7. P.1157. f.5. B.Ox. 182 9. T.2. ſ. 3. f. *Barrel.* 1212. Ic. 49. Very common on *Brick Walls* and dry Ground in *June*, &c.

139 Yellow *Spring* Graſs, R. 1268. c. xi. pl. 1. S. 183 d. 252.

Gr. prat. *ſpicâ* flaveſcente, CB. 3. col.3. p. 3. pt. 9. p. 4. Th. 44. f.3. *Chabr.* 183. Ic.1. I.B. 466. f. 1. *Barrel.* 1181. Ic. 124. f.1. B. Ox. 192. 25. T.4. ſ 2. & T. 7. ſ. 3. Appears amongſt the firſt in the *Spring* in moſt *Meadows*.

140 Great *Childing*-Graſs. Gr. *Proliferum* majus fol. latiore, *Nob.* B.Ox. 200. 12. T.5. ſ 3. f.ult. On *Carnedg Llhwellyn* and other *Welch* Mountains.

141 Small *Childing*-Graſs. Gr. *Proliferum* minus, capillaceo folio *Nob.* B. Ox.200.13. R. 1270.10. S.184. d. 252. On the Tops of *Snowdon*, *Caderidis*, &c. plentifully.

CAP. III. *Cyperi*, Cyperoidea, & *Gram.* Cyperoides.

Cyperus's, Cyperoides, and *Cyper-Graſſes*.

SECT. *I.* Cyperi. *Cyperus*'s, Ray H. Plant. 1299.

142 Long ſweet *Cyperus*, Ray 1299. 1. S. 199. 1. d. 270.1.

Cyperus *odorotus* rad. longâ, *ſive* Cyperus *offic.* CB. 14.1. phyt. 36. p.5. Th.216. f.1. *Dod.* 338. f.2. Ger.28. f.1. *Tab.*656.f.1. Hiſt. 341. f.1 *Lob.* Ic. 75 2. Ad.37. Belg. 107. f.2. obſ. 40. f. 1. *Jonſt.*30. c.24. f.1. Park. 146. f.3. & 4. *Chabr.*149. f.2. I. B. 2. l.18. p.501. f.1. Ox. B. 237.13. T. 10. ſ. 2. f. *Found* in *Purbeck Iſle* near a Chapel on the Side that looks towards *Portland*-Iſland. *Flouriſhes* about *September*.

143 Long *Marſh* Cyperus, R. 1296. 1. S.197.1. d.270.2.

Gr. *Cyperoides* paniculâ *ſparſâ* majus, CB. 6.7. phyt. 65. p.15. Th. 86. fig. bonâ. *Lob.* Ic.20. I. B. 21. f.1. Chabr.189. f.3. I. B.2. l.18. p.495. f. *Jonſt.* 30. c.24. f.2. Park.1266. f. 6. Ox. B.238 25, T.xi. ſ.2. f. *Inſt.*527. Theſe *Panicles* ſpread more than the next, and ſtand 3, 4, or 5 on a Pedicle. *Flouriſhes* in *July* and *Auguſt* in moſt Fens, and in the *Thames* plentifully.

144 *Round* Marſh *Cyperus*, R.1300.6. S.200.2. d.270.3.

Cyperus *rotundus* inodorus *Germanicus*, CB. 14. 3 Prodr. 24. fig. Th. 215 f. 3 *Park.* 1264 f. 4 Its *Panicles* are cloſer ſet; but its *knobby Roots* peculiarly diſtinguiſh it from the laſt. Very common in *Auguſt* and *September* in moſt *Salt* Marſhes.

145 Ruſh *Cyperus*, Ray 1300. 7. Syn. 200. 3. ed. 271. 5.

Cyperus *longus* inodorus *Germanicus*, CB. 14. 4. phyt. 36. p. 7. Theat. 221. *f.* 3. Lob. *Ic.* 76. 1. *B.* 109. *f* 1. Jonſt. 29. *f.* 3. *c.*21. *Park.*1294. *f.*1. Chabr.195. *f.*2. I. B. 2. l. 18 p. 564 *f.*1. Ox. B.237.24 T. xi. *ſ.*3. *f.*24. & prox. *Boc.*72. *f.* opt. Inſt. 528. This partaking both of the *Ruſh* and *Cyperus*; it's eaſily known from all others. *Flouriſhes* in *May* and *June* by the *Sea* Side in *Cornwal*, and on *Hinton Moor* plentifully.

146 Millet *Cyperus*, Ray 1301.10. Syn.200.4.d.271.5.

Gramen Cyperoides *Miliaceum*, CB 6.13. phyt.64. p.15. *Th.*90. *f.* 12. opt. *Lugd.*988. *f.* & 993. *f.*1 Chabr.195.3.1. *B.*2. l.18.p. 504. *f.*2. *Park.*1171. *f.*2 Adv.38. *f.* *Lob.* Ic.79 *f.*1. *B.*109.1. Jonſt. 30. *f.*5. *c.*21. Ox.B.237.15. *T.*xi.ſ.2. *f.* opt.15. This is a *ſpecious Cyperus*, and eaſily known by its Figures. *Grows* in ſome watry Places as about *Hampſtead* and elſewhere, in *June*, &c.

147 *Jonſtons*'s ſmall *white* Cyperus, *Pluk.* Tab. 34. *f.* xi.

Gramen Cyperoid. *paluſtre* leucanthemum, *R.* 1295.13. S. 196. xi. d, 266. 15. Gramen *Cyp.* albis glumis, *Merret.* 51. Gramen *Junceum* leucanthemum, *Jonſt.* l. 1. c.22 pl.7.p. deſcr. This is a kind of Gramen *Luzulæ* Chabr. 188. *f.* 3. *Grows* plentifully in a large low Bog between *Wickam* and *Croydon*. Flouriſhing in *Auguſt*.

148 *Bobart*'s ſmall *brown* Cyperus.

Cyperus *minor anguſtifol*, paluſtris, *capitulis* fuſcis *paleaceis*, Bob. Ox. 239. 49. *T.*xi. ſer. 3. *f.* ult. A *Variety* of the *laſt*; I *found* this plentifully in a *Bog* between *Southampton* and *Limington* in *Auguſt*.

SECT. *II.* Cyperoides *Juliferæ*, Ray.

Cyper-jules, *or* Cyperoides *bearing* Jules.

149 *Cyperoid* with ſhort pendulous *Spikes*, Ray 1294. 8. Syn. 195.7. ed.265.10

Cramen Cyperoides, *ſpicâ* pendulâ *breviore*, CB.6.5. phyt.63. p. 14. *Theatr.*85. *f.*5. *Dod.*339. *f.* *Lob.Ic.*76.2. *B.*109. *f.*2. *Jonſt.*29. *f.* 2. *c.*21. *P.*1266. *f* 4. *Chabr.*189.1. *f.*6. *I.B.*3 l.18. p.496. *f.*3. *Ox. B.*242.5. *T.*12. S.1 *f.* E.B. 421. *Inſt.*529. pl 4. *Differs* from the next in having ſhort comoſe *Spikes*, with one *Jule*, amongſt four or five *Spikes*. *Found* in ſlow running *Ditches*, in *June*, &c.

150 Cyperoid *with* long *hanging* Spikes, *R.* 1294.6 Syn.195. 8. ed.265. xi. *Gram.* Cyp. *ſpicâ* pendula longiore & anguſtiore CB.6.6. prodr. 42. p.13 *Th.*85 6 *Park.*1267.5. Barell. 1255. *Ic.* 45. Ox. *B.* 242. 4. *T.*12. *S.*1. *f.* 4. opt. E.B. 421. *Inſt.* 529. pl.5. This is a very tall Graſs, with generally 5 long *Spikes* hanging at Diſtances. *Found* in wet *Ditches*, in *June* and *July*.

151 *Ray*'s Cyperoid *with* upright *Spikes*.

Gramen Cyp. *polyſtachion majus*, ſpicis *teretibus erectis*, Ray 1294.6. *S.*195.6. d.265.8. Ox.*B.*242.8 *T.*12. ſer.2. *f.* opt. Its *Stalks* bluntly ſquare with 3 or 4 *upright Spikes*, terminating generally with 3 *Jules*. Grows *in* ſhallow *Pools*.

152 *Bobart*'s Cyperoid *with* yellowiiſh *Wheat ears*.

Gramen *Cyp.* majus præcox, *ſpicis* turgidis teretibus flaveſcentibus, *Bob.* Ox.242.6. *T.*12 *S.*1. *f.*6. opt. Theſe *Spikes* are thicker than the laſt, reſembling a *naked* Wheat-ear. By *Rivers* in *April*.

153 *Ray*'s Hoary *Cyperoid*, Pluk. Tab.34 f.6. opt.

Gr. *Cyperoides* polyſtachion lanuginoſum. Ray. 1294. 4. *S.* 194. 4. d. 265. 6. Ox. B. 243. 10. Its lower *Spikes* much diſtant from the upper, the whole Plant ſomewhat *hoary*. It *Flouriſhes* in *May* and *June* in moiſt *Meadows*.

154 Dr. Liſter's *Cyperoid*, Ox. B. 243. 18 T. 12. *S.* 1. f.

Gr. Cyp. *ſpicis* parvis longiſſimè diſtantibus, *Ray* 1295. 10. S. 195 9. d. 266, 12. A tall ſlender *Graſs* compoſed of 3 or 4 ſhort *Spikes*, the loweſt much diſtant from the reſt and attended with a longer Leaf. *Flouriſhes* about *June* in a Bog between *Wickham* and *Croyden*, near the *Viola* paluſtris.

155 Dale's *long-ſpiked* Cyperoid,

Gr. *Cyp.* polyſtachion majuſculum latifol. *ſpicis* multis longis ſtrigoſis, *Ray* Syn. ed. 265, 9. This isof kind with the next, but very much bigger. Firſt *diſcovered* by *Mr. Sam. Dale*, in a Lane at Black-Notley in the Road to *London*. It flouriſhes in *June*.

156 *Parkinſon*'s ſlender-ear'd *Cyperoid*.

Gr. *Cyp.* ſylvarum tenuiùs ſpicatum, *Park.* 1171 f.3 Lob. *illuſtr.* 60. Ray 1295. xi. S. 196. 10, &. 266. 14. Ox. B. 243. 9. T. 12. ſ. 2. f. opt. Very *Common* in moſt *Woods*, where it may be eaſily diſtinguiſh'd by its ſlender Spikes, which appear in *June*.

157 *Great* broad-leaved *Spring* Cyperoid *R.* 1293. 1. S. 194. 1. d. 264. 1. Gr. *Cyp.* latifol. *ſpica* ruffa, *ſive* caule *triangulo*, CB. 6 1. phytop. 1258 p. 13 Th. 83 f. 1. *Park.* 1266. f. 1. Jonſt. 12. f. 1. Lob. Ic. xi. f. 1. B. 13. f. 1, *Tab.* 218. Ic. 2. Hiſt. 655. f. 3. *Ger.* 29. f. 4. Chabr. 189. f. 1. I. B. 2. l. 18. p. 494. f. 3. *Ox.* B. 242. 1. T. 12. ſ. 1. f. *Inſt.* 529. pl. 1. *Baſil.* Cat. 7. *Pet.* 2. 363. We have a *graſs* reſembling theſe *Figures*, very common by *Brooks* and *River* ſides, *Flouriſhing* in *May*.

158

158 *Great*, narrow-leav'd *Spring* Cyperoid, *Ray* 12. 93 2 S. 194 2 d. 264 2 Gr. *Cyp.* anguſtifol. *ſpicis* longis erectis, CB. 6 4 *phyt* 58 p. 14 Th. 84 f. 4 Lob. Ic. xi f. 2 B. 13 f. 2 Chabr. 189 t. 1 *var.* I B. 2 l. 18 p. 494 f. 2 *Ox.* B. 242 3 T. 12 ſ. 1 f *Inſt.* 529 pl. 10 The *Graſs* reſembling theſe *Figures* is ſmaller then the laſt tho' near as tall, with narrow Leaves. *Flouriſhes* by Water-Sides, in *May* or ſooner.

159 *Parkinſon*'s leſſer narrow-leav'd *Cyperoid*.

Gramen *Cyp.* minus *anguſtifolium*, Park. 1266 f. 3.

Mr. *Ja. Sherard*, firſt obſerv'd this in a Pond near *Eltham* in *Kent*, about the End of *May*; and Mr. *Rand*, in the Ditches at the *King's Arms* againſt *White-hall*.

160 *Small* upright *Clove-leaved* Cyperoid.

Gramen Cyp. *fol.* Caryophylleis, *ſpicis* erectis *ſeſſilibus*, è *ſeminibus* confertis compoſitis, *Ray* ſyn. ed. 2 p. 264 4.

Its *Spikes* on ſhort or no *Footſtalks*. Very *common* in *May* and *June* in *moiſt* Meadows.

161 *Bobart's* ſmall *Cyperoid* with *ſhort* Heads.

Gramen *Caryophylleum*, anguſtiſſimis *foliis*, ſpicis *ſeſſlibus* brevioribus *erectis* non compactis *Ox.* B. 243 12. This has commonly but two ſhort ſeſſil *Heads* with one *Jule* at top. *Grows* by *Wood-ſides* and moiſt *Meadows*.

162 *Small* pendulous *Clove leaved* Cyperoid.

Gramen Cyp *fol.* Caryophylleis, *ſpicis* oblongis è *pediculis longioribus pendulis*. Ray Syn. *ed* 2 p. 264 5. *Differs* from the laſt in having its *Stalks* more triangular, its *Spikes* on long Footſtalks, and pendulous when ripe. It *Flouriſhes* in *May* and *June* in wet *Meadows*.

163 Ray's *Round-grained* Bog-Cyperoid.

Gramen Cyp. *fol.* Caryophylleis, *ſpicis* è rarioribus & tumidioribus *granis* confertis, *R.* Syn. 194, 3 *Var.* ed. 264 3 *Pluk.* 91 f. 3 Ox. B. 243 13. On *Chiſtleburſt* and other *Bogs*, in *July*. Its ſwelled *Grains* and Place, *differ* it from the *foregoing*.

164 Ray's *Vernal* Cyperoid.

Gramen Cyperoides *vernum minimum*, Ray 1294 7 S. 169 12 ed. 266 16 *qr?* CB. 3 6 phyt. 52 *p.* 13 *Lob.* Ic. 10 f. 2 & 3. This *ſpikes* early in the *Spring*, viz. about the Middle of *April*.

165 *Doody*'s ſoft-leaved *Hampſtead* Cyperoid.

Gramen Cyp. *ſpicis* brevibus congeſtis, *fol* mollibus, *Ray* 1910 Syn. 196 14 d. 267 18 *Pluk.* 91 *f.* 8 Ox. B. 245 33. It has 2, 3, or 4 ſmall cloſe roundiſh *Heads*, with one *Jule*. Found on *Hampſtead Heath*, about *June*.

166 *Vernon*'s ſmall Headed *Cyperoid*, on long Stalks.

Gramen Cyp. *ſpicis* habitioribus, *pediculis* longiuſculis, *R.* Syn. ed. p.267 18 var. *Differs* from the *laſt*, chiefly in having *Pedicles* to its *Heads*.

167 *Doody*'s Croydon-bog *Cyperoid*.

Gramen *Cyp.* una alterave *ſpica* rotunda præter caſſam, *R.* Syn. *ed.* 345 Its Leaves ſhort and ſoft, the *Heads* cloſe, round and ſwelled; each attended with a Leaf. *Grows* about a *Foot* high in *Croyden-Bogs*, with the *Viola* paluſtris *in* July.

168 *Ray*'s yellowish *Short-headed* Cyperoid.

Gramen *Cyp.* polyſtachion flavicans, *ſpicis* brevibus propè ſummitatem caulis, *R.* 1294 5 Syn. 195 5 ed. 265 7. This has commonly but 2, rarely 3 *Heads*, on ſhort *Footſtalks* near its *Jule*; its *Grains* are not ſo pointed as the next; *Heads* about *June*.

169 Tall *Hedgehog* Cyperoid. *Cyperoides* echinatum majus. This has rarely more than 2 ſeſſil or cloſe ſharp-grained *Heads*, near the Top, the lower bearded, with a long Leaf. *Grows* plentifully in a Meadow with the *Cirſium Anglicum* near *Cambridge*, where I got it in company with Mr. *Ja. Sherard*, about the *middle* of *June*, 1715.

170 *Vernon*'s diſtant-headed *Hedgehog* Cyperoid.

Cyperoides *echinata*, capite longè diſtante, *Nob.* Ray *Syn.* ed. 267 pl. 21. Its *Heads* very like the laſt, but the lower one ſtands on a Pedicle 6 Inches below the other.

171 *Small* Marsh *Hedgehog* Cyperoid, *R.* 1296 15 S. 196 13 ed. 267 17 Ox. B. 243 19 T. 12 ſ. 2 f. Gramen *paluſtre* echinatum, *Lob.* Ic. 15 1 *B.* 16. 1. *Jonſt.* 17 *f.* 1. Our *Graſs* very well agrees with theſe *Figures*, being in all its Parts leſs than the 2 laſt. Very *common* in *July*, in *Bogs* and moiſt *Meadows*.

172 *Flea* Cyperoid. *Cyperoides* pulicare, *Nob.*

Ray 1298 12 Syn. 199 12 ed. 269 12 Ox. *B.* 244 21. T. 12 ſer. 3 f. opt. *Pluk.* 34 f. 10. *Its* Flea-like *Grains* hanging downward differ it from all others. *Found* in *Moorish* and *Boggy* Places from *Mid-may* to *July* End.

173 Bobart's *Jule* Cyperoid *Ox. B.* 244 22 *T.* 12 ſ. 3 f. opt.

Gramen Cyperoides *ſpciâ* ſimplici *caſſâ*, Ray Syn. *ed.* 267 20 Its *Leafe* very narrow and ſhort, with a ſlender half inch brownish *chaffey Spike*, like the *Club-rush*. *It* grows about half a Foot high in *moorish* ſpongy Soil, about *Hockley* near *Oxford*.

SECT. III. *Gramen* Cyperoides *ſpicis* tantum *Seminiferis*.

Cypergraſſes *without* Jules.

174 *Panick* Cypergraſs *with* divided *Spikes*.

Gramen *Cyp.* paluſtre elatius, *ſpicâ* longiore *laxâ*, Ray 1296. 2. Syn. 197 2 d. 267 1 Ox. *B.* 244 23 *T.* 12 ſer. 2 *f.* opt. A very tall Graſs, with divided Spikes; very like when ripe, that of *Gramen* Paniceum *ſpicâ* diviſâ, *CB.* without awns. *Grows* in rotten *Bogs* and watry Places in *June*.

175 *Panick* Cypergraſs *with* looſe *ſlender* Spikes.

Gramen *Cyp.* paluſtre minus, *ſpicis* gracilioribus, *R.* 1296 2. var. Syn. 197. 2. var. ed. 268. *Leſſer* than the *laſt*, and grows not in ſo thick Tuffs, its *Spikes* ſlenderer and thinner ſet. *Found* with the other.

176 Cluſter-headed *Meadow* Cypergraſs.

Gramen *Cyp.* ex monte *Ballon* ſimile, *ſpica* totali è pluribus ſpicis compoſita, *R.* 1297 5 Syn. 198 5 ed. 368 4. Ox. *B.* 245 34. This has 3 or 4 cloſe rough *Heads*, ending in a longish *Spike*, the lower Part of which is chaffey like a *Jule*. Found in *June* in Marshy *Meadows*.

177 Cluſter-headed *Sea* Cypergraſs.

Gramen *Cyp.* ex monte *Ballon* ſimile humilius, in maritimis & arenoſis naſcens, *R.* 1297 6 Syn. 198 6 ed. 268 5 Ox. *B.* 244 30. Its *ſpike* large for the ſmalneſs of the Graſs. *Growing* ſhort, and low on the ſandy *Sea* Shores in *June*.

178 Round *Cluſterheaded* Cypergraſs.

Gramen Cyp. *ſpica* è pluribus ſpicis brevibus mollibus compoſita, *R.* 1296 3 Syn. 197 3 ed. 268 2 qr? *Gramen* Cyp. paluſtre majus, *ſpicâ* diviſâ, *CB* 6 10 phyt. 60 p. 14 Th. 87 *f.* 10 *Lob. Ic* 19 *f.* 2 *B.* 20 fig. 2 *Chabr.* 190 *f.* 1 Ox. *B.* 244 29 *T.* 12 ſ. 3 *f.* opt. Theſe *Figures* (except the laſt) would better reſemble our *Graſs*, had they omitted its bearded Leaf which this never has. *Grows* pretty common in *wet* Paſtures.

179 *Plucknet*'s flat *Cluſter-headed* Cypergraſs.

Gramen Cyp. *ſpica* ſimplici compreſſa diſticha, *Ray* 1910 *pl.* 2 Vol. 3 *p.* 625 20 Syn. 199 13 ed. 269 13 *Pluk.* Tab 34 *f.* 4 Ox. B. 245 35. *Like* the *laſt*, but not ſo tall, and *flatter* ſpiked. *Found* on *Chiſtleburſt* and other *Bogs* in *June* and *July*.

180 *Ray*'s rough *Cluſter-headed* Cypergraſs.

Gramen *Cyp.* paluſtre elegans, *ſpicâ* compoſita aſperiore *Ray* 1297 7 Syn. 198 7 ed. 268 6 *Pluk* 34 4 Ox. B. 245 31. *Its* Leaf very narrow, with a naked *Stalk* a Foot high, the *Spike* compos'd of 5 or 6 ſhort pale *Heads*, without any Leaf or Beard. *It* grows *in moiſt* graſſy *Places*.

181 Greater *Prickly headed* Cypergraſs, *R.* 1297 8 S. 198 8 ed. 268. 7

Gramen *Cyp.* paluſtre majus, *ſpicâ* compactâ, CB. 6 8 phyt 59 *p.* 14 *Th.* 87 *f.* 8 *Tab.* 210 *Ic.* 1 Hiſt. 656 *f.* 3 *Ger.* 19 *f.* 5 Jonſt. 21 *f.* 5 *Park.* 1266 *f.* 7 Lob. Ic. 19 *f.* 1 B. 20 *f.* 1 *Chabr.* 190 *f.* 4 I B. 2 *l.* 18 *p.* 497 *f* 1 Ox. B. 244 24 *T.* 12 ſ. 3 f. opt. *Mr. Bobart*'s ſingle *Spike* at the Bottom of his *Icon*, very well repreſents this *Graſs*, which other *Authors* have made too *ſhort* and ſingle. *It* ſpikes *in* May *and* June *near* Rivers *and* watry Ditches.

182 Leſſer *Prickly ſpiked* Cypergraſs.

Gramen Cyperoides *ſpicatum minus*, Ray 1279 9 Syn. 198 9 ed. 269 9 *qr?* Gramen *Cyp* ſpicis minioribus minuſq; compactis, CB. 9 *pr.* 6 43 *p.* 13 *Th.* 89 9 *Park.* 1268 9 Ox. B. 244 25. The *Spikes* of this are bearded at each Diviſion with a fine Thread, but ſmaller and ſlenderer than the laſt. *It grows* in moiſt *Meadows* and *Paſtures* in *May* and *June*.

183 Small *Prickly ſpiked* Cypergraſs.

Gramen *Cyp.* ſpicatum minimum, *ſpica* divulſa aculata, *R* 1297 xi Syn. 199 xi ed. 269 xi *qr?* CB. 7 4 phyt 83 *p.* 18 *Th.* 100 f. 4 *Chabr.* 191 f. 4 I B. 2 *p.* 510 f. 1 *Tab.* 227 *Ic.* 1 Hiſt. 662 f. 1 *Ger.* 20 f. 9 Ox. B. 244 26 *T.* 12 ſ. 3 f. The *Tops* of this *Graſs* are compoſed of 2 or 3 ſmall *prickly Heads* ſet pretty near together, as all the *Figures* repreſent. It *ſpikes* in *June*, in rotten *Bogs* and ſhady *Woods*.

184 Ray's *Prickly-ſpiked* Cypergraſs *with a* ſlender *Ear*.

Gramen *Cyp.* ſpicatum minus, *ſpica* longa divulſa *ſeu* interrupta, Ray 1297 10 *Syn.* 199 10 ed. 269 10 *Ox. B.* 244 28. The three loweſt of theſe *Heads* ſtand at ſome Diſtance, but the reſt next the Top cloſer. *It grows* in moiſt *Paſtures*.

185 Soft, brown *Wood* graſs.

Gramen *nemoroſum*, ſpicâ *rufeſcente* molli, CB. 7 2 phyt. 82 *p.* 18 *Th.* 99 *f.* 3 *Park.* 1183 *f.* 2 *Tab.* 226 *Ic.* 1 Hiſt. 661 *f.* 1 *Ger.* 8 *f.* 2 *Chabr.* 191 *f.* 3 I B. 2 *p.* 509 *f.* 2 Pet. 2 133 & 380 *Ox. B.* 244 27 *T* 12 *ſ.* 3 *f.* Its *Spikes* are ſoft and reddish. Mr. *Bobart* has obſerved this in *moiſt*, ſhady, *ſandy* Woods.

186 Ray's *narrow* Cypergraſs *with* ſhort *ſeſſil* Spikes.

Gramen *Cyp.* anguſtifol *ſpicis* parvis ſeſſilibus in foliorum alis, Ray 1295 14 Syn. 195 15 ed. 267 19 *Pluk.* 34 *f.* 3 Ox. B. 243 17 T. 12 ſ. 2 f. opt. Each ſhort *Spike* is thinly ſet in the Boſom

of

of a long bearded Leaf. *Spikes* in *May* and *June*, in *moiſt* and ſhady *Ditches*.

187 Buddle's *large* Cypergraſs *with* ſhort *ſeſſil* Spikes.
Gramen *Cyp.* anguſtif. majus, *ſpicis* ſeſſilibus foliorum alis. This is *larger* than the laſt in all its Parts. Obſerv'd by Mr. *Buddle* in *Suffolk*.

188 *Pluknet*'s Cypergraſs *with* double *Bur-heads*.
Gramen *Cyp.* minimum, *Ranunculi* capitulis binis terniſve, Ox. B. 245 37 *Pluk.* 91 *f.* 8 Ray 3 *p*, 626 22. This much reſembles the next, but inſtead of one, has two or three Heads.

189 *Bobart*'s Cypergraſs *with a* round *Bur-head*.
Gramen *Cyp.* minimum, *Ranunculi* capitulo rotundo, *Ray* 3 *p.* 626 21 Syn. 235 ed. 270 14 *Ox.* B. 245 36 *T.* 12 *f.* 3 *f.* opt. *Gramen* Cyp. *ſpicâ* echinatâ ſimplici, *Mer.* pin. 52 *Found* frequently in the *Spring*, in the *Bogs* on the *Weſt* Side of *Oxford*.

190 Dr. *Sherard*'s Cypergraſs *with a* long *Bur-head*.
Gramen *Cyp.* minus, *Ranunculi* capitulo *longiore*, Ray 3 *p.* 626 23 Syn. ed 270 15. This is a *larger Variety* of the *laſt*, with *Spikes* or longer *Heads*. Found by Dr. *Sherard* in the *ſpungy Bogs*, in the County of *Down*, in *Ireland*.

CAP. IV. Junci & *Gr.* Juncea. *Ruſhes* and its *Graſſes*.

SECT. I. Junci *acuti* & *læves*. Sharp and ſoft *Ruſhes*.

191 *Large* Pricking *Sea* Ruſh, *Ray* 1302 c.3 pl.1 Syn. 200 1. ed. 272 1.
Juncus acutus, *capitulis* Sorghi CB. xi 1 prodr. 21 f. opt. Th. 173 f.1 *Park.* 1193 f.4. Chabr. 196 f.4 IB. 2 p. 520 f.3 *Ox. B.* 232 15 T.10 ſer. 2 f. This is a *tall* thick *Ruſh* with large *Seed-Veſſels*, its Point very pungent. On *ſandy* Sea *Shores* in *June*.

192 Parkinſon's *Sea* Ruſh, *Ray* 1303 2 Syn. 201 2 ed. 272 2.
Juncus acutus marit. *Anglicus*, Park. 1193 f.7 opt. Ox. B. 232 14 T.10 ſ.1 f. opt. A *tall* hard *Ruſh* with *childing* Panicles. *Common* in *Sea-Marshes* about *Midſummer* till *Autumn*.

193 Common *Hard* Ruſh, *Ray* 1303 5 Syn. 201 5 ed. 272 5.
Juncus acutus *paniculâ ſparſâ*, CB. xi 4 phyt. 28 1 Th. 176 4 *Dod.* 605 f.3 Lob. Ic. 85 1 B. 119 3 *Tab.* 249 Ic. 2 Hiſt. 695 f.2 Ger. 31 f.4 *Jonſt.* 35 f.4 Park. 1193 f.1 *Chabr.* 196 f.5 I.B. 2 p. 521 f.1 Ox.B. 232 13 T.10 ſ.1. f.opt. A *tall* ſlender *Ruſh* with little Pith and a looſe Panicle 6 Inches below the Tip. *Common* in *Paths* and moiſt *Paſtures* in *June* and *July* &c.

194 Small *Weſtmorland* Hard *Ruſh*, Pluk. 40 f.8.
Juncus parvus, *calamo* ſupra paniculam compactam longiùs producto, *Ray* 1305 17 Syn. 202 xi ed. 273 xi. It's a ſlender *Ruſh*, not 6 Inches high. Mr. *Newton* diſcovered this near *Ambleſide* in *Weſtmoreland*.

195 Sea *Ruſh* with *round* Heads, *Ray* 1303 2 Syn. 201 2 ed. 272 2.
Juncus acutus *marit.* capitulis *rotundis*, CB. xi 2 Th. 174 *f.* 2 *Park* 1194 *f.* 5 *Lugd.* 987 *f.* 1 Pluk. 40 *f.* 4 *Ox. B.* 232 17 *T.* 10 *ſ.* 2 *f.* opt. The Reverend Mr. *Stephens* firſt found this in *Devonſhire*; it alſo grows in *Somerſet* and *Hantſhire*.

196 Pluknet's *Childing-Ruſh* with *round* Heads.
Juncus minor acutus *marit.* prolifer *ſeu* ex uno pediculo multa, *Pluk.* 40 *f.* 5 Ray 3 *p.* 629 3. A childing *Variety* of the laſt.

197 Common *Bull ruſh*, Ray 1304 7 Syn. 201 7 ed. 273 7.
Juncus maximus ſ. *Scirpus* major, CB. 12 2 phyt. 29 5 Th. 178 *f.* 2 *Tab.* 249 *Ic.* 1 Hiſt. 696 *f.* 1 Ger. 30 *f.* 2 *Lob* Ic. 85 *f.* 2 B. 120 *f.* 1 Adv. 44 *Jonſt.* 35 *f.* 3 Park. 1191 *f.* 1 *Chabr.* 197 *f.* 2 I B. 2 *p.* 522 *f.* 2 *Ox. B.* 231 1 *T.* 10 *ſ.* 1 *f.* opt. Its Uſe in matting *Chairs*, *Baſkets*, &c. makes it well known, It *heads* in *July* and *Auguſt*, in moſt *Rivers* plentifully.

198 Leſſer *Bull-ruſh* Ray 1304 Syn. ed. 273.
Juncus aq. medius, CB. 12 3 phyt. 29 6 Th. 181 *f*, 3 *Tab.* 250 *Ic.* 1 Hiſt. 696 *f.* 1 Ger 31 *f.* 3 I B. 2 *l.* 18 *c.* 240 *p.* 524 *f.* 0. *Ox. B.* 231 2 *T.* 10 *ſ.* 1 *f.* Somewhat *leſſer* than the laſt. Mr. *Dale* has obſerved it in the Sea-diches at *Brickleſey* and *Merſey* Iſlands. It's alſo ſaid to grow in *Woods*.

199 Doody's *furrowed* Bull-rush.
Juncus *aq.* major *carinatus*. *Differs* from the two laſt, in having a *Sulca* or *Furrow* on its *Stalk*. This Mr. *Doody* has obſerved about *Limehouſe*; I have alſo found it in his Company near the *Thames*, on this Side *Batterſey* Meadows.

200 Triangular *Thames* Bull-rush.
Juncus acutus marit. *caule* triquetro maximo molli procerior *noſtras*, Pluk. 40 *f.* 2 *Ox. B.* 232 21 Ray *Syn.* 201 3 ed. 272 3. This is much larger and thicker than the next, with *proliferous* Heads. Very *common* in the *Thames* about *Weſtminſter*, in *July* and *Auguſt*.

201 Triangular *Jerſey* Bull-rush, *Ray* 1303 3
Juncus acutus marit. *caule* triangulo, *CB.* xi 3 *pr.* 22 *f.* 1 opt. *Th.* 75 *f.* 3 *Park.* 1194 6 *Ox. B.* 232 20 T. 10 *ſ.* 2 *f.*

202 Pluknet's *Triangular* Cluſter-headed *Bull ruſh*.
Juncus acutus marit. *caule* triquetro molli, *ſpicâ* glomerata in ſtylo ſeſſili, *Pluk.* 40 *f.* 3 *Ox. B.* 232 22. This has 6 or 7 cloſe *Heads* at the Top, without any Stalk above.

203 *Common* tufted, ſoft or *Candle-ruſh*.
Juncus lævis vulg. *paniculâ* ſparſâ *noſtras*, Ray 1304 8 Syn. 202 8 ed. 273. 8 qr? *Juncus* lævis *paniculâ* ſparſâ major. *CB.* 12 4 phyt. 28. 1 Th. 282 *f.* 4 *Ox. B* 231 4 T. 10 *ſ.* 1 *f.* opt. They make *Candles* of the *Pith* of this, whoſe *Tufts* are *ſpread* more than N°. 205. It *grows* in *Ponds*, and by Water-ſides, in *Auguſt* and *Sept.*

204 Leſſer *Candle-ruſh*, Ray 1304.
Juncus lævis alter, *CB.* 12 5 Th. 182 5 Ox. B. 231 5. This is *thicker* and *ſhorter* than the laſt, and of the ſame *Uſe*.

205 *Cloſe-headed* ſoft Rush.
Juncus lævis vulg. *paniculâ* compactiore, *Ray* 1304 9 Syn. 202 9 ed. 273 9 qr? *Juncus* lævis, *panicula* non ſparſa, CB. 12 7 phyt. 28.2 Th 182 7 *Chabr.* 196 *f.* 3 I B. 2 *p.* 520 *f.* 2 *Ox.* B. 231 7 T. 10 *ſ.* 1 *f.* opt. *It grows* in *Woods* and moiſt *Paſtures*, in *July* and *Auguſt*,

206 Black-headed *Bog-ruſh*.
Jnncus *lævis* minor, *paniculâ* glomeratâ nigricante, *C. Cant.* Ray 1305 16 Syn. 202 10 ed. 273 10 *Ox. B.* 233 24 *T.* 10 *f.* 3 *f.* opt. *I* have gathered this in the *Bogs*, both about *Oxford* and *Cambridge* in *June* and *July*.

207 Dwarf *Ruſh*, Ray 1305 14 Syn. 203 16 ed. 274 16
Juncellus, Adv. 44 pl. *ult.* inutilis, CB. 12 9 *ſive* Chamæſchœnos *prodr.* 22 3 phyt. 30 xi Th. 183 9 *Park.* 1192 7 *Ox. B.* 232 23 T. 10 ſ. 2 f. opt. *It grows* in moiſt gravelly *Heaths*, &c. in *June* and *July*.

SECT. *II.* Junci Clavati. *Club-ruſhes*.

208 Great, tall, *Thames* Club-rush.
Juncus *Clavatus* major & altior. This I have *obſerved* about *Peterborough-Houſe* and the ſeven *Elms*, on the other ſide of the *Thames*.

209 Common *Club*-Rush, *Ray* 1305 18 Syn. 202 12 ed. 273 12.
Juncus capitulis *Equiſeti* major, CB. 12 1 phyt. 29 7 Th. 186 f. 1 *Lob Ic.* 86 1 B. 120 2 Obs 44 1 *Lugd.* 986 f. Park. 1196 f. 1 *Chabr.* 197 f. 6 I B. 2 *p.* 523 f 3. Very *common* by *River*, and *Pond* Sides, in *May*, &c.

210 Small *Heath* Club-rush, *Pluk.* 40 f. 6.
Juncus parvus paluſtris, cum parvis capitulis *Equiſeti*, Ray 1306 22 Syn. 203 15 ed. 274 15 qr? *Juncus* mont. parvus, cum parvis capitulis luteis, *Chabr.* 197 f. 5 I B. 2 l. 18 *p.* 523 f. 2 *Ox.* B. 233 35 T. 10 ſer 3 f. On *Putney* and other moiſt *Heaths* in *May*.

211 *Lhwyd*'s Mountain *Club-ruſh*.
Juncello accedens *Graminifolia*, plantula capitulis *Armeriæ* proliferæ, *Ray* Syn. ed. 275 pl. 1 *Bob. Ox.* 245 40 T. 12 ſ. 1 f. opt. *Its* Leaf two inches *long* and very ſlender, with a roundiſh *ſcaly* Head. *Found* on the *Welſh* Mountains and in rotten *Bogs*.

212 *Plot*'s leaſt *Club-ruſh*, Pluk. 40 f. 7.
Juncellus omnium minimus *capitulis* Equiſeti, *Plot.* H. Ox. 145 5 Tab. 9 f. 3 Ray 1306 20 Syn. 202 14 ed. 274 14 *Ox. B.* 234 37 T. 10 ſ. 3 f. In moiſt Ditches on *Binſey* Common, *Oxfordſhire*, and elſe where,

213 Floting *Club-ruſh*, Ray 1305 19 and 1310 19 Syn. 202 14 and 205 7 ed. 274 13 and 276 7 *Pluk.* 35 f. 1 *Ox. B.* 233 36 T. 10 ſer 2 f. opt. *Juncus* capitulis *Equiſeti* minor & fluitans, CB. 12 2 *prodr.* 23 6 Th. 87 2 *Park.* 1196 3. In Ponds on *Wandſworth Common*, near *Putney*, and elſewhere in *July*.

SECT. *III.* Gramina *Juncea*. Rush graſſes.

214 Moſs-ruſh *or* Gooſe-corn.
Juncus montanus *paluſtris*, Ray 1303 6 S. 201 6 ed. 272 6 Gr. *Junceum* foliis & ſpica *Junci*, CB. 5 10 phyt. 70 *p.* 16 Th. 78 *f.* 10 *Tab.* 224 *Ic.* 1 Hiſt. 64 6 *f.* 3 Ger. 18 *f.* 4 *Lob.* 18 *f.* 1 B. 19 *f.* 1 *Jonſt.* 21 *f.* 4 Park. 1193 fig. 2. This well reſembles theſe *Figures*.

Frequent on *Putney Heath* and ſuch like Places. *It flouriſhes* from *Midſummer* till *Winter*.

215 Round-headed *Ruſh-graſs*.
Gramen *Junceum* maritimum vel paluſtre cum *pericarpiis* rotundis, *Ray* 1307 6 Syn. 204 5 ed. 276 5. *Juncus* parvus cum pericarpiis rotundis, I B. 2 l. 18 c. 232 p. 552 fig.* & deſc. *Chabr.* 191 *Ic.* 5 *ſecund.* Fig. *qr?* Gramen *Juceum* polyſtachion, *CB.* 5 7 phyt. 74 *p.* 16 *Th.* 75 *f.* 7 *Tab.* 223 *Ic.* 2 Hiſt. 659 *f.* 2 Ger. xi *f.* 2 qr? *Park.* 1190 *f.* 7 * *N.B.* The *Synonyms* in Mr. Ray's *Hiſtory*, are mixt with the *laſt*. The *Ruſh* here meant, grows with us, both in *Sea Marſhes* and moiſt *Meadows*..

216 Long leaved *Ruſh-graſs* with a white *Root*.
Gramen foliolis *junceis* oblongis, rad. alba CB. 5 1 phyt. 34 *p.* 9 *Th.* 73 *f.* 1 * Gramen Junceum Dalech. *Lugd.* 425 *f.* 2 Park. 1189 *f.* 3 Ray 1309 14 Syn. ed. 277 xi. Mr. *Bobart* has obſerv'd this at the Head of the *Bogs* at *Wooton Heath* three Miles from *Oxford*.

217 *Toadgraſs*,Ray 1309 13 Syn 204 6 ed.276 6.

Gramen nemoroſum *calyculis* paleaceis,*CB*.7 5 phyt.14 *p*.18 *Th*. 100 *f*.5 *Tab*.225 *Ic*.2 Hiſt.660 *f*.2 Ger.4 *f*.4 Park.1190 *f*. 8 *Lob*. *Ic*.18 *f*. 2 B. 19 *f*. 2 Jonſt. 4 *f*. 4 Ox.B. 228 14 *T*.9 *ſ*.2.*f*. Very *common* in wet and muddy *Places in* May, June, &c.

218 Ray's *long-threaded* Toadgraſs, *Pluk* 35 f.2.

Gramen *Junceum* ſive*Holoſteum* minimum paluſtre, *capitulis* quatuor longiſſimis, *ſtaminibus* donatis, Ray 1319 18Syn. 105 8 ed.276 8 *Ox.B*.230 30 *T*. 9 ſ. 3f. ult. opt. The *Figures* of this *Graſs* exceed any Deſcription. *I have* found *it in* Flower *on* Hownſlow Heath *about the* Middle *of* July.

SECT. *IV*. *Gramen* Juncea, *fol*. articulatis. *Knot-ruſhes*.

219 *Tall* Wood *Knot-ruſh*, Ray 1307 4 Syn.204 4 ed. 275 4. qr? Gramen *Junceum* fol.articulato ſylvaticum,*CB*.5 8 phyt.73 *p*.16 *Th*.76 *f*. 8 *Tab*. 223 *Icon* 1 Hiſt.659 *f*.1 Ger.20 *f*.10 *Lob*. *Icon* 12 *f*.1 B. 13 *f*.3 Jonſt.22 *f* 9 opt. *Park*. 1270 *f*. 5 1 *Ox. B*. 227 1 *T*.9 ſ.1 *f*. This is much leſſer than the next,its *Panicles* more *ſpread*, yet ſmaller *Seed Veſſels*. It's often found in *moiſt* Woods; *flouriſhing* from *Midſummer* till *Autumn*.

220 Common *Knot ruſh*,Ray 1307 2 Syn.204 2 ed.275 2.

Gramen *Junceum* folio articulato aquaticum,CB.5 9 phyt.66 *p*. 15 *Th*.76 *f*.9 *prodr*.12 *f*.1 opt.*Lob.Ic*.12 *f*.1 B.13 3 *Tab*.214 *Ic*. 2 *Hiſt*.252 *f*.1 Ger.12 f.1 *Ox.B*.227 2 *T*.9 *ſ*.1 *f*. *Leſs* than the *laſt* both in *Height* and *Panicles*. In wet marſhy *Places* from *Midſummer* till *Autumn*.

221 Common *Knot-ruſh* with *Utricles*.

Gramen *Junceum* fol.*articulato* aq. cum *utriculis*,CB 7 5 *prodr*. 12 2 f.opt. *Th* 77 *f* 9 *Park*.1270 5 *f*.2 *Ox.B* 227 2 *T*.9 *ſ*.1 *f*. ad Rad. A *Variety* of the laſt in having *red* leafy *Heads*, which appear in *Autumn* in marshy Ground.

222 Small *Knot-ruſh*.

Gramen Junceum capitulis triangulis minimum,Ray 1307 3Syn. 204 3 ed 275 3 qr? Gramen Junceum,Ger.4 *f*.4 *Tab*.225 *Ic.Hiſt*. 660 *f*.2 *Ox.B*.227 3 *T* 9 *ſ*.2 *f.opt.qr?* Park.1270 *f*.xi. *Its* much *leſs* than the laſt: *Common* in moiſt and boggy Places at *Hampſted*, &c. *flouriſhes* about *Midſummer*.

223 Dale's *Childing* Knot-ruſh, R. 1307 5 S. 204 3 var. ed. 275 3 var. *Gramen* Junceum *minimum* paniculis *foliaceis* Bob. Ox.227 4 *T*.9 *ſ*.2 *f.opt*. Pluk.32 *f*. 3. *Differs* from the *laſt* in having ſmall *Leaves* coming out of the Panicles; *Time* and *Place* the ſame.

SECT. V. Gramen *Juncea* hirſuta. *Hairy* Ruſh-graſſes.

224 *Small* hairy *Ruſh-graſs*, Ray 1291 1 S. 193 1 ed. 262 1 Gramen *hirſutum capitulis* Pſyllii, CB. 7 3 phyr. 81 *p*. 18 prodr.15 f.2 * opt.*Th*.103 f.3 Lob.Ic.15 f.2 *Belg*.16 f.2 Jonſt.17 f.3 *Park*.1185 f.6 Chabr.188 f.6 I B. 2 p.494 f.1 *Tab*. 219 Ic. 2. Hiſt.656 f.2 Ger.16 f.2. Ox. B.225 4 T.9 ſ.1 f. It's the leaſt of all the following, *Flowers* in *April* and *May* in *Meadows* and *Paſtures* frequently.

225 Cloſe-headed *hairy* Ruſh-graſs.

Gramen *hirſutum* elatius, *panicula* juncea *compacta*. Ray 1291 2 S.193 2 ed.263 2 Ox B.225 1 T.9 ſ.1 f. Gr.*nemoroſum* hirſutum *majus* anguſtifolium, *Park*. 1165 f. 4 ad *marg*.opt. Its L. much *longer* and *taller* then the laſt with *longer*, and cloſer Heads *Flouriſhes* in *May* in *Cain Wood* plentifully.

226 *Common* hairy *Wood* Ruſh-graſs.

Gr.*nemoroſum* hirſutum *vulgare*, Ray 1292 3 S. 193 3 ed.263 3 qr ? Gr. *hirſutum* latifol. majus, CB. 7 1 Th. 101 f.1 *Tab*.227 Ic. 2 Hiſt. 662 f. 2 Ger. 17 f. 1 Park. 1184 f.1 *Jonſt*. 19 f.1. Theſe *Figures* eaſily diſtinguiſh this from others. *It grows* frequently in *hilly* Woods, *Flowering*, in the *Spring*.

227 *Great* hairy *Wood* Ruſh-graſs.

Gr. nemoroſum *hirſutum* latifol. *maximum*,Ray 1292 5 Syn.193 4 ed. 263 4 *Chabr*.188 f.4 Th: 102 f.2 *Park*. 1185 f.3 Ox. B. 225 T.9 5 1 t. IB. 2 493 f.2 *qr*. CB.prodr. 15 f. 1. Its large ſpread panicles, and broad hairy L.diſtinguiſh it from the reſt. *Grows* with the three foregoing in *Cain-wood* at *Hampſted* plentifully in *April* and *May*.

SECT. VI. Gr. *Juncea* tomentoſa.Cotton-Ruſhes.

228 Cotton-Ruſh,*Ray* 1306 1 Syn.203 1 ed.275 1.

Gr.*prat*.tomentoſum, *panicula* ſparſa CB.4 2 phyt.122 *p*.26 *Th*. 61 f.2 *Tab*.230 *Ic*.2 Hiſt.665 f.1 Ger. 27 f.1 *Chabr*.195 f.6 I B. 2 p.514 f. 1 Trag. 683. Lob. *Ic*. 87 f. 2 B. 122 f.1 Adv. 44 *Jonſt*.29 f.1 Park.1271. f.1 Ox.B.224 1 T.9 ſ.3 f.opt. Its many Heads of fine *Cotton* when ripe,eaſily diſtinguiſh it from the reſt. It *Cottons* in *June* and *July* in boggy Mooriſh grounds as at *Hampſtead* &c.

229 Hares-tail, *or* ſingle- headed *Cotton-ruſh*, R. 1306 21 & 1308 xi, Syn.203 17 ed.274 17 *Juncus* Alpinus *capitulo* lanuginoſo, ſeu Schœnoglaurus,CB.12 1 prodr.7 p.23 f. * opt.Th.188 f.1 phyt 30 pl.10 *Park*.127 2 f.6 Chabr.199 f.1 *IB*.2 p. 514 f.2 Ox. B.244 6 T. 9 ſ. 3 f. *Lob*. illuſtr. 62. *Grows* in the *Moors* of *Shropſhire* and *Lancaſhire*, &c,

SECT, VII. Gr.*Juncea* Miſcellanea : *Miſcellany* Ruſhes.

230 Arrow-headed *Ruſh*, Ray 1308 7 *Syn*.249 9 ed.276 9 Gramen *Junceum* ſpicatum *ſeu* Triglochin,*CB*. 6 16 phyt,67 *p*. 15 Th.81 f.6 *Tab*.224 Ic.2 Hiſt.65 f.4 Ger.18 f.1 *Park*.1187 f. 6 Lugd.431 f.2 Ox.228 18 T.2 fig.Lob.*Ic*.17 f.1 B.18 f.1 Jonſt. 20 f.1 Chabr. 190 f.3 I B.2 *p*.508 f.2 It *flouriſhes* in *May*,&c. in boggy *Grounds*.

231 Sea *Spiked Ruſh*,Ray 1308 9 *Syn*.249 10 ed.276 10 Gramen *Junceum* & ſpicatum alterum *CB*. 6 17 phyt. 68 *p*. 15 Th.82 f.17 *Tab*.215 *Ic*.1 Hiſt.652 f.2 Ger.12 f.2 Lob.*Ic*.16 2 B. 17 2 Jonſt.13 f.2 Park.1278 f. 9 *Chabr*. 190 f.2 I B.2 *p*. 508 f.1 Ox.228 19 T.2 *fig*. Very *common* in Salt *Marſhes*; ſpiking *in* May *and* June.

CAP. V. *Equiſeta*. Horſetails, &c.

232 *Great* Marsh *Horſetail*,Ray 128 1 S.20 1 ed.42 1

Equiſetum *paluſtre* longioribus *ſetis*,CB.15 2 phyt. 31 1 Matt. 725 f. 1 *Theatr*. 241 f.2 *Tab*. 251 f.2 Hiſt.698 f.2 Ger.955 f.1 Cam.770 f.Dod.73 f.1 Lob.*Ic*.793 f.B.968 f.obſ.461 f.1 *Jonſt*. 1113 f. 1 Park. 1200 f. 1 *Chabr*. 551 f. 1 Ox. B.621 1 This grows *upright* and is much the largeſt with us: Its *Jules* diſtinct from its *leavy* Stalks. Found *in* boggy Rills *and* marſhy Grounds.

233 *Leſſer* Marsh *Horſetail*, Ray 129 4 Syn.21 4 ed.42 4

Equiſetum *paluſtre*,brevioribus *ſetis*,CB.15 3 phyt.32 3 *Th*.242 3 Lob.*Ic*.795 f.1 B.970 f.1 Jonſt.1114 f.4 Park.1200 f.3 Ox.B. 621 3 Theſe *Jules* grow at the *Top* of its *Leaves* when they firſt ſpring up. Found *in* ſpongy rotten *Bogs*.

234 Corn *Horſetail*, Ray 128 2 Syn.20 2 ed. 42 2

Equiſetum *arvenſe* longioribus *ſetis*,CB.16 9 phyt.32 5 *Th*.247 f.9 opt. Park. 1202 12 Dod.73 f.2 *Lob*. 795 f.2 B.970 f. 2 *T*.252 Ic.1 Hiſt.698 f.3 Ger. 956 f.3 Ox.B.621 2 qr? *Trag*. 694 f. Its ſeparate *Jules* ſpring in *April*, in *moiſt* Stubble and *Corn* Fields. *It* grows *ſupine* and ſometimes with *ſecundary* Briſtles.

235 *Fine* Wood *Horſetail*, Ray 128 3 Syn.20 3 ed:42 3

Equiſetum ſylvaticum, *tenuiſſimis* ſetis,CB.16 7 Th 245 f.7 *Tab*. 253 Ic.1 *Hiſt*,699 f. *Chabr*.551 f.5 *Ger*.957 f. 5 Park.1201 f.5 The *Fineneſs* of its *Briſtles* differs it from others. It *Jules* at the Top, whilſt the Leaves are young; in *Cain-Wood* or low wet Grounds.

236 *Naked* rough *Horſetail* or *Shavegraſs*,Ray 129 7 S.21 6 ed.43 7

Equiſetum foliis *nudum* non ramoſum *ſeu* Junceum, *CB*. 16 10 phyt.32 6 Th, 248 f. 10 * Chabr. 550 f.6 *Trag*.692 f.1 This riſes generally with but *ſingle* Rushes and is known by its *peculiar* Roughneſs. *Found* in *Warwickſhire* and *Wiltſhire*.

237 Doody's *naked* ſmooth *Horſetail*.

Equiſetum *nudum* lævius *noſtras*, Ray 3 p. 103 *Syn*. ed. 42 6 *Differs* from the *laſt* in being *ſmooth*. Heads *in* May *in moiſt* boggy Ponds *and* Ditches.

238 Buddles *naked* ſmooth *Horſetail*,

Equiſetum *læve* penè nudum *Nob*. qr? *Equiſetum* nudum, *Tab*. 251 Ic.1 Hiſt.698 f.1 *Ger*.955 f.2 Jonſt. 1113 f.2 Park.1201 7 *f*. Theſe *Figures* pretty well reſemble this Plant. *Found* by the Reverend Mr. *Buddle* on a new dug Bog on *Hounſlow*-Heath.

239 Branched *naked* Horſetail,Ray Syn.ed 43 8

qr? *Equiſetum* foliis nudum ramoſum,*CB*.16 *xi* phyt.32 7 Th. 250 f.*xi* Dod.73 f.3 * Lob. Ic. 794 f.1 Jonſt. 1114 f. 3 quoad *Icon* Park.1201 f.*Ox*,*B*.621 13 Found plentifully in *Bocking River* in *Eſſex* by Mr. *Dale*.

240 Mares-tail *Ray* 129 5 Syn.21 5 ed.42 5

Equiſetum *paluſtre*, brevioribus *foliis* polyſpermon, *CB*. 15 6 phyt.31 2 Th.243 f.4 *Tab*.835 Ic.2 Hiſt.2 505 f.1 Ger. 957 f. 6 Chabr.553 f.2 *Lob.Ic*.792 4 *B*.967 f.4 *Jonſt*.1114 f. 6 Park. 1201 3 *Ox.B*.621 6 Theſe Leaves are *ſhort* and *plain* with *Seeds* at each *Joynt*. In *Ponds* and ſlow *Waters*.

241 Long leav'd *Mares-tail*. Equiſetum *paluſtre* majus, foliis *longioribus*. I have *obſerved* this in ſome *Rivers*.

242 *Stinking* Water *Mares-tail*, Ray 130 1 Syn.21 7 ed. 43 9

Equiſetum *fœtidum* ſub aqua repens, *CB*. 16 13 prodr. 25 f. 5 opt. * phyt.35 8 Th.251 f.13 *Jonſt*.1115 f. Park. 1201 f. 10 *Chabr*. 551 f. 6 1 The *Figures* will give you an *Idea* of the Plant, it's commonly *green* under Water, but *gray* and *brittle* when *dry*. It *grows* in muddy Waters and has that ſtinking ſcent.

243 *Warty* Water *Mares-tail*, Ray 191 2 Syn.35 pl. ult. ed. 280 5

Equiſetum *paluſtre* ramoſum, aquis immerſum f. *Millefolium* aquaticum *Equiſetifolium*, Ray *Cat*. Cantab. 49 *deſcr*. opt. I have found this with its *warty Heads* in *Batterſey* Rivulets *plentifully*.

244. Coralline *Horſetail.* Ray *Hiſt.* Plant. 130. xi. *Synopſ.* 21. 8. edit. 2. p. 43. 12. *Equiſetum* ſeu *Hippuris* Coralloides, *Jonſt.* 1115. 7. Pluk. *Tab.* 29. f. 4. In the Ditch about *Chiſtlehurſt*-Bogg.

245. Cluſter headed *Coralline* Horſetail. Equiſetum *Coralloide,* ſeminibus in ſummitate conglobatis & foliis abſconditis, *Buddle.* 'Tis larger than the laſt. *Obſerved* by Mr. *Ad. Buddle,* in the *Ponds* about *Henly* near *Ipſwich* in *Suffolk.*

246. *Iriſh* water *Moſs-Horſetail.* Ray 3. 104. pl. 15. Syn. ed. 43. xi. *Hippuris* muſcoſus ex *Hibernia,* Pluk. 193. f. 6. Ox. B. 621. 10. Firſt found by *Dr. Sherard* in Turf-bogs in *Ireland,* and ſince by *Mr. Dandridge* in *England.*

CAP. VI. Filices *Britannicæ.* Britiſh *Ferns.*

SECT. I, Filices *foliis* ferè *integris.* Ferns *with moſtly* whole Leaves *or* Wings.

247. Common *Harts-tongue,* Ray 134. 1 Syn. 22. ed 44. *Lingua Cervina* Officin. C. B. 353. 1. *Cam.* 579. f. Chabr. 557. I.B. 748. f. 1. *Clus.* 213. f. 2. Dod 467. f. 1. Lob. Ic. 2. p. 265. t. 2. Belg. 299. f. Obſ. 486. Lugd. 219. f. 2 Jonſt. 1138. f. 2. *Park.* 1046. f. Ox. B. 556. 1. Tab. 1. f. *Ger.* 976. f. Trag. 549. f. Its whole *Leaves* and ſlant *ſeed liſts,* differs it from all other *Britiſh* Ferns. *Grows* in ſtony ſhady Roads and moiſt Rocky places.

248. Fingered *Harts-tongue,* Ray 134, S. 22. d. 44. Ox. 557. 2. *T.* 1. *Lingua Cervina* multifido folio C. B. 253. 2. *Matth.* 606. f. Chabr. 557. f. 3. I.B. 749. f. 2. *Cluſ.* 213. f. 3. Dod. 267. f. 2. *Lob.* 805. Ic. 2. & 2. p. 226. 2. B. 981. & 300. f. Jonſt. 1138. f. 2. *Park.* 1047. f. 2. Lugd. 1219 f. 2. *Tab.* 481. f. Icon. 801 1. *Ger.* 976. f. Varies from the Common in being *Finger-tipt* and found with it, but more rare.

249. Tree *Polypody* Ray 137. 1. S. 22. 1. ed. 45. 1. *Polypodium* vulgare CB. 359. 1. *Matth.* 887. f. 1. Cam. 993. f. Chabr. 558. f 3. *Dod* 464. f. 1. Lob. 814. 2. B 992. f O. 475. f. *Lugd.* 1229. f. Tab: 478. f. Ic. 799. 1. *Ger.* 972. f. Jonſt. 1132. f. 1. *Trag.* 540. f. opt. Ox. B. 562. 1. T. 2. f. Very well known and common in Woods at the roots of old Oaks and other *Trees.*

250. *Wall* Polypody. *Polypodium* murale, *pinnulis* ſerratis *Nobis* Botan. Hort. Numb. 1. pl. 1. The *wings* of this are ſomewhat *narrower* than the laſt, and lightly ſerrated. I gathered this Plant *May* 24. 1709. on the *Walls* of *Windſor-Caſtle* in the Apartments of the Revd. *Dr. Manningham* then *Dean* of that place, whoſe *Son* a very *Nice Botaniſt,* firſt obſerved it and ſhewed it me there.

251. Jagged *Welſh Polypody,* Ray 136. 2. S. 22. 2 ed. 45. 2. *Polypodium* Walliæ, *pinnis* altè laceratis *Nobis* Pluk. 30. f. 1. *Differs* from the *Common* in having *wings* deeply *jagged* Diſcovered AD. 1668, by *Richard Kayſe,* of *Briſtol,* on a Rock in a Wood near *Dennis-Powis-Caſtel* by *Caerdiff* in *Glamorganſhire.*

252. Common *Ceterach* Ray 139. c. 3. Syn. 23. ed 45. *Ceterach* Offic. CB. 354. *Matth.* 646. f. 1. Cam. 640. f. opt. *Chabr.* 556. f. 6. IB. 741. f. *Dod.* 648. f. Lob. 807. 1. B. 983. O. 470. *Jonſt.* 140. f. 1. Park. 10. c. 46. f. *Ox. B.* 561. 1. T. 2. f. Ger. 978. f. 1, *Trag.* 551. f. A ſmall Fern and being wholly ruſty below, differs it from others. *Grows* on old *Churches, Caſtles,* and *Stone Walls,* particularly about *Briſtol,* where I have ſeen it in plenty.

253. *Lhwyds* jagged *Spleenwort.* Filicula *Alpina* Pedicularis rubræ *foliis.* ſubtus villoſis, *Ray* 3. p. 63. S. 27. ed. 46. Pluk. 89. f. 5. *Ox. B.* 573. 28. deſcr. *Mr. Lhwyd* firſt found this in the Clefts of moiſt Rocks on one of the higheſt Mountains in *Wales,* it grows alſo on *Snowden,* but rare.

254. Sea *Penny Fern,* Ray 140. c. 4. S. 23. ed. 46. 2. Trichomanes *maritima* major *Nob.* CB. 358. Lob. Ic. 814. 1. B. 992. f. O. 474. f. *Lugd.* 1226. f. 2. Jonſt. 1143. f. 4. *Park.* 10. f. 7. Grows on *Sea-rocks,* and being much larger than the three following, is eaſily diſtinguiſht.

255. Shop *Maiden-hair* or *Penny-Fern* Ray 140. c. 5. S: 23. ed. 46. *Trichomanes* ſive *Polytrichum* offic. CB. 356. *Matth.* 853. f. 3. Cam. 925. f. opt. *Dod.* 471. f. 1. Jonſt. 1146. f. 1. *Park.* 1051. f. Lugd. 1211. f. *Tab.* 477. f. 1. Ic. 801. 2. Trag. 530. f. 1. Its an *Officinal* and uſed in *Pectoral* Decoctions &c. *Grows* on old *Walls, Churches,* and ſhady Rocks.

256. Branched *Penny-Fern,* Ray 140. & Vol. 3. p. 61. S. 27. ed. 46. 2. Ox. B. 591. xi. T. 3. f. *Trichomanes* dentata *Nobis* Chabr. 556. f. 1. IB. 741. f. 1. *Ger.* 985. f. 2. Tab. 477. f. 3. Ic. 802. Dr. *Richard Richardſon,* a Curious *Botaniſt,* has found this frequently on the high and moiſt Rocks of *Wales* as alſo on *Inglebrough,* but could rarely obſerve it branched; *Differs* from the *Common* in being *more* ſerrated.

257. *Jagged* Penny-Fern. *Trichomanes* fol. eleganter inciſis *Petiver* Ray 3. p. 63. *Pluk.* Tab. 73. f. 6. qr? *Ox. B.* 591. 12. & 13. T. 3. f. opt. *Ray* 3. p 61. This is much *deeper cut* than the Laſt, eſpecially its *lower* wings.

258. Matthioles *Lancet Fern* Ray 138. 1. S. 27. ed. 45. 2. *Lonchitis* aſpera C. B. 359. 1. *Matth.* 661. f. 1. Cam. 664. f. *Chabr.* 556. 3. I. B. 736. fig. Lugd. 1220. f. 1. Ox. 566. 1. T. 2. f. *Jonſt.* 1140. f. 3. Park. 1042. f. 1. *Ger.* 979. f. 1. Tab. 480. f 1. Ic. 799. 2. That moſt accurate *Northern Botaniſt* and my Worthy Friend *Dr. Richard Richardſon* ſent me this which he gathered on the *Rocks* of *Phainon vellon* in *Wales.* He tells me, its alſo pretty common on the high *Rocks* of *Snowden.*

259. Lhwyds *Lancet-Fern,* Ray 3. 84. Syn. ed. 48. 4. *Filix* aculeata *Lonchitidi* emula *noſtras* Pluk. 180. f. 3. Ox. B. 567. 7. *var.* I am oblig'd to *Mr. Jacob Bobart,* Botanick *Profeſſor* of the *Phyſick Garden* at *Oxon* for a Specimen of this, which *differs* from the laſt, its *wings* being much *jagged* and more prickly, *Grows* on the *Welch* Mountains.

260. Pluknets *Welſh* Lancet Fern, *Filix* parva *Cambrobrit.* pinnulis latis auriculatis brevibus aculeata *Pluk.* Tab. 89. f. 6.

261. Hyſvae *Fern.* Filicula *Alpina* tenerior, *alis* latiuſculis brevioribus integris profundè dentatis *Ox. B.* 576. 23. deſcr. *Pluk.* 179. f. 4. ſecund. *Ray* S. ed. 48. 4. On the tops of *Snowden* and *Hyſvae rocks* near *Penrice* Church in *Caernarvonſhire.*

262. *Great* Prickly Fern. *Ray* Syn. ed. 48. 3 Ox. B. 580 16. *Lonchitis* aculeata major *Nob.* Each ſtem has 15 or 16 *wings,* and each wing between 30 and 40 *Feathers* or pair of leaves, *Grows* in ſhady ditches.

263. *Common* Prickly Fern, *Lonchitis* aculeata vulg. *Ray* 143. 3. Syn. 24. 2. ed. 48. 2. *Pluk.* 179. f. 6. Ox. B. 580. 15. T. 3. S. 3. *Jonſt.* 1130. 4. In moiſt and ſhady ditches.

264. *Earleſs* Prickly-Fern. *Lonchitis* aculeata ſine auriculis, *Ray.* Syn. 24. 2. ed. 48. 2. var. A *Variety* of the laſt.

265. Pluknets *ruſty* Prickly-Fern. *Lonchitis* aculeata, lanugine ferrugineâ. *Pluk.* 180. f. 1. Ray 3. p. 86. Leſs and paler than the laſt, with ruſty ſtems. *Grows* in rotten *bogs.*

SECT. II. *Filices* non ramoſæ. *Unbranched Ferns.*

266. *Great dented* Male Fern. *Filix* non ramoſa latifolia dentata *Inſt.* Rei Herbar. 536. 7 *Hiſt.* Plant. *Paris* 443. Schol. Bot. 2. Theſe *wings* are much *larger* than the *next,* as is the whole *Fern.* The *Figure* in *Camerarius* on *Matthiolus* p. 994. does not ill repreſent this plant.

267. *Common* Male-Fern. *Filix* mas *Dod.* 462. f. 1. Cam. 991. f. *Trag* 546 f. Chabr. 553. f. 1. IB. 737 f. 1. *Park.* 1036 f. Lugd 1222. f. 1. *Filix* non ramoſa dentata CB. 358. 3. *Matth.* 886. f. 1. Jonſt. 1129. 2. *deſcr.* Tab. 2. p. 471. f. 1. Ic. 791. 2. *Ger.* 968. f 1. Ray 143. 1. Syn. 24. 1. ed. 47. 1.

268 *Marſh* Fern. *Filix* paluſtris *ſeu* aquatica. *Ray* 145. c. 41. Syn. 24 4. ed. 48. 6. Its *Feathers* plain and ſeed edged, by which and its lower wings gradually leſſening, its known from the laſt. *Grows* in *Bogs* and Mooriſh *places.*

269 *Rugby* Fern. *Filix* paluſtris *major* Nobis *Ray* Syn. ed. 341. pl. 2. Seems to be a larger kind of the laſt. *Found* on *Dunſmoor-heath* in the *Ditches* which parts *Rugby* from *Dunchurch* in *Warwick-ſhire.*

270. *Male* Stone Fern. *Filix* ſaxatilis non ramoſa, nigris maculis punctata CB. 358. 3. *Cluſ.* 212. f. 1. Pan. 706 f. *Park.* 1044. f. 1 Pluk. 179. f. 5. Ox. 581. 28. *Ray* 146. 2. Syn. 24. 5. ed. 48 7. *Differs* from the *Marſh Fern,* in its *ſoil* and being *leſs.* Found plentifully on the high *rocks* in *Darby-ſhire,* Yorkſhire and *Weſtmoreland.*

271. *Forked* Stone Fern. *Filix* minor *Britan.* pedic. pallidiore, *alis* inferioribus deorſum ſpectantibus *Ox.* Bob. 571. 17. *deſcr.* qr? *Pluk.* 284. 2, Its lower wings bend downwards. *Grows* about the *Peak* in *Darbyſhire.*

272. *Goodyers* criſp Fern, *Ray* 144. 4. Syn. 24. 3. ed. 48. 5. *Filix* mas non ramoſa, *pinnulis* anguſtis raris profundè dentatis *Jonſt.* 1033. deſcr. *Pluk.* 180. f. 4. Ox. B. 579. 8. T. 3 Its *Pinnæ* or *Feathers* are deep notcht not unlike curl'd *Tanſy.* Grows in wet Shady places.

273. Fingertipt *criſp* Fern. *Filix* minor non ramoſa, alis foliorum alternatium poſitis bifidis & multifidis, *Ray* 3. p. 78. Syn. ed. 46. 6. var. *Pluk.* 284. f. 3 Ox. B. 580. 21. deſcr. *Differs* from the laſt in being fingertipt. *Sr. Tho. Willoughby* obſerved this on *Litchfield* Minſter.

SECT. III. *Filices* ramoſæ. *Branch-wing'd* Ferns *or* Brakes.

274. *Common* Female Fern *or* Brake. *Filix* fœm. *vulg.*

Offic.

Offic. *Ray* 150. c.2 Syn.25 1 Ed.49.1. CB.357.1. *Matth*. 886. f.2. Lugd. 1222. f.2. *Cam*.992. fig. IB.3.l.37. 727. *Dod*. 462. f.2. Jonſt. 1128. f.2. *Park*.1037.f. Ox.B. 583 3. *Tab*.2 471. f.2, Ic.793. f.1. Ger. 969. f 2. So well known, and very common on *Heaths*, it needs no Deſcription.

275. *Wall*-Brake. *Filix* ramoſa, *ſive* Fæmina *minor* noſtras, *Ox.B*.584.18. deſcr. *Ray* 151. c.6. Syn.25,4. ed.50.5. I have formerly obſerved this on ſeveral *Walls* in *London*; it's alſo found on the *Sea-Rocks* in the *Weſt* of *England*.

276. Small *Brake*. Filix *ramoſa* minor *nobis*, Chabr. 555. f.2. IB.733. f.1. *Ray* 151. c.7. Syn.25.5. ed. 50. 6. *Cluſ*. 212. f.1. Pan 704. f. *Lugd*.1225. f. 3. opt. Jonſt. 1135. f. 3. *Park*. 1044. f. 2. Trag. 538. f. qi? *Tab*. Ic. 794. 1. H. 472. f. 3. In ſhady Places on the Sides of Mountains in *Weſtmorland* and *Wales*.

277. Common *dented* Brake. *Filix* fæm. *pinnulis* dentatis *Nobis*. Ray 150. c 2. deſcr. Syn.25.2. ed. 49.2. Ox.B. 579. xi. deſcr. T. 3. f. Grows in ſhady moiſt ſtony Places, and often at the *Roots* of *rotten* Oaks.

278. *Cicely* Brake. *Filix* Alpina *Myrrhidis* facie *Cambrobritannica*, Pluk. 89. f.4. *Ray* 3. *p* 94. Syn. ed. 49. 3. Ox. B. 584. xi. The lower Wings next the Stalk are much the longeſt. Mr. *Lhwyd* firſt diſcovered this on the Top of Mount *Glyder*.

279. Hemlock *Brake*. Filicula *Cambrobritannica* pinnulis *Cicutariæ* diviſura, Bob.Ox. 581.31. *Ray* 3. p.84. Syn. ed.50.8. It's compoſed of about 8 pair of Wings with deep cut Leaves. *Grows* on the Top of *Snowdon*.

280. Small *brittle* Brake. *Filix* ſaxatilis, *caule* tenui fragili, *Ray* 152.1. Syn. 26.6. ed. 50.7. Ox. 581. 29 qi? *Chabr*. 555.4 IB. 734. f.2. On *Old* Stone *Walls* and Rocks in *Derbyſhire*, *Yorkſhire*, and *Weſtmorland*.

281. Round *brittle* Fern.. *Filix* ſaxatilis, *caule* tenui fragili humilior, *pinnulis* rotundioribus R. *Richardſon*. Under this Title I received it from Dr. *Richardſon*, who diſcovered it on *Snowdon*, and plainly differs from the laſt in having *rounder* Leaves.

282. Common *black Maidenhair*, or *Fern*. Adiantum *nigrum* vulgare *Nobis*. Ray 151.2. *Syn*. 26.7. ed. 50. 9. CB. 355. 2. IB. 3. l.37. p. 734. f. Dod 466. f. Lob. 810. Ic. 2. B. 988. f. *Adv*. 361. Jonſt. 1137. f. *Park*. 1049. f. 2. Ger. 975. f. 1. Tab. Ic. 796.2. H 474. f.2. Ox.B. 588. 16. T. 4. f. *Grows* at the *Roots* of *Trees* and *Shrubs*, in Shady *Woods* and on *Old* Walls.

283. Great *black* Fern. *Adiantum* nigrum *fol*. duplo majoribus ſaturatæ magis viriditatis, *cauliculis* quoque longioribus & nigrioribus, *Sibbald*. Prodr.7. Tab.4. f.1. *Found* in *Lochcoat-Hills* in *Linlithgow*,

284. Narrow *black* Brake. *Adiantum* nigrum *ſegmentis* anguſtioribus, *Ray* Syn. ed. 51. 9. *var*. qi? *Pluk*. 124. f. 4 Ox. B. 588.17. It's narrower and deeper cut than the *Common*.

285. Preſton's *Fifeneſs* black Brake. *Adiantum* nigrum *fol*. Lunariæ minoris, *Ray* 3. p.61. Its *Leaves* broad and ſomewhat dented, the *Seed* liſted like *Hartſtongue*. Dr. *Preſton* firſt diſcovered this on the *Sea-Coaſts* at *Fifeneſs* in *Scotland*.

286. Round *Jerſey* black Brake. *Filix* elegans, *Adianto nigro* accedens, *ſegmentis* rotundioribus, *Ray* 3. p. 86. Syn. ed. 55.xi. Ox.581.25. deſcr. Dr. *Sherard* firſt diſcovered this on the *Rocks* in *Jerſey*; and Mr. *Jac. Bobart* has ſince obſerved it on *Adderbury Church* in *Oxfordſhire*.

287. *Fine* Iriſh *Fern*, or *Mourn* Brake.
Filix minor longifolia, *tarſis* raris, *pinnulis* longis tenuiſſimis & oblongis laciniis fimbriatis, *Ray* 3. p.79. Syn. ed. 51.12. Its *Leaves* reſemble Dr. *Pluknet*'s Tab. 89. fig.3. but its *Tarſi*, or *Branches* ſtand more diſtant. Dr. *Sherard* found this on the Mountains of *Mourn* in the County of *Down* in *Ireland*.

288. Shop *Venushair*, Ray 147.1. Ox.B.587.6. T.5. f.
Adiantum folio *Coriandri*, CB.355.1. Matth.832. f.1. *Cam* 924. f. Chabr.555. f.3. IB. 3. 744 fig. *Dod*.469. f.2. Lob. Ic.809.2.B. 986. f. *Adv*.362. Tab.Ic.795.1. H.473. f.1. *Ger*.982. f.1. Lugd. 1208. f. *Trag*,530. f.1. Found in *Wales* by Mr. *Lhwyd*.

289. *Adianto vero* affine, *Adiantum* noſtras *majus*, Coriandri *folio* in apice nonnihil rotundo, *pediculo* pallide rubente *Sibbald* prodr.7. Ox. 587.7. *Dr. Irvin* found this in the *Grots* or *Vaults* about *Weyms*, Scotland.

290. *Adianto vero* affine *noſtras* minus, *fol*. obtuſo, ſaturatè viridi altiùs inciſo, cum *pediculo* viridi minore *Sibbald*. pr.8. *Found* in the Gap of a Rock on *Lochcoat lake* near *Limnuck*, Scotland.

SECT. IV. Filiculæ. *Dwarf* Ferns.

291. White *Maidenhair*. Filicula *alba* vulgaris.
Ruta muraria, CB. 356.R146. c.5. pl.1. *Syn*.24 ed.48. Ox.585. 22.T. 5. f. *Cam*. 785. f. Chabr.555. f. 6. IB. 745. f. *Lob*. Ic. 812. 1. B. 988. *f*. Obſ. 472. f Dod. 470. f. *Jonſt*. 1144. f. 3. Park. 1050. f. 4. *Tab*. Ic. 796.1. H 474. f. 1 *Ger*. 983. f. *Trag*. 53 f.2. On *old* Stone-*Bridges*, *Walls*, and Clefts in *Rocks*.

292 Forked *Maidenhair*, Ray 141. c. 7. Syn. 24. ed 47. Ox.B 585. 23. T.5 f.
Filix ſaxit. *ſive* corniculata CB. 358.5. *Jonſt*. 1045. f. 8. Lugd 1226. f 1. *Trag*. 437. f. *Grows* on the *Rocks* in *Edinburg-Park* and on ſome Mountains in *Wales*.

293 Dare's *Fern* Darea *Tunbrigenſis* minor *Muſ*. noſt. 76 *Ray* 1583. deſcr. *Bocc*. *Muſ*. 24. T. 2. *Pluk*. 3. f. 59. I hav obſerved this in plenty on the *Rocks* near *Tunbridge-wells*.

294 Newton's *Dare*-Fern. *Adiantum* petræum perpuſillu *Anglicum*, fol. bifidis vel trifidis *Newtoni*, Ray 141. c. 6. Syn 23. ed. 47. *Pluk*. 3. f. 6. Found near *Wrenoſe* in *Weſtmorelan* among Moſs, Mr. *Lhwyd* has obſerved this in *Ireland* half a ſpa high.

SECT. V. Filices *Floridæ*. Flowring *Ferns*.

295 *Oſmund Royall*. Oſmunda Regalis *Offic*. Ray 151. c. 5 Syn. 25.3 ed.50,4. Ox.593.1 T.4. fig CB. 357.3. *Chabr*.554 f 4 IB.728. f Dod. 463. f *Lob*. 813. IB 992 f Obſ 474. Lugd. 1225 f 1. p.9. *Ger*. 971. f. *Jonſt*. 1131. f *Park*. 1038. f. Trag. 543. f opt. Flowers in *July* and *Aug*. on rotten *Bogs* and moiſt *Woods*

296 *Flowring* Spleenwort. *Lonchitis* Florida *vulg*. nobis *Lonchitis* minor, CB. 359.2. Matth.661. f.2. *Ray* 138 2. Syn 23 ed.45 1 *Cam*.665. f. Chabr. 556. f.4. & 5 IB 737. f.1&2. *Cluſ* 213. f. 1. Lob Ic. 815. 2. B. 994. f. O. 475. f. *Lugd*. 1216 f opt. & 521. f 2. *Jonſt*. 1140 f.2. *Park* 1042. f.2. Tab. Ic.800.1. H 480. f. 2. *Ger*. 978. f. 1. Trag. 550. f. opt. *Its* ſeed bearing *Leaves* are much *narrower* than the other, and grow *uprigh* in moiſt *Heaths* and *Woods*, and ſhady Ditches. *Seeds* in *July*

297 Orton *Flowring* Fern. *Oſmunda* Weſtmorlandica *foli* tenuiſſimè diſſectis *Muſ*. noſt. 792. Ray 153. 3. *Syn*. 26. 8. ed 51.10. Ox.B. 593.4. T.4 f. *Pluk* 3. f.2. opt. *Grows* on *Snowden-hill* in *North Wales*, and ſeveral places in *Weſtmorland*, particularly at *Orton*.

298 Moonwort. *Lunaria* racemoſa minor & vulg. CB. 354 1. *Matth*.647 f.2. Ray 127.1. *Syn*. 22 ed 44 Ox.B. 594 1. T.5 Cam 643 f. *Chabr*. 544 f 6. IB.710. f. Dod. 139. f. 2. *Lob*. Ic. 807. 2.B. 983 f Obſ. 470. Jonſt. 405.2. *Park*. 507. f Tab. Ic. 137.1. H. 513 f.2. *Ger*. 328. f.2. Trag. 914. f. *Flowers* in *May*, &c. in cold paſtures, hilly ground and old *Gravel-pits*.

299 *Jagged* Moonwort. *Lunaria* minor, *fol*. diſſectis *Ray* 3. p.101. Its larger than the common, and *Flowers* more branched *Found* with the *laſt*.

300 Adderſtongue, *Ophiogloſſum* vulgatum, CB. 354.1. *Matth*. 447. f.5. Ray 126. c.10. *Syn*. 21. ed. 44. Ox.B 595. T.5 f. *Cam*. 364. f. Chabr. 541. f.4. IB.708. f *Dod*. 139. f. 1. Jonſt. 424. f. *Lob*. Ic 808. 2.B 985. f. O.471. f. *Lugd*. 1047 f. Park. 506. *Tab*. Ic. 849.1. H. 519. f.2. Ger. 327. *Trag*. 323. f. It *tongues* in *May* in moiſt *Meadows* and *Paſtures*.

CAP. VII. De *Muſcis*. Of *Earth*, *Tree* and *Water* Moſs.

SECT. I. Lycopodii. *Wolfs-claws* or *Club-moſs*.

301 Common *Wolfs-claw*, Ray 120.1 Syn.16.1. ed.25.1.
Muſcus terreſtris *clavatus*, CB360.x. Chabr. 559. f.4. IB.3.l.37. p. 758. f. *Cord*. 111. f.1. Dod.472. f. 2. *Lob*. Ic.2. p.244. f.2. *Belg*. 281. f. Obſ.645. f.1. *Lugd*. 1324. f 1. Jonſt. 1562. f. xi. *Park*. 1307. f.4. Ger.137. f. xi. *Tab*.814. Ic.2. Hiſt.814. f.3. Ox. B. 645.1.
A Creeping *Moſs* with 1, 2, or 3, *Claws* ſtanding on long footſtalks, *Heads* in *July* and *Auguſt*, in Heaths and Mountains.

302 Creeping ſmall *Club-moſs* with *Upright* heads.
Lycopodium repens minus, *clavis* erectis *Nob*. Ray 121. c.3. Syn. 17. 3. ed. 27. 1 *Pluk*. 205. f.5. fig. malâ Ox.624 xi Tab.5. ſer 1. f. xi. Its many fibroſe roots keep it cloſe to the ground, it's hardly known till in *head*, theſe grow upright and about two Inches high in *boggy Heaths*, about *July* and *Auguſt*.

303 Juniper *Wolfs claw* Ray 120. *var*. Syn.16.2. & 18.10. ed.26.2.
Muſcus terreſtris *fol*. retro reflexis, IB. 3. l 37. p. 759. Ox.B.624. Tab.5. ſer.1. f.3. opt. *Differs* from the *Common* in having *ſtiff* and *reflex Leaves* and its *claws* without ſtalks, *Found* on the *Welſh* Mountains.

304 Upright *Firr* Club-moſs, *Ray* 121. c.4 *deſcr*. opt. Syn. 17.4. ed. 27.2.
Lycopodium erectum *Abietiformis* majus *Nobis*. Ox. B. 624.9. Tab.5. ſer.2. fig.9. opt. where its very well expreſt. It's upright and moſtly forked, with *Leaves* very green and cloſe to the ſtalks, which are much thicker than any of the foregoing; it *ſeeds* in *May* and *June*, they are ſmall and round. This has no *diſtinct claws* as moſt *authors* has *Figured it*. *Grows* on the high Mountains in *Wales*, as alſo on *Ingleborough* in Yorkſhire and the *Peak* in Darbyſhire.

305 *Rays* ſmall upright, *Firr* Club-moſs *Ray* 122. c.5. Syn. 17. 5. ed. 27. 3. *Lycopodium* erectum *Abietiformis* minus *Nob*.

Pluk.

Pluk. 47. f. 7. Ox. B. 624. 10 T. 5. ſ 2. f. 14. Much *leſs* than the *laſt* and lower, its *Leaves* not ſo cloſe, but more ſtarting off, under which lie its ſeed along the moſt part of the ſtalk. *Found* in the Rills and moiſt places on *Snowden*, *Ingleborough* &c.

306 Cypreſs *Club-moſs*, Ray 12. 2. Syn. 17 2. ed. 26. 3. Ox. B. 624. 5. Where its well deſcribed but no where truly *Figured*, its *twigs* rarely branched and moſtly *ſingle claw'd* without footſtalks. On the *Mountains* of *Wales* and *Ingleborough* and *Anderkin* in *Scotland* plentifully.

307 Bobart's *Cypreſs* Club-moſs, H. *Ox*. B. 624 5. *var.* Lycopodium *Cupreſſi* foliis, 4 *julis*, nudis pediculis *Nob* Its naked footſtalk a Hand long, ending with 4 claws on each ſtalk. *This* ſhould rather reſemble the *Figures* which *Authors* give of the *laſt*.

308 *Cluſius* his *Portugal* Moſs. *Ray* 112. 3. Syn. 13. 2. ed. 21. 2. Lycopodium repens ſquamoſus *Nob*. Muſcus *denticulatus* minor CB. 360. 8. *Cluſ*. 249. f. 2. Lob. 2. p. 244. f. 1. O. 644. *Lugd*. 1326. f. 1. Dod. 473. f. 1 *Jonſt* 1162. f. 10. Ger. 1373. f 9. Tab. 484. f. 2. 806. Ic. 1. H.

Lobel *ſays* he found this at the *Lead mines* in *Somerſetſhire*, where I have ſearcht for it; but neither there, nor any other part of *England* have I yet met with it, but from ſeveral places *abroad* I have had it ſent me.

309 *Bobart's* Tree *Club moſs*, Ox. B. 624 8. T 5. ſ. 2. f. 8 opt. *Ray* Syn. ed. 338. pl 5. qr. Ray 3. p 47. Syn. ed. 2. p. 39. 16. The tips of this Moſs for the moſt part of Winter are full of Powder; it *grows* on the bodies of *Aſh-trees* &c. frequently.

SECT. II. *Muſci* terreſt. *majores*. Greater *Earth Moſſes*.

310 Fern Moſs, *Ray* 112. 1. Syn. 13. 1. ed. 21. 1. Muſcus *Filicinus* major CB. 360. 4. *Park*. 1310. f. 3. Jonſt. 1561. f. 7. *Chabr*. 759. f. 5 IB 757. f. 1. *Ger*. 1372, f. 7. Tab. Ic. 807. 1. Hiſt. 483. f. 4. Ox B. 625 20 T. 5. ſect 3. f. 20. Common in *ſhady Woods*, it *heads* in *Dec*. and *Jan*. but rarely.

311 Small *Fern Moſs*. Muſcus *Filicinus* minor CB. 360. 2. prodr. 151. 2. ex *Sent*. Bob. Ox. 625. 21. T. 5. ſ. 4. f. 21. Fine leaved *like* the *laſt*, but *leſs*.

312 *Vernon's* Tamariſk-Moſs. *Muſcus* ramoſus repens ſpicatus CB. 361. 4. pr. 151. 2. Ox. B. 625. 6. T. 5 ſ 3. f. 6. Its *heads* crooked, longiſh and end pointed. *Found* at the *roots* of *Trees*.

313 Braynes *creſted-Moſs*. Ray 3. p. 47. Syn ed 38. 13. *Muſcus* criſtam caſtrenſem *repreſentans* flaveſcens *&c*. *Muſ noſt*. 84. Ox. B. 625. 8. T. 5. ſ. 3. f. 8. *Flor*. Pruſ. 166. f. In *moiſt* Woods and Bogs.

314 Bonavert's *criſp Moſs*. Muſcus *ſquamoſus* ſuperficie *criſpus* Nob. *Ray* 3. p. 44. Syn. ed. 337. pl. 3. Ox. B 625. 10. T. 5. ſ. 3. f. 10. It bears its *heads* on ſhort ſtalks, near the top of its Leaves. I have gathered this on the *ChalkBanks* by the *Thames* ſide, between *Purfleet* and Graveſend.

315 Common *Wood Moſs*. Muſcus *terreſtris* latioribus foliis major, ſeu vulgaris, *Ray* 122. 1. & Vol. 3 p. 43. pl 8. 624. 1. H. Ox. B. Syn. 17. 6. ed. 36. 1. But the Synonyms there to CB. IB. &c. belong to Nº 329. This Moſs is very common in ſhady Woods and Hedges. It *Heads* in *Dec*. and *Jan*.

316 *Sherard's* common *Iriſh Moſs*. Muſcus *erectus* major, *foliis* anguſtioribus acutis, *Ray* 3 p 44 pl. 1 Syn. ed. 237. Like the laſt, but with ſharper and thinner Leaves. Common in *Ireland*.

317 Doody's *hook-leaved* Moſs. *Muſcus* erectus *foliis* reflexis, *Ray* 3. p 44. Syn. ed. 337. pl. 4 Ox. B. 624. 2. T. 5. ſ. 2. f. 2. Its crooked Leaves and being ſomewhat leſs, differ it from Nº. 315. *Grows* in wet *Graſſ* Grounds.

318 Doody's *hook leav'd* Bog-Moſs. Muſcus *paluſtris* ſcorpoides *ramoſus* erectus. Its Leaves and Tips are both reflex. *Found* on the *Bogs* behind *Charlton*.

319 *Ray's* long pointed *Bog Moſs*. Muſcus *paluſtris* valde ramoſus, *ſurculis* erectioribus, *foliolis* in tenues & longos mucrones productis, *Ray* 3. p 47 Syn ed 39. 14.

320 *Vernon's*, Hinton-Moor Moſs. Muſcus *paluſt*. major, *fol*. membranaceis acutis, *Ray* 3 p 47. Syn ed 39. 19. Its *Stalks* long and golden, with a *crooked* Cap and Head, *growing* from the Bottom of the Leaf, in *May* and *June*, in moſt *Bogs* and *Moors*.

321 Our common *Cypreſs-Moſs*. Muſcus *terreſt*. vulg. *Cupreſſi* foliis, *Muſ. noſt*. 81 *Ray* 3 p 45 & 47. pl 6. Syn ed 39. 20. Muſcus *Cupreſſiformis* ramoſus, CB 361. 9. pr 152 9. ex ſent. Inſt. R. H. 554 pl 7. Ox B 626. 27. T 5. ſ 4 f 27. Common in *Woods* and ſome *Paſtures*. Heads *in* December.

322 Buddle's *ſlender* Cypreſs Moſs. *Muſcus* Cupreſſiformis, *flagellis* tenuioribus & *fol*. acutis.

323 Buddle's *thick* Cypreſs-Moſs. *Muſcus* Cupreſſiformis, *viticulis* brevioribus & craſſioribus ferè rotundis, & ſupinis.

324 Doody's *upright* Flat-Moſs. *Muſcus* erectus *fol*. anguſtis caulibus appreſſis, *Ray* 3. p. 44. pl. 1. Syn. *ed*. 337. pl. ult. *Muſcus* ramoſus *erectus* major CB. 361 6. *prodr*. 151. 5. ex. ſent. *Inſtit*. 553. pl 3. *Common* in *barren* Woods.

325 *Buddle's* Suffolk *Houſe-Moſs* Muſcus *domeſticus* noſtras, *ſurculis* erectis rigidis, *capitulis* in pediculis perbrevib. *Buddle*. Firſt found by him and only in *Suffolk* on Barns or *Thatcht Houſes*.

326 *Pluknet's* ſlender *Mountain-Moſs*. Muſcus *Cupreſſinus*, Bocc. Muſ. p. 161. Tab. 108. *Muſcus* terreſt. *Arborum* ſtipitibus adnaſcens major & erectior, *Ray* 3. p 47. Syn ed 39. 15 & R 3. p 33 & 38, pl 42. Ox B 624. 7. T 5. ſ 1. f 5. *Pluk* 47 f 4. Inſt. 555. pl 2. Its *Heads* long and upright on fine *Stalks*, but rarely ſeen. I have obſerved it *plentifully* in ſome *deep*, *ſhady*, chalky Lanes.

327 Hairy *Welch Moſs*. Muſcus *terreſt*. vulg. *lanuginoſus* Alpinus, *Ray* 3. p 45. pl 3. Syn 18. xi. ed 37. 5. *Pluk* 47. fig 5. Ox B 625. 7. T 5. 82. f ult. qr. CB 360 9, Ger 1370 f 1. Its *Stalks* and *Heads* ſhort, very *common* on the *Mountains* of *Wales*.

328 *Our* Hairy *Mountain-Moſs*. Muſcus *trichoides* lanuginoſus *Alpinus*, Muſ. noſt. 83. It's much ſmaller than the laſt. This I found in the *Sweedland* Hills in *Leiceſterſhire*.

329 Common *White* Bog-Moſs, *Ray* 122, Syn 18. 9 ed 37, 4. Ox B 625, 4 Muſcus *paluſtris* in *Ericetis* naſcens *floridus*, Pluk 101. f 1. *Muſcus* terreſtris *vulgatiſſimus*, CB 360, 1. Dod 472, f 1. *Jonſt* 1559 f 1, Park 1306 f 1. L 6 Ic 2. p 242, 2. *B* 279. f Inſt 554. pl 17. Very *common* in *Watry Bogs*, where it's green, but white when dry. It *bears* round black ſtalkleſs *Heads* in *June*.

330 Red *Bog-Moſs*. Muſcus *paluſtris* rubedine tinctus, *Norwegicus*, Nob. Ox *B*. 625, 4. Var. Its a Variety of the laſt turning red when dry.

331 *Brotherton's fine white* Water-Moſs. *Muſcus erectus* paluſtris *albus*, foliis capillaceis, *Ray* 3 p 45. pl 1. Syn ed 338 pl 1 Found by this *Curious Gentleman* in *Lancaſhire*.

332 Ray's *Tree like* Moſs. Muſcus *Dendroides* ſylvarum, erectis ramulis *Kali* æmulis, rad. repentè, *Ray* 3. p 36. pl 23. Syn ed 32. 22. Ox B 626, 30. Tab 5. ſ 4. f opt *Inſt* 554 pl 5. This has a long naked ſcaly *Stalk* ſpreading above like a Tree. *Heads* in *March* at the Roots of Feld Trees in *moiſt* Woods.

333 *Vernon's* Tree like *Moſs*. Muſcus *Dendroides* elatior, *ramulis* crebris minus ſurculoſis, *capitulis* brevibus, *pediculis* inſidentibus, *Ray* 3. p 36. pl 23. Syn ed 32, 23. Ox B 626, 31 T 5. ſ 4. f opt. *Inſt* 554. pl 6. Like the *laſt*, but *taller* and with cloſer and fewer Sprigs. Obſerved by Mr. *Vernon* at *Gamlingay*, and by Mr. *Buddle* in barren Fields near *Ipſwich*.

SECT. III. Muſci *terreſtres* minores. *Small* Earth Moſſes.

334 Velvet *Moſs*. Muſcus *terreſtris* vulgaris minor, *Adianti aurei* capitulis, *Ray* 122. Syn 18, 8. ed 36, 2. R 3. p 43. Pl *Paris* 502. pl 2. Inſt 553. pl xi. *Heads* in *December* &c. from the Sides of its Branches in barren Paſtures, and in *Woods* at the Bottom of *Trees* and *Shrubs*.

335 Ray's *ſmaller* Earth Moſs. *Muſcus* terreſtr. *repens*, 1 ſpeciei ſimilis, ſed multo minor, *Ray* 3. p 44. pl 4. Syn ed 38, 8 B Ox 625, 5 T 5. ſ 2. f Inſt 533 pl 5. The Leaves in this are paler and ſmaller than the laſt, with which it is alſo found.

336 Turnfort's *crookheaded* Moſs. *Muſcus* ſquamoſus ramoſus craſſior *capitulis* incurvis, *Inſt* 553. pl 12. Differs from 334, in being thicker. *Heads* in *December* and *January*, at the Roots of *Trees* and *Shrubs*.

337 Ray's *ſmall* ſhort headed *Moſs*. Muſcus *terreſtris* parvus, *capitulis* brevibus tumidis nonnihil incurvis & rotundis, *Ray* 3. p 45. Syn. ed 38, 10. Its *Heads* ſhort, ſwelled and ſomewhat bending, coming out of the Sides, on a half-inch Stalk on a bulbous Baſe. *Found* with the *laſt* in *December* or ſooner.

338 Our *creeping Moſs* with ſhining Leaves, *Muſ*. noſt. 83. Muſcus *terreſtris* luteo viridis ſericeus repens, *Ray* 3. 45. Syn ed 38, 12. Ox B 626 5. T 5. ſ 4. f. Common on *Brick Walls* near *London*; it's eaſily known by its creeping and Silky Gloſs. *Heads* in *Winter*.

339 *Doody's* ſhining *Tree* Moſs. *Muſcus* repens ſerici modo lucens, *viticulis* longioribus erectis, *Ray* 3. p 44. pl ult Syn ed 338, 5. Ox B 626, 26. T 5. ſ 4. f Shines like the laſt, with upright thicker Sprigs. *Grows* on *Trees*, &c.

340 *Bobart's* curled *Godſtow* Moſs. *Muſcus* terreſtris *repens* ſubflavus, *foliolis* criſpis minoribus ramuliſque denſius confertis, Ox 625, 12. T 5. ſ 3. f Its *Sprigs* ſoft, yellowiſh, ſilky and curled. *Grows* on the *Walls* of *Godſtow* Church-yard 2 Miles from *Oxford*.

341 *Davies* curled *Bog-Moſs*. Muſcus *ſcorpoides* paluſtris, *fol.* criſpis pyramidalibus, *Ray* 3. p.28 & 35. Syn ed 22. 36. Ox 625.9. A yellow Moſs with curled and coyling Sprigs. *Found* by Mr *Davies* on *Hinton-Moor*.

342 *Bobart's* ſmall *Fir-moſs*. Muſcus *terreſt.* ſurculis filamentoſis tenacibus *Abietinis* ſemel tantum diviſis, *Bob Ox.* 626.22 T 5. ſ 1. f *Inſt.* 554.4. Its Sprigs ſingle brancht, creeps amongſt the *Graſs* on *dry* Hills.

343 *Ray's* ſmall *Fern*-moſs. Muſcus terreſt. parvus ſupinus *Filicis* modo interdum pennatus, *Ray* 3. p 45. Syn ed 38.9. Fl. *Pruſſ.* 167. pl 454. f It's like N° 334. but leſs, and ends in longer Sprigs. *Found* in Brambly Places.

344 *Ray's* ſmall *Moſs* with big *Heads*. Muſcus *terreſt.* omnium minimus, *capitulis* majuſculis oblongis erectis, *Ray* 3. p 45. Syn ed 38. xi. Ox 625.14 T 5 ſ 3. f 6. On *Sheds Pales, &c.* Mr *Buddle* has alſo obſerved it at the *Bottom* of *Trees* in moiſt Places in *April*.

345 *Ray's Stonecrop* Moſs. *Muſcus* terr. ſurculis *Kali* aut *Illecebræ* æmulis, *foliolis* ſubrotundis ſquamatim incumbentibus *Ray* 3. p 45 Syn.ed 37.6. Ox 626.28. *Common* in *Woods* at the *Roots* of Trees.

346 *Ray's* ſharp-pointed *midling* Moſs. *Muſcus* terr. medius, ſupinus & repens, *foliolis* crebris in acu os mucrones productis, R 3. p 45 Syn ed 37.7. *Common* on *Thatch* and Tree-*Roots* in *Nov.* and *Decemb.*

347 *Doodyes* ſmall flat faced Moſs. *Muſcus* fol. caulibus appreſſis uno verſu diſpoſitis, viticulis minoribus. *Reſembles* the *laſt*, but *leſs*, and found with it.

348 *Doodyes* common *Flat* Tree Moſs. *Muſcus* vulg. minor, *cauliculis* compreſſis, *Ray* 3. p 47. Syn. 244. pl 3. ed 39.18. Inſt 555. 3. *Heads* in *Dec.* and *Jan.* at the *Roots* of ſmall *Trees*.

349 Dr. Richardſons *Club-faced* Bog-moſs. *Muſcus* terreſt. repens, *Lycopodii* fermè facie, *Ray* 3. p 43.6. Syn ed 337. pl 5. Ox 626.24. T 5. ſ 4. f. I have met with this pretty Moſs in ſome moiſt Ditches in *Biſhops Wood* Hampſted. Heads about *Midſummer*.

350 *Buddles* Wood *Feather-moſs*. Muſcus *pennatus* ſylvaticus. qr? Ox. 626. 35. T 6. ſ 1. f. *Grows* on the ſandy Banks of a dry Ditch between *Cain-Wood* and *Mother Huffs*. Heads in *May* and *June*.

351 Scamptons *Peak* Moor-moſs. *Muſcus* aquat. *pileis* acutis *Muſ.* noſt. 74. Fig. Ox 626. 29. T 5. ſ.4. f. Firſt *diſcovered* by this *Gentleman* on the large Stones which lie in the *Rivulets* amongſt the *Peak-moors* in *Derbyſhire*.

352 *Buddles* Feathered *Water-moſs*. Muſcus pennatus aquaticus. *Grows* on *Boughs* that lye in the *Water* in *Ponds*, &c. *Heads* in *Winter*.

353 *Doodyes* Feathered *Water-moſs*. Muſcus *pennatus* aq. *Ray* Syn ed 388. Obſerved by him in the *Thames*, and Dr. *Richardſon* in the *North*.

354 Dr. Sherards *Iriſh* Floating Moſs. *Muſcus* fluitans, *fol.* in flagellis longis tenuibuſque, *Ray* 3. p 45. pl 12. Syn ed 338. *Found* by him in the Pitts of the ſhaking Boggs in *Ireland*. Mr. Buddle *has alſo obſerved it* in *Auguſt* in our *Winter-Ponds*, viz. *ſuch* as are near *dry* in the *Summer*.

SECT. IV. *Muſci* fol *ferè* pellucidis. *Glaſs-moſſes*.

355 *Sherards* Buſhy *Glaſs-moſs*. Muſcus *trichoides* ramoſus, *fol.* longis pellucidis & veluti ramoſis, R. 3. p 43 pl 4. Syn 243.1 ed 36.6. *Pluk* 49. f 1. Ox B 630. T 6. ſ ult. f 1. Muſcus *Polygoni* folio, *Pl Iar* 504. Inſt 555. *Flor.* Pruſſ. 168. pl 457. f.46. This *Moſs* branches at Top, out of which comes 3 or 4 Heads together, each on long Stalks, in *March* and *April*. I have found this in *Bellſize Grove* near *Hampſtead*, and others the like Places.

356 *Pluknets* dry curled *Glaſs moſs*. Muſcus *Polytrichoides* pellucidus ferè, *fol.* denticulatis ad margines veluti *criſpis*, Ray *Syn* 240 Pluk 98. f. 8. Ox B 630.2. T 6. f Theſe tranſparent L. curl and quickly fade; at the End of each ſingle Sprig comes one *Stalk*, ending in a long *crooked* Cap and Head. *Found* in divers ſhady Places about *Hampſtead*. Heads in November.

257 *Roſe* Glaſs-moſs. *Muſcus* parvus *ſtellaris*, CB 361. xi. *Ray* 113.4. Vol 3. p 39.7. Syn ed 35.7. Ox B 630.9. T 7. ſ 1. f 7. opt. *Jonſt.* 1563. f 14. Park. 1308. f 9. *Lob.* Ic 2, p 243. 1. B 179. f. *Muſcus* erectus *fol.* in orbem ſparſis, *Flor.* Pruſſ. 168. pl 457. f 47. This is known by its *Roſey* Tops, its *Heads* ſomewhat *crooked*, on Inch Stalks. In *moiſt Heaths* and low Woods.

358 Upright *Oval* Glaſs-moſs. *Muſcus* trichoides *fol.* Serpilli rotundis, erectus *major*, R 3. p 43. pl 3. Syn ed 338. pl 6. Ox B 627. 39. T 6. ſ 1. ſ ult. Its upright and larger than the next. *Grows* in Bogs and Moors, &c. in *Ireland*, *Wales* and elſewhere.

359 *Ray's* Oval *Glaſs-moſs*. Muſcus *fol.* paucis ſubrot dis pellucidis, *Nob* Ox B 627. 40. T 6. ſ 2. f 1. opt. *Pluk.* f 7. Adiantum *aureum* humilius, *fol.* latis ſubrotundis, Cat. Angl. & *Hiſt.* 124.5. Vol. 3. p.40.1. *Syn.* 19. 5. ed 1. Its Leaves oval and thin ſet. *Grows* in ſhady Lanes moiſt low Woods, &c.

360 *Pluknets* round *Glaſs moſs*. Muſcus *trichomano* ſupinus noſter elegans, *Pluk.* Algmageſt. Ox. B. 627. 41. ſ 2. f 2. opt. Its commonly brancht with thin ſet round ternate Leaves. In *moiſt Ditches* and ſhady Places..

361 *Loſels* round *Glaſs-moſs*. Muſcus *Trichomanoides*, rotundioribus pellucidis, ſquamatim conjunctè ſibi incumbe bus, B Ox 627.42. Tab 6. ſ 2. f 3. *Loſel.* 167. pl.456. ſ 45. Theſe *Leaves* are round, cloſe ſet and often brancht. I ha met with this in *moiſt ſhady* Places.

362 *Cornwall* Glaſs-moſs. *Muſcus* aq. *Cornubienſis*, plu mum capillaceus, foliolis exiguis alternis per totam capilloru longitudinem adnatis, *Bob* Ox 627 48. Its Leaves very ſma roundiſh, alternately ſet and thin Firſt diſcovered by the *verend* Mr Stevens in *Dartmore Lake*, Cornwall.

363 *Lhwyds* purple Glaſs-moſs. Muſcus *Trichomanoides* p pureas, *Alpinis rivulis* innaſcens, R.S. ed 41. 1. Ox B 627. *var.* T 6. ſ 3 f ult. Found by Mr *Lhwyd* in the Rivulets the higheſt Mountains in *Wales*.

364 *Bobart's great Feathered* Glaſs-moſs. *Muſcus* penna *capitulis* Adianti, *Bob* Ox 626.36. T 6. ſ 1. f 5. R.S 236. qr? p 35.2. Found in ſhady moiſt Woods, &c. *Heads* in Decem and January.

365 *Rays* ſmall Feathered *Glaſs moſs*. Muſcus *Filicifol* ſ. pennatus minor, pinnulis plurimis ad mediam coſtam lati culis crebris, *Ray* 3. p 40.6. Syn ed 35.3. Ox B 627. 37. Li the laſt, but in all Parts leſs. On the Banks of ſhady Ditch in Woods, &c. Heads in *Dec.* and *Jan.*

366 *Vaillants* Pin-feathered *Glaſs-moſs*. Muſcus *penna* omnium minimus, *Inſtit.* 556. Muſcus *Polytrichoides* perexig us, capitulis in ſummis ſurculis ſ. foliis ſubrotundis erectis, *R* 3. p 40 7. Syn ed 35.4. Smaller than the Two laſt, and partic larly differs in bearing its Head at the Top of its Leav Heads with the laſt, and grows in the like Places.

SECT. V. *Muſci* Trichoides, *capitulis* ferè *erectis*.

Pike Moſſes.

367 *Bobarts* Hearth-*moſs*. Adiantum *aureum* medium, *fo* tenuiſſimis, *capit.* erectis acutis, *Ray* Syn 237. *Bob* Ox 630. x T 7. ſ 1. f xi. opt. *Polytrichum* aureum *medium*, Ray 124. 3. *ſent.* Bobart. *Inſt.* 551.6. Common in *Biſhops Wood*, Hampſte

368 *Doodyes* long-headed *Moſs*. Muſcus *trichoides* minu *capitulis* longiſſimis, *Ray* 3. p 34.4. Syn 243. ed 29. 3. Ox 631.13. T 7. ſ 1. f 13. *Inſt* 551.7. Its very *long Heads* f ſo ſmall a Moſs differs it from others. On the dry ſand Banks, about Mother *Huffs*, &c. Hampſted. *Heads* in Feb and March.

369 Our *Extinguiſher* Moſs. *Muſcus* trichoides *pileis* mag nis acutis, *Muſ.* noſt. 89. fig. *Ray* 3. p 37.24. Syn ed 32.2 Ox B 630.12. T 7. ſ 1. f 12. *Inſt.* 552. Its large long cone Cap *differs* it from others. I firſt obſerved this on the *o* *Flint Wall* in the Road near St. *Albans*. Heads *in* Decemb

370 Dr. *Richardſons* hook-leaved *Bog-moſs*. Muſcus *tri* *choides* paluſtris, *capit.* erectis, *fol.* reflexis, *Ray* Syn ed 338 Its alſo found both in *Ireland* and *Wales*.

371 *Common* Wall *Pike-moſs*. Muſcus *trich.* parvus, *fo* Muſci vulg. *capit.* longis acutis, *Doody* Ray Syn 243. pl 5 ed 28.1. *Hiſt.* V.3. p 34. pl 1. Ox B 628.4. T 6. ſ 3. f qr id. 628.1. T 6. f. Its Leaves are mixed with white Hair Very common on all the *Brick Walls* about *London*. Heads i *Dec. Jan.* &c.

372 Bobarts *Wall* Pike-moſs. *Muſcus* tectorum *denſis* ce pitibus, *capit.* oblongis, *fol.* latiuſculis in pilum deſinentibu *Bob* Ox 628. 2. T 6. ſ 3. f. *Leaves* broader and roundiſh, with *pointed Heads*, but not ſo crooked as the laſt

373 Mr. Dyers *Devon-moſs*. Muſcus *trichoïdes* humili ramoſus, *capitulis* oblongis, tumidiuſculis donatus, *Bob* O 628 3. T 6. ſ 3. f This *differs* from the foregoing, in bein *branched*.

374 Bobarts *Roſe* Houſe-moſs. *Muſcus* muralis *minimu* Roſeus, *ſeu* ſtellaris, *capit.* longiuſculis acutis erectis, *Bo* Ox 629.12. T 6. ſ 3. f Each Sprig ends in a *Roſe*. Grow ſcarce half an Inch high, on *Walls* and *Hedge ſides* plentifully.

375 Doody's *Globe-moſs*. Muſcus *trich.* medius. *capitulis* ſphericis *Ray* Syn 243. pl 2. cd 30. xi. Ox B 628. 6. T 6 ſ 3. f opt. Adiantum *aureum* minus, *capitulis* rotundis *Bobarti*, Ray Syn 237. Inſt. 551. An elegant Moſs, and *pretty common* on the ſandy Banks in the Lane from the *Spaniards* a *Park-Gate* towards *Highgate*. Heads in *March*.

BRITISH MUSEUM

ortus Siccus Pharmaceuticus:

SIVE,

Collectio Curioſiſſima Plantarum Officinalium;

n Exoticarum quàm Indigenarum, Alphabetico Ordine diligenter digeſta.

CUM

Synonymis Neceſſariis, Locis Natalibus & Tempore Vigendi.

ceſſerunt etiam illarum Partes ac Preparationes quæ maximè ſunt in Uſu.

Explicatio Nominum Abbreviatorum.

Litera in Margine poſita indicat plantas illas quibus æfigitur, aut Angliæ Indigenas eſſe, aut in Agris paſſim ltas.

Caſpari Baubini Pinax.

Gerardi Hiſtoria emaculata à Tho. Johnſono.

Joannis Baubini Plantarum Hiſtoria Univerſalis.

Exibet Nomina Plantarum, quibus vulgò vocantur in fficinis noſtris.

Joannis Parkinſoni Theatrum Botanicum.

Præp. *Enarrat Præparationes ſeu Medicamenta quæ in Officinis noſtris frequentiſſimè exhibentur:*

Raij Cat. Angl. *Denotat Catalogum Plantarum Angliæ & Inſularum adjacentium.*

Raij H. Pl. *Indicat Hiſtoriam Plantarum Univerſalem ab Eruditiſſimo Viro, & Botanico Peritiſſimo D.* Joanne Raio *nuper Editam.*

Uſu *Explicat Partes iſtius Plantæ quæ in Arte Pharmaceuticâ quotidiè uſurpantur.*

Pſyllium *Offic.* ſeu *Pulicaris Herba. Ger.* Raij *H.Pl.* 881.
Sem. quod in *Autumno* perſicitur. **Flea-wort.**

Plantago Anguſtifolia ſeu **Quinquenervia** *Offic.*
ij *Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 878. Uſu *Fol.* in *Paſcuis* frequen-
. **Ribwort** or **Ribwort Plantain.**

Polygonatum & **Sigillum Solomonis** *Offic.* La-
l. vulg. *C. B. Raij Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 664. Uſu *Rad.*
Bacc. In *Sylvis* quibuſdam in *Occidentalibus Angliæ*
inciis. **Solomons Seal.**

Polygonum & **Centinodia** *Offic.* & *J. B.* Raij *Cat.*
l. & *H. Pl.* 184. Uſu *Herba.* Præp. *Aq.* in *Arvis* & jux-
Semitas paſſim. **Knot-graſs.**

Polypodium *Offic.* & *Ger.* Raij *Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.*
. Uſu *Rad.* Præp. *Ol. Stil.* In *Muris* antiquis, *Truncis*
rum & ad earum radices. **Polypody.**

Populus *Offic.* nigra *Ger.* Raij *Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.*
7. Uſu *Gemmæ.* Præp. *Ol.* & *Ung.* ad *Ripas fluviorum*
Aquoſis. The **Black Poplar.**

Porrum *Offic.* commune capitatum *C. B.* Raij *H. Pl.*
6. Uſu *Rad.* & *Fol.* Præp. *Aq.* in *Hortis* colitur.
ks.

Portulaca *Offic.* Hortenſis Latifolia *J. B.* Raij *H. Pl.* 1039. Uſu *Fol.* & *Sem.* quod inter quatuor *Sem.* frigid. minora locum obtinet. Præp. *Aq. Syr.* & *Loboc.* **Garden Purſlain.**

Paralyſis & *Primula Veris* Offic. odorata fl. luteo ſimplici. *J. B.* Raij *Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 1081. Uſu *Fol.* ac *Flor.* Præp. *Aq. Syr.* & *Conſ.* Aprili floret in *Paſcuis* ubique. **Paigles** or **Cowſlips.**

A. **Prunella** *Offic:* Vulgaris *Park.* Raij *Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 551. Uſu *Fol.* ac *Flor.* Præp. *Aq.* Floret *Junio* in *Paſcuis.* **Self-heal.**

Perſica *Offic.* mas Perſica *J. B.* Raij *H. Pl.* 1515. Uſu *Flor. Nucl.* & *Fruct.* Præp. *Syr. Martio* & *Aprili* floret, *Fructus* Septembri perſicitur. *The* **Peach.**

A. **Perſicaria** ſeu **Hydropiper** *Offic.* vulg. acris ſeu minor. *Park.* Raij *Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 187. Uſu Fol. *Julio* & *Auguſto* floret ad *Rivulos* & *Foſſas.* **Lake-weed** or **Arſmart.**

A. **Petaſites** *Offic.* vulg. rubens rotundiore fol. *C.B.* Raij *Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 260. Uſu *Rad.* Floret initio *Veris* & in aquoſis ac *Paluſtribus* creſcit. **Peſtilent-wort** or **Butter-Bur.**

Phu ſeu **Valeriana** *Offic.* Valeriana major, odorata radice *J. B.* Raij *H. Pl.* 388. Uſu *Fol.* & *Rad.* in *Hortis* creſcit. **Great Garden Valerian** or **Sett-wall.**

A. **Phyllitis** & **Lingua Cervina** *Offic. C. B.* Raij *Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 135. Uſu *Fol.* quæ inter quinque *Herbas* Capillares enumerantur. In *Umbroſis, Uliginoſis* & *Saxoſis.* **Harts-Tongue.**

A. **Piloſella, Auricula Muris.** *Offic.* minor vulg. repens *Park.* Raij *Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 242. Uſu *Fol.* cum *Flor.* Præp. *Aq.* & *Syr. Comp. Junio* & *Julio* interdam etiam *Maio* floret in *Paſcuis arenoſis.* **Mouſe-Ear.**

A. **Plantago Latifolia** *Offic.* Vulgaris, *Park.* Raij *Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 878. Uſu *Fol. Rad.* & *Sem.* Præp. *Aq.* & *Syr. Julio* ſpicas fert. Ad *vias* ubique **Way-bread** or **Plantain.**

A. **Pimpinella Sanguiſorba** *Offic.* vulg. ſeu mino *Park.* Raij *Cat. Angl.* et *H. Pl.* 401. Uſu *Fol.* et *Rad.* Præ *Aq.* in montoſis pratis et paſcuis. **Swall Burnet.**

Piper Indicum ſive **Capſicum** *Offic.* Raij *H. Pl.* 676. Uſu *Siliquæ,* ſed cautè uſurpandæ. **Guinny Pepper.**

Piſtachia *Offic.* et *Ger.* Raij *H. Pl.* 1682. Uſu *Nuclea* cum *Cort.* ejus. In *Perſia, Syria, Italia,* &c. naſcitur. *The* **Piſtachio** or **Fiſtick Nut-Tree.**

A. **Ptarmica** *Offic.* vulg. fol. longo ſerrato fl. albo. *J. B. Raij Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 344. Uſu *Rad.* & *Fol.* Junio Floret. In *Pratis* udis & *Paluſtribus.* **Sneezwort** or **Baſtard Pellitory.**

A. **Pulegium Regale** *Offic.* latifolium *C. B.* Raij *Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 533. Uſu *Fol.* & *Flor.* Præp. *Aq. Spt.* & *Ol. Stil.* Junio & Julio Floret. In Locis Paluſtribus & aquoſis gaudet. **Pudding-Graſs** or **Penny Royal.**

Pulmonaria maculoſa *Offic.* & *Ger.* Raij *H. Pl.* 488. Uſu *Fol.* cum *Flor.* Præp. *Aq.* Aprili *Floret.* **Jeruſalem Cowſlips, Sage** of **Jeruſalem** or **Spotted Lungwort.**

Pyrus *Offic.* Sativus *C. B.* Raij *H. Pl.* 1450. Uſu *Fruct.* Aprili & Maio *Floret,* & per totam ferè æſtatem *Fructus* maturat. *The* **Pear-Tree.**

Salvia hort. major *Offic.* major vulg. *Park.* Raij *H. Pl.* 509. Uſu *Fol.* & *Flor.* Præp. ex Flor. *Conſ.* ex Fol. *Aq.* & *Syr.* Junio & Julio *floret.* **Common Sage.**

A. **Salvia Sylveſtris** ſeu **Scorodonia** Offic. *Scordotis* ſeu *Scordium* Fol. Salviæ *J. B.* Raij *H. Pl.* 570. & *Cat. Angl.* Uſu *Fol.* In Sylvis & dumetis creſcit. **Wood Sage.**

A. **Sambucus** *Offic.* fructu in umbella nigro *C. B.* Raij *Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 1609. Uſu *Fol.* & ejus *Gemmæ, Flor. Cort.* & *Baccæ.* Præp. ex *Fol.* Ung. ex *Flor.* Aq. et Ol. ex *Bacc.* Aq. Syr. Symp. & Comp. Vin. Rob. & Trag. Gr. Actes, *Maio* & *Junio* Floret, *Baccæ* Matureſcunt *Autumno.* In ſepibus & locis ruderatis. **Elder.**

A. **Saxifraga Alba** *Offic.* & *Ger.* Raij *Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 1084. Uſu *Fol.* cum *Flor.* & *Rad. granuloſis.* circa finem *Aprilis* & Initio *Maij* floret, in *Pratis* & *Paſcuis ſiccioribus* creſcit. **White Saxifrage.**

A. **Scordium** *Offic.* & *Ger.* Raij *Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 576. Uſu *Fol.* Præp. *Tinct.* & *Aq. Comp. Junio* ac *Julio* Floret, in *Locis Humidis.* **Water Germander** or **Scordium.**

Scorzonera Hiſpanica *Offic..* ſeu *Viperaria Ger.* Raij *H. Pl.* 248. Uſu *Rad.* in Hortis noſtris *Julio* menſe Floret. **Vipers Graſs** or **Scorzonera.**

A. **Scrophularia** *Offic.* nodoſa fætida *C. B.* Raij *Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 764. Uſu *Fol* & *Rad.* Floret *Julio* & *Auguſto* in Dumetis & Sepibus. **Brown-wort** or **Figwort.**

A. **Secale** *Offic.* vulgatius *Park.* Raij *Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 1241. Uſu *Grana. Julio* maturant, & in *Agris* ſeruntur. **Rie.**

A. **Senecio** & **Erygeron** *Offic.* minor vulg. *C. B.* Raij *Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl* 2900. Uſu *Herba integra.* Vere Florere incipit & per totam æſtatem durat. In Arvis, Hortis, & Areis ubique occurrit. **Groundſell.**

A. **Serpillum Citratum** *Ger.* ſeu foliis Citri odore *C. B.* Raij *Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 522. Uſu tota *Herba.* Præp. *Aq. Spt.* & *Ol. Stil.* in *montoſis* ſed rariùs. **Lemon Thyme.**

A. **Serpillum** *Offic.* Vulg. minus *Park.* Raij *Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 521. Uſu *Fol.* cum *Flor.* Præp. *Aq. Maio* et *Junio* Floret. In *Montoſis* et *Paſcuis Siccioribus.* **Mother** of **Thyme.**

A. **Soldanella,** et **Braſſica marina** *Offic.* vulg. ſeu *Volubilis* marina *Park.* Raij *Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 726. Uſu *Fol.* in *Littoribus Maris Arenoſis.* **Sea Bind-weed, Sea Cole-wort** or **Scottiſh Scurvy-Graſs.**

Abies *Park.* Taxifolijs *Raij* Hiſt. Plant. Pag. 1394. In ſunt *Folia* & ejus *Reſina* quæ duplex ab hac Arbore citur. Prima, *Liquida* Officinis *Terebinthinam Venetam* t *noſtratibus* Argentoratenſem, i. e. *Straſburg*) falſo cant. Secunda, *Sicca* quæ *Thus* æmulatur. *Lignum* Deal *catur* Præp. *Ol.Still.* Hæc non eſt *Abies*, qua vulgo utun- r in noſtris *Officinis*, attamen multo præſtantior eſt. *The* **ew-Leaved**, or **White Firr-Tree.**

Abies *Officinarum.* Picea *Park.* Raij *Hiſt. Plant.* 1396. ſu *Folia.* Hæc *Arbor* copioſam *Reſinam* uſtione præbet; *primis*, cum tenuioris Conſiſtentiæ ſit; *Pix Liquida* ſeu **arr** vocatur; ſed cum decoctione dephlegmatur, craſ- ſcitque, *Pix Sicca*, vel **Pitch**, nobis dicitur. *The* **Com- on Firr**, or **Pitch-Tree.**

Abrotanum mas *Officin.* mas anguſtifolium majus, *B.* Raij *H. Pl.* 371. Uſu *Fol.* Præp. *Aqua* & *Conſerva.* In ortis colitur. **Southern-Wood.**

Abrotanum fæmina, *Chamæcypariſſus Offic.* Abrota- m fæm. vulg. *Park.* Raij *H. Pl.* 359. Uſu *Fol.* & *Sem.* æp. *Aq.* & *Conſerv.* **Lavender Cotton.**

Abſinthium Vulgare *Offic.* & *Park.* Raij *H. Pl.* 366. *Catal. Angliæ.* Uſu *Fol.* ac *Semen.* Præp. *Aq. Spt. Vinum*, *r. Troch. Ol. Stil.* & *Sal.* Creſcit in Ruderatis & Incultis is frequenter. **Common Worm-Wood.**

Abſinthium Romanum vulgare *Offic.* Seriphium ſive arinum Anglicum *Park.* Raij *H. Pl.* 370. & *Cat. Angl.* ſu *Fol.* ac ejus *Summitates.* Præp. eædem cum vulgari. In aritimis **Engliſh Sea Worm-Wood**, and com- only (but falſly) called **Roman Worm-wood.**.

Abſinthium Romanum verum. Tenuifolium Ponti- m Galeni *Ger.* Raij *H. Pl.* 367. *The True* **Roman orm-Wood.**

Acetoſa, *Oxalis Offic.* & *Ger.* Raij *H. Pl.* 178. & *Cat. gl.* Uſu *Fol. Rad.* & *Sem.* Præp. *Syr.* & *Conſerv.* In pra- & paſcuis. **Common Sorrel.**

Acetoſa rotundifolia Hortenſis *C. B.* Raij *H. Pl.* 180. e uſurpatur loco vulgaris, & *Præp.* eædem, cui præ- ; acidiore ſapore prædita. **Roman, or French orrel.**

Acorus Adulterinus *Offic.* Iris paluſtris lutea, *Ger.* Raij *Pl.* 1186. & *Cat. Angl.* Uſu *Rad.* Ad Ripas Fluviorum. **llow Water Flag**, or **Flower-de-luce.**

dianthum Album *Offic.* Ruta muraria, ſeu Salvia , *Park.* Raij *H. Pl.* 146. & *Cat. Angl.* Uſu *Fol.* quæ quinque Herbas Capillares locum occupant. In mu- ntiquis, & pontibus Lapideis naſcitur. **White Mai- -Hair, Wall-Rue**, or **Tent-Wort.**

dianthum Aureum *Offic.* Polytricum Aureum majus, *k.* Raij *H. Pl.* In Pharmacopeia nominatur, ſed in Uſu venit. In Sylvis udis ac paludoſis creſcit. **Goldilocks, olden Maiden-Hair.**

gnus Caſtus & **Viter,** *Officin.* Vitex folijs angu- ibus Cannabis modo diſpoſitis, *I. B.* Raij *H. Pl.* 1696. *Sem.* ſeu potius *Fructus*, Præp. *Troch. The* **Chaſt- ee.**

grifolium ſeu **Aquifolium**, *Park.* Raij *H. Pl.* 1622. *Cat. Angl.* In Uſu raro occurrit, attamen *Fol.* & *Baccæ* dolorem Colicum & tormina inteſtinorum mire con- nt, & ex *Corticibus* hujus Arboris *Viſcus* paratur. *The* **ly-Tree.**

grimonia Ger. & Eupatorium Græcorum *Offic.* Raij *Pl.* 400. & *Cat. Angl.* Uſu *Fol.* Præp. *Aq.* Sal & *Syr.* te Floret in Paſcuis & ad ſepes. **Agrimony.**

Alcea Ægyptiaca, *Abel Moſch* ſeu *Moſch* Arabum. *Semina* valde odorata ſunt, & cum *Odorarijs* frequenter in Uſu. **Muſk-Seed.**

A. **Alchimilla** *Offic.* & *Ger.* Raij *H. Pl.* 209. & *Cat. Angl.* Uſu *Fol.* In paſcuis & pratis montoſis. **Ladies-Mantle.**

Alkekengi & **Halicacabum**, *Offic.* Solanum Veſicarium, *C. B.* Raij *H. Pl.* 681 Uſu *Fruct.* qui Autumno maturant. *Præp.* Troch. **Winter-Cherries.**

Alliaria *Ger.* Raij *H. Pl.* 792. & *Cat. Angl.* Uſu *Fol.* Vere floret, in ſepibus & aggeribus foſſarum. **Jack by the Hedge**, or **Sawce alone.**

Allium *Offic.* & *Ger.* Σκόροδον *Dioſc*, Raij *H. Pl.* 1125. Uſu *Fol.* & *Rad.* in Hortis colitur. **Garlick.**

A. **Alſine** *Offic.* minor ſeu media. *Ger. Raij H. Pl.* 1030. & *Cat. Angl.* Uſu *Herba Integra.* **Common Chick-Weed.**

A. **Althea** *Offic.* vulgaris *Park. Raij H. Pl.* 602. & *Cat. Angl.* Uſu *Syr. Rad.* & Fol. Ex *Quinque Herb. emolient.* Præp. *Sem.* & *Ung.* In paluſtribus marinis. **Marſh-Mallows.**

Ammi vulgare *Offic.* & *Ger. Raij H. Pl.* 455. Uſu *Sem.* **Common Biſhops-Weed.**

Amygdalus *Offic.* Dulcis & Amara, *I. B*, *Raij H. Pl.* 1519. Uſu *Nuclea.* Præp. *Ol. per Expreſſionem.* Primo Vere Floret. *The* **Almond-Tree.**

A. **Anagallis** mas *Offic.* Flore phæniceo. *Park. Raij H.* Pl. 1023. & *Cat. Angl.* Uſu. *Fol.* & *Flor.* in Areis & Hortis. **Male Pimpernell.**

A. **Anagallis** Aquatica, ſive *Becabunga. Offic. Ger. Raij H. Pl.* 852. & *Cat. Angl.* Uſu *Fol.* vel *planta integra.* In rivulis & ad Fluviorum margines exit. **Common Brook-lime.**

Anethum *Offic.* Hortenſe ſeu vulgare. *I. B. Raij H. Pl.* 415, Uſu *Fol. Flor.* & *Sem.* Præp. *Ol. Stil.* & per *Infuſ.* In Hortis nutritur. **Anet, or Dill.**

Angelica *Offic.* Sativa. *Ger. Raij H. Pl.* 434. Uſu *Fol. Rad.* & *Sem.* quod in Julio & Auguſto perficitur. Præp. *Ol. Stil.* **Garden Angelica.**

Aniſum *Offic.* & *Ger. Raij H. Pl.* 450. Uſu *Sem.* qui inter quatuor Calida majora Carminativa locum poſſidet. Præp. *Aq. Sp.* & *Ol. Stil.* **Anniſe.**

A. **Argentina** ſeu Potentilla *Offic.* & *I. B. Raij H. Pl.* 617. & *Cat. Angl.* Uſu *Planta integra.* Circa ſemitas & loca aquoſa frequens. **Wild-Tanſy, or Silver-Weed.**

A. **Anonis** ſeu Reſta Bovis *Ger. Raij H. Pl.* 957. & *Cat Angl.* Uſu *Rad.* ac potiſſimum ejus *Cortex.* Præp. *Aq.* In Paſcuis Sterilioribus frequenter occurrit. **Camock, or Reſt-Harrow.**

A. **Apium** Paluſtre ſeu *Officinarum C. B. Raij H. Pl.* 447. & *Cat. Angl.* Uſu *Fol.* & *Sem.* quæ inter 4. *Calida minora* locum tenet. & *Rad.* quæ ad *Aperientes* refertur Præp. *Aq.* & *Ung.* in Paludoſis & Foſſis præſertim maritimis, **Smallage.**

A. **Aquilegia** *Offic.* Flore ſimplici. *I. B. Raij H. Pl.* 706. Uſu *Fol.* & *Sem.* in Sylvis montoſis invenitur. **Columbines.**

Ariſtolochia longa & rotunda, *Offic.* & *Ger.* (nam in *Folijs* parum differunt) Uſu *Rad.* **Long** and **Round-Rooted Birth-wort.**

A. **Arthemiſia** *Offic.* Mater Herbarum. *Ger. Raij H. Pl.* 372. & *Cat. Angl.* Uſu *Herba tota.* Præp. *Aq. Syr.* & *Sal.* Ad Sepes & agrorum margines. **Mugwort.**

A. **Arum** *Offic.* Vulgare *Ger. Raij H. Pl.* 1208. & *Cat. Angl.* Uſu *Rad.* & *Fol.* Præp. *Aq. Pulv. comp.* & *Fæcula.* Primo vere exit in Sepibus & Umbroſis. **Cuckow-Pint, Wake Robin,** and **Aron.**

Aſarum *Ger.* Vulgare *Offic.* & *Park. Raij H. Pl.* 207. Uſu *Fol. Doſ.* ad Nº. 9. infuſa & expreſſa. *Rad. Doſ.* ad ʒj. **Aſarabacca.**

Aſparagus Sativus *Offic.* & *Ger. Raij H. Pl.* 683. Uſu *Rad.* que e quinque Rad. Aperient. *Turiones* ſeu *Germina* in cibis magni æſtimantur verno Tempore. **Sparagus**, or **Sperage**, corruptly **Sparrow-Graſs.**

A. **Aſperula** ſive *Aſpergula* odorata *Offic.* & *Park.* Raij *H. Pl.* 483. & *Cat. Angl.* Uſu *tota Herba. Majo* menſe *Floret* in Sylvis & dumetis præſertim montoſis. **Woodroof.**

A. **Aſplenium**, ſive Scolopendra, Ceterach, *Offic. C. B* Raij *H. Pl.* 139. & *Cat. Angl.* Uſu *Fol.* (quæ inter quinque Herbas *Capillares* enumerantur) Præp. *Syr.* In Saxorum crepidinibus inq; venuſtis muris provenit. **Ceterach, Spleenwort,** or **Miltwaſt.**

Atriplex Sativa. *Offic.* & *Ger.* Raij *H. Pl.* 191. Uſu *Fol.* & nonnunquam *Sem.* **Garden Orach.**

A. **Atriplex** *Offic.* olida *Ger.* a quibuſdam *Vulvaria* dicitur. Raij *H. Pl.* 198. & *Cat. Angl.* Uſu *Fol.* & *Sem.* juxta parietes & in locis ruderatis creſcit. **Stinking Orach.**

A. **Avena** *Offic.* Vulg. ſive alba. C. B. Raij *H. Pl.* 1253. & *Cat. Angl.* Uſus *Culinare* potius eſt quam *Officinale.* In Agris ſeritur. **Oats.**

A. **Aurantia** Malus *Offic.* Raij *H. Pl.* 1658. Uſu *Fol. Flor. Sem. Cort.* ac *Medulla Fructuum.* Præp. ex Flor. *Aq.* & *Ung.* e Cort. *Syr. Condit.* & *Ol. Stil. Flores* & *Fructus* toto Anno profert. The **Orange-Tree.**

Balauſtium *Offic.* Balauſtium Fl. pleno majus *C. B. Raij H. Pl.* 1643. Hac Arbor *Flores* (vulgó **Balauſtines** vocantur) ſolum fert, & illi tantum iu *Uſu* ſunt. The **greater wild,** or **double bloſſomed Pomegranate-Tree.**

Balſamita Mas *Offic.* & *Ger.* *Coſtus* hortenſis ſeu *Mentha* Corimbiffera *I. B. Raij H. Pl.* 363. Uſu *Herba tota.* Præp. *Aq. odorata.* **Coſtmary.**

A. **Bardana** Major *Offic.* & *Ger. Perſonata*, ſive *Lappa* major, aut *Bardana. C. B. Raij H. Pl.* 332. & *Cat. Ang.* Uſu *Rad. Sem.* & *Fol.* In incultis paſſim. **Great Burdock,** or **Clot-burn.**

A. **Bellis** ſylv. minor *C. B. Conſolida* & *Symphitum* minimum. *Offic.* Raij *H. Pl.* 349. & *Cat. Angl.* Uſu *Tota Planta.* Vere primo & deinceps per totam æſtatem Floret. In Pratis & paſcuis paſſim provenit. **Common Daſies.**

A. **Berberis** *Offic.* & *Park.* Raij *H. Pl.* 1605. & *Cat. Angl.* Uſu *Cortex interior Ligni*, & *Fruct.* ex quo Præp. *Conſ. Syr. Rob.* & *Troch.* In Sepibus ſylvoſis & ripis Fluviorum. *Fructus* in Autumno perficitur. **Barberies**.& a quibuſdam **Piperidges.**

Beta Alba *Offic.* & *Ger.* Raij *H. Pl.* 204. Uſu *Rad. Fol.* & *Sem.* Præp. *Succ.* una eſt e quinque Herbæ Emollientes. *The* **White Beet.**

Beta Rubra *Off.* & *Ger.* Raij *H. Pl.* 204. Uſu *Rad. Fol.* & *Sem.* **Red Beet.**

A. **Betonica** *Ger.* ſylveſtris ſeu vulgaris *Offic.* Raij *H. Pl.* 550. Uſu *Fol.* & *Flor.* Præp ex Fol. *Aq. Syr. Simp.* & *Comp. Empl.* & *Sal.* ex Flor. *Conſ.* In Sylvis & Sepibus Junio & Julio Floret. **Wood Betony.**

A. **Betonica Pauli** & *Veronica* mas *Offic.* Veronica pratenſis Serpyllifolia. *C. B.* Raij *Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 848. Uſu *Fol.* Majo & Junio Floret. In pratis humidis & Sylvis creſcit. *Little ſmooth* **Fluellin,** or **Pauls Betony.**

A. **Betula** *Offic.* & *Ger.* Raij *Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 1410 Uſu *Fol. Cort.* & *Liquor* ab illa extillante. In Sylvis humidis & Ericetis colligitur. *The* **Birch-Tree.**

A. **Biſtorta** *Offic.* major vulgaris *Park.* Raij *Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 180. Uſu *Rad.* In pratis humidis. **Snake-weed,** or **Biſtort.**

Bombax *Offic. Xylon* ſeu *Goſſipium* herbaceum. *I. B.* Raij *H. Pl.* 1064. Uſu *Sem.* & *Lanugo* quæ **Goſſipium** *Officinis* vocatur. *The* **Cotton Shrub.**

Borrago *Offic.* Hortenſis *Ger.* Raij *H. Pl.* 493. Uſu *Rad. Fol.* & *Flores* (qui inter quatuor Cordiales Famoſos recenſentur) *Præp.* ex Fol. *Aq.* & *Syr.* ex Flor. *Syr.* & *Conſ.* In Junio Julio & Auguſto Floret. **Borrage.**

Botrys & **Ambroſia** *Offic.* Vulg. *Park.* Raij *H. Pl.* 196. Uſu *Fol.* Præp. *Syr.* In hortis colitur. **Oak of Jeruſalem.**

Branca Urſina *Offic.* Acanthus ſativus. *Ger.* Raij *H. Pl.* 1326. Uſu *Fol.* **Brank-Urſine,** or **Bears-Breech.**

Braſſica Sativa. *Offic.* capitata alba *Ger.* Raij *H. Pl.* 794. Uſu *Fol.* & *Sem.* **Garden Cabbage.**

A. **Bryonia Alba** *Offic.* aſpera ſeu alba baccis rubris. *C. B.* Raij *Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 659. Uſu *Rad. Doſ.* ad ʒj. *Præp. Aq. Comp.* & *Fæcul.* In Sepibus creſcit. **White Bryony.**

A. **Bryonia Nigra** *Offic.* lævis ſeu nigra racemoſa. *C. B.* Raij *Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 660. Uſu *Rad.* In Sepibus & Dumetis naſcitur. **Black Bryony.**

Bugloſſum Hortenſe *Offic.* anguſtifolium majus. B. Raij *H. Pl.* 493. Uſu *Fol. Rad.* & *Flor.* quæ ſunt umero quatuor *Florum Cordialium.* Præp. eædem cum *agine.* In hortis noſtris frequenter occurrit. **Bugloſs.**

Bugula ſeu *Conſolida media* *Offic.* vulgaris Fl. cæru- *Park.* Raij *Cat. Angl.* & *H Pl* 575 Uſu *Herba* inte- Maio menſe Floret. In Sylvis & Pratis humidis. **gle.**

Burſa Paſtoris *Offic.* major vulg. *Park.* Raij *Cat.* l.& *H.Pl.*838. Uſu *Fol.*paſſim occurrit totaque æſta- iget. **Shepheards Purſe.**

Buphthalmum *Offic.*nam longe diſtat a Buphthalmo . & *Matth.* Bellis major *Ger.* Raij *Cat. Angl.* & *H Pl.* Uſu *Fol.* & *Flor.* In pratis & paſcuis Maio & Junio et. *The* **Great Daſie,** or **Ox-Eye.**

Buxus *Offic.* arboreſcens *C. B.* Raij *Cat. Angl.* & *H.* 1693. Uſu *Flor.* & *Ligna* Præp. *Ol. Stil.* In varijs locis liæ. *The* **Box Tree.**

Calamintha *Offic.* altera odore Pulegij folijs maculo- ark. Raij *H. Pl.* 569. & *Cat. Angl.* Uſu *Herba tota* p. *Aq. Spec. Diacalaminth. Simp. & Comp.* Serius & Autumnum Floret. In aggeribus ſepium & ſolo ſteri- & arenoſo provenit. Hæc pro vulgari in *Officinis* is ſemper uſurpatur & forſan non immeritò. **Field lamint.**

Calamintha vulgaris fl. magno *I. B.* Raij *H Pl.* & *Cat. Angl.*viget Æſtate ad aggeres foſſarum & ſe- . **Common Calamint.**

Calamus Aromaticus *Offic.* Acorus verus ſeu Cala- Aromaticus *Offic. C. B.* Raij *Cat..Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 1613. *Rad.* Locis humidis gaudet. Plantam hanc non eſſe *Calamum Aromaticum* ſeu *odoratum Antiquorum* ici eruditiores conſentiunt,ſed *Acorum verum Dioſco-* *The* **Sweet ſmelling Flag,** or **Calamus.**

alendula *Offic.* Caltha Vulgaris *C.B.* Raij *H. Pl.* Uſu *Fol.* & *Flor.* Præp. *Aq. Acet.* & *Conſ.*. per totam Eſtatem floret in Hortis. **Garden Marygold.**

nnabis *Offic.* Sativa *C.B.* Raij *H. Pl.* 158. & *Cat.* Uſu. *Sem.* in Agris ſeritur. **Hemp.**

apillus Veneris & Adianthum Nigrum ſeu *Offic. Trichomanes* mas. *Ger.* Raij *Cat. Angl.* & *H.* 40. Uſu *Fol.* quæ inter quinque *Herbas Capillares* lo- tenet. Præp. *Syr.* Officinis noſtris *Adianthi veri* ſeu *Ca-* *Veneris* ſuccedaneum eſt. **Engliſh Black Mai- hair.**

pillus Veneris Verus *Officinis Monſpelij*, unde Sy- quotannis per totam *Galliam* aliaſque nationes præ- r,& in magni Æſtimatione habetur. *Adianthum* Fol. ndri *C. B.* Raij *H.Pl.* 147. *The* **True Maiden-**

pparis *Offic.* Spinoſa fructu minore fol. rotundo. aij *H. Pl.* 1629. Uſu *Cort.* præcipuè *Radicum.* Præp. & *Ol.Comp.* In locis arenoſis & ruderatis *Italiæ, Gal-* c. luxuriat, & *Gemmæ Florum* Aceto conditæ ab illis obis tranſportantur,& in frequenti uſu ſunt. **Ca-**

prifolium *Offic. Periclymenum* non perfoliatum nicum. *C.B.*Raij *Cat.Angl.* & *H.Pl.* 1490. Uſu *Fol.* Incipit florere Maio & per totam ferè Æſtatem t. in ſepibus frequenter. **Honey-ſuckle** or **bind.**

duus Benedictus *Offic.* & *Ger.* Raij *H. Pl.* Uſu *Fol.* cum *Capitibus* & *Sem.* Præp. *Aq. Syr.* & Antumnum *Semen* perficit. In Hortis colitur. **leſſed Thiſtle.**

A. **Carduus Mariae** *Offic.* albis maculis notatus vulg. *Park.* Raij *Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 312. Uſu *Fol. Sem* & nonnunquam *Rad.* ad Agrorum margines & in aggeribus Foſſarum frequenter occurrit. *The* **Milkie** or **Ladies Thiſtle.**

Carthamus & Cnicus *Offic.* & *Ger. Raij H.Pl.* 302. Uſu *Flor.* & *Sem.* *Doſ.* ad ʒvi. Præp. *Syr. Elect.* & *Spec.* Floret Julio & Auguſto. Hæ *Flores* à nonnullis venduntur pro *Croco* & ab illis *Crocus Hiſpan.* dicitur, **Baſtard Saffron.**

Caryophyllus & Tunica *Offic.* Hortenſis *Park. Raij H. Pl.* 956. Uſu *Flor.* Præp. *Syr.* & *Conſ.* in Hortis luxuriat ac in *Julio* & poſtea Floret. *The* **Clove-July-Flower.**

A. **Carum** *Offic.* vulgare *Park.* Raij *Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 446. Uſu *Sem.*quod unum eſt e quatuor calidis majoribus Carminativis. Præp. *Aq. Spt. Ol. Stil* & *Confect.* In paluſtribus & pratis humidis apud nos invenitur. **Carawaies.**

A. **Caryophyllata** *Offic.* vulg. fl. parvo luteo *J. B.* Raij *Cat. Angl. & H. Pl.* 606. Uſu *Rad.* & *Fol.* In Maio & Junio floret ad ſepes & in dumetis. **Herb Bennet,** or **Avens.**

A. **Caſtanea** *Offic. Ger.* Raij *Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 1382. Uſu *Fruct.* cum *Cort.* ejus. In montibus & acclivibus. *The* **Cheſt-nut-Tree.**

Cataputia Major vulg. ſeu *Ricinus* *Offic.* & *Park.* Raij *H. Pl.* 66. Uſu *Nuclei* Fructûs. *The* **Greater Spurge,** or **Palma Chriſti.**

Cataputia Minor *Offic.* ſeu *Lathyris* major Hortenſis. *Park. Raij H. Pl.* 866. In Hortis frequenter provenit, *Doſ.* Baccar. ad no. 10. *Fol.* ad no. 6. *The* **Garden Spurge.**

Cedrus Conifera Libani. Folijs Laricis *C. B. Raij H. Pl.* 1405. Arborem hanc eſſe *Cedrum Libani* in ſacris Literis tantopere celebratum cujus uſus erat ad *Templum Solomonis* edificandum minimè dubium eſt. *The* **Cedar** of **Libanus.**

A. **Centaurium Minus** *Offic.* fl. purpureo *J. B. Raij H. Pl.* 1092. & *Cat. Angl.* Uſu *Fol.* ac *Flor.* Præp. *Aq. Ext.* & *Sal.* Julio menſe floret in paſcuis ſiccioribus frequenter **Small Centaury.**

Dactylus *Offic.* ſeu *Palma Dactylifera* major vulgaris, *Johnſt. Dendrolog.* Raij *Hiſt. Plant.* 1352. Uſu *Fruct.* & *Oſſic.* Præp. El. Diaphæn. *Fern.* *The* **Palm,** or **Date-Tree.**

A. **Daucus** *Offic.* ſeu *Paſtinaca* ſylv. tenuifolia *Dioſc.* *C. B.* Raij *H. Pl.* 465. & *Cat. Angl.* Uſu *Sem.* quæ locatur inter quatuor calida minora. In Paſcuis gracili ſolo ubique occurrit. **Wild Carrot.**

A. **Dens Leonis** & Taraxacum *Offic.* latiore fol. *C. B.* Raij *Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 244. Uſu tota Herba, per totam æſtatem floret in Paſcuis ubique. **Dandelion.**

Dictamnus Creticus *Offic.* & *C. B.* Raij *H. Pl.* 537. Uſu *Folia.* **Dittany** of **Crete.**

Dictamnus Albus *Offic.* Fraxinella *Ger. Raij H. Pl.* 698. Uſu *Rad.* **Fraxinell,** or **Baſtard Dittany.**

A. **Digitalis** *Offic.* purpurea fol. aſpero *C. B. Raij Catal. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 767. Uſu *Fol.* & *Flor.* Junio & Julio floret in Arenoſis. **Fox Gloves.**

Doronicum *Offic.* Rad. Scorpij *C. B. Raij H. Pl.* 274. Uſu *Rad.* In montibus prope *Genevam* copioſe provenit. **Leopards-bane.**

Draco Herba *Ger. Raij H. Pl.* 373. Uſus ejus in acetarijs frequentiſſimum eſt. **Tarragon.**

Dracontium *Offic.* major vulgaris *Park. Raij H. Pl.* 1211. Uſu *Herba* tota cum *Rad.* Præp. *Aq.* **Dragons.**

A. **Dulcamara & Solanum Lignoſum** *Offic.* Amara Dulcis *Ger. Raij Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 672. Uſu *Fol.* & *Rad.* Junio & Julio Floret, in ſepibus præſertim juxta aquas. **Bitter ſweet** or **Woody Night-ſhade.**

A. **Ebulus** *Officin.* ſeu *Sambucus Humilis Ger.* χαμαίακτη *Dioſc.* Uſu *totus Frutex.* Floret Junio & Julio ad vias inque Agrorum limitibus & cœmeterijs. **Dane-wort, Wall-wort,** or **Dwarf-Elder.**

A. **Echium** *Officin.* vulg. *Ger. Raij Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 498. Uſu. *Fol.* & *Flor.* Æſtate floret in Arvis ſterilioribus & muris frequenter occurrit. **Vipers Bugloſs.**

A. **Elatine** *Offic.* ſeu *Veronica* fœm. *Fuchſij. Ger. Raij Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 759. Uſu *Fol.* Seriùs poſt mediam æſtatem floret in arvis. **Round-leav'd,** or **Female Fluellin.**

Cepa *Offic.* vulg. *C. B.* Raij *H. Pl.* 1116. Uſu *Fol.* & *Rad.* In Hortis colitur. Floretque Junio & Julio. **Onyons.**

A. **Ceraſus** fructu nigro *Offic.* major ac Sylveſtris fructu ſubdulci nigro colore inficiente. *C. B.* Raij *H. Pl.* 1538. & *Cat. Angl.* Uſu *Fruct.* cum *Nucleis* & *Gummj.* Præp. *Aq. Sp. Vin.* & *Syr.* The **Black Cherry.**

Cherefolium *Offic.* *Cerefolium* vulgare ſativum. *Ger.* Raij *H. Pl.* 430. Uſu *Fol.* & *Sem.* Præp. *Aq.* Maio Floret. **Sweet Chervil,** or **Siſs.**

Chamedrys & *Triſſago* *Offic.* Vulg. *Park.* Raij *H. Pl.* 527. Uſu *Fol.* cum *Floribus.* In Hortis Junio & Julio Floret. **Germander.**

A. **Chamaemelum** vulg. *Offic.* odoratiſſimum repens Fl. ſimpl. *I. B.* Raij *Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 354. Uſu *Fol.* & *Flor.* Præp. *Aq. Ol. Still.* & *Infuſ. Syr.* & *Sal.* In paſcuis uliginoſis Julio Floret. **Common Chamomill.**

Chamaemelum Romanum Fl. pleno *Offic.* repens odoratiſſimum perenne Fl. multiplici. *I. B.* Raij *H. Pl.* 353. Uſu *Flor.* Præp. eædem cum vulgari. In Hortis Luxuriat. **Double Flowred Chamomill.**

A. **Chamaepitys** & *Iva Arthritica* *Offic.* lutea vulg. fol. trifido *C. B.* Raij *Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 573. Uſu *Herba tota.* Præp. *Pil.* In agris reſtilibus Junio & Julio Floret. **Ground-Pine.**

A. **Chelidonium majus** *Offic.* & *Ger.* Raij *Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 858. Uſu *Fol.* cum *Florib.* & *Rad.* Præp. *Aq.* ab Aprili menſe in multam æſtatem Floret. in ruderatis & Sepibùs umbroſis. *The* **Greater Celandine.**

A. **Chelidonium minus** *Offic.* *Schrophularia* minor ſeu *Chelidonium* minus vulgò dictum *I. B.* Raij *Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 579. *Uſu* tota Herba cum Radicibus. Floret Martio & Aprili in Pratis humidis, & ad Sepes. Hoc longè differt (in ſpecie Methodica) a majore. Hoc *Ranunculo* affinis, illud *Papaveri Siliquoſi* congener eſt. *The* **Leſſer Celandine,** or **Pile-wort.**

Cicer *Offic.* Sativum *Ger.* Raij *H. Pl.* 917. Uſu *Sem.* In *Hiſpania, Italia, Gallia,* &c. paſſim in agris ſeritur. Floret Junio & Julio menſibus atque ſubinde in ſiliquis *ſemen* producit. **Chich-Peaſe,** or **Cicers.**

A. **Cichorium** *Offic.* Sylveſtre ſeu *Officin.* *C. B.* Raij *Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 255. Uſu *Fol. Flor. Rad.* & *Sem.* quæ inter 4. frigida minora enumerantur. *Præp.* Conſ. & Syr. ad agrorum margines ſponte provenit. Æſtate & poſt ſolſtitium Floret. **Succory.**

Chermes *Offic.* Ilex aculeata cocciglandifera. *C. B. Raij H. Pl* 1392. *Coccum* fert Maio menſe quod duobus uſibus inſervit, nimirum *Medicinæ* (ex quo celebris *Confectio* **Alkermes** nomen habuit) & *Lanis tingendis.* *The* **Scarlet Oak.**

A. **Cicuta** *Offic.* vulgaris major *Park* Raij *Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 451 Uſu *Fol.* & nonnunquam *Rad.* Junio & Julio Floret in aggeribus terrenis & ad foſſas. **Hemlock.**

Citrus *Offic.* Malus Citria ſeu Medica *Raij H. Pl.* 1654. *Uſu* Fructus *Præp.* ex Cort. *Ol. ſtill. Elect. Syr.* & *Condit.* The **Citron Tree.**

A. **Cochlearia Britanica** ſeu **Marina** *Offic.* Fol. ſinuato *C. B.* Raij *Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 823. Uſu & Præp. eædem cum Hortenſe. In ſalſis maritimis plurimis in Locis. **Sea Scurvy-graſs.**

A. **Colocinthis** *Offic.* fructu rotundo minor. *C. B.* Raij *H. Pl.* 642. *Uſu* Medulla arida Fructuum. *Doſ.* ad ʒj. Præp. *Troch.* **Coloquintida.**

A. **Cochlearia Hortenſis** *Offic.* fol. ſubrotundo *C. B.* Raij *H. Pl.* 882. & *Cat. Angl.* Uſu *Herba tota.* Præp. *Aq. Sp. Conſ. Syr.* & *Sal.* Floret Aprili & Maio in Hortis. **Garden Scurvy-Graſs.**

A. **Corallina** *Offic.* Muſcus marinus ſeu *Corallina* alba *Offic.* & *Park.* Raij *Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 65. Uſu *tota Planta* Accreſcit Rupibus aquâ marinâ opertis juxta litus ubique **Coralline.**

Corallium Album *Offic.* Raij *H. Pl.* 62. In Mari re- eritur. **White Coral.**

Corallium Rubrum *Offic.* & *Ger.* Raij *H. Pl.* 60. e Frutex ſub aqua Marina generatus. *Præp. Syr.* & *Sal* **Red Corall.**

Coriandrum *Offic.* vulg. *Park.* Raij *H. Pl.* 470 Uſ *Sem.* Hæc Planta dum viget halitum gravem præbet, r ſiccata autem ſuavem acquirat odorem. **Coriander.**

Corylus *Offic.* ſive *Nux Avellana* ſylveſtris *Park.* Ra *Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 1379. Uſu *Fruct.* & *Lign.* in Sylv & Sepibus. *The* **Haſell Nut.**

Crithmum ſeu *Fæniculum marinum* Offic. minus C B. Raij *Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 457. Uſu *Herba tota.* Fo in Muria condita in acetarijs, *&c.* Sæpe uſurpatu In clivis & Rupibus maritimis frequenter occurrit. **Roc Sampire.**

Crocus *Offic.* verus ſativus Autumnalis *Park.* Ra *Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 1176. *Uſu* ſtamina Florum. *Præp* Sp. Syr. Ext. Spec. & Empl. Floret *Septembre.* In *Eſſex* &Comitatu *Cantabrigiæ* permultum colitur. **Saffron.**

Cucumis Hortenſis *Offic.* Sativus vulg. *C. B.* Raij *H. Pl.* 645. *Uſu* Fruct. *culinis* & *Sem. Officinis* quæ inter quator frigidiora majora enumerantur. **Garden Cow-cumber.**

Cucumis Sylveſtris ſeu *Aſininus* Offic. & *I. B.* Raij *H. Pl.* 647. *Fæcula* Succi Fructus hujus Plantæ dicitur **Elaterium.** Fructus fert in Autumno. **Wild Cow-cumber.**

Cupreſſus *Offic.* & *C. B.* Raij *H. Pl.* 1406. *Uſu* Fruct. ſeu Conos. in Hortis creſcit. *The* **Cypreſs-Tree.**

Cuſcuta *Offic.* ſeu *Caſſutha Ger.* major *C. B.* Raij *Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 1903. *Uſu* Herba tota cum floribus. Herbis adnaſcitur paſſim; *Junio, Julio, & Auguſto* floret. **Dodder.**

Cyclamen ſive **Arthanita** *Offic.* Raij *H. Pl.* 1205. *Uſu* Rad. In Curioſorum Hortis colitur. **Sow-Bread.**

Cydonia ſen *Cotonea* malus *Raij H. Pl.* 1452. *Uſu* Fruct. & Sem. *Præp.* Succ. Syr. Vin. Rob: Miva, *&c.* Fructificat in *Octobri*. The **Quince-Tree.**

Cynogloſſum *Offic.* majus vulg. *Ger.* Raij *Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 489. *Uſu* Fol. & Rad. *Præp.* Pill. ad vias ubique Junio Floret. **Hounds-Tongue.**

Cynosbatos & **Cynorrhodos** *Offic.* Roſa ſylv. vulg. flore odorato incarnato. *C. B.* Raij *Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 1470. *Uſu* Fruct. & Spong. *Præp.* Conſ. *Autumno* fructificat in Sepibus. *The* **Dog Roſe, Hepp,** or **Wild Bryar.**

Cyperus Longus odoratus *Offic.* & *Park.* Raij *Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 1294. Uſu *Rad.* In paluſtribus. *The* **Sweet Cyperus,** or **Engliſh Galangal.**

Geranium Robertianum & **Gratia Dei.** *Offic.* vulg. *Park.* Raij *Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 1058. Uſu *Planta integra.* Ad ſepes ubique. **Herb-Robert.**

Glycyrrhiza ſeu **Liquiritia** *Offic.* vulg. Siliquoſa *Park.* Raij *Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 910. Uſu *Rad.* cum *Succo* Ejuſdem. Præp. *Syr. Comp.* Floret *Julio* & Semen fert *Septembri*, varijs locis apud nos colitur. **Liquoriſh.**

Gramen Caninum *Offic.* arvenſe ſeu *Gramen* Dioſc. *C. B.* Raij *Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 1255. Uſu *Rad.* Præp. *Aq.* In agris & Hortis nimis frequens. **Common Dogs Graſs, Quick Graſs,** or **Couch Graſs.**

Groſſularia ſive **Uva Criſpa,** *Offic.* Raij *H. Pl.* 1484 Uſu *Fruct.* Floret *Aprili*, fructum fert *Maio*, quem *Junio* & *Julio* perficit. *The* **Gosberry.**

Granata vel **Punica** *Offic.* & *Ger.* Raij *H. Pl.* 1462. Uſu *Poma* cum *Cort.* Præp. *Syr.* The **Pomegranate-Tree.**

A. **Hedera** *Offic.* corymboſa nigra. *Park.* Raij *Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 1505. Uſu *Fol. Bacc. Lig.* & *Gummi.* Floret *Autumno*, Baccas fert hyeme, Arboribus paſſim naſcitur. **Climing** or **Barren Ivy.**

A. **Hedera Terreſtris** *Offic.* vulg. *Park.* Raij *Cat. Ang* & *H. Pl.* 567. Uſu *Herba integra.* Præp. *Aq. Conſ.* & *S* Menſe *Aprili* Floret, ad Sepes. **Gill go by the Groun Tun-hoof, Ale-hoof,** and **Ground-Ivy.**

Helleborus Albus *Offic.* & *Ger.* Raij *H. Pl.* 168. U *Rad.* Præp. *Vin.* **White Hellebore.**

Helleborus Niger *Offic.* niger verus *Ger.* Raij *H.* 697. Uſu *Rad.* Præp. *Ext. Syr.* & *Oxymel.* in Hyeme Floret. *The* **True black Hellebore.**

Horminum Sativum *Offic.* vulgare ſeu *Sclar* *Park.* Raij *H. Pl.* 543. Uſu *Fol.* & *Flor.* Præp. *Aq. Sp.* Junio & Julio Floret. In Hortis ſeritur. **Gard Clary.**

A. **Horminum Sylveſtre** & **Occulus Chriſti** *Off* Sylv. Lavendulæ Flore. *C. B. Raij Cat. Angl.* & *H.* 545. Uſu *Planta integra.* in glareoſis frequens. **Engli Wild Clary.**

A. **Hypericum** *Offic.* vulgaris *C. B.* Raij *Cat. Angl.* & *Pl.* 1018. Uſu *Fol.* ac *Flores.* Præp. *Aq. Fruct. Ol. Simp.* *Comp.* Floret *Julio* in Dumetis & ad Sepes. **St. John Wort.**

Hyſſopus *Offic.* vulg. ſpicatus anguſtifolius *I. B. Ra* *H. Pl.* 516. Uſu *Fol.* ac *Flor.* Præp. *Aq. Syr.* & *Ol. St* Floret *Julio*& *Auguſto*, Creſcitque in Hortis. **Garde Hyſſop.**

A. **Hepatica** & **Lichen** vulg. *Offic.* & *Park. Raij Ca* *Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 124. Uſu *Fol.* In uliginoſis & umbro ad rivulorum ripas. **Common Liver-wort.**

A. **Jacobea** *Offic.* vulgaris laciniata. *C. B. Raij Cat. Ang* & *H. Pl.* 284. Uſu *Fol.* In Paſcuis & ad vias paſſim pr venit. **Seggrum** or **Ragwort.**

Jaſminum *Offic.* vulgatius fl. albo *C. B. Raij H.* 1599. Uſu *Flores.* Præp. *Aq. Balſ.* & *Eſſent.* ſeu *Ol.* pe *Infuſ.* per integram ferè æſtatem Floret. **White Ja mine** or **Jeſſime.**

Imperatoria *Offic.* ſive *Aſtrantia* vulg. *Park.* Raij *H* *Pl.* 436. Uſu *Rad.* Præp. *Aq.* in Hortis nutritur. **Maſterwort,** and by ſome erroneouſly **Pellitory** o **Spain.**

Iris Noſtras *Offic.* purpurea ſeu vulg. *Park.* Raij *H. Pl.* 1180. Uſu *Rad.* Præp. *Aq.* & *Succ.* floret *Maio* & *Junio*, in *Hortis* frequenter. *The* **Purple Flower de Luce.**

A. **Juglans** *Offic.* ſive *Regia* vulg. *C. B.* Raij *Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 1376. *Uſu* Nuces virides dum teneræ ſunt & *Cort.* interior Arboris. Præp. *Aq. Simp.* & *Comp.* & *Mel.* Fructum ante initium *Septembris* apud nos non perficit. *The* **Wallnut-Tree.**

A. **Juniperus** *Offic.* vulgaris baccis parvis purpureis. *I. B.* Raij *Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 1411. Uſu *Bacc. Lign.* & *Gummj* quod **Sandaraca** dicitur. Præp. *Aq. Sp. Conſ.* & *Ol. ſtill. Fructus* matureſcit Anno ſecundo, *Autumno* & tunc cæruleo tingitur colore. In Ericetis creſcit. **Juniper.**

Lactuca *Offic.* ſativa non capitata *J. B.* Raij *H. Pl.* 220. Uſu *Fol.* & *Sem.* quæ annumerantur inter *Semina* quatuor *Frigida* quæ *minora* dicuntur. Præp. *Aq.* **Garden Lettice.**

A. **Lactuca Agnina** *Ger. Valeriana* campeſtris inodora major *I. B.* Raij *Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 392. *Folia* Verno tempore, cum Aceto Sale & Oleo jucundè commeduntur cum alijs acetarijs Herbis. Inter ſegetes. **Lambs Lettice** or **Corn Sallet.**

A. **Lens** *Offic.* vulgaris *C. B.* Raij *Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 904. Uſu *Sem.* Seritur in Agris. **Lentills,** and by ſome **Dills.**

A. **Lamium Album** *Offic.* vulg. album ſeu *Archangelica* flore albo *Park.* Raij *Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 559. Uſu *Flor.* Præp. *Conſ.* & *Aq.* Menſe Aprili & Maio floret, ad Sepes. **White Archangel,** or **Dead Nettle.**

Eruca *Offic:* Latifolia alba ſativa *Dioſc.* *C. B.* Raij *H. Pl.* 806. *Uſu* Sem. **Rockett.**

A. **Lamium Rubrum** *Offic.* vulg. folio ſubrotundo flore rubro, *Park.* Raij *Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 559. Uſu *Fol.* ac *Flor.* Primo vere & deinceps per totam æſtatem Floret. **Small Dead Nettle,** or **Red Archangel.**

Lavendula *Offic.* major ſeu vulgaris *Park. Raij H. Pl.* 512. Uſu *Fol.* & *Flores.* Præp. *Conſ. Aq.* & *Sp.* Junio ac Julio menſibus floret, in Hortis. **Lavender.**

Laurus *Offic.* vulgaris *C. B.* Raij *H. Pl.* 1668. Uſu *Fol.* & *Bacc.* quæ maturantur ſub finem Autumni. *Præp.* Elect. Empl. Ung. & Ol. Stil. The **Bay-Tree.**

A. **Lens Paluſtris** *Offic.* ſeu aquatica vulg. *Park.* Raij *Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 117 Uſu. *tota Herba.* In aquis ſtagnantibus. **Ducks-meat.**

Leviſticum *Offic.* vulg. *Ger.* Liguſticum vulg. folio Apij *I. B.* Raij *H. Pl.* 437 Uſu *Fol. Rad.* & *Sem.* Præp. *Aq.* & *Ol. Stil.* Æſtate Floret. **Lovage.**

Lillium Album *Offic.* album fl. erecto & vulgare *C. B. Raij H. Pl.* 1109. Uſu *Flor.* & *Rad.* Præp. *Ol.* Floret Junio. **White Lilly.**

A. **Lillium Convallium** *Offic.* fl. albo *Park. Raij Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 667. Uſu *Fol.* ac *Flor.* Præp. *Aq.* & *Conſ.* Maio menſe floret, in umbroſis. *The* **Lilly** of the **Vally,** or **May-Lilly.**

Limonia mala *Offic.* Raij *H. Pl.* 1656. Uſu *Fruct.* cum *Cort.* & *Sem.* Præp. *Aq. Syr. Conſ.* & *Spt.* Fruct. ex *Hiſpania* & *Italia* ad nos deferuntur. *The* **Lemmon.**

A. **Linum** ſativum *Offic.* & *Ger. Raij Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 1072. Uſu *Sem.* Præp. *Ol.* per *Expreſs.* in Agris ſeritur. **Flax.**

A. **Lithoſpermum** ſeu **Millium Solis** *Offic.* & *J. B:* *Raij Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 503. Uſu *Sem.* In Agrorum marginibus ſiccioribus. Flor. Maio & Junio **Gromill** or **Gromwell.**

A. **Lujula** & **Acetoſella** *Offic.* Trifolium acetoſum vulg. *Park.* Raij *Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 1098. Uſu *Fol.* Floret Aprili ac principio Maij. Locis gaudet nemoroſis & Opacis. **Wood-Sorrel.**

Lupinus *Offic.* vulg. ſemine & flore albo ſativus *J. B.* *Raij H. Pl.* 906. Uſu *Sem.* Æſtate floret, & Autumno *Sem.* perficit. **Lupines.**

A. **Lupulus** Salictarius *Offic.* & Raij *Cat. Angl.* & *Hiſt. Plant.* 156. Uſu *Flor.* Auguſto in ſepibus paſſim abundat. **Hops.**

Lentiſcus vulgaris *C. B.* Raij *H. Pl.* 1579. Uſu *Lignum* & *Gummi* quod è caudicibus hujus Arboris exudat & **Maſtich** vocatur. *The* **Maſtich-Tree.**

Majorana & Sampſucum *Offic.* vulg. æſtiva. *Park.* Raij *H. Pl.* 538. Uſu *Fol.* ac *Flor.* Præp. *Aq. Ol. Stil.* & *Conſ.* Floret *Julio* & *Auguſto.* **Sweet Marjoram.**

Mandragora *Offic.* fructu rotundo *C. B.* Raij *H. Pl.* 668. Uſu *Fol.* & *Rad.* in Hortis Botanicis colitur. *The* **Male Mandrake.**

A. **Praſſium Album** *Offic.* Marrubium album vulg. *C. B.* Raij *Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 555. Uſu *Fol.* Præp. *Aq.* & *Syr* Floret *Julio*, ad vias publicas & in locis ruderatis. **White Horehound.**

Marum *Offic. Sampſuchus* ſeu *Marum* Maſtichen redolens. *C. B.* Raij *H. Pl.* 520. Uſu *Herba* tota, in *Auguſto* floret. **Herb Maſtich** or **Maſtich Time,** and by ſome **Marum.**

Marum Syriacum vel *Creticum Park.* Raij *H. Pl.* 538. Uſu *Fol.* & *Flor.* gratiſſimo & vegeto ſunt odore, & ſternutatoriis frequenter imponitur. **Aſſyrian Maſtich Time.**

A. **Matricaria** *&* Parthenium *Offic.* Vulg. *Park. Raij Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 355. Uſu *Herba* cum *Flor.* Præp. *Aq.* Junio & Julio Menſibus flor. ad ſepes & locis ruderatis. **Fever-few.**

A. **Eryngium** *Offic.* marinum *Matth.* *C. B.* Raij *Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 384. Uſu *Rad. ſiccat.* aut *Condit.* In Littoribus arenoſis naſcitur. **Sea-Holly,** or **Eryngo.**

phraſia *Offic.* & *C. B.* Raij *H. Pl.* 771. Uſu *Her-* *a Flor.* Præp. *Aq.* & *Conſ.* Poſt mediam ferè æſta- Autumnum uſque Floret. In paſcuis ſterilioribus. **bright.**

ba *Offic.* major Hortenſis *Ger.* Raij *Cat. Angl.* & *H.* 09. Uſu *Flor. Sem.* & ejus *Farina.* Præp. *Sal.* & *Aq.* *r.* & *Siliq*; In Hortis ſeritur & Agris, *Aprilj* & *Maio* et, *Julio* & *Auguſto* fructum fert. **Garden Beans.**

lipendula *Offic.* vulg. *Park* Raij *Cat. Angl.* & *H.* 23. Uſu Rad. *Junio* & *Julio* Floret, in pratis & Paſ- montoſis. **Drop-wort.**

elilotus *Offic.* Germaniæ *C.B. Raij H.Pl.* 951. & *Cat.* Uſu *Fol.* & *Flor.* Præp. *Empl S.* & *Comp.* Junio & floret, ad ſepes & in arvis. **Common Melilot.**

aſturtium Aquaticum *Offic.* aquat. vulg. *Park.* Raij *Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 816. Uſu *Her ba* tota. Præp. *Aq.* & *Spt.* & Auguſto Menſibus floret, in Aquis & ad Rivulos uens. **Water Creſſes.**

ilix Foemina *Offic.* ramoſa major pinnulis obtuſis dentatis. *C. B.* Raij *Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 149. Uſu Ubique nimis frequens. **Female Fern,** or **Com- n Brakes.**

ragaria *Offic.* vulgaris *C.B.* Raij *Cat. Angl.* & *H.Pl.* Uſu *Fol.* & *Fruct.* Præp. *Aq. Syr.* & *Tinct.* In Sylvis Hortis, *Junio* Fructus fert. **Common Strawberry.**

alega & **Ruta Capraria.** *Offic.* vulgaris *Park.* *H. Pl.* 911. Uſu *Herba* cum *Flor.* Præp. *Aq.* & Junio & Julio in Hortis floret. **Goats Rue.**

allium *Offic.* luteum *C. B. Raij Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* Uſu *Herba tota.* In Paſcuis ſiccioribus paſſim. **Cheeſe ning,** or **Yellow Ladies Bed-ſtraw.**

eniſta *Offic.* vulg. & Scoparia *Park.* Raij *H. Pl.* 1723 *at. Angl.* Uſu *Fol. Flor.* & *Sem.* Præp. *Aq. Conſ.* & Floret circa finem *Aprilis* & initio *Maij.* In Paſcuis oſis frequenter occurrit. **Common Broom.**

eranium Moſchatum *Offic.* Cicutæ fol. Moſcha- fol. ad Myrrhidem accedente majus *I. B.* Raij *H.* 1057. & *Cat. Angl.* Uſu *Fol.* Præp. *Aq. odorata.* In *lia* ſed rarò. **Muſcovy,** or **Musked Cranes- ll.**

cimum & **Baſilicum** *Offic.* Vulg. majus *Park.* *H. Pl* 541. Uſu *Fol.* ac Sem. *Floret* Junio & Julio, Hortis Creſcit. **Baſill.**

phioglоſſum *Offic.* ſive *Lingua Serpentina, Park.* *Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 126. *Uſu* Planta integra. In Pra- humidis Aprili & Maio luxuriat. **Adders-Tongue.**

riganum *Offic.* Anglicum *Ger.* Raij *Cat. Angl.* & *Pl.* 539. *Uſu* Fol. cum Flor. *Præp.* Ol. ſtill. *Floret* io ac Julio in dumetis & ad Sepes. **Wild Mar- am.**

Poeonia mas *Offic.* & *Park.* Raij *H. Pl.* 693. Uſu *Flor.* & *Sem.* Maio *Floret.* The **Male Peony.**

Polium Montanum *Offic.* Raij *H. Pl.* 524. *Uſu* & Flor. In *Italia* & *Gallia* creſcit. **Poley Moun- n.**

aſturtium Hortenſe *Offic.* & *Ger.* Raij *H. Pl.* 825. *Fol.* (quæ in Acetarijs per ſæpe uſurpantur) ac *Sem.* p. *Aq.* Floret *Maio* & *Junio.* **Garden Creſſes.**

aſturtium Indicum *Park.* Raij *H. Pl.* 787. Uſu *es* qui grati ſunt ſaporis & a quibuſdam ad *Viola* redu- tur. Præp. *Conſ.* in *Hortis* nutritur. *The* **Indian Creſs.**

A. **Nummularia** *Offic.* vulg. *Park.* Raij *Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 1099. Uſu *Fol.* Præp. *Aq.* à *Maio* menſe in multam æſtatem Floret. In Foſſis & Pratis humidis. **Money-wort** or **Herb-two-pence.**

A. **Nepeta** *Offic.* major vulg. *Park. Mentha Felina* ſeu *Cattaria,* Ger. Raij *Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 548. Uſu *Herba tota.* Junio & Julio floret, ad ſepes invenitur. **Nepp** or **Catmint.**

Nicotiana *Petum* & *Tabacum* Offic. *Hyoſcyamus* luteus *Ger. Tabacco* Anglicum *Park.* Raij *H. Pl.* 715. Uſu *Fol.* & ejus *Succus.* Præp. *Aq. Ung.* & *Ol.* **Engliſh Tobacco,** and by ſome **Yellow Hen-bane.**

Nigella, *Melanthium* & a quibuſdam *Gith* Offic. *Nigella* fl. minore ſimplici candido C. B. *Raij H. Pl.* 1071. Uſu *Sem.* quæ valde odorata ſunt. **Nigella** or **Fennell Flower.**

A. **Nymphaea** & *Nenuphar* Offic. major alba. C. B. Raij *Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 1319. Uſu *Flor.* & *Rad.* Præp. *Syr.* Junio & Julio floret, in Lacubus et Fluviis. *The* **Water-Liſly.**

Meliſſa *Offic.* vulg. odore Citri *J. B.* Raij *H. Pl.* 572. Uſu *Herba tota.* Præp. *Aq.* & *Spt. Syr.* ac *Conſ.* Junio Julio & Auguſto Floret. **Baum.**

Melo *Offic.* vulg. *C. B.* Raij *H. Pl.* 644. Uſu *Sem.* quæ quatuor Seminibus frigidis Majoribus referuntur. *The* **Melon.**

Mentha *Offic.* anguſtifol. ſpicat. *C. B.* Raij *H. Pl.* 532. Uſu *Herba* cum *Flor.* Præp. *Aq. Spt. Syr. Conſ.* & Ol. *Infuſ.* & *Stil.* Julio Floret. **Garden** or **Spear Mint.**

A. **Mercurialis,** *Bonus Henricus* & *Tota Bona* Offic. *Blitum Bonus Henricus* dictum Raij *H. Pl.* 195. Uſu *Fol.* Præp. *Syr.* & *Mel.* Aprili & Maio Floret, ad vias & in Oleraceis. **All good,** or **Engliſh Mercury.**

A. **Meum Athamanticum** *Offic.* fol. Anethi *C. B. Raij H. Pl.* 432. & *Cat. Angl.* Uſu *Rad.* Maio & Junio Floret. In *Pratis* & *Paſcuis* nonnunquam occurrit. **Mew** or **Spignell.**

A. **Millefolium** *Offic.* terreſtris vulg. *Ger.* Raij *Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 345. Uſu *Fol. Junio* Floret in *Paſcuis* ubique. **Yarrow** or **Millfoil.**

Morus *Offic.* nigra vulg. *Park.* Raij *H. Pl.* 1429. Uſu *Fruct.* qui in *Auguſto* matureſcit, Præp. *Syr.* et *Diamoron.* *The* **Black-Mulberry.**

A. **Muſcus Pyxidatus** *Offic.* & *Ger. Raij Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 112. Uſu *Planta tota.* In *Aridis* Locis. **Cup** or **Chalice Moſs.**

Oxylapathum *Offic.* Lapathum Fol. acuto plano. *C. B.* Raij *Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 172. Uſu *Rad.* & *Sem.* In incultis paſſim. **Sharp pointed Dock.**

Poeonia Faemina *Offic.* & *Ger.* Raij *H. Pl.* 644. Uſu *Rad. Flor.* & *Sem.* quod *Julio* ad maturitatem pervenit. Præp. *Aq. S.* & *Comp. Syr. Conſ.* *The* **Female Peony.**

Papaver album *Offic.* Hort. *ſem.* albo. *C. B. Raij Hiſt. Plant.* 853. Uſu *Capita* cum *Sem.* Præp. Syr. in *Hortis* colitur. *The* **White Garden Poppy.**

A. **Papaver Rhoeas** *Ger.* ſeu *Erraticum.* Offic. Raij *Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 855. Uſu *Flor.* Præp. *Aq. S.* & *Comp. Syr.* & *Conſ.* floret *Junio* inter *Segetes* paſſim. **Red Poppy** or **Corn-Roſe.**

A. **Parietaria** *Offic.* & Dioſc. C. B Raij *Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 789. Uſu *Fol.* quæ locum tenent inter *Herbæ* quinque *Emollientes.* Præp. *Aq.* In *Muris* & locis *Ruderatis.* **Pellitory of the Wall.**

A. **Paronychia Vulgaris** *Ger.* Raij *Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 789. Uſu *Herba tota* Martio *Floret.* In *Muris,* locis *Siccioribus* & *Arenoſis.* **Common Whitlow-Graſs.**

A. **Paronychia Rutaceo** Folio *Ger.* Raij *Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* Uſu *Herba* integra floret *Aprili* & *Maio* in *Muris Tectis* & *Siccioribus.* **Rue Leav'd Whitlow Graſs.**

A. **Paſtinaca** Hortenſis *Offic.* Latifol. ſativa *Ger. Raij Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 410. Uſu *Rad.* & *Sem.* in Agris & Hortis colitur. **Garden Parſnip.**

Pepo *Offic* Cucurbita major rotunda flore luteo fol. aſpero. *C. B.* Raij *H. Pl.* 396. Uſu *Sem.* quæ ſunt e numero quatuor *frigidiorum majorum.* *The* **Pumpion,** called by the Vulgar, *The* **Melon.**

A. **Paſtinaca** ſativa tenuifolia *Ger.* Raij *Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 465. Uſu *Sem.* & *Rad.* quæ Culinariæ ſunt. In Agris ſeritur. *The* **Common Carrot.**

A. **Percepier** Anglorum Lobelij *Ger. Raij Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 209. Uſu *Herba* integra. Inter Segetes & in ſolo reſtibili ſteriliore paſſim. **Parſly-piert** or **Parſly break-Stone.**

A. **Quercus** *Offic.* vulg. *Ger.* Raij *Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 7605. Uſu *Fol.* Glandes eorumque Calyces. Præp. *Aq.* In Sylvis & Sepibus ubique vulgatiſſima. *The* **Oak.**

A. **Quinquefolium** & **Pentaphyllum** *Offic.* vulg. *Ger. Raij Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 611. Uſu *Fol.* et *Rad* per totam æſtatem Floret, ad ſemitas paſſim. **Five-leaved Graſs** or **Cinquefoil.**

Raphanus ortenſis *Offic.* vulg. *Park.* Raij *H. Pl.* 804. Uſu *Rad.* & *Sem.* *The* **Garden Radiſh.**

A. **Raphanus Sylveſtris** ſeu **Ruſticanus** *Offic.* Sylveſt. ſeu *Armoracia* multis. *J. B. Raij H. Pl.* 818. & *Cat. Angl.* Uſu *Rad.* Præp. *Aq. S.* & *Comp. Spt.* & *Syr. Comp.* Locis humidis. **Horſe-Radiſh.**

A. **Rapa** *Offic.* ſativa rotunda *C. B.* Raij *Cat. Angl.* & *H Pl.* 800. Uſu *Rad.* Præp. *Aq.* & *Syr.* In Agris et Hortis paſſim ſeritur. *The* **Turnep.**

A. **Rhamnus Catharticus** et **Spina Cervina** *Offic.* ſolutivus ſeu *Spina Infectoria* vulg. *Park. Raij Cat. Angl.* et *H. Pl.* 1625. Uſu *Baccæ* quæ colliguntur in fine *Septembris* aut initio *Octobris.* Præp. *Succ.* et *Syr.* In Sylvis & Sepibus Creſcit. *The* **Common Purging Thorn** or **Buckthorn.**

Roſa Alba *Offic.* & *Ger.* Raij *H. Pl.* 1473. Uſu *Flor.* Præp. *Aq.* Maio & Junio Hortis luxuriat. *The* **White Roſe.**

Rubia Tinctorum *Offic.* & *Ger.* Raij *H. Pl.* 480. Uſu *Rad.* In Hortis colitur. **Madder.**

Roſmarinus *Offic.* Hortenſis anguſtiore Fol. *C. B.* Raij *H. Pl.* 515. Uſu *Fol. Sem.* & *Flor.* qui **Anthos** vocantur. Præp. *Aq. Spt. Conſ.* et *Mel. Aprili* et *Maio* ac deinceps Floret. **Roſemary.**

A. **Ros Solis** *Offic.* fol. rotundo *Ger. Raij Cat. Angl.* et *H. Pl.* 1100. Uſu *Herba* tota. Præp. *Aq.* In paluſtribus. **Ros Solis** or **Sun-dew.**

Ribes *Offic.* vulg. fructu rubro *Ger.* Raij *H. Pl.* 1485. Uſu *Fruct.* Præp. *Rob* et *Syr.* Aprili menſe aut ſerius pro veris Conſtitutione floret. *Junio* & *Julio* Fruct. maturantur. **Red Currans.**

A. **Rubus** vulg. *Offic.* major fructu nigro *J. B.* Raij *Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 1639. Uſu *Fol.* & *Fruct.* quod in Autumno perficitur. Præp. *Syr.* & *Diamoron.* In Sepibus & Dumetis frequenter occurrit. *The* **Bramble** or **Black-berry Buſh.**

A. **Rubus Idaeus** *Offic.* ſpinoſus fructu rubro. *C. B.* Raij *Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 1640. Uſu *Fruct.* Præp. *Aq.* & *Syr.* In Montibus Walliæ & Septentrionalibus Angliæ Creſcit. *The* **Hindberry, Framboiſe** or **Raſberry.**

A. **Ruſcus** & **Bruſcus** *Offic.* & *Ger.* Raij *Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 664. Uſu *Rad.* quæ inter quinque Aperientes locum tenet. In Sepibus & Dumetis **Knee-Holm** or **Butchers-broom.**

Ruta Hortenſis, ſeu vulg *Offic.* hort. latifol *C. B.* Raij *H. Pl.* 874. Uſu *Fol.* & *Sem.* Præp. *Aq. Conſ. Ol. Stil.* & *Infuſ. Ung.* In Hortis *Junio* floret. *The* **Herb of Grace** or **Rue.**

Salvia hort. minor *Offic.* minor Auriculata *J. B.* Raij *H. Pl.* 510. Uſu *Fol.* **Pigg Sage,** or **Sage of Vertue.**

A. **Saponaria** *Offic.* vulg. *Park.* Raij *Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 999. Uſu *Fol.* Floret *Junio, Julio* &c. in Arenoſis & ad Ripas fluviorum provenit. **Sope-wort.**

A. **Piſum** *Offic.* Raij *H. Pl.* 893 & *Cat. Angl.* Uſu *Sem.* in *Agris* ſeritur. **Peaſe.**

olanum *Offi.* Hortenſe ſeu Vulgare *J. B.* Raij *Cat.* & *H. Pl.* 672. Uſu *Fol.* Præp. *Aq.* & *Ung.* *Auguſto* *ptembri* menſibus floret, in fimetis & locis ruderatis. **ht-ſhade.**

onchus Laevis *Offic.* vulg. *Park.* Raij *Cat. Angl.* *Pl.* 222. Uſu *Fol.* in hortis, vineis & ſepibus. **nooth Sow-Thiſtle** or **Hares Lettice.**

taechas Arabica *Offic.* vulgaris *Park.* Raij *H. Pl.* Uſu *Spica Florum.* Præp. *Syr.* Maio & Aprili floret. **icadove** or **French Lavender.**

tyrax Liquida *Offic.* Aceris folio Raij *H.Pl.* 1681. Arbor fundit Liquorem pinguem inſtar Balſami ſſum, graveolens & vocatur **Liquid Storax.**

uber *Offic.* Latifolium perpetuò virens *C. B.* Raij *Pl.* 1393. Uſu *Cortex* quæ vaiijs uſibus inſervit In *Hi-* *ia, Luſitania* &c. creſcit. *The* **Cork-Tree.**

anacetum *Offic.* vulg. luteum *C. B.* Raij *Cat. Angl.* *Pl.* 365. Uſu *Herba* cum *Flor.* & *Sem.* Præp. *Aq.* & Floret *Junio* ac *Julio*; In montibus Borealibus Angliæ. **nſy.**

amariſcus *Offic.* Narbonenſis *Ger. Raij H. Pl.* 1704. *Fol.* et *Cort.* è Radice detracta. Præp. *Aq.* Maio & io floret. **Tamariſk.**

ilia *Offic.* fæm. fol. majore C. B. Raij *Cat. Angl.* & *Pl.* 1694. Uſu *Flor.* qui *Maio* & *Junio* producuntur. p. *Aq.* In Areis et Compitis. *The* **Lime, Line** or **nden Tree.**

parine *Offic.* & *Ger.* Raij *Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 484. *Fol.* vel *Planta integra.* Præp. *Aq.* ad Sepes & inter getes. **Cleavers** or **Gooſe-Graſs.**

geratum & Eupatorium Meſues *Offic.* Balſamita nina ſeu Ageratum *Ger.* Raij *H. Pl.* 364. Uſu *Fol.* & Præp. *Syr. Pil.* & *Troch.* **Maudlin** or **Maudlin-anſy.**

Larix folio deciduo Conifera J. B. Agaricus ſeu Aga- um *Offic.* Raij *H. Pl.* 167. Fungus eſt albicans truncis jus Arboris adnaſcens. Præp. *Extract. Troch.* & *Pil.* *The* **arch-Tree Muſhrome** or **Agarick.**

Gnaphalium minus ſeu *Herba Impia Park.* Raij *Cat.* *gl.* & *Hiſt. Plant.* 293. Uſu *Planta integra.* Præp. *Aq.* oc ſæpe uſurpatur pro vero illo Officinarum, (quod aphalium montanum ſeu Pes Cati *Park.* eſt) In ſicci- bus, ſterilioribus & ad vias paſſim. **Herb Impious** or **udweed.**

Hordeum *Offic.* diſtichum *Park.* Raij *Cat. Angl.* & *H.Pl.* 3. Uſu *Grana* & ejus *Farina,* in Agris ſeritur. **Com- on Barley.**

Hyoſcyamus niger *Offic.* & *Ger. Raij Cat. Angl.* & *H.* 711. Uſu *Fol. Rad.* & *Sem.* quod uſurpatur loco *Albi.* Fimetis et Locis ruderatis, Junio Floret. **Henbane.**

Illecebra *minor* ſeu *Vermicularis Offic.* Sedum parvum e fl. luteo. *J. B.* Raij *Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 1041. Uſu cum *Flor.* In muris, tectis et ſiccioribus, Junio Flo- **Wall-Pepper** or **Stone-crop.**

Laureola *Offic.* Semper-virens fl. luteolo *J. B. Raij* *Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 1587. Uſu *Fol.* et *Bacc.* In Sylvis et Se- us, Februario et Martii initio Floret, *Fructus* Æſtatis e et adventante Autumno maturitatem conſequuntur nigri ſunt. **Dwarfe** or **Spurge Lawrel.**

Lichen Arborum ſeu **Muſcus Pulmonarius** *Offic.* *Park.* Raij *Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 119. Arboribus præſer- *Quercui* adnaſcitur. **Tree Lungwort** or **Oak-ungs.**

Lotus Urbana et **Trifolium Odoratum** *Offic.* Lotus Hortenſis odora *C. B.* Raij *H. Pl.* 950. Uſu *Herba* cum Flor. *Junio* et *Julio* Hortis Floret. **Sweet Trefoil.**

A. **Malva** *Offic.* vulg. fl. majore fol. ſinuato *J. B.* Raij *Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 599. Uſu *Fol. Flor. Sem.* Præp. *Aq.* *Conſ. Syr.* *Junio* ac *Julio* Floret. In locis ruderatis & ad ſepes. **Common Mallows.**

Foenum Graecum *Offic.* Sativum, *Park.* Raij *H. Pl.* 954. Uſu *Sem.* quod in Autumno perficitur. **Foenugreek.**

A. **Malus Sylveſtris** *Offic.* ſeu Agreſtis *J. B.* Raij *Cat. Angl.* & *H.Pl.* 1444. Uſu *Fruct.* è ſucco ejus **Verjuce** extrahitur. *Floret Aprili* et *Octobri* Fructus maturos profert. In Sylvis et Sepibus. *The* **Wilding** or **Crab-Tree.**

Majorana Latifolia ſeu major Anglica *Park.* Raij *H. Pl.* 539. Uſu *Fol.* Pro Olere uſurpatur, unde à Noſtratibus dicitur **Pot Marjoram.**

Myrtus *Offic.* Communis Italica C. B. *Raij H. Pl.* 1502. Uſu *Fol.* et *Bacc.* Præp. *Syr.* & *Ol.* In Regionibus calidis creſcit. *The* **Myrtle.**

Nicotiana major Latifolia C. B. Raij *H. Pl.* 713. Fumi Nicotianæ in Tubo accenſæ ore attracti et redditi per totam *Europam* Uſus eſt creberrimus. Ex *Virginia,* in magna Copia nobis Tranſportatur. **Virginia Tobacco.**

Pinus *Offic.* Sativa *C. B.* Raij *H. Pl.* 1398. Uſu *Nuces* *Cort.* & *Fol.* In *Italia, Gallia* &c. provenit. The **Pine Tree.**

A. **Scabioſa** *Offic.* major vulg. *Ger.* Raij *Cat. Angl.* & *H.Pl.* 374. Uſu *Fol.* Præp. *Valent. Scab. Aq. Syr. Simp.* et *Comp.* Junio & Julio floret in Paſcuis, nec minus inter ſegetes frequens eſt. **Scabious.**

Tamarindus *Offic.* & *Ger. Raij H P.* 1748. Uſu *Pulpa acida nigra* quæ in ſiliqua conditur. In Arabia & utraque Indiâ creſcit. *The* **Tamarind Tree.**

A. **Verbaſcum** & **Tapſus Barbatus** *Offic.* mas Latifolium luteum *C. B.* Raij *Cat. Angl.* & *H Pl.* 1004. Uſu *Fol.* & *Flor.* Præp. *Tapſimel.* & *Tapſivalentia.* **Cows-Lungwort, High-taper** or **Mullein.**

A. **Tithymalus** *Offic.* Sylvaticus toto anno folia retinens. *J. B. Raij Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 863. Uſu *Fol.* In Sylvis & Dumetis creſcit. **Wood Spurge.**

A. **Thlaſpi** *Offic.* Vaccariæ folio *Park.* Raij *Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 831. Uſu *Sem.* inter Segetes reperitur. **Mithridate Muſtard.**

A. **Tormentilla** *Offic.* & *Ger.* Raij *Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 617. Uſu *Fol.* & *Rad.* Præp. *Aq.* In Paſcuis montoſis, & ſiccioribus. **Septfoil** or **Tormentil.**

Tragacantha *Offic.* vera. *Park.* Raij *H. Pl.* 933. Uſu *Gummi* quod *Tragacantha* dicitur, & exudat radice inciſa vel (ut alij volunt) ſponte ſua. In *Sicilia* &c. provenit. *The True* **Goats-Thorn.**

Sabina *Offic.* vulg. *Park.* Raij *H. Pl.* 1415. Uſu *Fol.* Præp. *Aq. Ol. Stil.* & *Infuſ.* Hæc nec *ſterilis* neque *Baccifera* eſt (ut Antiqui Authores volunt) ſed verè *Conifera.* ut primum obſervavit, & mihi oſtendit D. *Sam. Dale* Vir in Cognitione ſtirpium apprimè gnarus. **Savin.**

Salvia Abſinthites *Ger.* Raij *H. Pl.* 511. Uſu *Fol.* quæ cum aqua cocta & parum ſacchari edulcorata & epota inſtar *Thee* apud Ditiores magni æſtimantur; & etiam à nonnullis dicitur viribus, *Theè* præſtare. **Wormwood Sage.**

Malabathrum et **Folium Indum** *Offic.* & *J. B.* *Raij H. Pl.* 1563. Uſu *Fol.* quæ in *noſtris Officinis* nunc uſurpantur ſunt *Cinamomi Sylveſtris* ſpecies. *Malabathrum Antiquorum* quid ſit inter Botanicos nondum convenit. **Tamalapatra** or the **Indian Leaf.**

Sorbus *Offic.* ſativa *C. B.* Raij *H. Pl.* 1456. Uſu *Fruct.* qui *Septembri* perficitur. In *Italia* & *Germania* frequens eſt. The **Sorb** or True **Serviſe Tree.**

A. **Spatula foetida** & **Xyris** *Offic.* Xyris ſeu ſpatula fœtida. *C. B. Raij Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 1190. Uſu *Rad.* In ſepibus & Dumetis. **Stinking Gladdon** or **Gladwyn.**

Spinachia *Offic.* Lapathum Hortenſe ſeu Spinachia ſemine ſpinoſo. C. B Raij *H. Pl.* 162. Uſu *Fol.* quæ inter *Plantas Culinarias* celebrantur. Colitur in *Hortis.* **Spinache.**

Hypociſtis *Offic.* Ciſtus mas vulg. *Park.* Raij *H. Pl.* 1007. è radicibus hujus Fruticis *Hypociſtis* excreſcit eodem modo ut *Orobanche* (cujus ſpecies eſt) è radicibus *Geniſtæ* & aliarum Plantarum frequenter adnaſcitur. Ex Succo ejus in Sole exiccato *Hypociſtis* præparatur, quod noſtris *Antidotis* ſæpe ingreditur. **Hypociſtis.**

A. **Verbena** *Offic.* communis cæruleo flore *C. B.* Raij *Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 535. Uſu *Herba integra.* Præp. *Aq.* & *Ol. Infuſ.* Æſtate *floret.* in Areis & compitis. **Vervain.**

Labdanum *Offic.* Ciſtus Ledon folijs Laurinis *C. B.* Raij *H. Pl.* 1009. E Foliis cujus exudat Liquor quidam *Labdanum* ſeu *Ladanum* dictus. Modus colligendi tradit *Dioſcorides.* **Labdanum.**

A. **Veronica** *Offic.* mas vulgaris ſupina. *Park.* Raij *Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 851. Uſu *Fol.* cum *Flor.* Præp. *Aq.* Æſtate floret. In Arenoſis & Sabuloſis delectatur. **Male Speedwel** or **Fluellin.**

A. **Virga Aurea** *Offic.* vulg. Latifolia *J. B.* Raij *Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 278. Uſu *Fol.* cum *Flor.* Præp. *Aq.* Auguſto *Floret.* In montoſis Sylvis & Ericetis. **Golden Rod.**

A. **Viſcum** *Ger.* vulg. Baccis albis *C. B. Raij Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 1533. Uſu *Fol.* initio veris floret & Baccæ per totam Hyemen durant. Semper virens eſt & Frutex peculiaris variis Arboribus innaſcens. **Miſſe-toe.**

Vitis Vinifera *C. B.* Raij *H. Pl.* 1613. Uſu *Fol.* ac etiam *Lachrymæ* ex amputatis palmitibus extillantes; ſic et *Vinum, Tartarus, Uvæ Paſſæ, Agreſtæ.* &c. ex quibus variæ *Præparationes* fiunt. In Vineis & Hortis diligenter coluntur. In *Autumno Fructus* maturatur. *The* **Grape** or **Vine.**

A. **Triticum** *Offic.* Spica mutica *Ger.* Raij *Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 1236. Uſu *Frumenta.* Seritur in Agris. **Wheat.**

A. **Trifolium paludoſum** *Ger.* Fibrinum *Tabernamontani* & *Germanorum.* Uſu *Fol.* Maio & Junio Floret, In paluſtribus & aquoſis. **Buck-beans** or **Marſh-Trefoil.**

A. **Tuſſilago** & **Farfara** *Offic.* vulg. *C. B.* Raij *Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 259. Uſu *Fol. Flor.* & *Rad.* Præp. *Aq.* & *Syr.* Martio *floret,* antequam emittit *Folia,* ideoque a nonnullis *Filius ante Patrem* dicitur. Circa Scaturigines aquarum & loca rigua provenire amat. **Foals-Foot** or **Colts Foot.**

A. **Valeriana Graeca** *Ger.* & *Park.* Raij *Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 1102. Hæc Planta frequenter à *Mulierculis noſtris Botanophyllis* falsò venditur, loco aliarum Specierum Officinalium *Valerianarum.* *The* **Greek Valerian,** and by ſome **Jacob's Ladder.**

Olea *Offic.* ſativa *C. B.* Raij *H. Pl.* 1541. Uſu *Fruct.* in Muria conditi antequam plane maturuerint, à variis eſitantur & Æſtimantur, ac etiam præbent *Oleum* duorum generum. 1. Quod exprimitur a *Fructibus maturis* eſt *Ol. Olivarum communne.* **Oyl Olive,** or **Sallet Oyl.** 2. Quod ex *Olivis immaturis* deducitur *Ol. Omphacinum* dicitur. *The* **Olive Tree.**

Petroſelinum *Offic.* Apium Hortenſe ſeu Petroſelinum vulgò. *C. B.* Raij *H. Pl.* 488. Uſu *Sem. Fol.* & *Rad.* quæ & inter *duas* ac etiam inter *quinque* Radices Aperientes locum obtinet. Præp. *Aq.* Floret *Junio* ac *Julio.* **Garden Parſly.**

A. **Conſolida major,** ſeu **Symphytum** *Offic.* Symphytum majus vulgare. *Park.* Raij *Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 505. Uſu *Fol. Flor. Rad.* Præp. *Aq. Syr. Conſ. Extr.* Floret *Maio* ac *Junio:* In Aquoſis, ad Rivos & Foſſas. **Great Comfry.**

A. **Enula Campana,** ſive **Helenium** *Offic.* & *Park.* Raij *Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 272. Uſu *Rad.* Præp. *Condit. Aq* *Ol.* & *Ung.* In Pratis & Paſcuis humidioribus, *Junio* & *Julio* floret. **Elecampane.**

A. **Equiſetum** & **Cauda Equina** *Offic.* arvenſe Longioribus ſetis. *C. B.* Raij *Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 128. Uſu *Fol.* In Arvis. **Horſe-tail.**

A. **Eryſimum** *Offic.* vulgare *C. B.* Raij *Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 810. Uſu *Herba tota.* Præp. *Syr.* Ad Sepes & muros *Junio* & *Julio* floret. **Hedge Muſtard.**

Ficus & **Carica** *Offic.* vulgaris *Park.* Raij *H. Pl.* 1431. Uſu *Fruct.* qui poſt biennium maturantur. In Hortis noſtris ſæpe nutritur. *The* **Figg-Tree.**

A. **Filix mas** *Offic.* mas non ramoſa pinnulis latis denſis minutim dentatis. *Ger.* Raij *Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 143. Uſu *Rad.* In aggeribus ſepium præſertim umbroſis. **Male Fern.**

Hortus Siccus Chirurgicus.

In quo Continetur
llectio Plantarum quæ maximè à Chirurgis uſurpantur in Componendis
Balſamis, Oleis, Unguentis, Emplaſtris, &c.

CUM
Synonymis Neceſſariis, Locis Natalibus & Tempore Vigendi.

ceſſerunt etiam illarum Partes ac Præparationes quæ maximè ſunt in Uſu.

Explicatio Nominum Abbreviatorum.

	Litera in Margine poſita indicat plantas illas quibus præfigitur, aut Angliæ Indigenas eſſe, aut in Agris paſſim cultas.
B.	*Caſpari Bauhini Pinax.*
	Gerardi Hiſtoria emaculata à Tho. Johnſono.
	Joannis Bauhini *Plantarum Hiſtoria Univerſalis.*
c.	*Exhibet Nomina Plantarum, quibus vulgò vocantur in Officinis noſtris.*
k.	Joannis Parkinſoni *Theatrum Botanicum.*
Præp.	*Enarrat Præparationes ſeu Medicamenta quæ in Officinis noſtris frequentiſſimè exhibentur.*
Raij Cat. Angl.	*Denotat Catalogum Plantarum Angliæ & Inſularum adjacentium.*
Raij H. Pl.	*Indicat Hiſtoriam Plantarum Univerſalem ab Eruditiſſimo Viro, & Botanico Peritiſſimo D.* Joanne Raio *nuper Editam.*
Uſu	*Explicat Partes iſtius Plantæ quæ in Arte Pharmaceuticâ quotidiè uſurpantur.*

Saxifraga pratenſis *Offic. Seſeli* pratenſe noſtras k. Raij *Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 453. Uſu *Tota Planta.* Præp. quæ ad flatus Infantium præſtat. Hæc & altera ſpecies e promiſcuè uſurpatur. **Meadow Saxifrage.**

Fraxinus *Offic.* vulgaris *Park.* Raij *Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 02. Uſu *Fol. Lign. Cort.* & *Sem. Lingua Avis* dictum. ep. *Aq. Sal.* In *Autumno* Semen perficitur. E ſpecie us Arboris *Manna* colligitur. *The* **Aſh-Tree.**

Frangula ſeu **Alnus nigra** *Offic.* Alnus nigra bacci- a *C. B.* Raij *Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl* 1604. Uſu *Cort.* inte- r potiſſimùm *radicis.* In Sylvis. *The* **Black Alder.**

Fumaria *Offic.* purpurea *Ger.* Raij *Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 5. Uſu *tota Herba.* Præp. *Aq. Conſ. Syr. Simp.* & *Comp.* & *Sal* In ſatis & aggeribus terrenis frequens eſt. **umitory.**

Fungus Sambucinus ſeu **Auricula Judae** *Offic.*& r. Raij *Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 106. In *Sambuci* caudice quenter naſcitur. **Jews-Ear.**

Geranium Columbinum & Pes Columbinus *Offic.* lgare *Park.* Raij *Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 1059. Uſu *Fol.* ad es & vias. **Doves-Foot** or **Doves Foot Cranes-ill.**

Morſus Ranae *Offic.* Nymphea alba minima *C. B.* ij *Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 1320. Uſu *Fol.* Hæc rariſſimè eſcribuntur inter Medicos, ſed aliquando ſubſtituuntur o *Umbilico Veneris.* In Aquis cœnoſis creſcit. *The* **Leaſt hite Water Lilly** or **Frog-Bit.**

Linum Catharticum *Offic.* pratenſe floſculis exiguis B. Raij *Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 1076. Uſu *Planta integra.* oret *Junio* ac *Julio.* In Paſcuis Siccioribus præſertim ontoſis. **Mill-Mountain** or **Purging Dwarf-ld-Flax.**

A. **Valeriana** ſeu **Phu minor** *Offic.* Sylv. magna aquatica. *J. B.* Raij *Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 388. Uſu *Fol.* & *Rad.* In Sylvis & aquoſis locis. **Great Wild Valerian.**

Cyanus major *Offic.* maj. vulgaris. *Park.* Raij *H. Pl.* 322. Uſu *Fol.* & *Flor.* qui ſæpe à nonnullis uſurpantur loco *minoris.* **Great Blew-Bottle.**

A. **Sophia Chirurgorum** *Offic.* & *Ger.* Naſturtium Sylveſtre tenuiſſimè diviſum. *C. B.* Raij *Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 812. Uſu *Fol.* & *Sem.* In ruderatis & incultis locis. **Flixweed.**

A. **Liguſtrum** *Offic.* vulgare. *Park.* Raij *Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 1603. Uſu *Fol.* Floret tota ferè æſtate. In Sylvis & Sepibus. **Primprint** or **Privet.**

A. **Sedum majus** ſeu **Sempervivum** *Offic.* majus vulgare *C. B.* Raij *Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 687. Uſu *Fol.* In Muris & Tectis provenit. **Common Houſleek.**

Rhabarbarum *Offic.* Rha verum Antiquorum *Ger.* Raij *H. Pl.* 170. Uſu *Rad.* Præp. *Syr. Troch. Pil.* & *Extr.* **Rhubarb.**

Lapathum Patientia *Offic.* hortenſe fol. oblongo ſive ſecundum *Dioſcoridis C. B.* Raij *H Pl.* 171. Uſu *Rad.* In Hortis nutritur. **Garden Patience** or **Monks-Rhubarb.**

A. **Viola Martia** *Offic.* purpurea fl. ſimplici odoro *C. B.* Raij *Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 1049. Uſu *Sem. Fol.* quæ ſunt è numero *Herbarum quinque Emollientium,* & *Flor.* qui inter *quatuor Cordiales* locum obtinent. *Martio* & *Aprili* floret. in aggeribus Sepium. *The* **Violet.**

Armeniaca Mala *Offic.* Malus Armeniaca major *Park.* Raij *H. Pl.* 1514. Uſu *Fruct.* & *Nuclea.* Præp. Ol. per expreſs. *Chryſomelinum* dictum. *The* **Apricock-Tree.**

A. **Marrubium Nigrum** *Offic.* nigrum fætidum, *Ballote Dioſcoridis C. B.* Raij *Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 571. Uſu *Fol.* in ruderatis & ad ſepes. **Stinking Horehound.**

A. **Vinca pervinca** *Offic.* Clematis Daphnoides minor *C. B.* Raij *Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 1091. Uſu *Fol.* Ad ſepes & in aggeribus foſſarum. **Periwinckle.**

Anthora ſeu **Antithora** *Offic.* Antithora flore luteo Aconiti *J. B. Raij H. Pl.* 705. Uſu *Rad.* In *Alpibus Helveticis,* in *Sabaudia* &c. creſcit. *The* **Wholeſome Helmet Flower.**

A. **Gnaphalium** longifolium humile ramoſum capitulis nigris Raij *H. Pl.* 295. & *Cat. Angl.* Uſu *Herba tota.* loco *Pedis Cati* ſeu *Gnaphalij* Offic. uſurpatur. In Scrobibus ſiccis & locis depreſſioribus reperitur. **Black-headed Cudweed.**

Myrrhis *Offic.* magno ſemine longo ſulcato. *J. B.* Raij *H. Pl.* 431. Uſu *Fol.* & *Sem.* Præp. *Aq. Maio* floret. **Great ſweet Garden Chervil** or **ſweet Cicely.**

A. **Perfoliata** *Offic.* vulgaris *Ger.* Raij *Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 471. Uſu *tota Planta.* Inter Segetes. **Thorow-Wax.**

Stramonium *Offic.* Solanum fœtidum pomo ſpinoſo oblongo *C. B.* Raij *H. Pl.* 745. Uſu *Fol.* & *Sem.* Præp. *Ung.* In Hortis colitur. *The* **Thorn Apple.**

A. **Faeniculum** *Offic.* vulg. Germanicum *C. B.* Raij *Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 457. Uſu *Rad.* quæ inter *quinque* ac etiam inter *duas Radices Aperientes* locum obtinet, & *Sem.* quod inter *quatuor calida majora Carminativa* annumeratur. Præp. *Aq. Syr.* & *Ol.* Semen in Autumno perficit. **Common Fennel.**

Aſclepias & Vincetoxicum *Offic.* fl albo *C. B.* Raij *H. Pl.* 1090. Uſu *Rad.* In Hortis Curioſorum nutritur. **Swallow-wort.**

Aſphodelus Luteus & Haſta Regia *Offic.* luteo & flore & radice *C. B.* Raij *H. Pl.* 1192. Uſu *Rad.* In Hortis Botanicis nonnunquam reperitur. **Yellow Aſphodel** or **Kings-Spear.**

A. **Bugloſſum Sylveſtre** *Offic.* ſylv. minus *C. B.* Raij *Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 494. Uſu *Rad.* Inter ſegetes & in Arvis requietis paſſim occurrit. **Small Wild Bugloſs.**

A. **Britannica** Antiquorum **Vera** *Muntingij;* in Tractatu de verâ Antiquorum Herbâ Britannicâ. Lapathum maximum aquaticum ſive Hydrolapathum *J. B.* Raij *Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 171. Uſu *tota Planta* ſed præcipue *Radices.* In paluſtribus ac ſtagnantibus locis. The **True Britannica** of the **Ancients.**

A. **Cyanus Minor** *Offic.* vulgaris *Park.* Raij *Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 321. Uſu *Flor.* inter ſegetes *Maio* & *Junio* Floret. *The* **Corn-Flower** or **Blew-Bottle.**

A. **Cardiaca** *Offic.* & *Park.* Raij *Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 571. Uſu *Fol.* In incultis & ruderatis locis, *Julio* Floret. **Motherwort.**

A. **Cruciata** *Offic.* hirſuta *C. B.* Raij *Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 479. Uſu *Fol.* Ad ſepes & in Dumetis. **Mugweed** or **Croſs-wort.**

Epithymum *Offic.* ſive *Cuſcuta* minor *C. B.* Raij *H. Pl.* 1094. Uſu *Integra Planta.* Præp. *Syr.* Variis Herbis adnaſcitur. **Epithymum** or **Dodder of Time.**

A. **Erica** *Offic.* vulg. humilis ſempervirens fl. purpureo & albo *J. B.* Raij *Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 1713. Uſu *Fol.* & *Flor.* In Ericetis. **Common Heath.**

A. **Ulmus** *Offic.* vulgatiſſimus fol. lato ſcabro *Ger.* Raij *Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 1422. Uſu *Rad. Fol. Cort.* In Sepibus & Sylvis creſcit. *The* **Elm.**

A. **Ulmaria & Regina Prati** *Offic.* Barba Capri floribus Compactis *C. B.* Raij *Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 623. Uſu *Fol.* Præp. *Aq. Junio* & *Julio* floret, in Pratis Humidis frequenter occurrit. **Meadow-Sweet.**

A. **Urtica** *Offic.* urens maxima *C. B.* Raij *Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 160. Uſu *Herba tota.* Præp. *Aq.* Æſtate floret, ad ſepes & in locis ruderatis. **Common Nettle.**

Cinara & Scolymus *Offic.* Sativus Spinoſus & non Spinoſus *J. B.* Raij *H. Pl.* 299. Uſu *Fol. Caules* & *Capitum Squammæ,* ſed frequentiùs in *Culinis* quam in *Officinis* uſurpatur. **Artichoke.**

Roſa Damaſcena *Ger.* & pallida *Offic.* Raij *H. Pl.* 1468. Uſu *Flor.* Præp. *Aq. Spt. Conſ. Mel. Syr.* &c. *The* **Damask Roſe.**

Roſa Rubra *Offic.* & *Ger.* Raij *H. Pl.* 1468. Uſu *Flor.* (qui inter quatuor *Cordiales Flores* recenſentur) & *Anthera.* Præp. *Aq. Conſ. Syr. Mel. Ol. Ung.* &c. *The* **Red Roſe.**

Sumach & Rhois Obſoniorum *Offic.* Rhus folio Ulmi *C. B.* Raij *H. Pl.* 1590. Uſu *Fol.* & *Sem.* In *Hiſpania* & *Gallia* creſcit. **Common Sumach.**

Terebinthus Vulgaris *Offic.* & *C. B.* Raij *H. Pl.* 1577. *N. B.* Terebinthinam veram, Officinis eſſe ignotam; Officinalemque eſſe vel reſinam *Lariceam,* vel *Abiegnam.* The **Turpentine-Tree.**

Botanicum Anglicum,

OR,

The Engliſh Herball :

herein is contained a curious Collection of *Real Plants*, being the true Patterns of
ſuch *Trees*, *Shrubs*, and *Herbs*, as are obſerved to grow *Wild* in *England*.

which any one may moſt eaſily attain to the Speedy and True Knowledge of them.

th an Account (affixed to each Plant) of their *Names*, *Places* where *Growing*, and *Times* of Flouriſh-
ing : As alſo what *Parts* and *Preparations*, of each **Phyſical Plant**, are moſt in Uſe.

d for the farther Inſtruction and Satisfaction of ſuch, who are Lovers of Plants. The Com-
poſer of this Collection, choſe to make his chiefeſt References to the *General Hiſtory*, *Catalogue* and *Synopſis*
of that Learned Author, and moſt Judicious Botaniſt, Mr. **John Ray**: As alſo, to our Two moſt Eſteemed
Engliſh Herballs, *Johnſon* upon *Gerard* and *Parkinſon*; and for your more ſpeedy finding each *PLANT*,
hath quoted the Page, wherein you may obſerve its Name, Figure, or Deſcription.

Explication of the *Words* and *Authors* which are here Abbreviated.

Prodr. & *Pin.* Caſper Bauhine his *Prodromus* &
ax, both Printed at *Baſil*. A. D. 1671. *Quarto*.

Joannis Bauhini Plantarum Hiſtoria Univerſalis
dun. 1650. 3. Vol. Fol.

Cat. Mr. *Ray*'s Catalogue of *Cambridge-Plants* 1660.
vo.

Gerards Herbal, Corrected, and Enlarged by Mr.
mas *Johnſon* an *Apothecary*, Lond. 1636. *Fol*.

Phyt. Leonardi Plucknetij Phytographia. This moſt
pendious Herbal conſiſts of near 800 new and un-
d of *Trees*, *Shrubs*, and *Herbs*; not only of *Euro-*
growth, but from both the *Indies*, &c. all which
very curiouſly Engraven on Copper Plates; with
adapt Names from their Proper Characteriſticks
etruly deſcriptive of the things themſelves. Lond.
1. *Fol*.

Pin. Dr. *Merret*'s Pinax, being a ſuccinct Account
what *Vegetables*, *Animals*, *Foſſills*, &c. hath been
ved to be Natives of *England*, *Lond*. 1667. 8*vo*.

hews you by what Name that Plant is generally
ibed by the *Learned Colledge of Phyſicians*, and
n in the *Apothecaries Shops*.

Parkinſon's Theatrum Botanicum : or, Theatre
lants *Lond*. 1640. *Fol*.

Park. Parad. The ſame Authors *Paradiſe*, or *Garden of Flowers*. *Lond*. 1619. *Fol*.

Phyt. Brit. Phytologia Britannica, being an Alphabetical Catalogue of *Engliſh* Plants, 1650. 8*vo*.

Prep. & *Uſu*. Denotes what Parts and Preparations of that Plant are moſt frequently uſed.

Raij. Cat. Angl. Mr. *Ray*'s Catalogue of *Engliſh* Plants. *Lond*. 1677. 8*vo*.

Raij. Faſcic. Faſciculus Stirpium Britannicarum, being a Supplement to his *Engliſh* Catalogue. Lond. 1688. 8*vo*.

Raij. H. Pl. Hiſtoria Plantarum *Raij*, being an *Univerſal Hiſtory of Plants*, digeſted in a Methodical manner; with the Characteriſtick Notes of each different Genus, and moſt Acurate Deſcriptions of every Plant: As alſo, an ample Account of their Uſe and Vertues. *Lond*. 1686. 2 Vol. *Fol*.

Raij. Synopſ. Synopſis Methodica Stirpium Britannicarum. Wherein is contained an account of what Plants hath hitherto been obſerved to grow *Wild* in *England*, compoſed after the ſame Method with his *General Hiſtory*: A Book very uſeful to ſuch as are deſirous to know Our Native *Engliſh* Plants. *Lond*. 1690. 8*vo*.

TANICUM ANGLICUM;

OR,

The Engliſh Herball :

is contained a curious Collection of *Real*
being the true Patterns of ſuch *Trees*, *Shrubs*, and
as are obſerved to grow *Wild* in *England*.
Account (affixed to each *Plant*,) of their
Places where *Growing*, and *Times* of Flouriſh-
s alſo, what *Parts* and *Preparations* of each
al **Plant** are moſt in Uſe.

Samuel Smith, at the Princes-Arms in St. *Paul*'s
Church-yard. *London*.

torminalis *Ger*. Fig. 1471. torm. vulg. *Park*.
o: *Raij Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 1457. *Synopſ*. 219.
in *March* and *April*, and the *Fruit* is ripe a-
chaelmaſs, it grows in Woods and Hedges.
or wild Serviſe-Tree.

Hortus Siccus Pharmaceuticus:

OR,

A Phyſick Garden of Medicinal Herbs.

Wherein is contained a curious Collection of *Real Plants*, being the true Patterns of ſuch *Trees*, *Shrubs*, and *Herbs*, both *Native* and *Foreign*, as are moſt frequently Preſcribed by the Learned *Colledge of Phyſitians*, and daily Uſed in the *Apothecaries* Shops.

With an Account (affixed to each *Plant*) of their *Names*, *Places* where *Growing*, and *Times* of Flouriſhing; As alſo, what *Parts* and *Preparations* of each *Plant* are moſt Uſe.

Sold by *Samuel Smith*, at the Princes Arms in St. *Paul*'s
Church-Yard. *London*.

Trifolium nodiflorum glomerulis mollioribus & rotundioribus ſemine magno *Raij Cat. Angl.* parvum hirſutum floribus parvis dilutè purpureis in glomerulis mollioribus & oblongis ſemine magno *Ejuſd. Synopſ*. 134. & *H. Pl.* 945. It *Flowers* and *Seeds* in *July*, *&c.* in barren Paſtures. *Knotted Trefoil, with ſoft Heads, and large Seeds.*

Alſine parva paluſtris tricoccos Portulacæ aquaticæ ſimilis *Raij Synopſ*. 149. & *H. Pl.* 1035. Alſine formis paludoſa tricarpos floſculis albis inapertis. *L. Pl. Phyt.* Tab. 7. Fig. 5. It *Flowers* and *Seeds* in *March*, *April*, &c. in moiſt places, and ſometimes amongſt Corn. *Blinks.*

Anagallis lutea *Ger*. Fig. 618. Fl. luteo *Park*. Fig. 558. *Raij. Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 1024. *Synopſ*. 144. It *Flowers* about *Midſummer* in ſhady moiſt Woods. *Yellow Pimpernel.*

Aſcyrum ſupinum villoſum paluſtre *Park*. 574. ſupinum ἐλώδες *Cluſii* ſeu 2. *Ger*. 542. *Raij Cat. Angl.* & *H Pl.* 1020. *Synopſ*. 144. It *Flowreth* about *July* in mooriſh and boggy places. *Hoary St. Peters-wort.*

Burſa Paſtoris minor. *Park*. Fig. 866. minima *Ger*. Fig. 276. & Naſturtium petræum *Ejuſd*. Fig. 251. & *Park*. Fig. 828. *Raij Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 827. *Synopſ*. 116. It *Flowers* and *Seeds* in *April* and *May* on Rocks, and Sandy Banks. *The leſſer Shepheards-Purſe.*

Cauda Muris *Ger*. Fig 426. Myoſuros Cauda Muris *Park*. Fig. 500. *Raij Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 1332. *Synopſ*. 209. It *Spikes* in *April* and *May* near Highways, and amongſt Corn. *Mouſe-tail.*

Gramen parvum præcox ſpicâ laxâ caneſcente *Raij Cat. Angl.* 150. & *Synopſ*. 191. *L. Pl. Phyt.* Tab. 33. Fig. 9. It *Flouriſhes* in the Spring in barren and gravelly grounds. **Mr. Ray's** *ſmall Vernal Graſs with a ſoft looſe Spike.*

Juncus parvus paluſtris cum parvis capitulis Equiſeti *Raij H. Pl.* 1306. & *Synops* 203. *L. Pl. Phyt.* Tab. 40. Fig. 6. It *Flowers* in *May*, on Heaths and Boggy Places. *Dwarf Ruſh with ſmall Aglet-Heads.*

Lichen parvus erectus foliolis profundè laciniatis *L. Pl. Phyt*. Fig. 2. Tab 42. It was firſt obſerved by that moſt Ingenious and Skillful Botaniſt Dr. *Plukenet* in a Boggy rill of Water, near *Dullidge-Wells*, where it grows plentifully. Dr. *Plukenet*'s ſmall upright *Liverwort*, with deep Jagged Leaves.

Lyſimachia galericulata minor *Raij Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 572. *Synopſ*. 84. Gratiola latifolia *Ger*. Fig. 581. latifolia ſeu noſtras minor *Park*. Fig. 220. It *Flowereth* in *July* and *Auguſt* in Boggy Places. Hooded *Looſe-ſtrife.*

Muſcus marinus denticulatus minor ramulis in creberrima capillamenta ſparſis *L. Pl. Phyt*. Tab. 48. Fig. 3. It's frequently found caſt on the Sea-Shoar. *Buſhey Feathered Sea-Moſs.*

Nummularia flore purpuraſcente *Ger*. Fig. 630. minor fl. purp. *Park*. Fig. 555. *Raij. Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 1100. *Synopſ*. 161. It *Flowers* in *July* in moiſt Boggy Grounds. *Purple Flowered Money-wort.*

Plantaginella palluſtris *C. B. Pin.* 190. *Raij. Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 1077. *Synopſ*. 158. Alſine paluſtris repens foliis lanceolatis floribus albis perexiguis *L. Pl. Phyt.* Fig. 4. Tab. 74. It *Flowers* and *Seeds* in *May*, in dry Ponds and muddy Lanes. *Water-Plantain Chickweed.*

Sagitta aquatica omnium minima *Raij. Synopſ. Append.* 242. Obſerved by Dr. *Plukenet* to grow in the *Thames*, by *Lambeth-Bridge*, and *Peterborough-Houſe*, *Flowering* in *June*. The *leaſt Arrow-head.*

Saxifraga graminea puſilla flore parvo tetrapetalo *Raij. H. Pl.* 1026. & *Synopſ*. 145. Anglicana Alſine folia *Ger. Fig.* 567. Anglica Occidentalium Lobelij *Park*. Fig. 437. & Caryophyllus minimus muſcoſus noſtras *Ejuſd*. Fig. 134. It *Flowers* and *Seeds* great part of the Summer in Garden Walks, and moiſt Barren Paſtures. *Chickweed Break-Stone* or *Pearl-Wort.*

Speculum Veneris minus *Ger. Fig.* 439. *Park*. 1331. *Raij Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 748. *Synopſ*. 104. It *Flowers* in *May*, amongſt Corn. The leſſer *Corn-Violet* or *Venus Looking-Glaſs.*

Tithymalus leptophyllos *Park* Fig. 193. Eſula exigua Tragi *Ger*. Fig. 503. *Raij. Cat. Angl.* 101. *H. Pl.* 868. *Synopſ*. 125. It *Flowers* and *Seeds* in *June*, &c. amongſt Corn. *Dwarf annual Spurge.*

Ægilops bromoides *Ger*. Fig. 77. bromoides Belgarum *Park*. Fig. 1148. *Raij. Cat. Angl.* 105. & *H. Pl.* 1254. *Synopſ*. 179. It *Flouriſhes* with the common Oats amongſt Corn. *Bearded Wild Oats*, or *Haver.*

Anagallis aquatica rotundifolia *Ger*. Fig. 620. aq. 3. Lob. fol. ſubroundo non crenato *Park*. Fig. 1237. *Raij Cat. Angl.* 105. & *H. Pl.* 1101. *Synopſ*. 162. It *Flowers* and *Seeds* in *June* and *July*, in Boggy Grounds. *Round leav'd Water Pimpernel.*

Anemone nemorum alba *Ger*. Fig. 383. Ranunculus nemoroſus albus ſimplex *Park*. Fig. 325. *Raij Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 624. *Synopſ*. 93. It *Flowers* in *March* and *April* in moiſt low Woods. *Wood Anemony.*

Aſtragalus ſylvaticus *Ger*. Fig. 1237. Lathyrus ſylveſtris lignoſior *Park*. Fig. 1062. *Raij Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 916. *Synopſ*. 131. It *Flowers* and *Pods* in *April* and *May*, in ſhady Woods. *Wood Peaſe.*

Cardamine impatiens altera hirſutior *Raij Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 815. *Synopſ*. 114. It *Flowers* in *April* and *May*, in Ditches and moiſt ſandy Places. *The leſſer hairy Ladies Smock.*

Caryophyllus pratenſis *Ger*. Fig. 594. prat. noſter major *Park*. 1338. *Raij Cat. Angl.* 27. & *H. Pl.* 991. *Synopſ*. 139. It *Flowers* in *June* and *July*. in Sandy and Gravelly Grounds. *Deptford Pink.*

Centaurium luteum perfoliatum *C. B. Pin.* parvum luteum Lob. *Ger*. Fig. 547. minus luteum vulgare *Park*. Fig. 272. *Raij* H. *Pl.* 1093. *Synopſ*. 160. In Chalky and Mountainous Places, *Flowering* in July and *Auguſt*. *Yellow Centaury.*

Filix paluſtris ſeu aquatica *Raij Cat. Angl.* & minor paluſtris *Ejuſd. H. Pl.* 146. & *Synopſ*. 24. Dryopteris Penæ & Lob. Ger. Fig. 1135. It's found in Boggy and Mooriſh Places. *Marſh Fern.*

Fumaria alba latifolia claviculata *Ger*. Fig. 1088 latifolia alba *Park*. Fig. 288. *Raij Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 974. *Synopſ*. 137. It *Flowers* and *Pods* in June, *July*, *&c.* on Hedges and the Banks of Rivers. *Climbing Fumitory.*

Gramen hirſutum elatius paniculâ junceâ compactâ *Raij Cat. Angl.* 146 & *H. Pl.* 1291. *Synopſ*. 193. an Gr. nemorum hirſutum majus anguſtifolium *Park*. Fig. 1185. It *Flouriſhes* in *May* in moiſt Ditches near Hedges and Woods. *Cloſe headed hairy Graſs.*

Gramen nemoroſum hirſutum latifolium maximum *Raij Cat. Angl.* 156. & *H. Pl.* 1292. *Synopſ*. 133. an Gr. nemorum hirſutum latifolium minus Junceâ paniculâ *Park*. 1185. Whoſe *Figure* very well agrees with this Plant. It *Flouriſhes* in *April* and *May*, in ſhady Woods and on Rocks. *The greateſt broad leav'd hairy Wood-Graſs.*

Helleborine paluſtris noſtras *Raij Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 1221. *Synopſ*. 175. It *Flowers* in June and July, in Boggy Places. *Marſh Hellebore.*

Pentaphyllum rectum minus *Park*. 400. Quinquefolium Tormentillæ facie Ger. Fig. 988. *Raij Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl* 613. *Synopſ*. 90. It *Flowers* in Barren Sandy Paſtures. *Tormentil Cinquefoil.*

Peplus ſeu Eſula rotunda *Ger*. Fig. 503, Eſula rotunda ſeu Peplus *Park*. Fig, 194. *Raij Cat. Angl.* & H. *Pl.* 869. *Synopſ*. 125. It *Flouriſhes* from *Midſummer* till *Autumn*, in Gardens amongſt the Weeds. *Petty Spurge.*

Hieracium Dentis Leonis folio hirſutum *Ger.* Fig. 303. foliis floribus Dentis Leonis bulboſi *Park.* Fig. 788. Dens Leonis rſutus λεπτόκαυλος, Hieracium dictus *Raij Synopſ.* 46. *Cat.* *ngl.* 160. & *H. Pl.* 245. It Flowers in *May* and *June*, very quently in Paſtures and Meadows. **Rough Dandelion**, mmonly called **Dandelion Hawkweed.**

Hieracium fruticoſum latifolium hirſutum *Park.* 802. *Raij* *t. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 238. *Synopſ* 44. about *High-gate* and *mſtead*, and elſewhere in Buſhy Woods: Flowring in *July* d *Auguſt*. **Broad rough leaved Buſhy Hawkweed.**

Hieracium fruticoſum auguſtifolium majus *Park.* Fig. 801. ybaceum *Ger.* Fig. 298. *Raij Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 238. *opſ.* 44. In ſtony, gravelly, and ſhrubby places: Flowring *July*, &c. **Narrow leaved buſhy Hawkweed.**

Hieracium luteum glabrum, ſeu minus hirſutum *I.B. Tom.*2. 24. p. 1029. Cichoreum pratenſe luteum levius *Park.* Fig. . an potius Hieracium aphacoides *Ger.* Fig. 297? foliis & e Chrondrillæ Lobelii *Park.* Fig. 794? *Raij Cat. Angl.* & *H.* 234. *Synopſ.* 43. It *Flowers* from *Midſummer* till *Auguſt*, in tures, and on Ditch banks. **Smooth Succory Hawkweed.**

ieracium minus præmorſa radice *Park.* Fig. 794. minus Leporinum *Ger.* Fig. 296. *Raij Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 230. *ſ.* 42. It's very frequent in Meadows and Paſture- unds: Flowring in *July* and *Auguſt*. **Yellow Devils-bit, Hawkweed** with bitter Roots.

ieracium longius radicatum *Ger.* Fig. 298. *Park.* Fig. 790. *Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 230. *Synopſ.* 42. It *Flowers* from *ummer* till *Autumn*, very common in Meadows and Pa- s. **Long rooted Hawk weed.**

nanthe Cicutæ facie Lobelii *Park.* Fig. 894. Filipendula æ facie *Ger.* Fig. 1059. *Raij Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 441. *ſ.* 66. It *Flowers* between *Midſummer* and *Auguſt* in s and ſmall running Waters, but not very frequent. **ock Dropwort.**

chis ſive Cynoſorchis purpurea ſpica congeſta pyramidali *Cant. Raij Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 1215. *Synopſ.* 170. an Cy- chis militaris ſpica rubente conglomerato *Park.* 1345? B.prodr. 28? It *Flowers* in *July* in dry and chalky Grounds. **le late Flowring Orchis.**

chis palmata minor fl. rubro *Park.* Fig. 1358. Serapias nitente flore *Ger.* Fig. 222. *Raij Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* *Synopſ.* 173. It *Flowers* in *June* in wet Paſtures and ows. **Red handed Orchis, with long Spurs.**

chis palmata fl. luteo viridi *Raij H. Pl.* 1224 *Synopſ.* 173. *t. Angl.* 217. an palmata fl. viridi *C. B.* prodr. 30? & 1359? Serapias Batrachites altera *Ger.* Fig. 224? *ers* about the end of *May* in dry Grounds. **Handed with a green Flower**, called by ſome the **Frog Orchis.**

is hermaphroditica *Ger.* Fig. 211. Orchis ſerapias bi- l trifolia minor *Park.* Fig. 1350. *Raij Cat. Angl.* & *H.* 1. *Synopſ.* 172. It *Flowers* in *July* in Paſture Grounds Woods. **Butterfly Satyrion.**

ithopodium minus *Ger.* Fig. 1241. *Park.* Fig. 1092. *t. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 931. *Synopſ.* 132. It *Flowers* from ll *September* in Sandy Heaths and Gravelly Grounds. **Birds-foot.**

n Veneris ſeu Scandix *Ger.* Fig. 1040. Scandix vulg. ten Veneris *Park.* Fig. 916. *Raij Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* *nopſ.* 64. It *Flowers* in *May* amongſt Corn. **Venus** or **Shepherds Needle.**

ularis ſive Criſta Galli lutea *Park.* Fig. 713. Criſta r. Fig. 1071. *Raij Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 769. *Synopſ.* t *Flowers* from *Midſummer* till *Auguſt* in dry Paſtures adows. **Yellow Rattle**, or **Cocks-Comb.**

ularis paluſtris rubra elatior *Raij Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* *pſ.* 106. It *Flowers* in *May* and *June* in Marſhy and laces. *Ray*'s **Great Marſh red Rattle**, or **Louſewort.**

Pedicularis *Ger.* Fig. 1071. pratenſis rubra vulgaris *Park.* Fig. 713. *Raij Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 770. *Synopſ.* 106. It *Flowers* in *May* and *June* in moiſt Meadows and Mooriſh Heaths. **Red-Rattle.**

Perſicaria Salicis folio Potamogiton anguſtifolium dicta *Raij* *H. Pl.* 184. & *Synopſ.* 32. *Cat. Angl.* 241. Potamogeiton anguſtifolium *Ger.* Fig. 821. Fontalis major longifolia *Park.* Fig. 1254. It *Flowers* in *June* and *July* in Ponds and large Ditches frequently. **Narrow leaved Pondweed or Arſmart.**

Plantago aquatica major *Ger.* Fig. 417. *Park.* Fig. 1245. *Raij Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 618. *Synopſ.* 92. It *Flowers* from *June* till *Auguſt* in ſmall Rivers and Ponds frequently. **Great Water-Plantane.**

Plantago aquatica humilis *Ger.* Fig. 417. aq. minor *Park.* Fig. 1245. *Raij Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 618. *Synopſ.* 92. It grows in the ſame places with the greater of this kind, but is not ſo common, The **Leſſer Water-Plantane.**

Polygala *Ger.* Fig. 563. minor *Park.* Fig. 1332. *Raij Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 1335. *Synopſ.* 209. It *Flowers* in *May* and *June* on dry and hilly Paſtures. **Milk-wort.**

Polygonum Germanicum ſive **Knawel** Germanorum *Park.* Fig. 447. ſelenoides ſive Knawel *Ger.* Fig 566. *Raij Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 213: *Synopſ.* 40. It Floriſhes about *Midſummer* in Sandy barren places. **Knawel**, or **German Knotgraſs.**

Populus alba *Ger.* Fig. 1486. *Park.* Fig. 1410. *Raij Cat: Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 1418. *Synopſ.* 214. It beareth its Jules or Catkins in *April* and *May* in wet Woods, and by Water-ſides. **White Poplar**, or **Abele-Tree.**

Populus alba foliis minoribus *Ger.* Fig. 1487. *Park.* Fig. 1410: *Raij Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 1419. *Synopſ.* 215. It is in ſuch places as the greater kind. The **Smaller leaved White Poplar.**

Populus Lybica *Ger* Fig. 1487. *Park.* Fig. 1411. *Raij Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 1419. *Synopſ.* 215. Frequently amongſt *Birch*-Trees in moiſt Woods, bearing its Catkins in the Spring. The **Aſp**, or **Trembling-Poplar.**

Potamogeiton latifolium *Ger.* Fig. 821. Fontalis major latifolia vulgaris *Park.* Fig. 1254. *Raij Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 188. *Synopſ.* 34. It Flowers and Seeds in *June* and *July* in Fiſh-Ponds and ſtanding Waters. **Broad leaved Pond-weed.**

Potamogeiton aquis immerſum folio pellucido lato oblongo acuto *Raij H. Pl.* 188. & *Synopſ.* 34. *Cat. Angl.* an longis acutis foliis *Ger.* Fig. 822? It *Flowers* in *June*, in large ſlow running Waters. **Long leaved pellucid Pond-weed.**

Potamogeiton perfoliatum *Phyt. Brit.* & *Raij H. Pl.* 188. *Syn.* 34. & *Cat. Angl.* Pot. 3. Dodonei *Ger.* Fig. 822. It *Flowers* at the ſame time with the others in Ponds and ſlow running Rivers. **Perfoliate Pond-weed.**

Potamogeito affine gramen aquaticum *Cat. Cant. Raij Cat: Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 190. *Synopſ.* 35. In Ponds and ſtanding Waters. *Ray's* **Water-graſs**, with ſmall crooked Pods.

Pſeudomelanthinum *Ger.* Fig. 1087. Lychnoides ſegetum ſive Nigellaſtrum *Park.* Fig. 632. *Raij Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 998. *Synopſ.* 139. It Flowers in *June* and *July*, too frequently amongſt Corn. **Cockle.**

Pulmonaria Gallica ſive aurea latifolia *Ger.* Fig. 304. *Raij Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 239. *Synopſ.* 44. It *Flowers* in *June* and *July*, on old Walls, ſhady Banks, and in Woods. **French** or **Golden Lungwort.**

Ranunculus aquatilis omnino tenuifolius *I. B.* Milleſolium ſive Maratriphyllon flore & ſemine Ranunculi aquatici Hepaticæ facie *Ger.* Fig. 827. Millefol. aquat. Ranunculi fl. & capitulo *Park.* Fig. 1256. *Raij Cat. Angl.* 200. & *H. Pl.* 586. *Synopſ.* 87. It *Flowers* in *April* and *May* in ſhallow Ponds and Ditches. **Fine leaved Water Crowfoot.**

Ranunculus aquatilis *Ger.* Fig. 829. aq. Hepaticæ facie *Park.* Fig. 1216. *Raij Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 586. *Synopſ.* 87. It *Flowers* in *April* and *May* frequently in ſtanding muddy Waters. **Water Crowfoot** with differing leaves.

Ranunculus paluſtris rotundifolius *Ger.* Fig. 962. paluſtris Sardonius lævis *Park.* Fig. 1215. *Raij Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 585. *Synopſ.* 87. It *Flowers* in *May*, *June*, &c. and is very common in all Watry Ditches. **Round leaved Water-Crowfoot.**

Ranunculus flammeus ſerratus *Ger.* Fig. 962. *Park.* Fig. 1215. *Raij Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 587. *Synopſ.* 88. It *Flowers* in *June* in Watry and Marſhy Meadows. **Indented Spearwort.**

Ranunculus hederaceus rivulorum ſe extendens atrâ maculâ notatus *I. B.* aquatilis varietas altera *Ger.* 830. *Raij Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 586. *Synopſ.* 87. It *Flowers* from *May* till *Midſummer* in Ditches and ſhallow ſandy Rivulets. **Ivy leaved Water-Crowfoot.**

Ranunculus bulboſus *Ger.* Fig. 953. *Park.* Fig. 329. *Raij Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 581. *Synopſ.* 86. It's very common in Meadows, flowring all the Summer. **Round-rooted**, or **Bulbous Crowfoot.**

Ranunculus pratenſis repens *Park.* Fig. 328. prat. etiamque hortenſis *Ger.* Fig. 951. *Raij Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 581. *Synopſ.* 86. It *Flowers* from *May* till *Auguſt* in moiſt Meadows. **Common creeping Crowfoot**, or **Butter-Cups.**

Ranunculus pratenſis erectus acris vulg. *Park.* Fig. 328. ſurrectis cauliculis *Ger.* Fig. 951. *Raij Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 583. *Synopſ.* 86. It's very common in moiſt Meadows, flowring moſt part of the Summer. **Upright Meadow-Crowfoot.**

Raphanus aquaticus *Ger.* Fig. 240. aq. Lobelii *Park.* Fig. 1228. both theſe Figures are ill expreſſed. *Raij Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 818. It *Flowers* in *June* and *July* in Watry Ditches, and muddy places. **Water-Radiſh.**

Rapiſtrum arvorum *Ger.* Fig. 233. *Park.* Fig. 862. *Raij Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 802. *Synopſ.* 111. Amongſt Corn too frequently, flowring moſt part of the Summer. **Yellow-Charlock**, or **Wild-Muſtard.**

Rapiſtrum album articulatum *Park.* Fig. 863. Raphanus ſylv. *Ger.* Fig. 240. *Raij Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 805. *Synopſ.* 111. It *Flowers* about *Midſummer* plentifully amongſt Corn. **White flowred Charlock**, with joynted Cods.

Rapiſtrum luteum ſiliquâ glabrâ articulatâ *Cat. Cant.* deſc. *Raij Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 805. *Synopſ.* 112. It *Flowers* at the ſame time with the other kinds amongſt Corn. **Yellow Charlock**, with a ſmooth joynted Cod.

Rubeola arvenſis cærulea repens *C. B. prodr.* 145. Rubia minor pratenſis cærulea *Park.* 276. *Raij Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 483. *Synopſ.* 74. It *Flowers* in *June*, &c. in Untilled or Fallow Fields. **Little Field Madder.**

Salix *Ger.* Fig. 1389. arborea anguſtifolia vulgaris *Park.* Fig. 1430. *Raij Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 1419. *Synopſ.* 215. It *Flowers* early, before the Leaves appear. The moſt common **White-Willow.**

Salix Caprea rotundifolia *Ger.* Fig. 1390. latifolia rotunda *Park.* Fig. 1432. *Raij Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 1422. *Synopſ.* 216. It grows in Hedges, flowring in the Spring. **Round leaved Sallow.**

Salix Caprea latifolia *Ger.* Fig. 1390. latifolia oblongior *Park.* Fig. 1432. *Raij Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 1422. *Synopſ.* 217. In Watry Hedges frequently. **Common Sallow.**

Salix folio longiſſimo *Cat. Cant. Raij Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 1423. *Synopſ.* 217. In moiſt Grounds, and by River-ſides. The **Oſier.**

Sambucus aquatilis ſive paluſtris *Ger.* Fig. 1424. paluſt. ſive aq. *Park.* Fig. 209. *Raij Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 1586. *Synopſ.* 225. It *Flowers* in *May*, and the *Berries* are ripe in *Autumn* in moiſt Hedges and wet Woods. **Water-Elder.**

Sorbus ſylveſtris ſive Fraxinus bubula *Ger.* Fig. 1473. Ornus ſive Fraxinus ſylv. *Park.* Fig. 1419. *Raij Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 1457. *Synopſ.* 219. It *Flowers* in *May*, and the *Fruit* is ripe in *Septemb*, in Marſhy places and Hilly Woods. **Quicken-Tree.**

Spergula *I. B.* Saginæ Spergula *Ger.* Fig. 1125. Saginæ Spergula major *Park.* Fig. 562. *Raij Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 1034. *Synopſ.* 148. It *Flowers* in *June* and *July* in Corn-Fields. **Spurrey.**

Spergula purpurea *I. B.* Alſineformis ſive 5 *Ger.* 1125. Saginæ Spergula minima *Park.* 561. *Raij Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 1034. *Synopſ.* 148. It *Flowers* in *May* and *June* in ſandy and gravelly Grounds. **Purple Spurrey.**

Taxus *Ger.* Fig. 1370. *Park.* Fig. 1412. *Raij Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 1416. *Synopſ.* 214. It *Flowers* in the Spring, and the *Fruit* is ripe from *Autumn* till *Chriſtmas*, in Stoney and Mountainous Woods and Hedges in the *Weſt* and *Southern* parts of this Land plentifully. The **Yew-Tree.**

Thalictrum majus vulgare *Park.* Fig. 264. Thalietrum ſive, Thalictrum majus *Ger.* Fig. 1251. *Raij Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 403. *Synopſ.* 62. It *Flowers* in *July* and *Auguſt* near Rivers, and in moiſt Meadows. **Meadow-Rue.**

Tithymalus Helioſcopius *Ger.* Fig. 498. *Park.* Fig. 189. *Raij Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 869. *Synopſ.* 125. It *Flowers* and *Seeds* about *Midſummer* in Kitchin-Gardens and waſt Grounds. **Sun-Spurge**, or **Wart-wort.**

Tragopogon luteum *Ger.* Fig. 735. *Park. parad.* 514. *Raij Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 252. *Synopſ.* 46. It *Flowers* in *June* and *July* in Meadows and Fertile Paſtures frequently. **Yellow Goats-beard**, or **Go to Bed at Noon.**

Tribulus aquaticus minor Muſcatellæ floribus *Ger.* Fig. 824. aq. minor alter *Park.* Fig. 1248. *Raij Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 189. *Synopſ.* 34. It *Flowers* in *June* and *July* in Rivers and and Ditches of clear Water. **Small Frogs-Lettice.**

Tribulus aq. minor Quercûs floribus *Ger.* Fig. 824. aq. minor prior, *Park.* Fig. 1248. *Raij Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 189. *Synopſ.* 34. It *Flowers* in *June* and *July* in muddy Waters, as Ponds, and ſlow running Rivers. **Curled Frogs-Lettice.**

Trifolium Fragiferum *Ger.* Fig. 1208. Frag. Friſicum *Park.* Fig. 1109. *Raij Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 946. *Synopſ.* 135. It *Flowers* in *July* and *Auguſt* in Clay Paſtures, where the Water hath ſtood all the Winter. **Strawberry Trefoil.**

Trifolium luteum Lupinum *Ger.* Fig. 1186. *Raij Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 949. *Synopſ.* 135. It *Flowers* and *Seeds* in *June* and *July* in Corn-Fields and Sandy-Grounds. **Hop-Trefoil.**

Trifolium Lupulinum alterum minus *Raij Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 949. *Synopſ.* 135. It *Flowers* about *Midſummer* in Meadows amongſt the Graſs. The **Leſſer Hop-Trefoil.**

Trifolium luteum minimum *Ger.* Fig. 1186. *Park*; Fig. 1111. *Raij Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 952. *Synopſ.* 135. It *Flowers* in *June* and *July* in Barren Paſtures. **Small Yellow** or **Melilot Trefoil.**

Trifolium cordatum *Ger.* Fig. 1190. Medica Arabica Camerarii ſive Trifol. cordatum *Park.* Fig. 1115. *Raij Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 963. *Synopſ.* 137. It *Flowers* and *Seeds* in *May* and *June* in dry and ſandy Paſtures. **Claver**, or **Heart-Trefoil.**

Trifolium ſiliquoſum minus *Ger.* Fig. 1190. *Raij Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 967. *Synopſ.* 137. It *Flowers* in *July* and *Auguſt*, frequent in moſt Paſtures. **Smooth creeping codded Trefoil.**

Trifolium corniculatum 3. *Dod.* Trifolii ſiliquoſi varietas major *Ger.* 1190. *Raij Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 968. *Synopſ.* 137. It *Flowers* from *June* till *Auguſt* in moiſt Meadows and near Hedges. **Hoary birds-foot Trefoil.**

Vaccinia nigra *Ger.* Fig. 1415. nigra vulg. *Park.* Fig. 1456. *Raij Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 1488. *Synopſ.* 222. It *Flowers* in *May*, and the Fruit is ripe in *Auguſt*, in Boggy Heaths and moiſt Woods. **Black Whorts, Whortle-berries**, or **Bil-berries.**

cus ſive Alga marina latifolia vulgatiſſima *Raij Sy-* 2. *H. Pl.* 70 & *Cat. Angl.* Quercus marina *Ger.* 1567. *Park.* Fig. 1293. It grows to Stones Rocks on the Sea-Coaſts plentifully. The **Moſt mon broad-leaved Sea-Wrack.**

cus ſive Alga latifolia major dentata *Raij Cat. Angl* & .71 *Synopſ.* 2. It grows in deep Seas. **Broad-leav- ea-Wrack.**

cus anguſtifolius veſiculis longis Siliquarum æmulis *H. Pl.* 73 *Faſc.* 6 & *Syn.* 4. It's found on the Sea- in many Places. Mr. *Ray*'s **Narrow-leaved ack, with Pod-like Bladders.**

ga *Ger. fig.* 1569. Fucus marina ſeu Alga marina inea *Park.* Fig. 1292. *Raij H. Pl.* 75. *Faſc.* 75. & *Syn.* ery common on the Sea-ſhoar. **Graſs-Wrack.**

ga marina platiceros poroſa. *I B.* Fucus tela lineam ámve textura ſua æmulans *Raij Syn.* 4. *H. Pl.* 71. & *Angl.* 11. It's often caſt on the Sea-Shoar. **Silken- ack.**

chen marinus *Ger.* Fig. 1566. Fucus marinus *Lactuca* dictus *Park.* Fig. 1293. *Raij Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 77. *ſ.* 6. It grows to Rocks and Stones in the Sea. **er-Green.**

orallina Muſcoſa ſeu Muſcus marinus tenui capillo mophoros *L. Pl. Phyt. Tab.* 168. *Fig.* 3. I firſt obſer- this (*A. D.* 1691.) on the Sea-ſhoar in *Eſſex.* **Fine d Coralline Moſs.**

onferva geniculata minima noſtras *L. Pl. Phyt. Tab.* *Fig.* 9. Obſerved by Mr. *Doody*, in the Ponds and hes, about the Fort at *Sheerneſs* plentifully. **Genicu- Conferva**, or **Crow-Silk.**

ſcus arboreus ſupinus marginibus piloſis *Raij Cat.* & *H. Pl.* 116. *Syn.* 14. It's found on many Trees, eſpecially the *Aſh*, flouriſhing in *May*, Mr. *Ray*'s **k Spangle headed Grey Moſs, with fine d Leaves.**

uſcus cruſtaceus bracteolatus flavus. cruſtæ aut Liche- modo Arboribus Petriſve adnaſcens flavus *Raij Cat.* & *H. Pl.* 116. *Syn.* 14. On old Trees and Stone-Walls ently. **Yellow Spangled cruſtaceous Moſs.**

uſcus terreſtri vulgari ſimilis lanuginoſus *Raij Syn.* Alpinus ramoſior erectus flagellis brevioribus lanugi- *L. Pl. Phyt. Tab.* 47. *Fig.* 5. It's very common on the ntains in *Wales.* Mr. *Lloyd*'s **Hairy Earth Moſs.**

uſcus montanus gracilis ramoſus viticulis longioribus is, *L. Pl. Phyt. Tab.* 47. *Fig.* 4. It's found in Moun- us ſhady places. Dr. *Plukenet*'s **ſlender-branched untain Moſs.**

uſcus paluſtris gracilis ſummo ramoſus, parvus Stel- C. B. & *L. Pl. Phyt. Tab.* 47. *Fig.* 6. In Boggy Places, **all upright Bogg-Moſs, with ſtarry Tops.**

uſcus Filicinus *Ger.* Fig. 1561. *Park.* Fig. 1310. jor C. *B.* pin. 360. *Raij Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 112. *Syn.* Its very common in ſhady Woods. **Fern-Moſs.**

Muſcus trichodes medius capitulis ſphæricis *Raij* in App. *Syn.* 243. Its found early in the Spring on Dry Ditch Banks in Heathy Ground. Mr. *Doody*'s **Goldilocks, with Ronnd-heads.**

Muſcus trichoides foliis capillaceis capitulis minoribus *Raij Syn.* in App. 243. In moiſt Heathy Grounds. Mr. *Doody*'s **Fine-leaved Goldilocks, with ſmall Heads.**

Muſcus trichoides capitulis oblongis reflexis *Raij Syn.* App. 243. It grows frequently on the Walls about *London.* Mr. *Doody*'s **ſmall Goldilocks, with Red Stalks, and Green pendulous Heads.**

Muſcus trichoides parvus foliis Muſci vulgaris capitulis longis acutis *Raij Syn.* 243. Its very common on Walls and old Houſes. Mr. *Doody*'s **common Gold locks, with ſmall crooked Heads.**

Muſcus trichoides hirſutior capitulis longis reflexis, pediculis brevibus inſidentibus *Raii Syn.* 243. On Brick Walls frequently. Mr. *Doody*'s **Hairy Goldilocks, withpendulous Heads, and very ſhort foot-ſtalks.**

Muſcus trichoides minor capitulis longiſſimis *Raij Syn.* in App. 243. On ſhady Banks. Mr. *Doody*'s **ſmall Goldilocks, with very long and ſlender Heads.**

Muſcus trichoides minus foliis ad caulem convolutis, capitulis ſubrotundis reflexis *Raii Syn.* in App. 244. On moiſt ſhady Walls. Mr. *Doody*'s **Goldilocks, with Leaves growing like a Bulbous Root.**

Adianthum aureum medium foliis tenuiſſimis, capitulis erectis acutis *Raij Syn.* 237. Its found in Heaths and Boggs. Mr. *Bobart*'s **fine leaved Boggy Heath-Moſs.**

Muſcus pennatus capitulis Adianthi *Raij Syn.* 236. In Boggs and moiſt places. Mr. *Bobart*'s **Pennated Goldilocks.**

Muſcus Saxatilis Fœniculaceus Anglicus. I firſt obſerved it *A. D.* 1692. on the higheſt Rocks in *Charley-Forreſt*, in *Leiceſter-ſhire.* **Rock-Hair.**

Muſcus trichoides lanuginoſus Alpinus. I found this about *Midſummer*, *A. D.* 1692. on ſome Rocks in *Leiceſter ſhire.* **Small Hairy Mountain Goldilocks.**

Muſcus Lichenoides arboreus repens foliis rotundis *D. Doody* Muſci cauliculis compreſſis altera ſpecies *Ejuſd. Raij Syn.* 244. Its frequently found early in the Spring, growing to Trees in ſhady Places. Mr. *Doody*'s **creeping black-headed Liverwort Moſs, with Round-Leaves.**

Fungus holoſericus arboreus inferne lamellatus *Raij Syn.* 244. Its found on Trees with the other. Mr. *Doody*'s **Small Lamellated velvet Muſhroom.**

PURL ROYAL,
Or
ELIXIR REGALE.

SYRUP of MANNA,
Or the
CORDIAL PURGE.

us aureus capillaris paluſtris interfoliata folliculis
quadripartitis *L. P. Phyt.* Tab. 48. Fig. 1. Gra-
perinum *D. Merret* in Pin. 57. Graminifolia re-
luſtris vaſculis granorum Piperis æmulis *Raij Cat.*
H. Pl. 1325. *Synopſ.* 209. It *Seeds* in *July* and *Au-*
wet, Marſhy Grounds. Dr. *Merret*'s **Pepper-**

podium Cambro-Britanicum pinnulis ad margines
s *Raij H. Pl.* 137. *Faſcic.* & *Synopſ.* 22. On a
ar *Caerdiff* in *Glamorganſhire.* **Lacinated Polipody**
es.

ria aquatica *Ger.* Fig. 830. *Park.* Fig. 1258. *Raij*
l. & *H. Pl.* 1323. *Synopſ.* 208. It's found in moſt
nd watery Ditches. **Water Star-wort.**

ria aquatica foliis longis tenuiſſimis *Raij Faſcic.* &
08. It's found with the common. **Narrow leav'd**
Star-wort.

ria puſilla paluſtris repens tetraſpermos. Lenti-
atica bifolia Neapolitana *Park.* Fig. 1293. *Raij*
1852. The firſt diſcovery of this Plant to be
e of *England* we owe to the Ingenious Phyſician
taniſt, Dr. *Hans Sloan*, who obſerved it in a Bog
y-*Heath*, June 4. 1691. **Small creeping Marſh-**
ort.

e Plantaginis folio *I. B.* Fig. 1. Lib. 29. p.
Fontana *Ger.* 612? (whoſe Figure pretty well
s this Plant) *Raij Cat. Angl.* & H. *Pl.* 1032. *Sy-*
8. It *Flowers* and *Seeds* in *May*, *June*, &c. in moiſt
and Woods. **Plantain leav'd Chickweed.**

e rotundifolia ſeu Portulaca aquatica *Ger.* Fig.
minor fol. oblongo ſeu Portulaca aq. *Park.* Fig.
Raij H. *Pl.* 1035. *Cat. Angl.* & *Synopſ.* 149. It
and *Seeds* in *July* and *Auguſt* in ſmall Ponds and
Ditches. **Round leav'd Water Chickweed.**

is non ſpinoſa purpurea *Ger.* Fig. 1322. non ſpi-
purpureo *Park.* 993. *Raij Cat. Angl.* &
957. *Synopſ.* 136. It *Flowers* in *June* and *July* in
Paſtures. **Purple Reſt-harrow without prickles.**

yllis leguminoſa *Ger.* Fig. 1240. leg. vulg. *Park.*
93. *Raij Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 922. *Synopſ.* 132. It
in *June* and *July* in dry Chalky and Sandy Pa-
Lady's Finger, or Kidney-Vetch.

on *Ger.* Fig. 542. vulgare *Park.* Fig. 575. *Raij*
l. & H. *Pl.* 1019. *Synopſ.* 144. It *Flowers* in
July in moiſt Meadows, and near Rivers. **St.**
wort.

na ſylv. major *Ger.* Fig. 1159. *Raij Cat. Angl.*
288. *Synopſ.* 247. It *Flowers* in *July* and *Auguſt*
ths, and in dry barren Paſtures. **Wild Carline**

ophyllus marinus minimus *Lobelii Ger.* Fig. 602.
marinum minus *Park.* Fig. 1297. *Raij Cat. Angl.*
l. 1037. *Synopſ.* 149. It *Flowers* from *May* till *Au-*
the Sea-Coaſt, and elſewhere. **Thrift.**

lis tenuifolia floſculis ſubrubentibus *Cat. Cant.*
t. Angl. & H. *Pl.* 467. *Synopſ.* 70. It *Flowers* and
May and *June* amongſt Corn. **Fine leav'd ba-**
arſley with large rough Seed.

podium majus ſive Acinos *Park.* Fig. 22. Acinos
675. *Raij Cat Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 558. *Synopſ.* 81.
rs in *July* and *Auguſt* in Hedges and Buſhy Places.
Wild Baſill.

podium minus ſeu vulgare *Park.* Fig. 21. Ocy-
lveſtre *Ger.* Fig. 675. *Raij* H. *Pl.* & *Synopſ.* 81.
s in *June* on chalky and gravelly Hills. **Small**
aſill.

Elatine folio acuminato *Park.* Fig. 553. altera *Ger.* Fig. 625. Linaria *Elatine* dicta folio acuminato *Raij* H. *Pl.* 759. & *Synopſ.* 105. It *Flowers* in *June* and *July* in Corn Fields. **Sharppointed Fluellin.**

Flos Adonis fl. rubro *Ger.* Fig. 387. *Park. Parad.* Fig. 293. *Raij Cat. Angl.* & H. *Pl.* 596. *Synopſ.* 88. It's ſometimes found amongſt Corn, *Flowring* in *May*, *June*, &c. **Red Maiths, or Adonis Flower.**

Millegrana minima *Ger.* Fig. 569. ſeu Herniaria minor *Park.* 447. *Raij Cat. Angl.* & H. *Pl.* 1026. *Synopſ.* 146. It *Flowers* and *Seeds* after *Midſummer* on Heaths, and in moiſt Sandy Places. **The leaſt Rupture-wort** or **All-ſeed.**

Mollugo vulgatior *Park.* Fig. 565. an Rubia Sylveſtris *Ger.* 1118? whoſe *Figure* very well agrees with this Plant. *Raij Cat. Angl.* 258. & H. *Pl.* 481. *Synopſ.* 73. It *Flowers* and *Seeds* in *June* and *July* in Woods and Hedges. **Smooth Wild Madder.**

Perſicarià ſiliquoſa *Ger.* Fig. 450. Mercurialis ſylveſtris, Noli me tangere dicta ſive Perſicaria ſiliquoſa *Park.* Fig. 296. *Raij Cat. Angl.* & H. *Pl.* 1328. *Synopſ.* 209. It *Flowers* and *Pods* in *July* and *Auguſt* in ſhady moiſt Places, but very rarely. **Touch me not,** or **Codded Arſmart.**

Plantago incana *Ger.* Fig. 493. *Raij Cat. Angl.* & H. *Pl.* 877. *Synopſ.* 126. It *ſpikes* in *July* in gravelly Grounds, and near Highways. **Hoary Plantain,** or **Lambs-tongue.**

Rapunculus eſculentus vulgaris *Park.* Fig. 648. Rapuntium parvum *Ger.* Fig. 453. *Raij Cat. Angl.* & H. *Pl.* 739. *Synopſ.* 103. It *Flowers* from *Midſummer* till *Auguſt* on Ditch Banks, and in untill'd Grounds. **Rampions.**

Rapunculus corniculatus montanus *Ger.* Fig. 455. Alopecuroides orbiculatus *Park.* 648. *Raij Cat. Angl.* & H. *Pl.* 744. *Synopſ.* 104. It *Flowers* in July in chalky hilly Grounds. **Horned Rampions.**

Reſeda *Plinij Ger.* Fig. 277. minor ſeu vulgaris *Park.* Fig. 823. *Raij Cat. Angl.* & H. *Pl.* 1053. *Synopſ.* 153. It *Flowers* in *June* and *July* on Walls, and in barren chalky Grounds. **Baſe Rocket.**

Ros Solis fol. oblongo *Ger.* Fig. 1556. *Raij Cat. Angl.* & H. *Pl.* 1100. *Synopſ.* 162. It *Flouriſhes* in *July*, &c. in boggy and mooriſh Places. **Long leav'd Ros Solis,** or **Sun-dew.**

Sagittarià major *Ger.* Fig. 416. major latifolia *Park.* Fig. 1247. *Raij Cat. Angl.* & H. *Pl.* 619. *Synopſ.* 92. It *Flowers* and *Seeds* in *June and July* in moſt Rivers. **Great broad leav'd Arrowhead.**

Saxifraga graminea tenuifolia erecta. an Sax. Anglica Alſine folia annua. *D. Plot. Hiſt. Nat. Oxon.* p. 146. Fig. Tab. 9. No. 7? *Raij* H. *Pl.* 1026. *Faſcic.* & *Synopſ.* 145. It *Flowers* and *Seeds* in *May* and *June* on Brick-walls and Sandy Banks. **Upright Chickweed-Saxifrage.**

Senecio hirſutus viſcidus major odoratus *I. B.* Lib. 24. p. 1042. Fætidus *Park.* Fig. 672. Erigeron tomentoſum *Ger.* Fig. 278. *Raij. Cat. Angl.* & H *Pl.* 290. *Synopſ.* 50. It *Flowers* and *Seeds* in *May* and *June* on Sandy Banks, and Gravelly Ditches. **Strong-ſcented Groundſel.**

Serratula purpurea *Ger.* Fig. 713. vulgaris Fl. purpureo *Park.* Fig. 475. *Raij Cat. Angl.* & H. *Pl.* 331. *Synopſ.* 54. It *Flowers* in *July* in ſhady Woods. **Saw-wort.**

Sorbus ſylveſtris *Aria Theophraſti* dicta *Park.* Fig. 1421. ſylv. Anglicus *Ejuſd.* 1420. Arià Theophraſti *Ger.* Fig. 1327. *Raij. Cat. Angl.* 27. & H. *Pl.* 1459. *Synopſ.* 219. It *Flowers* about *May*, and the *Fruit* is ripe in *Autumn*, on woody Hills and Rocks. **White Horn-Beam Tree.**

Tithymalus platyphyllos *Fuchſii I. B.* Lib. 34. p. 670. arvenſis latifolius Germanicus *C. B.* 291. *Raij. Cat. Angl.* & H. *Pl.* 870. *Synopſ.* 124. It's ſometimes obſerv'd amongſt Corn. *Flouriſhing* in *May* and *June.* **Broad leav'd Spurge.**

Conferva *Plinij Ger.* Fig. 1570. Alga aquatilis capillacea ſive Conferva *Plinij*, aliis Linum aquaticum *Park.* Fig. 1261. *Raij Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 118. *Synopſ.* 15. In ſwift running Waters, growing to Wood, Stones, *&c.* **Hairy River-weed,** or **Crow-ſilk.**

Cotyledon paluſtris *Ger.* Fig. 529. paluſt. acris Septentrionalium *Park* Fig. 1214. *Raij Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 1323. *Synopſ.* 208. It *Flowers* and *Seeds* after *Midſummer* in marſhy and boggy Places. **White-Rot,** or **Marſh Penny-wort.**

Filix mas non ramoſa pinnulis latis auriculatis ſpinoſis *Goodyeri Ger.* 1130. *Raij. Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 143. *Synopſ.* 24. In moiſt ſhady Ditches, and on Rocks. *Goodyer's* **Prickly auriculate Male-Fern.**

Filix mas non ramoſa pinnulis anguſtis raris profundè dentatis *Goodyeri* Ger. 1130. *Raij. Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 144. *Synopſ.* 24. In moiſt, ſhady, and boggy Places. *Goodyer*'s **Male-Fern, with thin ſet deeply indented Leaves.**

Filix mas ramoſa pinnulis dentatis *Goodyeri Ger.* 1129. *Raij Cat. Augl.* & *H. Pl.* 150. *Synopſ.* 25. In ſtony ſhady Places, and at the Roots of old and rotten Oaks. *Goodier's* **Great branched Fern with indented Leaves.**

Filix ſaxatilis caule tenui fragili *Raij Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 152. *Synopſ.* 26. On old Stone-Walls and Rocks. **Fine cut ſtone Fern, with ſlender and brittle ſtalks.**

Feſtuca Avenacea ſpicis ſtrigotioribus & glumis glabris compactis *Raij H. Pl.* 1909. & *Synopſ.* 191. An Feſtuca elatior paniculis minus ſparſis, locuſtis ſtrigoſis ariſtatis purpureis ſplendentibus *Ejuſd.* in *App.* 244? It *Flouriſhes* in *July* amongſt Corn. **Smooth ſlender-ear'd Oat-Graſs.**

Gramen Avenaceum dumetorum ſpica ſimplici *Raij Cat. Angl.* 138. Aven. dumet. ſpicatum *Ejuſd. H. Pl.* 1262. & *Synopſ.* 181. It ſpikes in *July* and *Auguſt* in buſhy Woods and Hedges. **Single-ſpiked Hedge Oate-Graſs.**

Gramen Avenaceum dumetorum paniculâ ſparſâ *Raij Cat. Angl.* 138. & *H. Pl.* 1289 *Synopſ.* 192. It *ſpikes* in *July* in brambly Woods and Hedges. **Buſh Oat-graſs, with a ſparſed panicle.**

Gramen Avenaceum glabrum panicula & ſpicis raris ſtrigoſis compoſita ariſtis tenuiſſimis *Raij H. Pl.* 1909. *Faſcic.* & *Synopſ.* 192. It *Flowers* in *June* &c. and was firſt obſerved by Mr. *Doody*, near the *Biſhop of London*'s Seat at *Fulham.* Mr. *Doody*'s **Oat-Graſs with long and ſlender Awns.**

Gramen Avenaceum glabrum paniculâ purpuro argenteâ ſplendente *Raij Synopſ.* 192. *Faſcic.* & H. *Pl* 1909. It *Flouriſhes* in *May June*, &c. in Paſture-Grounds. Mr. *Doody*'s **Oat-graſs, with purpliſh ſhining,** or **ſilver Panicles.**

Gramen Avenaceum parvum procumbens paniculis non ariſtatis *Raij Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 1288. *Synopſ.* 192. *L. Pl. Phyt.* Tab. 34 Fig. 1. It Flouriſhes in *May* and *June* in Paſture Grounds. Mr. *Ray*'s **ſmall Oat-graſs without Awns.**

Gramen Avenaceum nemorenſe glumis rarioribus ex fuſco xerampelinis *Raij H. Pl.* 1219. *Synopſ.* 192. It *Flouriſhes* in *May* and *June* in Buſhes and Hedges near Woods. **Wood Oat-graſs.**

Gramen Dactylon latiore folio *C. B. pin.* 8. Iſchæmon vulgare *Ger.* Fig. 27. ſylveſtre latiore folio *Park.* Fig. 1178. *Raij Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 1272. *Synopſ.* 184. It *Spikes* in *Auguſt* in ſome Plowed Fields. **Cocksfoot-Graſs.**

Gramen paniceum ſpicâ diviſâ *C. B. pin.* 8. Panicum vulgare *Ger.* Fig. 85. ſylveſtre herbariorum *Park.* Fig. 1154. *Raij Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 1261. *Synopſ.* 181. It *Spikes* in *July* and *Auguſt* on watery Banks. **Panick-Graſs with a divided ſpike.**

Gramen paniceum ſpicâ aſperâ *C. B. pin.* 8. *Raij Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 1262, *Synoſp.* 181. It *ſpikes* in *July* by River ſides. **Rough ſingle ear'd Panick-Graſs.**

Gramen paniceum ſpica ſimplici levi *Raij H. Pl.* 1261. & *Synopſ.* 180. It *ſpikes* in *Auguſt* in Stubble Fields, **Panick-graſs with a ſingle ſmooth Ear.**

Gramen paniculatum elatius ſpicis oblongis muticis ſquamoſis *Raij H. Pl.* 1286. *Cat. Angl.* 150. & *Synopſ.* 188. It *ſpikes* in *June* and *July* on *Dunghills*, and in moiſt *Meadows.* Mr. *Ray*'s **ſpiked Meadow-graſs without awns.**

Gramen pratenſe ſpicâ Lavendulæ *D. Merret. Pin.* 57. prat. ſerotinum paniculâ longâ purpuraſcente. *Raij Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 1288. *Synopſ.* 190. It *Flowers* in *July* and *Auguſt* in moiſt Meadows and boggy Places. Dr. *Merrit*'s **Late flowring Meadow-graſs, with a long purpliſh panicle.**

Gramen triglochin *Park.* Fig. 1187. Marinum ſpicatum *Ger.* Fig. 24. *Raij Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 1308. *Synopſ.* 249. It *Flouriſhes* in *May*, &c. in Boggy Grounds. **Arrow headed Graſs:**

Gramen Cyperoides *Ger.* Fig. 12. Cyp. majus latifolium *Park.* Fig 1266. *Raij Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 1293 *Synopſ.* 194. It *ſpikes* in *May* by River ſides. **Great vernal Cyperus graſs.**

Gramen Cyperoides majus auguſtifolium *Park.* 1265. an. Gr. Cyp. anguſt. majus *Ger.* Fig. 29.? *Raij Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 1293. It *ſpikes* in *April* and *May* by Brooks ſides. **Great narrow-leav'd vernal Cyperus Graſs.**

Gramen Cyperoides polyſtachion flavicans ſpicis brevibus propè ſummitatem caulis *Raij Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 1294. *Synopſ.* 195. *L. Pl. Phyt.* Tab. 34. Fig. 5. It *ſpikes* in *June* in Meadows and Paſtures. Mr. *Ray*'s **Cyperus-Graſs with ſhort Yellowiſh ſpikes.**

Gramen paluſtre echinatum *Ger.* Fig. 17. aculeatum Germanicum *Park.* Fig. 1187. *Raij Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 1296. *Synopſ.* 196. It *Heads* in *May* and *June* in Boggs and moiſt Meadows. **Marſh Hedgehog Cyperus graſs.**

Gramen Cyperoides ſpicatum minimum, ſpicâ divulſâ aculeatâ *Raij H. Pl.* 1298. & *Synopſ.* 199. an. Gr. Cyp. echinatum montanum *Park.* Fig. 1172? It *ſpikes* in *June* in Boggs and ſhady Woods. **Small prickly ſpiked Cyperus-Graſs.**

Gramen Cyperoides anguſtifolium ſpicis parvis ſeſſilibus in foliorum alis *Raij Synopſ.* 197. *Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 1295. *L. Pl. Phyt.* Tab. 34. Fig. 3. It *ſpikes* in *May* and *June* in moiſt and ſhady Ditches. Mr. *Ray*'s **Narrow leav'd Cyperus-Graſs with ſhort ſeſſile ſpikes.**

Gramen Cyperoides paluſtre paniculâ ſparſâ *Park.* Fig. 1266. aquaticum Cyp. vulgatius *Ger.* Fig. 22. *Raij Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 1296. *Synopſ.* 197. It *ſpikes* in *July* in the River *Thames* about *London.* **Water Cyperus Graſs with a ſparſed panicle.**

Cyperus gramineus Miliaceus *Ger.* Fig. 30. Pſeudo-Cyperus gramineus ſive Miliaceus *Park.* Fig. 1171. *Raij. Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 1301. *Synopſ.* 200. It *Tufts* in *May* and *June* in ſome Ditches about *Hamſtead* and elſewhere. **Millet Cyperus Graſs.**

Juncus acutus maritimus Anglicus *Park.* Fig. 1103. *Raij Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 1303. *Synopſ.* 201. It *Flouriſhes* after *Midſummer* on our Sea-Coaſts plentifully. *Parkinſon*'s **Engliſh ſea hard Ruſh.**

za minima *Ger.* Fig. 482. *Raij Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.*
nopſ. 48. It *Flowers* in *July* and *Auguſt*, in muddy
where the Water hath ſtood all the Winter. **Dwarf**
l **Fleabane.**

olvulus major albus *Park.* Fig. 163. Smilax levis ſeu
jor *Ger.* Fig. 861. *Raij Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 725.
102. It *Flowers* in *July* and *Auguſt*, in Hedges, Or-
and moiſt places. **Great Bindweed.**

olvulus minor vulgaris *Park.* Fig. 171. Smilax lenis
er. Fig. 861. *Raij Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 725. *Synopſ.*
t *Flowers* from *Midſummer* till *Autumn*, in Gardens,
Lands, and by Path-ways. **Small Bindweed.**

olvulus minor Atriplicis folio *Park.* Fig. 172. Volubi-
Ger. Fig. 863. *Raij Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 182. *Synopſ.*
Flowers and *Seeds* from *July* till *Autumn*: It's a Weed
ens, Vineyards, and amongſt Corn. **Black Bindweed.**

us fæmina *Ger.* Fig. 1467. *Park.* 1521. *Raij Cat. Angl.*
l. 1591. *Synopſ.* 225. In Hedges and Woods, flow-
May and *June*; the Berries are ripe in *Autumn*. The
rry, **Gatter-Tree**, or **Female Cornel.**

nopus Ruellii *Ger.* Fig. 427. recta vel repens *Park.*
. *Raij Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 843. *Synopſ.* 112. It
and *Seeds* from *May* till *Auguſt* in moiſt places, and
h-banks. **Swines Creſſes.**

la fœtida *Ger.* Fig. 757. *Park.* 86. *Raij Cat. Angl.* &
355. *Synopſ.* 57. It begins to *Flower* about *Midſummer*,
t Corn and in plowed Fields. **Maithes**, or **Stinking**
eed.

hoboſcum *Matth.* Paſtinaca latif. ſylveſt. *Ger.* Fig.
Park. 944. *Raij Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 409. *Synopſ.* 63.
ers and *Seeds* in *July* and *Auguſt*, on the banks and
of Fields, eſpecially in Salt Marſhes. **Wild Parſneps.**

a vulgaris hirſuta *Ger.* Fig. 1380. vulg. hirſutior *Park.*
80. *Raij Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 1713. *Synopſ.* 230. It's
und with the common, Flowring from *Midſummer* till
Common rough leaved Heath.

a tenuifolia *Ger.* Fig. 1382. virgata ſeu 6 Clus. *Park.*
83. *Raij Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 1718. *Syn.* 231. It *Flowers*
art of the Summer, in waſt and Heathy Grounds.
eaved Heath.

a aquatica *Ger.* Fig. 248. *Park.* Fig. 1242. *Raij Cat.*
& *H. Pl.* 808. *Synopſ.* 112. It *Flowers* in *June* and
Ditches, and Water courſes. **Water Rocket.**

a ſylveſtris *Ger.* Fig. 246. ſylv. vulgatior *Park.* Fig.
aij Cat. Angl. & *H. Pl.* 807. *Synopſ.* 112. It *Flow-*
Seeds from *Midſummer* till *Autumn*, on Brick, and
ne-Walls frequently. **Wild Rocket.**

imum latifolium Neapolitanum *Park. Fig.* 834. *Raij*
ngl. & *H. Pl.* 811. *Synopſ.* 113. It *Flowers* about
mer, on Walls, and near Path ways. **Smooth broad-**
Hedge-Muſtard.

torium Cannabinum *Park.* Fig. 495. Cannab. mas. *Ger.*
. *Raij Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 293. *Synopſ.* 51. It *Flow-*
ly and *Auguſt*, on the brinks of Rivers, and in run-
ters. **Dutch** or **Common Hemp Agrimony.**

torium Cannabinum fæmina *Ger.* Fig. 711. aquat.
generum *Park.* Fig. 595. *Raij Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 360.
7. It *Flowers* in *July* and *Auguſt*, in ſtanding Pools
t Watry places. **Water Hemp-Agrimony**, with a
Leaf.

orium aquaticum fol. integro *Park.* Fig. 595. Cannab.
ietas altera *Ger.* 711. *Raij Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 361.
7. It *Flowers* in *July* and *Auguſt* in moiſt Watry
nd ſtanding Pools. **Water Hemp-Agrimony** with
ided Leaf.

D. 16.

Galeopſis vera *Ger.* Fig. 704. legitima Dioſcoridis *Park.* Fig. 608. *Raij Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 548. *Synopſ.* 80. It *Flowers* about *Midſummer*, in Hedges and Buſhy places. **Hedge-Nettle.**

Gallium album *Ger.* Fig. 1126. Mollugo vulgatior minor fl. albo *Park.* 565. *Raij Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 481. *Synopſ.* 73. It *Flowers* in *June* in moiſt Watry places. **White Ladies Bed-ſtraw.**

Geniſta ſpinoſa vulg. *Ger.* Fig. 1319. *Park.* Fig. 1004. *Raij Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 1729. *Syn.* 232. It *Flowers* from *May* till *Autumn*, in Heathy and Barren places abundantly. **Common Furze, Whins** or **Gorſe.**

Geniſta ſpinoſa minor *Park.* Fig. 1004. aculeata minor ſive Nepa Theophraſti *Ger.* Fig. 1321. *Raij Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 1729. *Synopſ.* 232. It *Flowreth* a little before *Autumn*, and is to be found with the common. The **Leſſer Firze-Buſh.**

Geniſta aculeata *Ger.* Fig. 1320. Geniſtella aculeata *Park.* Fig. 1004. *Raij Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 1731. *Synopſ.* 233. It *Flowers* about *Midſummer*, in Barren-Grounds, as *Hamſtead-Heath*, &c. **Needle-Furze**, or **Petty-Whin.**

Geniſtella tinctoria *Ger.* Fig. 1316. Geniſta tinct. vulgaris *Park.* Fig. 229. *Raij Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 1725. *Synopſ.* 232. It *Flowers* in *July* and *Auguſt* in moſt Barren Grounds. **Green-weed, Dyers-weed**, or **Woodwaxen.**

Geranium Columbinum majus diſſectis foliis *Ger.* 938. Malacoides laciniatum ſive Columbinum alterum *Park.* 706. *Raij Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 1059. *Syn.* 155. It *Flowers* in the Spring in Barren Paſtures, and near Hedges. **Doves-foot Cranes-bill**, with jagged Leaves.

Geranium moſchatum inodorum *Park.* 708. Cicutæ folio inodorum *Ger.* Fig. 945. *Raij Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 1057. *Synopſ.* 154. It *Flowers* about *Midſummer* on Sandy Banks, and in Gravelly Grounds. **Unſavory Field Cranes-bill**

Gladiolus paluſtris Cordi *Ger.* Fig. 29. Juncus floridus *Park.* Fig. 1197. *Raij Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 701. *Syn.* 107. It *Flowers* in *June* and *July*, &c. in ſtanding Muddy Waters. The **Flowring-Ruſh**, or **Water-Gladiole.**

Gramen Leucanthemum *Ger.* Fig. 47. majus *Park.* Fig. 1325. *Raij Cat. Angl.* 162. *H. Pl.* 1027. *Synopſ.* 146. Frequent in Woods and Buſhy places; flowring in the Spring. **Stitch-wort**, with large Flowers.

Gramen Leucanthemum alterum *Ger.* 46. minus *Park.* 1324. *Raij Cat. Angl.* 163. *H. Pl.* 1027. *Synopſ.* 146. It *Flowers* in *May* and *June* in Sandy and Buſhy places. The **Leſſer Stitchwort.**

Hypericum ſupinum glabrum *Ger.* Fig. 541. minus ſupinum *Park.* 572. *Raij Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 1019. *Synopſ.* 143. It *Flowers* in *June* and *July*, in ſandy barren Grounds. The leaſt **Trailing St. John's-wort.**

Hypericum 5. ſeu pulchrum *Ger.* 540. minus erectum *Park.* 572. *Raij Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 1019. *Synopſ.* 143. In low Woods and Heathy places; flowring about *Auguſt*. **Small Upright St. John's-wort.**

Jacea nigra *Ger.* Fig. 727. nigra vulg. *Park.* Fig. 468. *Raij. Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 325. *Synopſ.* 155. It's very common in *Meadows*, beginning to Flower about *Midſummer*. **Matfellon** or **Knapweed.**

Jacobea Senecionis folio incano perenne *Raij Cat. Angl. Edit.* 2. & *H. Pl.* 285. *Synopſ.* 50. an vulg. minor *Park.* 608? It *Flowers* in *July*, &c. on dry Banks, and in Buſhy places. **Hoary perennial Ragwort**, with **Groundſel-leaves.**

Jacobea latifolia paluſtris ſeu aquatica *Raij. Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 385. *Synopſ* 50. an latifolia *Ger.* Fig. 280? It *Flowers* in *June* and *July* in Trenches, and Watry Meadows. **Marſh Ragwort.**

E 16

Jacea major *Ger.* Fig. 727. & Scabioſa fl. purpureo *ejuſd.* Fig. 721. nigra vulg. laciniata *Park.* 470. *Raij Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 325. *Synopſ.* 55. It *Flowers* in *July* and *Auguſt* in Corn-Fields. **Great Knapweed**, or **Matfellon.**

Lactuca ſylv. major odore Opii *Ger.* Fig. 309. ſylv. Endiviæ foliis odore viroſo *Park.* Fig. 812. *Raij Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 219. *Synopſ.* 41. It *Flowers* in *July*, in Hedges, Lane-ſides, and Stony places. **Broad leaved ſtrong ſcented Wild Lettice.**

Lagopus vulg. *Park.* Fig. 1107. Lagopodium, Pes Leporis *Ger.* Fig. 1193. *Raij Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 948. *Synopſ.* 135. It *Flowers* in *June*, *July*, &c. amongſt Corn, and in Sandy barren Grounds. **Hares-foot**, or **Hares-foot Trefoil.**

Lamium luteum *Ger.* Fig. 702. *Park.* Fig. 606. *Raij Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 560. *Synopſ.* 82. It *Flowers* in *May* and *June*, in Woods and ſhadowy places. **Yellow Archangel.**

Lamium perfoliatum vulgare *Nobis.* Alſine Hederula altera *Ger.* Fig. 616. Hederulæ folio major *Park.* Fig. 762. *Raij Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 560. *Synopſ.* 82. It *Flowers* about *Midſummer* in *Kitchin-Gardens* and Tilled Grounds. **Great Henbit.**

Lapathum acutum minus *Park.* 1226. acuti varietas folio criſpo *Ger.* 387. *Raij Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 173. *Synopſ.* 30. It *Flowers* and *Seeds* from *June* till *September*, in Rivulets and Watry Ditches plentifully. **Sharp pointed Dock**, with curled **Leaves.**

Lapathum pulchrum Bononienſe ſinuatum *J. B. Tom.* 2. *Lib.* 23. *pag.* 688. *Raij Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 174. *Synopſ.* 31. It *Flowers* and *Seeds* from *June* till *Autumn* in ſeveral barren Grounds about *London* and elſewhere. **Fiddle Dock.**

Luteola *Ger.* Fig. 594. vulg. *Park.* Fig. 603. *Raij Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 1054. *Synopſ.* 153. It *Flowers* in *June* and *July*, on Walls, waſte Grounds, and in Fallow-Fields. **Wild Woad, yellow Weed**, and **Diers-weed.**

Lychnis ſylveſtris fl. albo *Ger.* 468. *Park.* Fig. 631. *Raij Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 994. *Synopſ.* 140. It *Flowers* from *May* till *Auguſt*, in the borders of plowed Fields, Meadows, and Ditch banks. **White flowred wild Campion.**

Lychnis ſylv. rubello flore *Ger.* Fig. 469. ſylv. fl. rubro *Park.* Fig. 631. *Raij Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 994. *Synopſ.* 140. It *Flowers* the moſt part of the Summer in Hedges and moiſt Ditches frequently. **Red flowred wild Campion.**

Lyſimachia galericulata *Ger.* Fig. 477. Gratiola cærulea ſeu latifolia major *Park.* Fig. 631. *Raij Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 572. *Synopſ.* 84. It *Flowers* in *July* and *Auguſt* in running Ditches, and by Waters ſides. The **Greater hooded Willow-Herb.**

Lyſimachia lutea *Ger.* Fig. 474. lutea maj. vulg. *Park.* Fig. 544. *Raij Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 1021. *Synopſ.* 144. It *Flowers* from *June* till *Auguſt* in moiſt Meadows, and by Waters ſides. **Yellow Willow Herb**, or **Looſeſtriſe.**

Lyſimachia purpurea ſpicata *Ger.* Fig. 476. *Park.* Fig. 546. *Raij Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 1036. *Synopſ.* 149. It *Flowers* in *June* and *July* in moiſt Ditches, and near running Waters. **Purple ſpiked Willow Herb**, or **Looſeſtrife.**

Lyſimachia purpurea trifolia caule hexagono *Spigel. Iſag.* *Raij Cat. Angl.* & *Synopſ.* 149. It grows in the ſame places, and Flowers at the ſame time with the *Common Purple ſpiked Willow Herb.* **Three leaved Purple ſpiked Looſeſtriſe.**

Lyſimachia campeſtris *Ger.* Fig. 478. ſiliquoſa major *Park.* Fig. 548. *Raij Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 861. *Synopſ.* 123. In moiſt gravelly Gardens, Walks, and Woods, flowring a little after *Midſummer*. The **Greater ſmooth leaved, codded Willow Herb**, or **Looſeſtrife.**

Lyſimachia ſiliquoſa glabra media ſive minor *Ger.* 479. *Raij Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 867. *Synopſ.* 123. It's found uſually by Rivers and Ditch ſides; flowring in *July* and *Auguſt*. **Middle ſmooth leaved codded Willow-Herb**, or **Looſeſtrife.**

E 16

Lyſimachia ſiliquoſa glabra anguſtifolia *Ger.* 479. *Raij Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 862. *Synopſ.* 124. It *Flowers* in *July* and *Auguſt* in Marſh and Watry Meadows. The **Leaſt ſmooth leaved Codded Willow-Herb**, or **Looſeſtriſe.**

Lyſimachia ſiliquoſa hirſuta magno flore *C. B.* pin. 245. ſiliquoſa *Ger.* Fig. 476. *Raij Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 861. *Synopſ.* 123. Near running Ditches and River ſides; Flowring in *July* and *Auguſt*. **Great hairy codded Looſeſtrife**, by ſome **Codlings and Cream.**

Lyſimachia ſiliquoſa hirſuta parvo flore *C. B.* pin. 245. ſylvatica ſeu 12. *Ger.* 479. an ſiliquoſa ſylv. hirſuta *Park.* 549? It *Flowers* about the ſame time, and is to be found in the ſame places with that called *Codlings and Cream*. The **Leſſer hairy codded Looſeſtrife**, or **Willow-Herb**, with ſmall Flowers.

Malva ſylveſtris pumila *Ger.* Fig. 930. ſylv. minor *Park.* 299. *Raij Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 599. *Synopſ.* 88. It *Flowers* from *June* till *Autumn*, in Kitchin-Gardens, Untilled places, and near Pathways. **Small wild Mallaw**, or **Dwarf Mallow.**

Marrubium aquaticum *Ger.* Fig. 700. aq. vulg. *Park.* Fig. 1230. *Raij Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 535. *Synopſ.* 79. It *Flowers* in *July* and *Auguſt* in Rivers and Watry places. **Water Horehound.**

Melampyrum luteum latifolium *C. B.* pin. 234. Crateogonon vulg. *Park.* Fig. 1326. album *Ger.* Fig. 91. *Raij Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 775. *Synopſ.* 108. In low barren heathy Woods, as *Hampſtead-Heath*, and ſuch like places; flowring from *May* till *Auguſt*. **Common yellow Cow-Wheat.**

Mentha aquatica rubra *Park.* Fig. 1243. aq. ſive Siſymbrium *Ger.* Fig. 684. *Raij Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 1101. *Synopſ.* 162: It *Flowers* in *July* and *Auguſt* in watry Ditches, and on the ſides of Brooks frequently. **Water-Mint.**

Millefolium aquaticum floridum ſive Viola aquatica *Park.* Fig. 1256. Viola paluſtris *Ger.* Fig. 826. *Raij Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 1101. *Synopſ.* 162. In muddy and ſlow running Waters; flowring in *May* and *June*. **Water-Violet.**

Millefolium fl. rubro *Ger.* Fig. 1072. rubrum vulg. *Park.* 693. *Raij Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 346. *Syn.* 56. It *Flowers* from *June* till *Autumn* in the ſame places with the common. **Purple flowered Yarrow**, or **Millfoil.**

Mollugo montana minor Gallio albo ſimilis *Raij Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 482. *Synopſ.* 74. It *Flowers* about *Midſummer*, on Mountainous and Heathy Grounds, and alſo in Marſhy places. **Small Mountain Baſtard Madder.**

Myoſotis ſcorpioides arvenſis hirſuta *Ger.* Fig. 337. ſcorp. hirſuta *Park.* Fig. 691. *Raij Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 504. *Synopſ.* 77. It *Flowers* in *June* and *July* in Gardens and dry barren Grounds. **Mouſe-ear Scorpion-graſs.**

Myoſotis ſcorpioides minor floſculis luteis *Park.* 692. *Raij Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 504. *Synopſ.* 77. It *Flowers* in *April* and *May* in ſandy barren Paſtures. **Small yellow flowered Scorpion-graſs.**

Myoſotis ſcorpioides paluſtris *Ger.* Fig. 337. ſcorp. repens *Park.* Fig. 691. *Raij Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 504. *Synopſ.* 77. It *Flowers* in *June* and *July* in Rivulets and Watry Ditches. **Water Scorpion-graſs.**

Myrrhis ſylveſtris Neapolitana & etiam Anglicana *Park.* 935. Cerefolium 5 ſive Myrrhis nova Æquicolorum Columnæ *Ger.* 1038. *Raij Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 469. *Synopſ.* 71. It *Flowers* and *Seeds* in *May* and *June*, on Ditch-banks and near High-ways plentifully. **Small Hemlock Chervil**, with rough Seeds.

Oenanthe paluſtris ſive aquatica *Park.* 895. & aq. major *Ejuſd.* Fig. 1233. Filipendula aq. *Ger.* Fig. 1060. *Raij Cat. Angl.* & *H. Pl.* 441. *Synopſ.* 65. It *Flowers* in *May* and *June* in Marſhy Meadows, and near Rivers. **Great water Dropwort.**

G. 15.